

CAMERA 2

REEL 1775

SHIFT 2

VOLUME 2821
INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS
JUNE 3 - 5, 1909

<u>DATE</u>	<u>STEAMSHIPS</u>	<u>PORTS</u>	<u>NO. SHEETS</u>
June 3rd	Athina	Piraeus, Calamata, Patras	40
	Oceanic	Queenstown, Southampton, Cherbourg	29
5th	La Provence	Havre	31

2821

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2821

June 3-5-1909

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of FEB 4 1944, 194.....

W. C. Baccari
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 4 1944

Date

W. T. Ciarro
Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, *S. Geribaldi*, Surgeon of the *3^d Cavalry*, bearing therewith (State whether such calling therewith or employed by another person as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had *(10)* ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Spain Government*
and that I

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of *June*, 190*9*

Immigration Officer.

Column 3 (*3c*)
months; the latter
Column 5 (*5a*)
Column 5 (*5c*)
Column 5 (*5c*)
S (single), Wd (w)
Column 6 (*6d*)
Column 6 (*6d*)
as possible; the sec
engineer; station
polish; or both no
turn; or other in
A. distinction
amount of money s
A farmer is one
A farmer is one
A farmer is one
Steamship con
should be made, if
ination of alien arri
Column 7 (*7d*)
should be either Y
Yes-No (can read
Column 8 (*8d*)
Column 8 (*8d*)
immigrant is a citiz
Column 9 (*9c*)
Column 9 (*9c*)
given in list on bac
Special attenti
manifeste should b
manifeste "Foreign"

ST. RACES - 2011

Armenian.

Bohemian.

Bosnian.

Bulgarian.

Chinese.

Croa.

Cul.

Dalmat.

Dutch.

East I.

Engli.

Finnish.

Flemish.

French.

German.

Gael.

Hebr.

Italian (North).

Italian (South).

Japanese.

Korean.

Latin American.

Mexican.

Montenegrin.

Moravian.

Pacific Islander.

Polish.

Portuguese.

Roumanian.

Russian.

Ruthenian.

Scandinavian.

Scottish.

Spanish.

Spanish-American.

Syrian.

Turkish.

Welsh.

West Indian.

West Indian.

SALOON,

SIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST

LETELY MANIFE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be

S. S. *Catharina* sailing from *Piræus*

May 13

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs	Mos			Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City
1	Pervelys	Irachis	54		m	household	yes		Greek	Greece	Ellada	Lamir	my brother Managis Pervelys	NY	NY
2	Pervelys	Despo	45		f	household	yes		Greek	Greece	Ellada	Lamir	None	NY	NY
3	Pervelys	Ecaterina	40		f	household	yes		Greek	Greece	Ellada	Lamir	None	NY	NY
4	Pervelys	Brigoris	15		m	scholar	yes		Greek	Greece	Ellada	Lamir	None	NY	NY
5	Pervelys	Georgios	14		m	scholar	yes		Greek	Greece	Ellada	Lamir	None	NY	NY
6	Pervelys	Georgios	13		m	scholar	yes		Greek	Greece	Ellada	Lamir	None	NY	NY
7	Savoydis	Angeliki	28		f	household	yes		Greek	Greece	Ellada	Smyrna	my mother Theres Savoydis	NY	NY
8	Savoydis	Theris	26		f	household	yes		Greek	Greece	Ellada	Smyrna	my mother Theres Savoydis	NY	NY
9	Savoydis	Consta	5		m				Greek	Greece	Ellada	Smyrna	None	NY	NY
10	Savoydis	Theris	4		f				Greek	Greece	Ellada	Smyrna	None	NY	NY
11	Konstantis	Panagiotis	32		m	workman	yes		Greek	Greece	Ellada	Kastri	my wife Katerina	NY	NY
12	Kondogiannis	Konsta	17		m	workman	yes		Greek	Greece	Ellada	Kastri	my father Lampis Kondogiannis	NY	NY
13	Kondogiannis	Konstantis	17		m	workman	yes		Greek	Greece	Ellada	Kastri	my father Lampis Kondogiannis	NY	NY
14	Kondogiannis	Nick	16		m	workman	yes		Greek	Greece	Ellada	Kastri	my father Lampis Kondogiannis	NY	NY
	Kondogiannis	Nick	15		m	workman	yes		Greek	Greece	Ellada	Kastri	my father Lampis Kondogiannis	NY	NY
	Kondogiannis	George	17		m	workman	yes		Greek	Greece	Ellada	Kastri	my mother Theres Kondogiannis	NY	NY
	Kondogiannis	Christos	17		m	workman	yes		Greek	Greece	Ellada	Kastri	my mother Theres Kondogiannis	NY	NY

Hebrew.

Herzegovinian.

Irish.

Italian (North).

Italian (South).

Japanese.

Arish.

Arish-American.

Syrian.

Turkish.

Welsh.

West Indian.

Japanese.

West Indian.

SALOON.

SIN. AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUS.

LETELY MANIFE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be

S. S. *Cathina* sailing from *Piræus*

May 13

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	* Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	+ Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs	Mos				Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City
1	Pervelys	Irachis	54		m		household	yes		Greek	Greece	Thessaly	Lamir	my brother Managis Pervelys	NY	NY
2	Pervelys	Leopo	45		f		household	yes		Greek	Greece	Thessaly	Lamir	None	NY	NY
3	Pervelys	Geatering	40		f		household	yes		Greek	Greece	Thessaly	Lamir	None	NY	NY
4	Pervelys	Gregorio	15		m		scholar	yes		Greek	Greece	Thessaly	Lamir	None	NY	NY
5	Pervelys	Georgios	14		m		scholar	yes		Greek	Greece	Thessaly	Lamir	None	NY	NY
6	Pervelys	Georgio	13		m		scholar	yes		Greek	Greece	Thessaly	Lamir	None	NY	NY
7	Savoydis	Angeliki	28		f		household	yes		Greek	Greece	Thessaly	Lamir	my mother Themis Savoydis	NY	NY
8	Savoydis	Themis	24		f		household	yes		Greek	Greece	Thessaly	Lamir	my mother Themis Savoydis	NY	NY
9	Savoydis	Consta	5		m					Greek	Greece	Thessaly	Lamir	None	NY	NY
10	Savoydis	Thiano	1		f					Greek	Greece	Thessaly	Lamir	None	NY	NY
11	Kokiniay	Panagioto	32		m		work man	yes		Greek	Greece	Thessaly	Lamir	my wife Kokiniay	NY	NY
12	Lordogianis	Konsta	17		m		work man	yes		Greek	Greece	Thessaly	Lamir	my father Lampis Lordogianis	NY	NY
13	Lordogianis	Konstantin	17		m		work man	yes		Greek	Greece	Thessaly	Lamir	my father Lampis Lordogianis	NY	NY
14	Lordogianis	Konstantin	17		m		work man	yes		Greek	Greece	Thessaly	Lamir	my father Lampis Lordogianis	NY	NY
15	Lordogianis	Konstantin	17		m		work man	yes		Greek	Greece	Thessaly	Lamir	my father Lampis Lordogianis	NY	NY
16	Lordogianis	Konstantin	17		m		work man	yes		Greek	Greece	Thessaly	Lamir	my father Lampis Lordogianis	NY	NY
17	Lordogianis	Konstantin	17		m		work man	yes		Greek	Greece	Thessaly	Lamir	my father Lampis Lordogianis	NY	NY
18	Lordogianis	Konstantin	17		m		work man	yes		Greek	Greece	Thessaly	Lamir	my father Lampis Lordogianis	NY	NY
19	Lordogianis	Konstantin	17		m		work man	yes		Greek	Greece	Thessaly	Lamir	my father Lampis Lordogianis	NY	NY
20	Lordogianis	Konstantin	17		m		work man	yes		Greek	Greece	Thessaly	Lamir	my father Lampis Lordogianis	NY	NY
21	Lordogianis	Konstantin	17		m		work man	yes		Greek	Greece	Thessaly	Lamir	my father Lampis Lordogianis	NY	NY
22	Lordogianis	Konstantin	17		m		work man	yes		Greek	Greece	Thessaly	Lamir	my father Lampis Lordogianis	NY	NY
23	Lordogianis	Konstantin	17		m		work man	yes		Greek	Greece	Thessaly	Lamir	my father Lampis Lordogianis	NY	NY
24	Lordogianis	Konstantin	17		m		work man	yes		Greek	Greece	Thessaly	Lamir	my father Lampis Lordogianis	NY	NY
25	Lordogianis	Konstantin	17		m		work man	yes		Greek	Greece	Thessaly	Lamir	my father Lampis Lordogianis	NY	NY
26	Lordogianis	Konstantin	17		m		work man	yes		Greek	Greece	Thessaly	Lamir	my father Lampis Lordogianis	NY	NY
27	Lordogianis	Konstantin	17		m		work man	yes		Greek	Greece	Thessaly	Lamir	my father Lampis Lordogianis	NY	NY
28	Lordogianis	Konstantin	17		m		work man	yes		Greek	Greece	Thessaly	Lamir	my father Lampis Lordogianis	NY	NY
29	Lordogianis	Konstantin	17		m		work man	yes		Greek	Greece	Thessaly	Lamir	my father Lampis Lordogianis	NY	NY
30	Lordogianis	Konstantin	17		m		work man	yes		Greek	Greece	Thessaly	Lamir	my father Lampis Lordogianis	NY	NY
31	Lordogianis	Konstantin	17		m		work man	yes		Greek	Greece	Thessaly	Lamir	my father Lampis Lordogianis	NY	NY
32	Lordogianis	Konstantin	17		m		work man	yes		Greek	Greece	Thessaly	Lamir	my father Lampis Lordogianis	NY	NY
33	Lordogianis	Konstantin	17		m		work man	yes		Greek	Greece	Thessaly	Lamir	my father Lampis Lordogianis	NY	NY
34	Lordogianis	Konstantin	17		m		work man	yes		Greek	Greece	Thessaly	Lamir	my father Lampis Lordogianis	NY	NY
35	Lordogianis	Konstantin	17		m		work man	yes		Greek	Greece	Thessaly	Lamir	my father Lampis Lordogianis	NY	NY
36	Lordogianis	Konstantin	17		m		work man	yes		Greek	Greece	Thessaly	Lamir	my father Lampis Lordogianis	NY	NY
37	Lordogianis	Konstantin	17		m		work man	yes		Greek	Greece	Thessaly	Lamir	my father Lampis Lordogianis	NY	NY
38	Lordogianis	Konstantin	17		m		work man	yes		Greek	Greece	Thessaly	Lamir	my father Lampis Lordogianis	NY	NY
39	Lordogianis	Konstantin	17		m		work man	yes		Greek	Greece	Thessaly	Lamir	my father Lampis Lordogianis	NY	NY
40	Lordogianis	Konstantin	17		m		work man	yes		Greek	Greece	Thessaly	Lamir	my father Lampis Lordogianis	NY	NY
41	Lordogianis	Konstantin	17		m		work man	yes		Greek	Greece	Thessaly	Lamir	my father Lampis Lordogianis	NY	NY
42	Lordogianis	Konstantin	17		m		work man	yes		Greek	Greece	Thessaly	Lamir	my father Lampis Lordogianis	NY	NY
43	Lordogianis	Konstantin	17		m		work man	yes		Greek	Greece	Thessaly	Lamir	my father Lampis Lordogianis	NY	NY
44	Lordogianis	Konstantin	17		m		work man	yes		Greek	Greece	Thessaly	Lamir	my father Lampis Lordogianis	NY	NY
45	Lordogianis	Konstantin	17		m		work man	yes		Greek	Greece	Thessaly	Lamir	my father Lampis Lordogianis	NY	NY
46	Lordogianis	Konstantin	17		m		work man	yes		Greek	Greece	Thessaly	Lamir	my father Lampis Lordogianis	NY	NY
47	Lordogianis	Konstantin	17		m		work man	yes		Greek	Greece	Thessaly	Lamir	my father Lampis Lordogianis	NY	NY
48	Lordogianis	Konstantin	17		m		work man	yes		Greek	Greece	Thessaly	Lamir	my father Lampis Lordogianis	NY	NY
49	Lordogianis	Konstantin	17		m		work man	yes		Greek	Greece	Thessaly	Lamir	my father Lampis Lordogianis	NY	NY
50	Lordogianis	Konstantin	17		m		work man	yes		Greek	Greece	Thessaly	Lamir	my father Lampis Lordogianis	NY	NY

fidavit of Surgeon.

THIS SHEET IS FOR ^{e hand} (10) ten.

UGERS

List

TES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

ie United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having *see in all particulars* board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of New York

1904

14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.											
																						25		26		27		28		29			
Whether having a ticket to such final destination		By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$50 and if how here made		Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address		Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane persons, or confined by charity? If no, which?		Whether a polygamist		Whether an Anarchist		Whether coming for reason of more offer, solicitation, promise or reward, or other inducement, or for purpose to engage in labor, trade, profession, or business?		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical		Deformed or Cripple? Nature, length of time, and cause		Height		Complexion		Color of		Marks of Identification		Place of Birth			
						If Yes																Feet		Inches		Hair		Eyes		Country		City or Town	
1	yes	myself	no	yes	1908	Philad.	with my father	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	white	brown	black	None	Pthioty	Lamer													
2	yes	myself	no	-	-	-	with my father	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	white	brown	black	None	Pthioty	Lamer													
3	yes	myself	no	-	-	-	with my father	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	white	brown	black	None	Pthioty	Lamer													
4	yes	myself	no	-	-	-	with my father	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	white	brown	black	None	Pthioty	Lamer													
5	yes	myself	no	-	-	-	with my father	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	white	brown	black	None	Pthioty	Lamer													
6	yes	myself	no	-	-	-	with my father	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	white	brown	black	None	Pthioty	Lamer													
7	yes	myself	10	yes	1908	N.Y.	my husband Michael Savoydys 115 E. 18th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	white	brown	black	None	Savoydys	Savoydys													
8	yes	myself	10	yes	1908	N.Y.	my husband John Savoydys 115 E. 18th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	white	brown	black	None	Savoydys	Savoydys													
9	yes	myself	-	yes	1908	N.Y.	with my mother	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	white	brown	black	None	N.Y.	New York													
10	yes	myself	-	yes	1908	N.Y.	with my mother	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	white	brown	black	None	N.Y.	New York													
11	yes	myself	15	yes	1907	Chicago	my brother James Kellin's 405 W Madison St Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	white	brown	black	None	Kymuria	Kastri													
12	yes	myself	20	no	-	-	my brother Christ Kordogian 405 W Madison St Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	white	brown	black	None	Kymuria	Kastri													
13	yes	myself	20	no	-	-	my brother Christ Kordogian 405 W Madison St Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	white	brown	black	None	Kymuria	Kastri													
14	yes	myself	20	no	-	-	my brother Christ Kordogian 405 W Madison St Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	white	brown	black	None	Kymuria	Kastri													
15	yes	myself	20	no	-	-	my brother Christ Kordogian 405 W Madison St Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	white	brown	black	None	Kymuria	Kastri													
	yes	myself	15	no	-	-	my father George Charis 4000 State St Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	4	9 1/2	white	brown	black	None	Kymuria	Kastri													
	yes	myself	15	no	-	-	my uncle George Kordogian 4000 State St Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	21	10 1/2	white	brown	black	None	Kymuria	Kastri													
	yes	myself	20	no	-	-	my cousin George Kordogian 4000 State St Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	21	11	white	brown	black	None	Kymuria	Kastri													

Herzegovinian.

Spanish-American.

Irish.

Syrian.

Italian (North).

Turkish.

Italian (South).

Welsh.

Japanese.

West Indian.

Japanese,

West Indian

oath of Surgeon.

~~THIS SHEET IS FOR~~

s/s athena

7. JERS

List

TES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

ie United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having s

board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of New York

1909

14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.											
Whether having a ticket to such final destination		By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$10 and if not, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address		Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or of the deaf, blind, or feeble-minded?		Whether a polygamist		Whether an anarchist		Whether capable by reason of any defect, malformation, disease, or accident, of performing the duties of a citizen?		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical		Deformed or Crippled: Nature, length of time, and cause		Height		Complexion		Color of		Marks of Identification		Place of Birth			
		(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)		Yes or No		If Yes																Feet		Inches		Hair		Eyes		Country		City or Town	
						Year or period of years		Where?																									
1	yes	myself	500	yes	1908	Ill.	with my father	my father, John, 1015 N. Dearborn St. Chicago	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	white	brown	black	None	Polish	Lancaster							
2	yes	myself	100	no	-	-	with my father	my father, John, 1015 N. Dearborn St. Chicago	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	white	brown	black	None	Polish	Lancaster							
3	yes	myself	100	no	-	-	with my father	my father, John, 1015 N. Dearborn St. Chicago	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	white	brown	black	None	Polish	Lancaster							
4	yes	myself	100	no	-	-	with my father	my father, John, 1015 N. Dearborn St. Chicago	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	white	brown	black	None	Polish	Lancaster							
5	yes	myself	100	no	-	-	with my father	my father, John, 1015 N. Dearborn St. Chicago	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	white	brown	black	None	Polish	Lancaster							
6	yes	myself	100	no	-	-	with my father	my father, John, 1015 N. Dearborn St. Chicago	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	white	brown	black	None	Polish	Lancaster							
7	yes	myself	100	no	-	-	with my father	my father, John, 1015 N. Dearborn St. Chicago	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	white	brown	black	None	Polish	Lancaster							
8	yes	myself	100	no	-	-	with my father	my father, John, 1015 N. Dearborn St. Chicago	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	white	brown	black	None	Polish	Lancaster							
9	yes	myself	100	no	-	-	with my father	my father, John, 1015 N. Dearborn St. Chicago	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	white	brown	black	None	Polish	Lancaster							
10	yes	myself	100	no	-	-	with my father	my father, John, 1015 N. Dearborn St. Chicago	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	white	brown	black	None	Polish	Lancaster							
11	yes	myself	100	no	-	-	with my father	my father, John, 1015 N. Dearborn St. Chicago	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	white	brown	black	None	Polish	Lancaster							
12	yes	myself	100	no	-	-	with my father	my father, John, 1015 N. Dearborn St. Chicago	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	white	brown	black	None	Polish	Lancaster							
13	yes	myself	100	no	-	-	with my father	my father, John, 1015 N. Dearborn St. Chicago	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	white	brown	black	None	Polish	Lancaster							
14	yes	myself	100	no	-	-	with my father	my father, John, 1015 N. Dearborn St. Chicago	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	white	brown	black	None	Polish	Lancaster							
15	yes	myself	100	no	-	-	with my father	my father, John, 1015 N. Dearborn St. Chicago	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	white	brown	black	None	Polish	Lancaster							

Herzegovinian.

Spanish-American

Irish.

Syria

Italian (North)

Türkiye

Italian (South)

Welsh

Japanese

West Indian

—C—

West Indian.

Surgeon of the *U.S. Army*
that I have had (10) 1
office as such by and under the

rect, and true in al-

I, _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ used the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of June, 1909
at New York

Immigration Officer

Column 17 (Whether entries in column 17 also and if so, the year (or years) in which the person in column 18 should show relative or friend, with name and address):

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or F (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).— The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arriving. For example: 'Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regarding the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entire the rein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write) or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Japanese

West Indian

AFRICAN (BLACK)

African (black). refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN NORTH

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as «Italian (north)». Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10. (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent resi-

should be classed.
Column 10 (1
permanent resident
ing as long as one
residence therein.
permanent resident
entirely show co
resident, national
Aliens who are
visit abroad, and

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. J. Jariataland, Surgeon of the S/S Athens, Sailing thereunto
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had (10) ten years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greek Government
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190
 at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **AGHNAI**

sailing from **Calamata**

, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Menachos Petter	32	M	Merchant	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Calamata	his brother Theodore Menachos in Calamata Greece N.Y. New York	
2	Panagopoulos Panagos	26	M	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Aliveri	his wife Naouroulan Panagos in Aliveri Greece N.Y. Portsmouth	
3	Vinitragopoulos Elias	40	M	Merchant	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Meligata	his mother Myron Vinitra in Meligata Greece N.Y. New York	
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	
				If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?							Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			City or Town.	
1	yes	myself \$100	no		His friend Theodore Economy No 40 Oak St New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	White	fair	blow	none	Greece
2	yes	myself \$15	no		his friend George Dedes 14 33 Market St Portsmouth N.H.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	White	fair	blow	none	Greece
3	yes	myself \$50	no		His brother John Dimitracopoulos No 108 So 4th St. Mountville Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	6 1/2	Dark	black	black	none	Greece
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?					Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		City or Town.	
1	yes myself \$100 no	—	—	—	His friend Theodoros Leonzoni	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	White fair blue	None	Greece	Calamata
2	yes myself \$15	His friend 1904 1907	Patamouth	March 21	His friend George Leder	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	White fair brown	None	Greece	Calamata
3	yes myself \$50 no	—	—	—	His brother John Leonzoni	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6 1/2	Dark black black	None	Greece	Calamata
4					At 108 So 4th St. St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no						
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Charles H. H. H. H.*, of the *from* *do*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. H. H. H.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *190*

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

S. Javialakis Surgeon of the *U.S. Athinai* *Residing therewith*
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had *10 ten* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Greek Government*
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of *March*, 190*4*

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
American.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiaki).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Anagnostopoulis	Theophania with his	25	F	Housewife	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Ypsilanti, Mich.	His father Theodore Anagnostopoulis	His father Theodore Anagnostopoulis	Mich.	Grand Haven
2	Anagnostopoulis	Panajotis	23	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Ypsilanti, Mich.	His father Theodore Anagnostopoulis	His father Theodore Anagnostopoulis	Mich.	Grand Haven
3	Polota	Kathula	18	F	Housewife	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kegalon, Mich.	His brother Anagnostopoulis	His brother Anagnostopoulis	Mich.	Grand Haven
4	Kulsumba	Antoniou with	36	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Amalia	His brother Anagnostopoulis	His brother Anagnostopoulis	Mich.	Grand Haven
5	Kulsumba	Constantine with	32	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Amalia	His brother Anagnostopoulis	His brother Anagnostopoulis	Mich.	Grand Haven
6	Kulsumba	Constantine with	11	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Amalia	His brother Anagnostopoulis	His brother Anagnostopoulis	Mich.	Grand Haven
7	Kulsumba	Constantine with	17	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Amalia	His brother Anagnostopoulis	His brother Anagnostopoulis	Mich.	Grand Haven
8	Vassilis	Elias	27	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Amalia	His brother Anagnostopoulis	His brother Anagnostopoulis	Mich.	Grand Haven
9	Nichalopoulos	Althea with	16	F	Housewife	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Amalia	His brother Anagnostopoulis	His brother Anagnostopoulis	Mich.	Grand Haven
10	Vonakis	Dimitrios	31	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Amalia	His brother Anagnostopoulis	His brother Anagnostopoulis	Mich.	Grand Haven
11	Vonakis	Panajotis	16	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Amalia	His brother Anagnostopoulis	His brother Anagnostopoulis	Mich.	Grand Haven
12	Vonakis	Dimitrios and	60	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Amalia	His brother Anagnostopoulis	His brother Anagnostopoulis	Mich.	Grand Haven
13	Vonakis	Charalambos	38	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Amalia	His brother Anagnostopoulis	His brother Anagnostopoulis	Mich.	Grand Haven
14	Gakias	Joannis	24	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Amalia	His brother Anagnostopoulis	His brother Anagnostopoulis	Mich.	Grand Haven
15	Gakias	Polyvios with	24	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Amalia	His brother Anagnostopoulis	His brother Anagnostopoulis	Mich.	Grand Haven
16	Gakias	Angeliki	4	F	Housewife	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Amalia	His brother Anagnostopoulis	His brother Anagnostopoulis	Mich.	Grand Haven
17	Howell	W. E.	39	M	Housewife	yes	yes	American	American	America	Amalia	His brother Anagnostopoulis	His brother Anagnostopoulis	Mich.	Grand Haven
18	Howell	W. E.	33	M	Housewife	yes	yes	American	American	America	Amalia	His brother Anagnostopoulis	His brother Anagnostopoulis	Mich.	Grand Haven
19	Howell	Elise	11	F	Housewife	yes	yes	American	American	America	Amalia	His brother Anagnostopoulis	His brother Anagnostopoulis	Mich.	Grand Haven
20	Howell	Elise	11	F	Housewife	yes	yes	American	American	America	Amalia	His brother Anagnostopoulis	His brother Anagnostopoulis	Mich.	Grand Haven
21	Antonatos	Georgios	35	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Amalia	His brother Anagnostopoulis	His brother Anagnostopoulis	Mich.	Grand Haven
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of—Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.			
1	No	her brother	15	No	Her friend Louis Russo	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2 white Brown Blue	None	Garsianum, Garsianum			
2	No	himself	15	No	Her friend Louis Russo	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2 white Brown Blue	None	Garsianum, Garsianum			
3	yes	her brother	10	No	Her brother Louis Russo	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 1/2 Brown Black Blue	None	Megapolis, Megapolis			
4	yes	himself	200	yes	1902-8 Lawrence	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2 Dark Brown	None	Amalia, Amalia			
5	yes	her husband	—	yes	1903-8 Lawrence	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3 White Brown	None	Amalia, Amalia			
6	yes	her father	—	No	—	No	No	No	Good	No	4 3 Dark	None	Amalia, Amalia			
7	yes	her brother	—	No	—	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2 Dark Brown	None	Amalia, Amalia			
8	yes	himself	12	No	—	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/2 Dark Brown	None	Lacedonia, Lacedonia			
9	yes	her father	12	No	—	No	No	No	Good	No	4 8 Dark Brown	None	Amalia, Amalia			
10	No	himself	25	yes	1903-8 Lawrence	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 1/2 Dark Brown	None	Amalia, Amalia			
11	No	himself	25	No	—	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2 Dark Brown	None	Lacedonia, Lacedonia			
12	No	himself	30	yes	1904-8 Lawrence	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 1/2 Dark Brown	None	Lacedonia, Lacedonia			
13	No	himself	40	yes	1904-8 Lawrence	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2 Dark Brown	None	Lacedonia, Lacedonia			
14	yes	himself	135	No	—	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9 1/2 Dark Brown	None	Amalia, Amalia			
15	No	himself	600	yes	1903-6 Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 Dark Brown	None	Tripoli, Tripoli			
16	No	her uncle	—	No	—	No	No	No	Good	No	— Dark Brown	None	Tripoli, Tripoli			
17																
18																
19																
20																
21	yes	himself	10	No	—	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 fair Brown Blue	None	Amalia, Amalia			
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. H. H. H. H. H.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmers—one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer—one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write, or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to and final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if so, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not: Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *D. J. Garmalanis*, Surgeon of the *3/s Athina*, *Sailing Herewith* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *(10)* ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Greek Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. J. Garmalanis

Sworn to before me this *2*

day of *June*, 190*9*

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Japanese.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Alhina*sailing from *Piraeus*

30/13 May

1909

Print N. Tarrasopoulos

No on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs Mos	Married or Single					Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	Alexiadis	Panagiotis	26	m	merchant	yes	Turkey	Greece	Macedonia	Serri	my sister Magdalina Alexiadis	N.Y.	New York
2	Anastopoulos	Panagiotis	19	m	workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Gortynia	Brestena	my father John Anastopoulos	Mo	St Louis
3	Georgiatis	Solon	22	m	workman	yes	Turkey	Greece	Egypt	Alexandria	my father Georges Georgiatis	Cal	Los Angeles
4	Kazoghys	Nikolai	12	m	Student	yes	Greek	Greece	Gortynia	Lagkadia	my mother Mary Kazoghys	Mass	Spencer
5	Nassopoulos	Gavriel	18	m	workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Gortynia	Lagkadia	my -	Mass	Peabody
6	Anastopoulos	Charalampos	17	m	workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Gortynia	Lagkadia	my father John Anastopoulos	Mo	St Louis
7	Vassilakos	Kyriacos	20	m	workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Lakonia	Ligeria	my father Georges Vassilakos	N.Y.	New York
8	Pappadakis	Ulys	24	m	workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Lakonia	Ligeria	my father Georges Pappadakis	N.Y.	New York
9	Koukoulomatis	Bilke	20	m	workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Lakonia	Campana	my wife Euphrosine Koukoulomatis	N.Y.	New York
10	Divakos	Panagiotis	24	m	workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Lakonia	Ligeria	my wife Marigo Divakos	N.Y.	New York
11	Gythopoulos	James	28	m	workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Argolitoj	Argos	my father Andriano Gythopoulos	N.Y.	New York
12	Gythopoulos	Antigony	25	f	housewife	yes	Greek	Greece	Argolitoj	Argos	my mother Helene Gythopoulos	N.Y.	New York
13	Benezra	Albert	30	m	workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Constantinople	Galata	my wife Louis Benezra	Wash	New York
14	Haleva	Jackie	18	m	workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Constantinople	Galata	my father Joseph Haleva	Wash	Seattle
15	Mikris	Xenophon	14	m	Student	yes	Greek	Greece	Macedonia	Vogatziko	my father Paulos Mikris	Queb	Montreal
16	Kolioumbas	Nick	14	m	Student	yes	Greek	Greece	Macedonia	Vogatziko	my mother Anastasia Kolioumbas	Queb	Montreal
17	Zymariou	Apollotj	16	m	workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Macedonia	Vogatziko	my father Constantinos Zymariou	Queb	Montreal
18	Tomos	Anastasy	16	m	workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Argolitoj	Argos	my father Georges Tomos	N.Y.	New York
19	Nicolas	Kaldys	18	m	workman	yes	Turkey	Greece	Imyria	Litylene	my father Georges Nicolas	City	New York
20	Kouteljs	Georges	24	m	workman	yes	Turkey	Greece	Imyria	Litylene	my mother Lucy Kouteljs	City	New York
21	Tropouljs	Georges	18	m	workman	yes	Turkey	Greece	Imyria	Litylene	my father James Tropouljs	City	New York
22	Lemyteljs	Aristides	17	m	workman	yes	Turkey	Greece	Imyria	Litylene	my brother Charles Lemyteljs	City	New York
23	Arasians	John	17	m	workman	yes	Turkey	Greece	Imyria	Litylene	my mother Lucy Arasians	City	New York
24	Marothalassitis	Grigorioj	18	m	workman	yes	Turkey	Greece	Imyria	Litylene	my mother Mary Marothalassitis	City	New York
25	Chatzels	James	19	m	workman	yes	Turkey	Greece	Imyria	Litylene	my father Panagiotis Chatzels	City	New York
26	Kaldeljs	Dimosthenis	18	m	workman	yes	Turkey	Greece	Imyria	Litylene	my mother Amyra Kaldeljs	City	New York
27	Drouliskos	Georges	18	m	workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Crete	Candia	my father Anareu Drouliskos	City	New York
28	Palaiologos	Georges	18	m	workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Imyria	Litylene	my mother Selagia Palaiologos	City	New York
29	Scarmouljs	Peter	21	m	workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Lubee	Lamia	my father Andrew Scarmouljs	N.Y.	New York
30	Korombitis	Perichs	21	m	tailor	yes	Greek	Greece	Lubee	Lamia	my father Constantinos Korombitis	N.Y.	New York

Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit state in column 6 whether they are tourists or in transit.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of *New - YORK*

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or other place of confinement, and if so, when and where?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Cripple, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth Country	City or Town
1	yes myself	30 no	no	no	my friend George Droulos Grand St. 247 N. York	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	White brown black	none	Serie	Chonnikos
2	yes myself	15 no	no	no	my brother Constantinos Anastos 1731 So Market St St Louis Mo	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	White brown black	none	Gythion	Gresino
3	no myself	45 no	no	no	my cousin Gort Carvelidis 1204 E. 4th St St Louis Mo	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	White brown black	none	Kypros	Khina
4	yes myself	10 no	no	no	my father Stylianos Karyolys 115 P.O. Box Harnisch Mass	no	no	no	good	no	4 4	White black brown	none	Arkadia	Sagkadia
5	yes myself	8 no	no	no	my brother Christofylis Karyolys 115 P.O. Box Harnisch Mass	no	no	no	good	no	4 1/2	White brown brown	none	Arkadia	Sagkadia
6	yes myself	10 no	no	no	my brother Constantinos Anastos 1731 So Market St St Louis Mo	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	White black brown	none	Arkadia	Steno
7	yes myself	50 no	no	New York	my brother St. Vasiliadis And bet 111th - 111th was New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	White brown dark	none	Gythion	Segirea
8	yes myself	10 no	no	no	my brother James Pappadakis 342 E. 100th St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	White black brown	none	Gythion	Segirea
9	yes myself	15 no	no	no	my friend Louis Caravellos 1094 5th St Cor 90th St N. York	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	White brown black	none	Gythion	Combra
10	yes myself	10 no	no	no	my cousin James Dierallo 336 E. 100th St N. York	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	White brown brown	none	Gythion	Segirea
11	yes myself	12 no	no	no	my friend Angelos Lambro 145 W. 17th St N. York	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	White brown dark	none	Argolides	Kamplie
12	yes myself	12 no	no	no	with my husband joins his friend A. Lambro 145 W. 17th St N. York	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	White brown dark	none	Argolides	Prosta
13	yes myself	12 no	no	no	my friend Mateo Levy 176 Chrystie St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	White dark brown	none	Smymna	Rodesto
14	no myself	12 no	no	no	my brother in law Albert Barnes 117 W. 42nd St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	White black black	none	Smymna	Rodesto
15	yes myself	10 no	no	no	my brother P. D. Murray 4197 St Catherine St Montreal	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	White brown brown	none	Vitolia	Vogatziko
16	yes myself	10 no	no	no	my brother J. A. Kolombo 42 St James St Montreal	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	White brown brown	none	Vitolia	Vogatziko
17	yes myself	10 no	no	no	my brother Athan. Iannakos 350 St Denis St Montreal	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	White brown brown	none	Vitolia	Vogatziko
18	yes myself	18 no	no	no	my brother Christodulos Trono 10 Spruce St Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	White black brown	none	haerymba	Argabite
19	yes myself	10 no	no	no	my friend Nick P. Cortis 67 Broadway % Steward N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	White brown brown	none	Mytilene	Akrayon
20	yes myself	10 no	no	no	my cousin James Cortis 106 W. 14th St N. York City	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	White brown brown	none	Mytilene	Akrayon
21	yes myself	10 no	no	no	my cousin Nathan Sapias 106 W. 14th St N. York City	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	White brown brown	none	Mytilene	Akrayon
22	yes myself	15 no	no	no	my friend George Vaggelinos 106 W. 14th St N. York City	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	White brown brown	none	Mytilene	Akrayon
23	yes myself	10 no	no	no	my brother G. Dragantis 54-58 W. 35th St N. York City	no	no	no	good	no	5 -2	White brown black	none	Mytilene	Akrayon
24	yes myself	10 no	no	no	my friend Nick P. Cortis 67 Broadway % Steward N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	White brown black	none	Mytilene	Akrayon
25	yes myself	12 no	no	no	my friend Nathan Sapias 106 W. 14th St N. York City	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	White brown black	none	Mytilene	Akrayon
26	yes myself	17 no	no	no	my brother in law Costas Dimitelis 106 W. 14th St N. York City	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	White brown black	none	Mytilene	Akrayon
27	yes myself	8 no	no	no	my brother Nick Groulikos 11 Morris St N. York City	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	White brown dark	none	Kellymno	Katonia
28	yes myself	15 no	no	no	my friend I. P. Christofelis 67 Broadway % Steward N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	White brown brown	none	Mytilene	Akrayon
	yes myself	15 no	no	no	my brother John Droulos 140 W. Pearl St N. York City	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	White brown brown	none	Mytilene	Vasilika
	yes myself	18 no	no	no	my brother James Korombilis Central St N. York City	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	White black black	none	Serie	Chonnikos

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Theophilatos, of the 3/5 Athina, from Piræus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Theophilatos Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2^d day of June, 1909.
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 1. Age. The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2. Sex. The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3. Married or single. The entry in column 3 should be either M (married) S (single) Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
Farmer is one who operates a farm either for himself or others.
Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and entries should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as in transit; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classified as *tourist* under head of occupation.
Column 5. Able to read and write. Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes/Yes (can read and write), No/No (can neither read nor write) or Yes/No (can read but not write).
Column 6. Nationality. Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7. Race or people. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, France, appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French by race or people and similarly, French appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean France by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

Japanese

West Indian.

Japanese

AFRICAN (BLACK)

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto and Friulia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (north). Most of these people speak a Celtic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as Italian (south).

Column 8. Last permanent residence. The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9. Name and address of relative. The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10. Whether in possession of \$50. and tickets how made. The entry in column 10 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 11. Whether in possession of \$50. and tickets how made. The entry in column 11 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 12. Whether in possession of \$50. and tickets how made. The entry in column 12 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 13. Whether in possession of \$50. and tickets how made. The entry in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 14. Whether in possession of \$50. and tickets how made. The entry in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15. Whether in possession of \$50. and tickets how made. The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16. Whether in possession of \$50. and tickets how made. The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17. Whether in possession of \$50. and tickets how made. The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18. Whether in possession of \$50. and tickets how made. The entry in column 18 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 19. Whether in possession of \$50. and tickets how made. The entry in column 19 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 20. Whether in possession of \$50. and tickets how made. The entry in column 20 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 21. Whether in possession of \$50. and tickets how made. The entry in column 21 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 22. Whether in possession of \$50. and tickets how made. The entry in column 22 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 23. Whether in possession of \$50. and tickets how made. The entry in column 23 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 24. Whether in possession of \$50. and tickets how made. The entry in column 24 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, *D. S. Ganioulakis*, Surgeon of the *S/S Athina*, *Sailing herewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Greek Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *21* day of *June*, 190*9*
at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Alpinai* sailing from PIRAEUS

30/13 Mar, 1907

No on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs Mos							Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	Mynas	Apostolos	18	m		Workman	yes	Turkey	Greece	Imyria	Samos	my mother Kathary Mynas	N.Y.	New York
2	Iverkidis	James	18	m		Workman	yes	Turkey	Greece	Imyria	Samos	my father John Iverkidis	Wash	Seattle
3	Gaggos	Charalambos	16	m		Workman	yes	Turkey	Greece	Imyria	Mitylene	my father James Gaggos	N.Y.	New York
4	Salvantiadis	Perich	22	m		Workman	no	Turkey	Greece	Imyria	Mitylene	my father John Salvantiadis	N.Y.	New York
5	Taktikis	John	16	m		Workman	yes	Turkey	Greece	Imyria	Mitylene	my father Spyros Taktikis	N.Y.	New York
6	Armitt	Georges	25	m		Workman	no	Turkey	Greece	Imyria	Mitylene	my sister Mary Armitt	N.Y.	New York
7	Mihail	James	24	m		Workman	no	Turkey	Greece	Imyria	Mitylene	my mother Evangelia Mihail	Ohio	Cayton
8	Mataridis	Anthony	32	m		Workman	yes	Turkey	Greece	Imyria	Mitylene	my father John Mataridis	N.Y.	New York
9	Sarmoutso	Evangelos	24	m		Workman	yes	Greece	Greece	Athens	Athens	my father Constant Sarmoutso	N.H.	Nashua
10	Sarmoutso	Bill	19	m		Workman	yes	Greece	Greece	Idiodis	Sanna	my father Nick Sarmoutso	N.H.	Nashua
11	Scapidas	John	18	m		Workman	yes	Greece	Greece	Idiodis	Sanna	my father Gregoras Scapidas	N.H.	Nashua
12	Korombili	Vasuliki	19	f		Household	yes	Greece	Greece	Idiodis	Sanna	my father Constant Korombili	N.H.	Nashua
13	Korombili	Parifalio	17	f		Household	yes	Greece	Greece	Idiodis	Sanna	my father Constant Korombili	N.H.	Nashua
14	Anastassion	Nick	18	m		Workman	yes	Greece	Greece	Idiodis	Sanna	my father Constant Anastassion	N.H.	Nashua
15	Manlos	Georges	17	m		Workman	no	Greece	Greece	Imyria	San Peter	my father Leon Mandas	Utah	Salt Lake
16	Dutsu	Christos	19	m		Workman	yes	Turkey	Greece	Imyria	Salonica	my father Anastasy Dutsu	N.Y.	New York
17	Stefann	Gregorios	20	m		Workman	no	Turkey	Greece	Imyria	Floryna	my mother Argyro Stefann	N.Y.	Syracuse
18	Pantelys	James	22	m		Workman	yes	Turkey	Greece	Imyria	Floryna	my father Pantelys Pantelys	Mass	Worcester
19	Axeution	Konsta	19	m		Workman	yes	Turkey	Greece	Imyria	Floryna	my mother Athanas Axeution	N.Y.	Buffalo
20	Antonion	Christos	24	m		Workman	yes	Turkey	Greece	Imyria	Floryna	my wife Ioanna Antonion	Ind	Fort Wayne
21	Petre	Athanas	24	m		Workman	no	Turkey	Greece	Imyria	Floryna	my wife Nede Petre	Mich	Peterson
22	Athanassion	Georges	25	m		Workman	yes	Turkey	Greece	Imyria	Floryna	my father Nick Athanassion	Ind	Fort Wayne
23	Vassilion	Christos	21	m		Workman	yes	Turkey	Greece	Imyria	Floryna	my mother Konzo Vassilion	Ind	Fort Wayne
24	Nickolaou	Nathan	33	m		Workman	yes	Turkey	Greece	Imyria	Floryna	my wife Henger Nickolaou	Ind	Fort Wayne
25	File	Joran	31	m		Workman	yes	Turkey	Greece	Imyria	Floryna	my wife Loto File	Ind	Fort Wayne
26	Dimitriou	Stavros	27	m		Workman	yes	Turkey	Greece	Imyria	Floryna	my wife Mary Dimitriou	Ind	Fort Wayne
27	Petron	Athanas	19	m		Workman	yes	Turkey	Greece	Imyria	Floryna	my mother Sofia Petron	N.Y.	Fordell
28	Craynon	James	25	m		Workman	yes	Turkey	Greece	Imyria	Floryna	my wife Nasyratho Craynon	N.Y.	Fordell
29	Stoytzi	Georges	25	m		Workman	yes	Turkey	Greece	Imyria	Floryna	my wife Megko Stoytzi	Ind	Indianapolis
30	Craynos	Filyp	18	m		Workman	yes	Turkey	Greece	Imyria	Floryna	my pore Ginn Craynos	Ind	Fort Wayne

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 7 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

List **2**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

190

10

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906																	
No on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or other place of confinement, or whether ever employed by charity, if so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of an offer, call, contract, promise, or agreement, or whether employed to labor in the U.S.A.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height, Feet, Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town
1	yes myself	14	no	no	no	my friend Stam Kalamandis	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2	White	brown	black	none	Sarino, Vardale
2	no myself	10	no	no	no	11 Morris St N. York	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	White	brown	black	none	Sarino, Vardale
3	yes myself	10	no	no	no	P.O. Box 21 Seattle Wash	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	White	brown	brown	none	Italy, Vardale
4	yes myself	10	no	no	no	239 W. 37th St N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	White	brown	brown	none	Italy, Vardale
5	yes myself	10	no	no	no	my brother Hyual Canadachun	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	White	brown	brown	none	Italy, Vardale
6	yes myself	10	no	no	no	242 W. 21 St N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	White	brown	brown	none	Italy, Vardale
7	yes myself	12	no	no	no	my friend Panag. Matarelis	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	White	brown	brown	none	Italy, Vardale
8	yes myself	8	no	no	no	137 Madison St Dayton Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	White	brown	brown	none	Italy, Vardale
9	yes myself	10	no	no	no	my brother Peter Matarelis	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	White	brown	brown	none	Italy, Vardale
10	yes myself	15	no	no	no	242 W. 47 St N. Y. City	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	White	brown	black	none	Italy, Vardale
11	yes myself	15	no	no	no	my cousin Fois Scarnonibos	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	White	brown	brown	none	Italy, Vardale
12	yes myself	15	no	no	no	140 W. Pearl St. Nashua N.H.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	White	black	brown	none	Italy, Vardale
13	yes myself	15	no	no	no	my cousin James Koromilis	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	White	brown	brown	none	Italy, Vardale
14	yes myself	15	no	no	no	Central St 41 Nashua N.H.	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	White	brown	brown	none	Italy, Vardale
15	yes myself	15	no	no	no	my brother James Koromilis	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	White	brown	brown	none	Italy, Vardale
16	yes myself	15	no	no	no	Central St 41 Nashua N.H.	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	White	brown	brown	none	Italy, Vardale
17	yes myself	10	no	no	no	my friend George Klethanos	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	White	black	brown	none	Italy, Vardale
18	yes myself	21	no	no	no	41 Central St Nashua N.H.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	White	black	brown	none	Italy, Vardale
19	yes myself	88	no	no	no	my cousin Court Mertzelos	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	White	brown	brown	none	Italy, Vardale
20	yes myself	88	no	no	no	539 W. End St. Salt Lake Ut	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 1/2	White	brown	brown	none	Italy, Vardale
21	yes myself	16	yes 1908	Italy	no	my friend Mitchell Vazel	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	White	brown	brown	none	Italy, Vardale
22	yes myself	12	no	no	no	69 1/2 Sixth Ave N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	White	brown	brown	none	Italy, Vardale
23	yes myself	15	no	no	no	my cousin James Corta	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	White	brown	brown	none	Italy, Vardale
24	yes myself	15	no	no	no	Beacon St 405 Worcester Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	White	brown	brown	none	Italy, Vardale
25	yes myself	30	yes 1908	N.Y.	no	my cousin James Corta	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	White	brown	black	none	Italy, Vardale
26	yes myself	25	yes 1907	Italy	no	my friend Varrel Drimo	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	White	brown	brown	none	Italy, Vardale
27	yes myself	25	no	no	no	P.O. Box 150 Fort Wayne Ind	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	White	brown	brown	none	Italy, Vardale
28	yes myself	25	no	no	no	my brother in law Elis Parel	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	White	brown	brown	none	Italy, Vardale
29	yes myself	30	no	no	no	306 Roosevelt Ave Detroit	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	White	brown	brown	none	Italy, Vardale
30	yes myself	28	no	no	no	my brother Peter Athanasios	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	White	brown	brown	none	Italy, Vardale
31	yes myself	30	no	no	no	21 1214 Fort Wayne Ind	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	White	brown	brown	none	Italy, Vardale
32	yes myself	28	no	no	no	my uncle Cote Risto	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	White	brown	black	none	Italy, Vardale
33	yes myself	28	no	no	no	Layner St 1214 Fort Wayne Ind	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	White	brown	black	none	Italy, Vardale
34	yes myself	28	no	no	no	my cousin Court Joran	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	White	brown	black	none	Italy, Vardale
35	yes myself	28	no	no	no	P.O. Box 150 Fort Wayne Ind	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	White	brown	black	none	Italy, Vardale
36	yes myself	25	yes 1908	Italy	no	my friend Spiros Marco	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	White	brown	black	none	Italy, Vardale
37	yes myself	25	yes 1908	Italy	no	my friend Velo Joran	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	White	brown	brown	none	Italy, Vardale
38	yes myself	24	no	no	no	Layner St 1214 Fort Wayne	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	White	brown	brown	none	Italy, Vardale
39	yes myself	24	no	no	no	my friend Georges Konstantin	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	White	brown	brown	none	Italy, Vardale
40	yes myself	17	yes 1908	Italy	no	P.O. Box 61 Ferrell Ind	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	White	brown	brown	none	Italy, Vardale
41	yes myself	20	yes 1908	Italy	no	my cousin Peter Stelche	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	White	brown	brown	none	Italy, Vardale
42	yes myself	20	yes 1908	Italy	no	P.O. Box 150 Fort Wayne Ind	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	White	brown	brown	none	Italy, Vardale
43	yes myself	24	no	no	no	my cousin Bill Stoytche	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	White	brown	brown	none	Italy, Vardale
44	yes myself	24	no	no	no	S. Bernie St Box 208 Indiana	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	White	brown	brown	none	Italy, Vardale
45	yes myself	24	no	no	no	my cousin Kote Stibe	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	White	brown	brown	none	Italy, Vardale
46	yes myself	24	no	no	no	P.O. Box 209 Fort Wayne Ind	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	White	brown	brown	none	Italy, Vardale

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *C. Theophilatos*, of the *S/S Athina*, from *Piraeus*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Theophilatos, Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this *21st* day of *June*, 190*9*.
at *New York*.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 1. Age. The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2. Sex. The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3. Marital status. The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *every laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.
Column 5. Able to read and write. Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes/Yes (can read and write), No/No (can neither read nor write) or Yes/No (can read but not write).
Column 6. Nationality. Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7. Race or people. The entry in column 7 should show the race of the people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN

Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

Japanese.

West Indian.

Japanese.

West Indian.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Friauli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the Po or of the River Po in compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence. The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States by country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and address of nearest relative. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. Place of birth. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether he has a ticket for each time destination. The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (tick ✓) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. By whom passage was paid. The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Amount of money brought. The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, *Dr. S. Ganiatouris*, Surgeon of the *City of Athens*, *Sailing therewith* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *(10) ten* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Greek Government* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *2^d* day of *June* 190*9*.
at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.
Japanese.	

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Althina*

sailing from

PIRAEUS

30/5 May

1909

No on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name								Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	Giamulis	Konstantinos	31	m	m	Workman	no	Turkey	Greek	Macedonia	Thessalonica	my wife Anastasia Giamulis	N.Y.	Laracuse
2	Konstantinou	Nick	24	m	m	Workman	no	Turkey	Greek	Macedonia	Thessalonica	my wife Sofia Konstantinou	N.Y.	Laracuse
3	Konstantinou	Christos	25	m	m	Workman	no	Turkey	Greek	Macedonia	Thessalonica	my wife Sofia Konstantinou	N.Y.	Laracuse
4	Vassiliou	(Apostolos)	27	m	m	Workman	no	Turkey	Greek	Macedonia	Thessalonica	my wife Katerina Vassiliou	N.Y.	Laracuse
5	Limnion	Georgios	23	m	m	Workman	no	Turkey	Greek	Macedonia	Thessalonica	my wife Ioanna Limnion	N.Y.	Laracuse
6	Christou	John	31	m	m	Workman	yes	Turkey	Greek	Macedonia	Thessalonica	my wife Vasiliki Christou	N.Y.	Laracuse
7	Stoyan	Vasili	19	m	m	Workman	yes	Turkey	Greek	Macedonia	Thessalonica	my wife Sofia Stoyan	N.Y.	Laracuse
8	Sakuntzi	Vasili	28	m	m	Workman	no	Turkey	Greek	Macedonia	Thessalonica	my mother Sofia Sakuntzi	N.Y.	Laracuse
9	Brayko	Staszi	27	m	m	Workman	no	Turkey	Greek	Macedonia	Thessalonica	my father Kiri Brayko	N.Y.	Laracuse
10	banas	Vasili	39	m	m	Workman	yes	Turkey	Greek	Macedonia	Thessalonica	my wife Vasiliki banas	N.Y.	Laracuse
11	Kole	Kostas	20	m	m	Workman	yes	Turkey	Greek	Macedonia	Thessalonica	my father Konstantinos Kole	N.Y.	Laracuse
12	Bozin	Georges	34	m	m	Workman	no	Turkey	Greek	Macedonia	Thessalonica	my wife Mary Bozin	N.Y.	Laracuse
13	Christou	Georges	28	m	m	Workman	no	Turkey	Greek	Macedonia	Thessalonica	my wife Zorana Christou	N.Y.	Laracuse
14	Mikroulis	Evaggelos	24	m	m	Workman	no	Turkey	Greek	Macedonia	Thessalonica	my brother Michael Mikroulis	N.Y.	Laracuse
15	Antonopoulos	James	25	m	m	Workman	no	Turkey	Greek	Macedonia	Thessalonica	my brother Aggelos Antonopoulos	N.Y.	Laracuse
16	Esilenkos	James	20	m	s	Workman	no	Turkey	Greek	Macedonia	Thessalonica	my father Nick Esilenkos	N.Y.	Laracuse
17	Gianoulas	Vassili	20	m	s	Workman	yes	Turkey	Greek	Katharine	Kazar	my father Alex Gianoulas	N.Y.	Laracuse
18	Miholios	Konsta	28	m	s	Workman	yes	Turkey	Greek	Katharine	Kazar	my father Nick Miholios	N.Y.	Laracuse
19	Katsas	Janu	23	m	s	Workman	no	Turkey	Greek	Katharine	Kazar	my father Alex Katsas	N.Y.	Laracuse
20	Kafetos	Mihail	35	m	m	Workman	yes	Turkey	Greek	Katharine	Kazar	my wife Katy Kafetos	N.Y.	Laracuse
21	Halkoyannis	Evaggelos	26	m	m	Workman	yes	Turkey	Greek	Katharine	Kazar	my father Georges Halkoyannis	N.Y.	Laracuse
22	Gakas	John	32	m	m	Workman	yes	Turkey	Greek	Katharine	Kazar	my sister G. Gakas	N.Y.	Laracuse
23	Kotoulas	John	22	m	s	Workman	yes	Turkey	Greek	Katharine	Kazar	my brother Paul Kotoulas	N.Y.	Laracuse
24	Veriotis	Nick	25	m	s	Workman	yes	Turkey	Greek	Katharine	Kazar	my brother Demetrios Veriotis	N.Y.	Laracuse
25	Agorastos	John	22	m	s	Workman	yes	Turkey	Greek	Katharine	Kazar	my brother Paul Agorastos	N.Y.	Laracuse
26	Stergion	Staszi	21	m	m	Workman	yes	Turkey	Greek	Macedonia	Thessalonica	my wife Styliani Stergion	N.Y.	Laracuse
27	Konstantinou	Stergios	22	m	m	Workman	yes	Turkey	Greek	Macedonia	Thessalonica	my wife Mary Sterg. Konstantinou	N.Y.	Laracuse
28	Ponyodis	Konsta	35	m	m	Workman	no	Turkey	Greek	Smyrna	Chios	my father Sideris Ponyodis	N.Y.	Laracuse
29	Visidi	Christos	17	m	s	Workman	yes	Turkey	Greek	Smyrna	Chios	my father Alex Visidi	N.Y.	Laracuse
30	Grargos	Leontar	20	m	s	Workman	yes	Turkey	Greek	Smyrna	Chios	my mother Jany Grargos	N.Y.	Laracuse

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are tourists or in transit.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

11 a.m. Jan 31, 1907

12

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																			
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
No on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming to reason of an other, solicitation, promise, or reward, to bear false testimony	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Cripple	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth	Country	City or Town		
1	yes myself	10	yes 1908	Surace my friend Cortez Christof	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	brun	brun	None	Turkey				
2	yes myself	15	yes 1908	Surace my master Leonard Kreuzer	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	white	brun	brun	None	Thurgau	Neugersau			
3	yes myself	28	yes 1908	Surace my master Leonard Kreuzer	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	white	brun	brun	None	Thurgau	Kato Kotor			
4	yes myself	20	yes 1908	Surace my master Leonard Kreuzer	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	white	brun	brun	None	Thurgau	Kato Kotor			
5	yes myself	24	yes 1908	Surace my master Leonard Kreuzer	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	white	brun	brun	None	Thurgau	Kato Kotor			
6	yes myself	20	yes 1906	Surace my master Leonard Kreuzer	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	white	brun	brun	None	Thurgau	Kato Kotor			
7	yes myself	25	yes 1907	Surace my master Leonard Kreuzer	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	white	brun	brun	None	Thurgau	Kato Kotor			
8	yes myself	24	yes 1907	Surace my master Leonard Kreuzer	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	white	brun	brun	None	Thurgau	Kato Kotor			
9	yes myself	24	yes 1907	Surace my master Leonard Kreuzer	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	white	brun	brun	None	Thurgau	Kato Kotor			
10	yes myself	16	yes 1908	Surace my master Leonard Kreuzer	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	white	brun	brun	None	Thurgau	Kato Kotor			
11	yes myself	18	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	white	brun	brun	None	Thurgau	Kato Kotor			
12	yes myself	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	white	brun	brun	None	Thurgau	Kato Kotor			
13	yes myself	14	yes 1908	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	white	brun	brun	None	Thurgau	Kato Kotor			
14	yes myself	18	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	white	brun	brun	None	Thurgau	Kato Kotor			
15	yes myself	12	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	white	brun	brun	None	Thurgau	Kato Kotor			
16	yes myself	15	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	white	brun	brun	None	Thurgau	Kato Kotor			
17	yes myself	16	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	white	brun	brun	None	Thurgau	Kato Kotor			
18	yes myself	15	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	white	brun	brun	None	Thurgau	Kato Kotor			
19	yes myself	15	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	white	brun	brun	None	Thurgau	Kato Kotor			
20	yes myself	15	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	white	brun	brun	None	Thurgau	Kato Kotor			
21	yes myself	15	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	white	brun	brun	None	Thurgau	Kato Kotor			
22	yes myself	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	white	brun	brun	None	Thurgau	Kato Kotor			
23	yes myself	15	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	white	brun	brun	None	Thurgau	Kato Kotor			
24	yes myself	15	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	white	brun	brun	None	Thurgau	Kato Kotor			
25	yes myself	15	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	white	brun	brun	None	Thurgau	Kato Kotor			
26	yes myself	20	yes 1908	Surace my master Leonard Kreuzer	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	white	brun	brun	None	Thurgau	Kato Kotor			
27	yes myself	16	yes 1908	Surace my master Leonard Kreuzer	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	white	brun	brun	None	Thurgau	Kato Kotor			
28	yes myself	16	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	white	brun	brun	None	Thurgau	Kato Kotor			
29	yes myself	16	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	white	brun	brun	None	Thurgau	Kato Kotor			
30	yes myself	32	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	white	brun	brun	None	Thurgau	Kato Kotor			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *C. Theophilatos*, of the *S/S Athina*, from *Piraeus*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Theophilatos, Master.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this *2* day of *June*, 190*9*.
at *New York*.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 1. The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under a year of age.
Column 2. Sex. The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3. Married or single. The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *business* and *vacation*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
Business is one who operates a firm, either for himself or others.
Vacation is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and port of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as on transit, those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as tourist, under head of occupation.
Column 5. The last of last. Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write) or Yes, No (can read but not write).
Column 6. Nationality. Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7. Race. The entry in column 7 should show the race of people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, France, appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French by race or people, and similarly, French, appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean France by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term Cuban refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

West Indian.

Japanese.

West Indian.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (north). Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in southern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as Italian (south).

The entries in column 6 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and address of nearest relative. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. Place of birth. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, or rural destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether he has ever been in the United States. The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. How much money he has. The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether he has ever been in the United States. The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether he has ever been in the United States. The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18. Whether he has ever been in the United States. The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, *D. J. Ganioulas*, Surgeon of the *S/S Athina*, *Sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *(10) ten* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Greek Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *2* day of *June*, 190*9*
at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Athina* sailing from *PIRAEUS**30th May*, 1909

No on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name								Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
			Yrs Mos											
1	Christ	Joran	27	✓	m	m Workman	no	turkey	Greek	Thessalonica	Thessalonica	my wife Mary Christ	Ohio	Port Washington
2	Dimitrios	Iliad	21	✓	m	m Workman	no	turkey	Greece	Macedonia	Thessalonica	my father James Dimitrios	Ohio	Port Washington
3	Konstantinos	Peter	28	✓	m	m Workman	no	turkey	Greece	Macedonia	Thessalonica	my wife Joana Konstantinos	Ohio	Port Washington
4	Fili	Althanas	29	✓	m	m Workman	no	turkey	Greece	Macedonia	Thessalonica	my wife Theodor Fili	Ohio	Port Washington
5	Georgios	Pill	19	✓	m	s Workman	yes	turkey	Greece	Macedonia	Thessalonica	my father George Georgios	R. T.	Providence
6	Apostolos	Konstantinos	27	✓	m	m Workman	yes	turkey	Greece	Macedonia	Thessalonica	my wife Theodor Apostolos	R. T.	Providence
7	Apostolos	Nick	25	✓	m	m Workman	yes	turkey	Greece	Macedonia	Thessalonica	my father Apostolos Nick	R. T.	Providence
8	Fili	George	23	✓	m	m Workman	no	turkey	Greece	Macedonia	Thessalonica	my wife Althanas Fili	Ohio	Cincinnati
9	Peter	Nasim	36	✓	m	m Workman	no	turkey	Greece	Macedonia	Thessalonica	my wife Christina Peter	Ohio	Miami
10	Theodor	Martha	25	✓	m	m Workman	no	turkey	Greece	Macedonia	Thessalonica	my wife Theodor Martha	N. Y.	New York
11	Nasim	Hia	29	✓	m	m Workman	no	turkey	Greece	Macedonia	Thessalonica	my wife Mary Nasim	Ohio	Columbus
12	Mitre	Rick	26	✓	m	m Workman	no	turkey	Greece	Macedonia	Thessalonica	my wife Konstantinos Mitre	Ohio	Columbus
ADMITTED	Jude	Thia	14	✓	m	s Workman	no	turkey	Greece	Macedonia	Thessalonica	my mother Reheh Jude	N. Y.	New York
ADMITTED	Jude	Abraham	14	✓	m	m Workman	no	turkey	Greece	Macedonia	Thessalonica	my mother Reheh Jude	N. Y.	New York
15	Mitre	Rick	27	✓	m	m Workman	no	turkey	Greece	Macedonia	Thessalonica	my wife Konstantinos Mitre	N. Y.	Syracuse
16	Stoy	Joran	26	✓	m	m Workman	no	turkey	Greece	Macedonia	Thessalonica	my wife Ned Stoy	N. Y.	Syracuse
17	Guro	Crago	25	✓	m	m Workman	yes	turkey	Greece	Macedonia	Thessalonica	my wife Stachi Guro	N. Y.	Rochester
18	Trayno	Joran	25	✓	m	m Workman	no	turkey	Greece	Macedonia	Thessalonica	my wife Mita Trayno	N. Y.	New York
19	Rick	Joran	27	✓	m	m Workman	no	turkey	Greece	Macedonia	Thessalonica	my wife Ned Rick	N. Y.	New York
20	Rousoulis	James	23	✓	m	s Workman	yes	turkey	Greece	Macedonia	Thessalonica	my father Apostolos Rousoulis	N. Y.	New York
21	Rousoulis	Louisa	17	✓	m	s Workman	yes	turkey	Greece	Macedonia	Thessalonica	my father Apostolos Rousoulis	N. Y.	New York
22	Alimourkizidis	Althanas	26	✓	m	m Workman	yes	turkey	Greece	Macedonia	Thessalonica	my wife Kathary Alimourkizidis	N. Y.	New York
23	Vassilios	Evaggelos	16	✓	m	s Workman	yes	turkey	Greece	Macedonia	Thessalonica	my father Bill Vassilios	N. Y.	New York
24	Kalafatis	Evaggelos	15	✓	m	s Workman	yes	turkey	Greece	Macedonia	Thessalonica	my father Thomas Kalafatis	N. Y.	New York
25	Papadimitriou	Theodor	19	✓	m	s Workman	yes	turkey	Greece	Macedonia	Thessalonica	my father Theodor Papadimitriou	N. Y.	New York
26	Papadimitriou	Alexis	17	✓	m	s Workman	yes	turkey	Greece	Macedonia	Thessalonica	my father Theodor Papadimitriou	N. Y.	New York
27	Siakou	Nick	17	✓	m	s Workman	yes	turkey	Greece	Macedonia	Thessalonica	my father Constant Siakou	N. Y.	New York
28	Vassilios	Althanas	18	✓	m	s Workman	yes	turkey	Greece	Macedonia	Thessalonica	my father Bill Vassilios	N. Y.	New York
29	Chakioanoni	Argyrios	25	✓	m	s Workman	yes	turkey	Greece	Macedonia	Thessalonica	my mother Theodor Chakioanoni	N. Y.	New York
30	Papageorgiou	Stamatis	35	✓	m	s Workman	yes	turkey	Greece	Macedonia	Thessalonica	my mother Theodor Papageorgiou	N. Y.	New York

*Indicate, showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are tourists or in transit.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$30 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Free in person or otherwise, or whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of an offer, solicitation, promise, or contract, made or proposed, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height, Feet, Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town
1	yes myself	24	yes	1907	Fort Wayne my cousin George Koytche	no	no	no	yes	no	5 10	white	brown	dark	None	Monastir, Konia
2	yes myself	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	yes	no	5 11	white	brown	black	None	Monastir, Konia
3	yes myself	26	yes	1908	Fort Wayne my cousin George Constantinou	no	no	no	yes	no	5 10	white	brown	brown	None	Monastir, Konia
4	yes myself	27	yes	1908	Fort Wayne my cousin Peter Stane	no	no	no	yes	no	5 10	white	black	brown	None	Monastir, Konia
5	yes myself	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	yes	no	5 10	white	black	brown	None	Monastir, Konia
6	yes myself	29	no	no	no	no	no	no	yes	no	5 10	white	brown	brown	None	Monastir, Konia
7	yes myself	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	yes	no	5 10	white	brown	brown	None	Monastir, Konia
8	yes myself	31	yes	1908	Cincinnati my brother George Phillips	no	no	no	yes	no	5 10	white	brown	black	None	Monastir, Konia
9	yes myself	32	yes	1908	Cincinnati my brother George Phillips	no	no	no	yes	no	5 10	white	brown	black	None	Monastir, Konia
10	yes myself	33	yes	1908	Cincinnati my brother George Phillips	no	no	no	yes	no	5 10	white	brown	black	None	Monastir, Konia
11	yes myself	34	yes	1908	Cincinnati my brother George Phillips	no	no	no	yes	no	5 10	white	brown	black	None	Monastir, Konia
12	yes myself	35	yes	1908	Cincinnati my brother George Phillips	no	no	no	yes	no	5 10	white	brown	black	None	Monastir, Konia
13	yes myself	36	yes	1908	Cincinnati my brother George Phillips	no	no	no	yes	no	5 10	white	brown	black	None	Monastir, Konia
14	yes myself	37	yes	1908	Cincinnati my brother George Phillips	no	no	no	yes	no	5 10	white	brown	black	None	Monastir, Konia
15	yes myself	38	yes	1908	Cincinnati my brother George Phillips	no	no	no	yes	no	5 10	white	brown	black	None	Monastir, Konia
16	yes myself	39	yes	1908	Cincinnati my brother George Phillips	no	no	no	yes	no	5 10	white	brown	black	None	Monastir, Konia
17	yes myself	40	yes	1908	Cincinnati my brother George Phillips	no	no	no	yes	no	5 10	white	brown	black	None	Monastir, Konia
18	yes myself	41	yes	1908	Cincinnati my brother George Phillips	no	no	no	yes	no	5 10	white	brown	black	None	Monastir, Konia
19	yes myself	42	yes	1908	Cincinnati my brother George Phillips	no	no	no	yes	no	5 10	white	brown	black	None	Monastir, Konia
20	yes myself	43	yes	1908	Cincinnati my brother George Phillips	no	no	no	yes	no	5 10	white	brown	black	None	Monastir, Konia
21	yes myself	44	yes	1908	Cincinnati my brother George Phillips	no	no	no	yes	no	5 10	white	brown	black	None	Monastir, Konia
22	yes myself	45	yes	1908	Cincinnati my brother George Phillips	no	no	no	yes	no	5 10	white	brown	black	None	Monastir, Konia
23	yes myself	46	yes	1908	Cincinnati my brother George Phillips	no	no	no	yes	no	5 10	white	brown	black	None	Monastir, Konia
24	yes myself	47	yes	1908	Cincinnati my brother George Phillips	no	no	no	yes	no	5 10	white	brown	black	None	Monastir, Konia
25	yes myself	48	yes	1908	Cincinnati my brother George Phillips	no	no	no	yes	no	5 10	white	brown	black	None	Monastir, Konia
26	yes myself	49	yes	1908	Cincinnati my brother George Phillips	no	no	no	yes	no	5 10	white	brown	black	None	Monastir, Konia
27	yes myself	50	yes	1908	Cincinnati my brother George Phillips	no	no	no	yes	no	5 10	white	brown	black	None	Monastir, Konia
28	yes myself	51	yes	1908	Cincinnati my brother George Phillips	no	no	no	yes	no	5 10	white	brown	black	None	Monastir, Konia
29	yes myself	52	yes	1908	Cincinnati my brother George Phillips	no	no	no	yes	no	5 10	white	brown	black	None	Monastir, Konia
30	yes myself	53	yes	1908	Cincinnati my brother George Phillips	no	no	no	yes	no	5 10	white	brown	black	None	Monastir, Konia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *C. Theophilatos* of the *S/S Atinaur* from *Piraeus* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Theophilatos Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this *2* day of *June*, 190*9*.
at *New York*.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 1 - Age. The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 - Sex. The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 - Married or single. The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 - Calling or occupation. The entry in column 4 should be described as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as in transit; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classified as "tourist" under head of occupation.
Column 5 - Able to read and write. Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write) or Yes-No (can read but not write).
Column 6 - Nationality. Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 - Race or people. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish race.

Japanese

West African

AFRICAN (BLACK)

African (Black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)".

Column 8 - Last permanent residence. The entries in column 8 should show the country and last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States citizens of last permanent residence.

Column 9 - Name and address of relative. The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative, if no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 - Place of destination. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 - Whether has a ticket to, and destination. The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 - How was passage paid. The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 - Whether in possession of \$50. and if so, how much. The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 - Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as: 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 - Going to join relative or friend, and name, address of relative or friend. The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, *Dr. S. G. Amialakis*, Surgeon of the *S/S Athina*, *Sailing thereunto*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *(10) ten* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Greek Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *2* day of *June*, 190*9*
at *New York*.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Alhiza* sailing from *PIRAEUS* *30th May* 1909

Print. N. Tarrantopoulos

No on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination State City or Town
1	Palumas	Nick	22	m	m	Workman	yes	Turkey	Greek	Smyrna Chios	my father Panagiotis Palumas	P.A. Lancaster
2	Stratoulas	James	19	m	m	Workman	yes	Turkey	Greek	Smyrna Chios	my father Konstantinos Stratoulas	P.A. Lancaster
3	Polys	Evangelos	20	m	s	Workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Burghish Sinyra	my father James Polys	N.Y. New York
4	Papadukay	Georges	19	m	s	Workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Attica Ufisi	my father Loucas Papadukay	N.Y. Trenton
5	Manuykay	James	18	m	s	Workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Attica Ufisi	my father Panagiotis Manuykay	N.Y. Trenton
6	Tragkis	Theristochis	11	m	s	Workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Attica Ufisi	my father Panagiotis Tragkis	N.Y. Trenton
7	Sogotheli	Georgios	18	m	s	Workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Attica Ufisi	my father Christos Sogotheli	Ohio Cincinnati
8	Chatzymatys	Christos	28	m	s	Workman	yes	Turkey	Greek	Smyrna Smyrna	my brother Panagiotis Chatzymatys	Mass. Manchester
9	Gdyssys	Anastasy	28	m	s	Workman	no	Greek	Greece	Chios Chora	my father Christos Gdyssys	N.Y. New York
10	Parlon	Pill	19	m	s	Workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Attica Chiorista	my father George Parlon	Utah. Brigham
11	Sacarelis	Konstant	28	m	m	Workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Corfu Sidonition	my father Panagiotis Sacarelis	Ill. Chicago
12	Armaos	Leonidas	38	m	m	Workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Corfu Sidonition	my wife Vasileiki Armaos	Ill. Chicago
13	Alproumas	John	30	m	m	Workman	no	Greek	Greece	Corfu Sidonition	my wife Vasileiki Alproumas	Ill. Chicago
14	Saytis	Georgios	17	m	s	Workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Corfu Sidonition	my mother Sofia Saytis	Ill. Chicago
15	Gianacopoulos	John	17	m	s	Workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Corfu Sidonition	my father Constantinos Gianacopoulos	Ill. Chicago
16	Nidelakis	Nick	26	m	s	Workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Attica Kusanoy	my father George Nidelakis	Colo. Denver
17	Scourtis	James	32	m	m	Workman	no	Greek	Greece	Argolidas Ipetze	my brother Theodoros Scourtis	S.C. Charleston
18	Leon	Mary	34	f	m	household	no	Greek	Greece	Leonidion Mary	my father in law James Leon	S.C. Charleston
19	Leon	James	9	m	s	Scholar	no	Greek	Greece	Leonidion Mary	None	S.C. Charleston
20	Leon	Panagiotis	7	f	s	household	no	Greek	Greece	Leonidion Mary	None	S.C. Charleston
21	Kyriazys	Gregorios	20	m	s	Workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Attica Athens	my mother Karynia Kyriazys	N.Y. Manhattan
22	Myrtarakos	James	23	m	m	Workman	no	Greek	Greece	Portyria Tropanon	my brother George Myrtarakos	Mass. Adams
23	Starropulos	Panagiotis	20	m	s	Workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Portyria Lagkadia	my father Nick Starropulos	Mass. Pittsburg
24	Katsanon	Aglaia	24	f	s	household	no	Greek	Greece	Portyria Lagkadia	my father George Katsanon	Mass. Pittsburg
25	Christodouloupolu	Stavroula	17	f	s	household	no	Greek	Greece	Portyria Lagkadia	my mother Panagiotis Christodouloupolu	Mass. Pittsburg
26	Christodouloupolu	Leatema	17	f	s	household	yes	Greek	Greece	Portyria Lagkadia	my father George Christodouloupolu	Mass. Pittsburg
27	Panagiotopoulos	Konstant	17	m	s	Workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Nappaktis Nappaktis	my wife Helen Panagiotopoulos	Mass. Boston
28	Katoeritis	Mihail	16	m	s	Workman	no	Turkey	Greece	Turkishi Icarpathos	my father John Katoeritis	N.Y. Pittsburg
29	Parashos	Lambros	28	m	s	Workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Kynouria Zaraka	my father Shal Parashos	N.Y. New York
30	Kamaryny	John	26	m	s	Workman	yes	Greek	Greece	San James San James	my father Mihail Kamaryny	Calif. South Berkeley

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are -tourists- or -in transit-.

List

NEW-YORK

190

Japanese

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Theophilatos of the Patina from Piraeus do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Theophilatos Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of June 1909
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 - Age. The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 - Sex. The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 - Married or single. The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 - Calling or occupation. The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as in transit, those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as tourist under head of occupation.
Column 7 - Able to read and write. Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write) or Yes-No (can read but not write).
Column 8 - Nationality. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 - Race or people. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, France appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French by race or people, and similarly, French appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean France by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term Cuban refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

Japanese

Chinese

AFRICAN (BLACK)

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary or any other country, should be classed as Italian (north). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as Italian (south).

Column 10 - Last permanent residence. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and if in town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 - Name and address of nearest relative in United States. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 - How destination reached. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 - Whether traveling with ticket or not. The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 - How passage paid. The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 - Whether in possession of \$5.00 and 100 cents and 100 cents. The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 - Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 - Name of person to whom referred, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, *D. S. Gamialanis*, Surgeon of the *S. S. Athina*, *Sailing* *thereunto* do
State whether Surgeon, sailing thereunto, employed by
owner thereof, as the case may be
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *(60) ten* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Greek Government*.
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical con-
dition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *2*
at *New York* day of *June*, 190*9*

S. S. Service

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ATRIMV

sailing from Piraeus

30/13 May

1909

No on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs Mos							Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	Kapelas	Anastasy	40	m	m	Workman	no	Green	Greece	Dorps	Lidovision	my wife Gramella Cappella Lidovision	Ill	Chicago
2	Laflys	Panagiotis	27	m	m	Workman	yes	Green	Greece	Dorps	Lidovision	my father Elias Soufis Lidovision	Ill	Chicago
3	Panagiotis	Nick	20	m	s	Workman	yes	Green	Greece	Dorps	Lidovision	my father John Pektaris Lidovision	Ill	Chicago
4	Vinogradov	James	36	m	m	Workman	yes	Green	Greece	Dorps	Lidovision	my wife Mary Lougoula Lidovision	Ill	Chicago
5	Vassiliou	Konstant	19	m	s	Workman	yes	Green	Greece	Thessalia	Cypradia	my father George Vassiliou Cypradia	N.Y	New York
6	Gravari	Athanas	38	m	m	Workman	yes	Green	Greece	Dorps	Lidovision	my wife Sultana Gravari Lidovision	Ill	Chicago
7	Papalagos	James	18	m	s	Workman	yes	Green	Greece	Corinth	Drachman	my father George Papalagos Drachman	N.Y	New York
8	Christodoulou	Konstantina	14	f	s	household	no	Green	Greece	Gortyria	Lagradia	my mother Aspasia Christodoulou Lagradia	Mass	Fitchburg
9	Vinogradov	John	20	m	s	Workman	yes	Green	Greece	Gortyria	Nyrea	my father Nick Vinogradov Nyrea	Ohio	Colado
10	Mouroutzos	Aggelis	35	m	m	Workman	yes	Green	Greece	Gortyria	Lagradia	my father Bill Mouroutzos Lagradia	Mass	Chicago
11	Paschalis	Georgios	35	m	m	Workman	yes	Green	Greece	Gortyria	Lagradia	my family in Gortyria Lagradia	Mass	Fitchburg
12	Mouroutzos	Pavlos	22	f	m	household	yes	Green	Greece	Gortyria	Pyraion	my brother in law G. Mouroutzos Gortyria	Mass	N. Adams
13	Mouroutzos	Eftimis	19	m	s	Workman	yes	Green	Greece	Gortyria	Cypradia	my brother John Mouroutzos Cypradia	Mass	Fitchburg
14	Evrosas	Thomas	29	m	s	Workman	yes	Green	Greece	Megara	Megara	my father James Evrosas Megara	Mo	St Louis
15	Silavinos	Meletios	25	m	m	Workman	yes	Green	Greece	Megara	Megara	my wife Panagiotis Silavinos Megara	Mo	St Louis
16	Evrosas	Georges	19	m	s	Workman	yes	Green	Greece	Megara	Megara	my father George Evrosas Megara	N.Y	New York
17	Gravari	Thomas	30	m	m	Workman	yes	Green	Greece	Megara	Megara	my wife Helen Gravari Megara	N.Y	New York
18	Paschalis	Nick	42	m	m	Workman	yes	Green	Greece	Megara	Megara	my wife Paramet Paschalis Megara	N.Y	New York
19	Criticos	Sidoris	18	m	s	Workman	yes	Green	Greece	Megara	Megara	my mother Athina Criticos Megara	N.Y	New York
20	Chalaflys	James	33	m	m	Workman	yes	Green	Greece	Megara	Megara	my wife Paschalis Chalaflys Megara	Mo	St Louis
21	Stathis	James	33	m	m	Workman	yes	Green	Greece	Megara	Megara	my wife Mary Stathis Megara	Wash	Salt Lake City
22	Coulis	John	20	m	s	Workman	yes	Green	Greece	Megara	Megara	my father Spiro Coulis Megara	Wash	West Jordan
23	Paschalis	Meletios	15	m	s	Workman	yes	Green	Greece	Megara	Megara	my father Athanas Paschalis Megara	Mo	St Louis
24	Mouroutzos	James	19	m	s	Workman	yes	Green	Greece	Veradia	Distonion	my father Nick Mouroutzos Veradia	Ill	Chicago
25	Mouroutzos	Theodoros	24	m	s	Workman	yes	Green	Greece	Veradia	Distonion	my father John Mouroutzos Veradia	Ill	Chicago
26	Stathis	James	35	m	m	Workman	yes	Green	Greece	Evia	Virosion	my wife Lou Stathis Virosion	N.Y	New York
27	Mouroutzos	Panagiotis	25	m	s	Workman	no	Green	Greece	Evia	Virosion	my father James Mouroutzos Virosion	N.Y	New York
28	Mouroutzos	James	26	m	s	Workman	yes	Green	Greece	Evia	Virosion	my father Nick Mouroutzos Virosion	N.Y	New York
29	Paschalis	Georges	19	m	s	Workman	yes	Green	Greece	Evia	Virosion	my father John Paschalis Virosion	N.Y	New York
30	Sakamias	Elias	30	m	s	Workman	yes	Green	Greece	Mavroutra	Volos	my father George Sakamias Mavroutra	N.Y	New York

Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are tourists or in transit

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of New-York

, 190

No on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Year or period of year.	Where?	Whether a policeman	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming to reason of mind, or suffering from mental disease, or being insane, or epileptic, or addicted to habits of intemperance, or whether afflicted with loathsome diseases, or whether afflicted with other contagious diseases, or whether afflicted with other diseases which may render him dangerous to himself or others	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Cripple? Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth Country City or Town
1	yes myself	50 Apr 1905 Oregon	my friend G. Mamalakis	no no no no good no 5 5 white brown brown none Doris Palenatun													
2	yes myself	38 no - -	my friend Louis Breetsor	no no no no good no 5 4 white brown brown none Doris Palenatun													
3	yes myself	25 no - -	my friend G. Mamalakis	no no no no good no 5 5 1/2 white brown brown none Doris Palenatun													
4	yes myself	37 no - -	my friend C. Malinos	no no no no good no 5 4 white brown brown none Doris Palenatun													
5	no myself	20 no - -	my friend C.G. Pappas	no no no no good no 5 5 white dark face none Napaia Volista													
6	yes myself	40 no - -	my friend Marcambelas Bros	no no no no good no 5 4 1/2 white brown brown none Doris Palenatun													
7	yes myself	10 no - -	my brother James Pappas	no no no no good no 5 3 white face dark none Coritos Mahicanon													
8	yes myself	10 no - -	my father Stephen Christodoulou	no no no no good no 5 3 white fair face none Jortymia Sagnadia													
9	yes myself	10 no - -	my uncle John Stellas	no no no no good no 5 4 white brown brown none Jortymia Servo													
10	yes myself	40 Apr 1908 Chicago	my brother John Murugas	no no no no good no 5 6 white brown brown none Jortymia Sagnadia													
11	yes myself	20 Apr 1907 Chicago	my brother Constantinos	no no no no good no 5 4 white brown brown none Jortymia Sagnadia													
12	yes myself	15 no - -	With my husband join my brother	no no no no good no 5 5 white brown brown none Jortymia Sagnadia													
13	yes myself	10 no - -	my brother Bill Mauriz	no no no no good no 5 7 1/2 white brown brown none Jortymia Sagnadia													
14	yes myself	20 Apr 1906 St Louis	my brother George Edwards	no no no no good no 5 9 white brown brown none Attica Megara													
15	yes myself	20 no - -	my friend Ann Panagies	no no no no good no 5 8 white brown brown none Attica Megara													
16	yes myself	15 no - -	my cousin George Horvas	no no no no good no 5 5 white brown brown none Attica Megara													
17	yes myself	10 no - -	my friend Most Stamellou	no no no no good no 5 4 white brown brown none Attica Megara													
18	yes myself	12 no - -	my friend Most Handerson	no no no no good no 5 8 white brown brown none Attica Megara													
19	yes myself	13 no - -	my brother John Leticie	no no no no good no 5 4 white brown brown none Attica Megara													
20	yes myself	20 no - -	my friend Ant Haloptin	no no no no good no 5 9 white brown brown none Attica Megara													
21	yes myself	16 no - -	my brother Cost A Kallias	no no no no good no 5 5 white brown brown none Attica Megara													
22	yes myself	15 no - -	my brother Argus Coules	no no no no good no 5 6 1/2 white brown brown none Attica Megara													
23	yes myself	15 no - -	my brother Ann Hantanas	no no no no good no 4 white brown black none Attica Megara													
24	yes myself	12 no - -	my friend John Sfandouris	no no no no good no 5 3 white brown brown none Distomon Levadia													
25	yes myself	10 no - -	my brother Haral. Barlo	no no no no good no 5 2 white brown brown none Distomon Levadia													
26	yes myself	30 Apr 1908 San Francisco	my friend Sam Nicolaos	no no no no good no 5 4 white brown brown none Lira Agia Neat													
27	yes myself	67 no - -	my brother Niim Myrarchas	no no no no good no 5 7 white brown brown none Lira Girochorion													
28	yes myself	20 no - -	my friend James Sgourapoulos	no no no no good no 5 5 white brown black none Lira Girochorion													
29	yes myself	20 no - -	my friend Sam Nicolaos	no no no no good no 5 4 white brown brown none Lira Girochorion													
30	yes myself	12 no - -	my friend Apotolos Natin	no no no no good no 5 6 white brown brown none Yolo Mavrymita													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *C. Shepphards*, of the *St Catharina*, from *Prussia*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Shepphards
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this *21* day of *June*, 190*9*.
at *New York*.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 1. *Age*. The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. *Sex*. The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3. *Married or single*. The entry in column 3 should be either M (married) S (single) Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4. *Calling or occupation*. The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as in transit; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as *tourist* under head of occupation.

Column 5. *Can read and write*. Column 5 is subdivided and the entries there should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write) or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 6. *Nationality*. Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7. *Race or people*. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, *France* appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean *French* by race or people, and similarly, *French* appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean *France* by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term *Cuban* refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

Spanish American refers to the people of Central or South America of Spanish descent.

Japanese

West Indian

AFRICAN (BLACK)

African (Black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e. compartment of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as *Italian (north)*. Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e. compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as *Italian (south)*.

Column 8. *Last permanent residence*. The entries in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States born (country of last permanent residence).

Column 9. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend, if any, who is alien*. The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10. *Place of destination*. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11. *Whether having a ticket to such final destination*. The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12. *For whom was passage paid*. The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13. *Whether in possession of \$5.00 and \$1.00 bills*. The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*. The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as *1909, Philadelphia*.

Column 15. *Reason for coming to United States, and if so, what relative or friend*. The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16. *Remarks*. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, *D^r S. Gavnialanis*, Surgeon of the *S/S Athina*,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *(10)* *ten*
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Greek Government*

Scotling Hecworth, do
State whether Surgeon, having the usual, or completed, or
years' experience as a Physician

and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical con-
dition of such aliens.

S. Gavnialanis

Sworn to before me this *2^d*
at *New York* day of *June*, 190*9*

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.
Japanese.	

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

s. s. *Alhina*

sailing from *London*

3/13 May

1909

Print N. Tamm, Seattle

No on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination State City or To
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs Mos									
1	<i>Sayllys</i>	<i>George</i>	18	m	s	Workman	yes	Greek	Greece	<i>Loridos</i>	<i>Lidorkion my father Loras Sayllys</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
2	<i>Polyxoy</i>	<i>Kouila</i>	43	f	m	Workman	yes	Greek	Greece	<i>Loridos</i>	<i>Lidorkion my wife Vassilo Polyxoy</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
3	<i>Kazelas</i>	<i>John</i>	12	m	s	Workman	yes	Greek	Greece	<i>Loridos</i>	<i>Lidorkion my mother Giannulo Kazelas</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
4	<i>Sayllys</i>	<i>James</i>	18	m	s	School	yes	Greek	Greece	<i>Loridos</i>	<i>Lidorkion my mother Anthula Sayllys</i>	<i>Mass. Springfield</i>
5	<i>Sayllys</i>	<i>George</i>	17	m	s	Workman	yes	Greek	Greece	<i>Loridos</i>	<i>Lidorkion my mother Panago Sayllys</i>	<i>Mass. Springfield</i>
6	<i>Karadimas</i>	<i>Kouila</i>	20	f	m	Workman	no	Greek	Greece	<i>Loridos</i>	<i>Lidorkion my wife Episthio Karadimas</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
7	<i>Karadimas</i>	<i>Alexandros</i>	17	m	s	Workman	yes	Greek	Greece	<i>Volo</i>	<i>Maquinta my father Aggelos Karadimas</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
8	<i>Gergon</i>	<i>Silippos</i>	27	m	s	Workman	yes	Greek	Greece	<i>Volo</i>	<i>Maquinta my father Constant Gergon</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
9	<i>Mesarhakys</i>	<i>Panagiotis</i>	25	m	s	Workman	yes	Greek	Greece	<i>Candia</i>	<i>Kissanos my father Christ Mesarhakys</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
10	<i>Kontaparakys</i>	<i>Emmanuel</i>	25	m	s	Workman	yes	Greek	Greece	<i>Candia</i>	<i>Cance my sister Charolia Kontaparakys</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
11	<i>Mirogiannys</i>	<i>John</i>	30	m	s	Workman	yes	Greek	Greece	<i>Smyrna</i>	<i>Mitylaine my mother Christ Mirogiannys</i>	<i>Mass. Peabody</i>
12	<i>Selidys</i>	<i>George</i>	35	m	s	Workman	yes	Greek	Greece	<i>Smyrna</i>	<i>Mitylaine my mother Ellen Selidys</i>	<i>Mass. Peabody</i>
13	<i>Atsidis</i>	<i>Liphan</i>	25	m	s	Workman	yes	Greek	Greece	<i>Smyrna</i>	<i>Chios my mother Anthy Atsidis</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
14	<i>Mosteridis</i>	<i>John</i>	23	m	s	Workman	yes	Greek	Greece	<i>Smyrna</i>	<i>Chios my father Michael Mosteridis</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
15	<i>Hydonakis</i>	<i>Mike</i>	38	m	s	Workman	yes	Greek	Greece	<i>Smyrna</i>	<i>Chios my wife Aggeliki Hydonakis</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
16	<i>Karadimas</i>	<i>Chenustochis</i>	13	f	m	Workman	no	Greek	Greece	<i>Loridos</i>	<i>Lidorkion my wife Episthio Karadimas</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
17	<i>Karadimas</i>	<i>Christos</i>	29	m	s	Workman	no	Greek	Greece	<i>Loridos</i>	<i>Lidorkion my wife Ecaterina Karadimas</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
18	<i>Chioharopoulos</i>	<i>Chenustochis</i>	17	m	s	Workman	yes	Greek	Greece	<i>Loridos</i>	<i>Lidorkion my father Constant Chioharopoulos</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
19	<i>Lakios</i>	<i>Athanas</i>	30	m	s	Workman	yes	Greek	Greece	<i>Loridos</i>	<i>Lidorkion my wife Lora Lakios</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
20	<i>Moundreas</i>	<i>Panagiotis</i>	19	m	s	Workman	yes	Greek	Greece	<i>Lydia</i>	<i>Kalamata my father M. Moundreas</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
21	<i>Tourlis</i>	<i>Gilematis</i>	21	m	s	Workman	yes	Greek	Greece	<i>Macedonia</i>	<i>Thessalon my father Grammos Tourlis</i>	<i>Mass. Lowell</i>
22	<i>Grumbouris</i>	<i>Athanas</i>	28	m	s	Workman	yes	Greek	Greece	<i>Macedonia</i>	<i>Thessalon my father Anagnostis Grumbouris</i>	<i>Mass. Lowell</i>
23	<i>Katsaras</i>	<i>Episthio</i>	50	m	s	Workman	yes	Greek	Greece	<i>Macedonia</i>	<i>Thessalon my brother Stel Katsaras</i>	<i>Mass. Lowell</i>
24	<i>Lavidos</i>	<i>George</i>	17	m	s	School	yes	Greek	Greece	<i>Macedonia</i>	<i>Thessalon my mother Mary Lavidos</i>	<i>Mass. Lowell</i>
25	<i>Mikoulis</i>	<i>Michael</i>	18	m	s	School	yes	Greek	Greece	<i>Macedonia</i>	<i>Thessalon my mother Ellen Mikoulis</i>	<i>Mass. Lowell</i>
26	<i>Stamon</i>	<i>Panagiotis</i>	23	m	s	Workman	yes	Greek	Greece	<i>Ladon</i>	<i>Adiki my sister Lory Stamon</i>	<i>Mass. Lowell</i>
27	<i>Derentis</i>	<i>George</i>	24	m	s	Workman	yes	Greek	Greece	<i>Ladon</i>	<i>Adiki my father Spiro Derentis</i>	<i>Mass. Lowell</i>
28	<i>Cremo</i>	<i>Mike</i>	28	m	s	Workman	yes	Greek	Greece	<i>Ladon</i>	<i>Adiki my wife Giannula Cremo</i>	<i>Mass. Lowell</i>
29	<i>Xilikis</i>	<i>John</i>	19	m	s	Workman	yes	Greek	Greece	<i>Ladon</i>	<i>Adiki my father Nick Xilikis</i>	<i>Mass. Lowell</i>
30	<i>Karmyris</i>	<i>Loucas</i>	23	m	s	Workman	yes	Greek	Greece	<i>Ladon</i>	<i>Adiki my father George Karmyris</i>	<i>Mass. Lowell</i>

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Eye color	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Cripple? Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth Country City or Town
1	yes myself	32	no	-	my friend J. Kamaelakis 746-450 California Ave	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	white	brun	dark	none	Longs Paleokatoron
2	yes myself	35	no	-	my friend J. Papageorgiou 785 W. Madison St Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	white	brun	dark	none	Longs Paleokatoron
3	yes myself	35	no	-	with my father Anast Kapekas join his friend J. Stamataki's in his	no	no	no	good	no	4 4	white	brun	black	none	Longs Paleokatoron
4	yes myself	25	no	-	my father Costas Saylups 215 N. Main St Springfield	no	no	no	good	no	4 6	white	brun	brun	none	Longs Paleokatoron
5	yes myself	12	no	-	my brother James Angelis 4 Yank 215 N. Main St Springfield	no	no	no	good	no	4 9	white	brun	brun	none	Longs Paleokatoron
6	yes myself	20	no	-	my friend J. Georgakis 12 N. Main St Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	4 5	white	brun	brun	none	Longs Paleokatoron
7	yes myself	18	no	-	my friend Apost. Nans 101 W. 40th St N. York	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	white	brun	black	none	Marigulsa Kokorava
8	yes myself	18	no	-	my friend J. Kamaelakis 101 W. 40th St N. York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	white	black	brun	none	Marigulsa Volo
9	yes myself	25	no	-	my friend J. Kamaelakis 381 6th St N. York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	white	brun	brun	none	Rosianov Spicha
10	yes myself	25	no	-	my friend J. Kamaelakis 381 6th St N. York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	white	brun	brun	none	Candie Candie
11	yes myself	18	no	-	my friend Mike Kostas 114 Dearborn St Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	white	brun	black	none	Mulyene Chalyska
12	yes myself	20	no	-	my friend Mike Kostas 114 Dearborn St Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	white	brun	brun	none	Mulyene Chalyska
13	yes myself	20	no	1908	my friend James Kostas 114 Dearborn St Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	white	black	dark	none	Constantino Harvovona
14	yes myself	20	no	-	my friend James Kostas 114 Dearborn St Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	white	brun	brun	none	Chios Sella
15	yes myself	20	no	-	my friend James Kostas 114 Dearborn St Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	white	black	dark	none	Chios Sella
16	yes myself	20	no	-	my friend J. Georgakis 12 N. Main St Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	white	brun	brun	none	Loris Soutzoro
17	yes myself	18	no	-	my friend J. Georgakis 12 N. Main St Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	white	brun	brun	none	Loris Soutzoro
18	yes myself	35	no	-	my friend Panag. M. Molykis 114 Dearborn St Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	white	brun	brun	none	Longs Aglanista
19	yes myself	35	no	-	my friend J. Papageorgiou 785 W. Madison St Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	white	brun	brun	none	Longs Aglanista
20	yes myself	50	no	-	my friend Leo Pagan 114 Dearborn St Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	white	brun	black	none	Kalamata Rakhla
21	yes myself	10	no	-	my brother John Kostas 114 Dearborn St Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	white	brun	dark	none	Ularon Tzoukouny
22	yes myself	15	no	1908	my friend Simon Kostas 439 Market St Lowell	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	white	black	feet	none	Ularon Verdikourna
23	yes myself	10	no	1908	my brother Panag. Kostas 5 Walnut St Peabody Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	white	brun	black	none	Ularon Verdikourna
24	yes myself	15	no	-	my father, Athanas Kostas 114 Dearborn St Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	white	brun	brun	none	Ularon Verdikourna
25	yes myself	15	no	-	my brother Mike Kostas 5 Peabody Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	white	brun	black	none	Ularon Verdikourna
26	yes myself	10	no	-	my friend John Kostas 4 Locke St Haverhill Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	white	brun	brun	none	Ularon Ularon
27	yes myself	10	no	-	my friend John Kostas 4 Locke St Haverhill Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	white	brun	black	none	Ularon Ularon
28	yes myself	14	no	-	my friend John Kostas 4 Locke St Haverhill Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	white	brun	black	none	Ularon Ularon
29	yes myself	15	no	-	my friend John Kostas 4 Locke St Haverhill Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	white	brun	brun	none	Ularon Ularon
30	yes myself	12	no	-	my brother Mike Kostas 114 Dearborn St Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	white	brun	brun	none	Ularon Ularon

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *C. Theophilus*, of the *U.S. Albatross*, from *Praed*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear*, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Theophilus, Master,
Officer.

Sworn to before me this *2^d* day of *June*, 190*9*.
at *New York*.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 1: Age. The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2: Sex. The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3: Married or single. The entry in column 3 should be either M (married) or S (single). Wid (widowed) or D (divorced).
Column 4: Calling or occupation. The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *freemen* and *alien laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
Freeman is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
Alien laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as in transit; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.
Column 5: Can read and write. Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes, can read and write; No, No, can neither read nor write; or Yes, No, can read but not write.
Column 6: Country of birth. Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7: Name of people. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. Manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French by race or people, and similarly, "Irish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean Irish by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central or South America of Spanish descent.

Japanese

West Indian

AFRICAN (BLACK)

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 8: Last permanent residence. The entries in column 8 should show the country and its name of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States by country of last permanent residence.

Column 9: Name and address of relative. The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10: Place of final destination. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination within the United States, country, or outside the United States.

Column 11: Whether he has a ticket. The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12: By whom passage was paid. The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13: Whether on passage to U.S. or to other country. The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14: Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as: 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15: Name, position, relation to alien, and address of relative or friend. The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16: Remarks. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, *Dr. S. Ganiakakis*, Surgeon of the *S. S. Athina*, *Sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *(10)* *ten* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Greek Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *2* day of *June*, 190*9*
at *New York*.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Atina* sailing from *Italy* , 20th May , 1909

No on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs Mos							Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	Rapty	Panagiotis	30	m	1	Workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Soydos	Paleokaton	my wife Mary Rapty	Ill	Chicago
2	Argeropoulos	Theodoros	17	m	1	Workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Socridos	Soydos	my father Harry Argeropoulos	Ill	Chicago
3	Tsekouras	Athanasios	35	m	1	Workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Socridos	Soydos	my wife Pantoula Tsekouras	Ill	Chicago
4	Giannacopoulos	Georgios	21	m	1	Workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Socridos	Soydos	my father John Giannacopoulos	Ill	Chicago
5	Zaharopoulos	Konstantinos	40	m	1	Workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Socridos	Soydos	my wife Constantina Zaharopoulos	Ill	Chicago
6	Zaronikas	Nick	35	m	1	Workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Socridos	Soydos	my wife Katerina Zaronikas	Ill	Chicago
7	Esliog	Janis	25	m	1	Workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Socridos	Soydos	my wife Athanasia Esliog	Wash	Everet
8	Giamsoj	Anthanasios	30	m	1	Workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Socridos	Soydos	my father George Giamsoj	Wash	Everet
9	Tekas	Harro	20	m	1	Workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Socridos	Soydos	my father Kostas Tekas	N.Y.	New York
10	Argeropoulos	Janis	30	m	1	Workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Socridos	Soydos	my wife Athanasia Argeropoulos	Mass	Boston
11	Vasilopoulos	Panagiotis	18	m	1	Workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Ylia	Ylia	my wife Mary Vasilopoulos	Mass	Warehills
12	Xipolito	Janis	26	m	1	Workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Kalamata	Kalamata	my father George Xipolito	N.Y.	New York
13	Oracopoulos	Christos	17	m	1	Workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Kalamata	Kalamata	my father James Oracopoulos	Mass	Boston
14	Vasilopoulos	Janis	27	m	1	Workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Merania	Merania	my brother Nick Vasilopoulos	N.Y.	New York
15	Papadimitriou	Nick	19	m	1	Workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Argolida	Spelee	my father James Papadimitriou	Ill	Chicago
16	Papadimitriou	Panagiotis	17	m	1	Workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Argolida	Spelee	my father James Papadimitriou	Ill	Chicago
17	Apostoli	Quaryyros	38	m	1	Workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Argolida	Spelee	my wife Lucy Apostoli	Utah	Salt Lake
18	Lambrou	Emmanuel	16	m	1	School	yes	Greek	Greece	Argolida	Kranidion	my father Lambro Lambrou	Utah	Salt Lake
19	Mexis	Quaryyros	42	m	1	Workman	no	Greek	Greece	Argolida	Kranidion	my wife Maugo Mexis	Utah	Salt Lake
20	Routsoj	Ellis	34	m	1	Workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Argos	Argos	my wife Nicoletta Routsoj	Utah	Salt Lake
21	Mexis	Antonijs	29	m	1	Workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Kaupha	Kranidion	my wife Mary Mexis	Utah	Salt Lake
22	Georgiou	Konstantinos	21	m	1	Workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Kaupha	Kranidion	my father George Georgiou	Utah	Salt Lake
23	Theodorou	Nick	19	m	1	Workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Kaupha	Kranidion	my father Panag. Theodorou	Utah	Salt Lake
24	Volys	Nick	32	m	1	Workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Kaupha	Kranidion	my wife Helene Volys	Utah	Salt Lake
25	Kyriacarakon	Marula	27	f	1	Workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Lakonia	Gythion	my mother Kyriacarakon	N.Y.	Salt Lake
26	Kyriacarakon	Patra	11	f	1	School	yes	Greek	Greece	Lakonia	Gythion	my None	N.Y.	Salt Lake
27	Kyriacarakon	Martha	18	f	1	household	no	Greek	Greece	Lakonia	Gythion	my sister Panag. Kyriacarakon	N.Y.	Salt Lake
28	Kyriacarakon	Ufimin	14	f	1	household	no	Greek	Greece	Lakonia	Gythion	None	N.Y.	Salt Lake
29	Koumamp	Norma	18	m	1	Workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Kaupha	Kranidion	my mother Constantine Koumamp	N.Y.	Bradock
30	Upimaj	Nick	25	m	1	Workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Trappia	Kranidion	my father James Upimaj	N.Y.	Bradock

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

List

8

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or subject to deportation, or subject to exclusion from the United States?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming to the United States to perform a contract, or to work on a ship, or to work on a farm, or to work in a mine, or to work in a factory, or to work in a public place, or to work in a private place?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Cripple? Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth Country City or Town	
1	yes myself	25	no	-	my friend Pan M. Meirad 14 Dearborn St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	white	black	black	None	Thioles Palestinos
2	yes myself	35	no	-	my friend Karambelas Bros 14 Dearborn St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	white	black	dark	None	Thioles Palestinos
3	yes myself	40	no	-	my friend A. Georgaris 12 West Island Ave 744-450 California Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 1/2	white	black	black	None	Thioles Palestinos
4	yes myself	45	no	-	my friend Haral Stamatacos 744-450 California Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	white	brown	brown	None	Thioles Palestinos
5	yes myself	4	no	-	my friend J. Papayorgiou 185 W. Madison St Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	white	dark	dark	None	Thioles Palestinos
6	yes myself	23	no	-	my cousin James Papadimitriou 526 Halsted St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 2	white	dark	brown	None	Sorog Palestinos
7	yes myself	15	no	-	my cousin John Stamatacos P.O. Box 259 Everett	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1 1/2	white	dark	dark	None	Sorog Palestinos
8	yes myself	10	no	-	my cousin P.O. Box 259 Everett Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	white	brown	brown	None	Sorog Palestinos
9	yes myself	10	no	-	my cousin Emmanouel Papadimitriou 236 35th St N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	white	brown	brown	None	Sorog Palestinos
10	yes myself	10	no	-	my friend Peter Christos 130 Commercial St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	white	brown	brown	None	Sorog Palestinos
11	yes myself	60	no	-	my friend Alex. Alexopoulos 115 West St Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	white	brown	brown	None	Sorog Palestinos
12	yes myself	10	no	-	my brother Panag. Alexopoulos 47 W. 27th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	white	brown	brown	None	Sorog Palestinos
13	yes myself	10	no	-	my brother Elias Alexopoulos 191 Tremont St Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	white	brown	dark	None	Sorog Palestinos
14	yes myself	10	no	-	my brother Elias Alexopoulos 191 Tremont St Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	white	brown	black	None	Sorog Palestinos
15	yes myself	15	no	-	my wife Anast. Lunkos 10 Park Row Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	white	brown	brown	None	Sorog Palestinos
16	yes myself	15	no	-	my wife Anast. Lunkos 10 Park Row Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	white	black	black	None	Sorog Palestinos
17	yes myself	20	yes 1908 Wash.	-	my cousin G. Valotis 543 W. 2nd St Salt Lake	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	white	brown	brown	None	Sorog Palestinos
18	yes myself	40	no	-	my cousin G. Valotis 543 W. 2nd St Salt Lake	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	white	black	brown	None	Sorog Palestinos
19	yes myself	19	yes 1908 Wash.	-	my cousin Anast. Koulas 543 W. 2nd St Salt Lake	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	white	black	brown	None	Sorog Palestinos
20	yes myself	35	yes 1907 Wash.	-	my cousin Anast. Koulas 543 W. 2nd St Salt Lake	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	white	brown	dark	None	Sorog Palestinos
21	yes myself	30	yes 1907 Wash.	-	my friend Anast. Valotis 551 W. 2nd St Salt Lake	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	white	brown	brown	None	Sorog Palestinos
22	yes myself	30	no	-	my friend Anast. Valotis 551 W. 2nd St Salt Lake	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	white	brown	dark	None	Sorog Palestinos
23	yes myself	20	no	-	my friend Milt. Koulas 535 W. 2nd St Salt Lake	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	white	brown	dark	None	Sorog Palestinos
24	yes myself	15	yes 1908 Wash.	-	my friend Milt. Koulas 535 W. 2nd St Salt Lake	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	white	brown	black	None	Sorog Palestinos
25	yes myself	10	no	-	my wife Koulas 535 W. 2nd St Salt Lake	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	white	black	brown	None	Sorog Palestinos
26	yes myself	10	no	-	with my mother join my father 191 W. 2nd St Salt Lake	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	white	brown	brown	None	Sorog Palestinos
27	yes myself	10	no	-	with my mother join my father 191 W. 2nd St Salt Lake	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	white	brown	brown	None	Sorog Palestinos
28	yes myself	10	no	-	with my mother join my father 191 W. 2nd St Salt Lake	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	white	brown	brown	None	Sorog Palestinos
29	yes myself	12	no	-	my wife Basil Koulas P.O. Box 306 Bradstock Pk	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	white	brown	brown	None	Sorog Palestinos
30	yes myself	35	no	-	my wife Basil Koulas P.O. Box 306 Bradstock Pk	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	white	brown	brown	None	Sorog Palestinos

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *C. Theophilatos*, of the *S. Athina*, from *Piræus*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Theophilatos
Officer.

Sworn to before me this *2* day of *June*, 190*9*.
at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 1 - Age. The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 - Sex. The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 - Married or single. The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 - Occupation. The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *traveller* and *from labourer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A traveller is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A from labourer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.
Column 5 - Can read and write. Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write) or Yes (can read but not write).
Column 6 - Country of birth. Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 - Race or people. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, France appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French by race or people, and similarly, French appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean France by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term Cuban refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

Japanese

AFRICAN (BLACK)

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (north). Most of these people speak a Gallo-Italic of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as Italian (south).

Column 8 - Name and address of nearest relative. The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 - Name and address of nearest friend. The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 - Place of final destination. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 11 - Whether has ticket. The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 - By whom passage paid. The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13 - Money brought. The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 - Whether ever in the United States. The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 - Whether going to join relative or friend. The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 - Address. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, *D. S. Gavalaxis*, Surgeon of the *S/S Athina*, *Sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *(10)* *ten* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Greek Government*.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. S. Nicolakis

Sworn to before me this *2^d* day of *June*, 190*9*
at *New York*.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Athina* sailing from *Piræus* 30/13 May, 190

No on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs Mos	Married or Single	Read	Write	Country	City or Town	State	City or Town	State	City or Town	State	City or Town
1	Karropoulos	L. Kostas	45	m	workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Doridos	Paleokhato	my wife Constantina Karropoulos	Ill	Chicago	
2	Karropoulos	K. Kostas	17	m	workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Doridos	Paleokhato	my mother Helena Karropoulos	Ill	Chicago	
3	Barbey	James	18	m	workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Dadion	Modion	my father Odysseus Stardos	Org.	La Grande	
4	Papadimitriou	Eysys	32	m	workman	yes	Turkey	Greece	Macedony	Classon	my father George Papadimitriou	Mass	Worcester	
5	Dasoulas	James	30	m	workman	yes	Turkey	Greece	Macedony	Classon	my father Morris Dasoulas	Mass	Providence	
6	Mponatsos	Athanasios	20	m	workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Corinthia	Assos	my mother Garfalia Mponatsos	Miss	St. Louis	
7	Panousis	Christos	19	m	workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Corinthia	Assos	my father Constant Panousis	Miss	St. Louis	
8	Marmontzos	Pericles	19	m	workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Messinia	Apasta	my father Diarekos Marmontzos	Miss	St. Louis	
9	Petrakis	Emanuel	20	m	workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Kymolos	Kymolos	my father Nick Petrakis	Mass	Rochester	
10	Sardys	Alexandros	30	m	workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Kymolos	Kymolos	my wife Paulina Sardys	Mass	Rochester	
11	Afentakys	John	29	m	workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Kymolos	Kymolos	my wife Mary Afentakys	Mass	Rochester	
12	Karras	Georges	22	m	workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Alif	Mhousgati	my mother Garufalia Karra	N.Y.	New York	
13	Zafirion	Antony	17	m	scholar	yes	Turkey	Greece	Angyria	Mitylene	None	N.Y.	New York	
14	Moustakas	Bill	29	m	workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Megara	Megara	my father Nick Moustakas	N.Y.	New York	
15	Psaras	Axiotis	20	m	workman	yes	Turkey	Greece	Turkish	Panormos	my mother Sofia Psara	N.Y.	New York	
16	Zozoulas	Constas	19	m	workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Loeridos	Liliki	my father James Zozoulas	Pa	Lancaster	
17	Elafros	John	32	m	workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Loeridos	Poukumista	my father Themistocles Elafros	Mass	Haverhill	
18	Politis	Michael	16	m	workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Leonidion	Tiron	my wife Metaxou Politou	Genes	N.Y.	
19	Portas	Constas	20	m	workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Nafplia	Argos	my mother Georgika Portia	Mich	Grand Rapids	
20	Nassys	Bill	19	m	workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Nafplia	Argos	none	Dya	Greensburg	
21	Constantinou	John	18	m	workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Nafplia	Argos	my father George Constantine	Cal	Los Angeles	
22	Scouras	H. James	17	m	workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Nafplia	Argos	my father Christos Scouras	Cal	Los Angeles	
23	Scouras	G. James	17	m	workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Nafplia	Argos	my father Georges Scouras	Cal	Los Angeles	
24	Lampron	Georges	24	m	workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Nafplia	Argos	my wife Christina Lampron	Mich	Grand Rapids	
25	Papaycanou	Philios	9	m	scholar	yes	Greek	Greece	Nafplia	Argos	none	Ill	Chicago	
26	Papaycanou	Aggelini	32	f	household	no	Greek	Greece	Nafplia	Argos	my father Panagiotis Louras	Ill	Chicago	
27	Papaycanou	Georges	16	m	scholar	yes	Greek	Greece	Nafplia	Argos	none	Ill	Chicago	
28	Papaycanou	Erangelos	11	m	scholar	yes	Greek	Greece	Nafplia	Argos	none	Ill	Chicago	
29	Loura	Evantua	24	f	household	yes	Greek	Greece	Nafplia	Argos	my father Panagiotis Louras	Mich	Grand Rapids	
30	Loura	Nick	30	m	merchant	yes	Greek	Greece	Nafplia	Argos	my father Panagiotis Louras	Mich	Grand Rapids	

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of

190

No on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Cripplet	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth	
			If Yes				Feet	Inches				Country	City or Town
1	yes myself	40 no	-	my friend Louis Kretzas 14 Dearborn St Chicago	no no no no good	no	5	6	white brown black	None		Soroy	Paleokalon
2	yes myself	40 no	-	my friend Louis Kretzas 14 Dearborn St Chicago	no no no no good	no	5	6	white brown black	None		Soroy	Paleokalon
3	yes myself	15 no	-	my friend George Lassalos P.O. Box 3268 - 8 La Grande Oregon	no no no no good	no	5	6 1/2	white brown black	None		Dadion	Lidi
4	yes myself	15 yes 1908	Lowell	my friend John Alexander 119 N Main St. Lowell Mass	no no no no good	no	5	9	white brown black	None		Classon	Perdikou
5	yes myself	15 no	-	my cousin Louis Kretzas 5 Walnut St. Dearborn Mass	no no no no good	no	5	7	white brown black	None		Classon	Perdikou
6	yes myself	15 no	-	my cousin Louis Kretzas 520 Elm St. St. Louis	no no no no good	no	5	5	white brown black	None		Korinthos	Assos
7	yes myself	10 no	-	my uncle John Kretzas 246 W 5 St. Kansas City Mo	no no no no good	no	5	4 1/2	white brown black	None		Korinthos	Assos
8	yes myself	12 no	-	my brother George Kretzas 617 Elm St. St. Louis Mo	no no no no good	no	5	5	white brown black	None		Messinia	Myrtina
9	yes myself	15 no	-	my uncle George Kretzas 304 Main St. Rochester N.Y.	no no no no good	no	5	5 1/2	white brown black	None		Lymolos	Lymolos
10	yes myself	20 no	-	my father William Kretzas John J. 304 Main St. Rochester N.Y.	no no no no good	no	5	8 1/2	white brown black	None		Lymolos	Lymolos
11	yes myself	12 no	-	my cousin Peter Kretzas 304 Main St. Rochester N.Y.	no no no no good	no	5	7	white brown black	None		Lymolos	Lymolos
12	yes myself	15 yes 1907	San Diego	my friend John Kretzas 55 James St. New York City	no no no no good	no	5	6 1/2	white brown black	None		Dem. Alif.	Myrtina
13	yes myself	8 no	-	my father George Kretzas 239 W. 34 St. N.Y.	no no no no good	no	5	2	white brown black	None		Mitylene	Vassilika
14	no myself	12 yes 1900	Byres	my cousin Alexio Kretzas 11 Lock St. N.Y.	no no no no good	no	5	4	white brown black	None		Megara	Megara
15	yes myself	15 no	-	my brother John Kretzas 110 E. 10th St. Lancaster Pa	no no no no good	no	5	4	white brown black	None		Locridos	Paros
16	yes myself	20 no	-	my brother Alexio Kretzas 9 Locke St. New York	no no no no good	no	5	5	white brown black	None		Locridos	Telikhi
17	yes myself	10 no	-	my brother Vasil Kretzas	no no no no good	no	5	4	white brown black	None		Locridos	Poulounis
18	no myself	380 yes 1893-1901	N. York	my nephew Nicholas Megan 205 Montgomery St. New York	no no no no good	no	5	7 1/2	white brown black	None		Leonidion	Turion
19	yes myself	20 no	-	my cousin Gost Karavayis 82 Monroe St. Grand Rapids	no no no no good	no	5	3	white brown black	None		Argos	Ahlado
20	yes myself	18 no	-	my father Gost Karavayis 134 E. Wash St. Greenburg	no no no no good	no	5	4	white brown black	None		Argos	Tashe
21	yes myself	2 no	-	my uncle Peter Kretzas 5407 S. Spring St. Los Angeles	no no no no good	no	5	-	white brown black	None		Argos	Myrtina
22	yes myself	16 no	-	my brother Paul Kretzas 504 1/2 S. Spring St. Los Angeles	no no no no good	no	4	11	white brown black	None		Argos	Myrtina
23	yes myself	16 no	-	my brother Paul Kretzas 504 1/2 S. Spring St. Los Angeles	no no no no good	no	5	-	white brown black	None		Argos	Myrtina
24	yes myself	20 yes 1904	Chicago	my son Vasil Kretzas 71 Market St. Grand Rapids Mich	no no no no good	no	5	9	white brown black	None		Argos	Ahlado
25	yes myself	- no	-	my father Gost Karavayis 1047 S. State St. Chicago	no no no no good	no	5	5	white brown black	None		Argos	Ahlado
26	yes myself	30 no	-	my husband Gost Karavayis 1047 S. State St. Chicago	no no no no good	no	5	-	white brown black	None		Argos	Ahlado
27	yes myself	- no	-	my father Gost Karavayis 1047 S. State St. Chicago	no no no no good	no	-	-	white brown black	None		Argos	Ahlado
28	yes myself	- no	-	my father Gost Karavayis 1047 S. State St. Chicago	no no no no good	no	4	9	white brown black	None		Argos	Ahlado
29	yes myself	15 no	-	(my husband) with my brother 71 Market St. Grand Rapids Mich	no no no no good	no	5	4 1/2	white brown black	None		Argos	Ahlado
30	yes myself	more yes 1908	Chicago	my address 71 Market St. Grand Rapids Mich	no no no no good	no	4	10	white brown black	None		Argos	Ahlado

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *C. Theophilatos*, of the *3/4* *ethiopia*, from *Pirand*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Theophilatos, Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this *2^d* day of *June*, 190*9*.
at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 1. Age. The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Sex. The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3. Married or single. The entry in column 3 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Column 5. This to read and write. Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write) or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 6. Nationality. Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7. Race or people. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, France appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French by race or people, and similarly, French appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean France by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term Cuban refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

Japanese

AFRICAN (BLACK)

African (Black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary or any other country, should be classed as Italian (north). Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as Italian (south).

Column 8. Last permanent residence. The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10. Place of destination. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11. Whether having a ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12. By whom was passage paid. The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13. Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much. The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as: 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15. Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, *D^r S. Javialaxis*, Surgeon of the *S/S Athina*, *Sailing Herewith* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *(10)* *ten* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Greek Government* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *2* day of *June*, 190*9*
at *New York*.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.
Japanese.	

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Atjina* sailing from *30/10 April* *Piraeus*, 190*9*

No on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name								Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
ADMITTED 1	Montzarello	Spyros	18	m	s	Workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Argos	Argos	my father John Montzarello	Ill	Chicago
2	Zoro	Andrew	10	m	s	Workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Argos	Argos	my mother Helen Zoro	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED 3	Krikicos	Georges	17	m	s	Workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Argolis	Chomyka	my father Nick Krikicos	Ill	Springfield
4	Papamihail	Pitt	19	m	s	Workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Argolis	Chomyka	my father Maria Papamihail	Ill	Springfield
5	Panagopolis	Constat	61	m	s	Workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Argolis	Malandrinos	my father George Panagopolis	Conn	New Haven
ADMITTED 6	Flerans	Nick	16	m	s	Workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Argolis	Athaboussos	my mother Georgisa Flerans	Ill	Chicago
7	Vassiliou	Nick	32	m	s	Workman	no	Greek	Greece	Argolis	Chomyka	my father Nick Vassiliou	Ill	Chicago
DEPORTED 8	Rembelo	Konstant	16	m	s	Workman	no	Greek	Greece	Argolis	Chomyka	my father Georges Rembelo	Ill	Chicago
9	Sela	James	11	m	m	Merchant	yes	American	Greece	Argos	Argos	my mother Antonia Sela	Mich	Grand Rapids
10	Dusia	Christina	25	f	s	Household	no	Greek	Greece	Argos	Argos	my mother Ecaterina Dusia	Ill	Chicago
DEPORTED 11	Panagakis	Constat	16	m	s	Workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Argos	Argos	my mother Giouda Panagakis	Ill	Chicago
12	Kontouzos	Konstant	35	m	m	Workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Argos	Argos	my - None	Ill	Chicago
13	Kontouzu	Georgisa	25	f	m	Household	yes	Greek	Greece	Argos	Argos	my - None	Ill	Chicago
14	Vyrinis	Athanas	24	m	s	Workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Trakon	Kymina	my brother Panagiotis Vyrinis	Mass	Boston
ADMITTED 15	Kalogera	Sarantis	32	m	m	Workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Trakon	Kymina	my wife Agathi Kalogera	Mass	Lynn
DEPORTED 16	Kalogera	Paula	17	m	s	Workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Trakon	Kymina	my father Galinos Paula	Mass	Boston
ADMITTED 17	Kalogera	John	11	m	s	School	yes	Greek	Greece	Trakon	Kymina	my mother Agathi Kalogera	Mass	Lynn
ADMITTED 18	Kalogera	Panagiotis	13	m	s	School	yes	Greek	Greece	Trakon	Kymina	my mother Agathi Kalogera	Mass	Lynn
19	Mporikys	Adam	19	m	s	Workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Larissa	Larissa	my father Michael Mporikys	Mass	Lowell
20	Tragana	Georges	35	m	m	Workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Kubee	Arohoros	my wife Vasileia Tragana	N.Y.	New York
21	Stamboris	Simothemis	19	m	s	Workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Kubee	Arohoros	my father Alex Stamboris	N.Y.	New York
22	Argyros	Spyros	31	m	s	Workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Korcyra	Pasos	my mother Vanilida Argyros	Ill	Chicago
23	Papastirion	Theano	40	f	m	Household	yes	Greek	Greece	Attica	Salamis	my mother Ecaterina Papastirion	N.Y.	New York
24	Papastirion	Polixeni	7	f	s	School	yes	Greek	Greece	Attica	Salamis	None	N.Y.	New York
25	Papastirion	Eleftheria	5	f	s	None	no	Greek	Greece	Attica	Salamis	None	N.Y.	New York
26	Papastirion	Ecaterina	5	f	s	None	no	Greek	Greece	Attica	Salamis	None	N.Y.	New York
27	Papastirion	Athina	1	f	s	None	no	Greek	Greece	Attica	Salamis	None	N.Y.	New York
28	Papaconstantin	James	19	m	s	Workman	no	Greek	Greece	Attica	Megara	my mother Parasthen Papaconstantin	Utah	Salt Lake
29	Kazantzis	James	21	m	s	Workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Cyclus	Miglos	my father Andrew Kazantzis	Pa	Atlanta
30	Isitsinakis	Christoforos	27	m	s	Workman	no	Greek	Greece	Argolis	Idra	None	Cal	San Francisco

Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are tourists or in transit.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane and feeble-minded, or for other cause, or whether a pauper, or whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of an offer of solicitation, promise of reward, or other inducement, or whether to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height, Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town	
1	yes	myself	60	no	None with my friend Louisa Jones	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	White	brown dark	None	Neoborion, Neoborion	
2	yes	myself	no	no	my cousin Peter Smith	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	White	brown black	None	Argos, Chonka	
3	yes	myself	20	no	my brother Harry Smith	no	no	no	good	no	5	White	brown black	None	Loris, Chonka	
4	yes	myself	60	no	my cousin Harry Smith	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	White	brown brown	None	Loris, Chonka	
5	yes	myself	13	no	my cousin George Calogianis	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	White	brown brown	None	Loris, Malabroun	
6	yes	myself	25	no	my cousin George Calogianis	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	White	brown brown	None	Loris, Malabroun	
7	yes	myself	20	no	my brother George Calogianis	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	White	brown brown	None	Argos, Chonka	
8	yes	myself	25	no	my uncle G. Kelly	no	no	no	good	no	4 12	White	brown	None	Argos, Malabroun	
9	yes	myself	30	yes 1908 Chicago	my address James Selas	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	White	brown dark	None	Argos, Malabroun	
10	yes	myself	30	no	my brother James Selas	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	White	black brown	None	Argos, Malabroun	
11	yes	myself	30	no	my uncle James Selas	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	White	brown black	None	Argos, Malabroun	
12	yes	myself	30	yes 1908 Chicago	my brother in law G. Selas	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	White	brown fair	None	Argos, Malabroun	
13	yes	myself	4	no	my brother in law G. Selas	no	no	no	good	no	5 0	White	black brown	None	Argos, Malabroun	
14	yes	myself	30	no	my uncle John Calogianis	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	White	brown dark	None	Kymeria, San Peter	
15	yes	myself	30	yes 1908 Lynn	my cousin Peter Smith	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	White	brown fair	None	Kymeria, San Peter	
16	no	myself	42	no	my with my uncle John Smith	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	White	brown fair	None	Kymeria, Mitylene	
17	no	myself	no	no	with my father John Smith	no	no	no	good	no	-	White	brown fair	None	Kymeria, San Peter	
18	no	myself	no	no	with my father John Smith	no	no	no	good	no	-	White	black fair	None	Kymeria, San Peter	
19	yes	myself	10	no	with my brother John Smith	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	White	brown brown	None	Larissa, Kazaklar	
20	yes	myself	60	yes 1908 Calif	my friend James Smith	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	White	black black	None	Trabie, Traboukios	
21	yes	myself	17	no	my friend James Smith	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	White	brown brown	None	Trabie, Traboukios	
22	yes	myself	16	no	my cousin James Smith	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	White	black brown	None	Kerkyra, Paxos	
23	yes	myself	40	no	my husband James Smith	no	no	no	good	no	1 4	White	brown brown	None	Attica, Salamis	
24	yes	myself	40	no	with my mother John Smith	no	no	no	good	no	4	White	brown dark	None	Attica, Salamis	
25	yes	myself	4	no	with my mother John Smith	no	no	no	good	no	-	White	brown fair	None	Attica, Salamis	
26	yes	myself	no	no	with my mother John Smith	no	no	no	good	no	-	White	brown brown	None	Attica, Salamis	
27	yes	myself	no	no	with my mother John Smith	no	no	no	good	no	-	White	brown black	None	Attica, Salamis	
28	yes	myself	10	no	my brother in law John Smith	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	White	brown brown	None	Megara, Megara	
29	yes	myself	16	no	my uncle James Smith	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	White	black brown	None	Cyclus, Mitylene	
30	yes	myself	20	no	my friend James Smith	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	White	brown brown	None	Argos, Argos	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of

, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? If Yes Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or convicted by a court of law, or held by a military or naval authority?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming to reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to accept naturalization?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet inches	Complexion	Color of Hair Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth Country City or Town
1	yes	myself	60	no	None with my friend Louis Jans	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	White	brown dark	None	Neohorion Neohorion
2	yes	myself	no	no	my cousin Peter Terhies	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	White	brown black	None	Argon, Choka
3	yes	myself	20	no	my brother Harry Criticos	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	White	brown black	None	Loris Chomyka
4	yes	myself	20	no	218 College St Springfield Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	White	brown brown	None	Loris Chomyka
5	yes	myself	13	no	my cousin George Cologanous	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	White	brown brown	None	Loris Malabring
6	yes	myself	25	no	16 Church St New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	White	brown brown	None	Loris Malabring
7	yes	myself	20	no	my brother George	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	White	brown brown	None	Argon Chomyka
8	yes	myself	25	no	my uncle G. Sella	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 12	White	brown	None	Argon Chomyka
9	yes	myself	30	yes 1908 Chicago	my address James Selas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	White	brown dark	None	Argon Chomyka
10	yes	myself	20	no	my brother James Selas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	White	black brown	None	Argon Chomyka
11	yes	myself	20	no	my uncle James Selas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	White	brown black	None	Argon Chomyka
12	yes	myself	20	yes 1908 Chicago	my brother in law G. G. Selas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	White	brown fair	None	Argon Chomyka
13	yes	myself	20	no	my brother in law G. G. Selas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 0	White	black brown	None	Argon Chomyka
14	yes	myself	20	no	my uncle John Calogianous	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	White	brown dark	None	Kymeria San Peter
15	yes	myself	20	yes 1908 Lynn	my cousin Peter Vinn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	White	brown fair	None	Kymeria San Peter
16	no	myself	20	no	my with my uncle join my uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10 1/2	White	brown fair	None	Argon Chomyka
17	no	myself	no	no	with my father join my uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	White	brown fair	None	Kymeria San Peter
18	no	myself	no	no	with my father join my uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	White	black fair	None	Kymeria San Peter
19	yes	myself	10	no	with my brother A. Dymek	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 1/2	White	brown brown	None	Larissa Kazelak
20	yes	myself	60	yes 1908 Calif	my friend Sam Field	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	White	black black	None	Rebeci Xochorion
21	yes	myself	17	no	my friend Sam Field	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	White	brown brown	None	Rebeci Xochorion
22	yes	myself	16	no	my cousin Louis Kambas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	White	black brown	None	Kerzera Razony
23	yes	myself	10	no	my husband Milton	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 4	White	brown brown	None	Attica Salamis
24	yes	myself	10	no	with my mother join my father	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	White	brown dark	None	Attica Salamis
25	yes	myself	4	no	with my mother join my father	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	White	brown fair	None	Attica Salamis
26	yes	myself	-	no	with my mother join my father	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	White	brown brown	None	Attica Salamis
27	yes	myself	-	no	with my mother join my father	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	White	brown black	None	Attica Salamis
28	yes	myself	10	no	my brother in law G. G. Selas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	White	brown brown	None	Megara Megara
29	yes	myself	16	no	my uncle Chas Petropoul	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	White	black brown	None	Cyell Hilow
30	yes	myself	20	no	my friend James Kambas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	White	brown brown	None	Argon Chomyka

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Theophilatos, of the ss Athina, from Giraud, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Theophilatos, Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of June, 1909.
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 1. Age. The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Sex. The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3. Married or single. The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the alien who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as in transit; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Column 5. Able to read and write. Column 5 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write) or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 6. Nationality. Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7. Race or people. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

Japanese

AFRICAN (BLACK)

African (Black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 8. Country of last permanent residence. The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9. Name and complete address of nearest relative, or of next of kin. The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10. Country of final destination. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11. Whether he, she, or it has such final destination. The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12. Has he, she, or it been paid. The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13. Whether he, she, or it has money. The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14. If he, she, or it has been in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as: (Boston, Philadelphia).

Column 15. Name of relative, or friend, or of next of kin. The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, *N. S. Panialanis*, Surgeon of the *S/S Athina*, *Sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *(10)* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Greek Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens:

Sworn to before me this *2* day of *June*, 190*9*
at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.
Japanese.	West Indian.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

s. s. *Athina*

sailing from

Syracuse

31/13 May

190

No on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs Mos	Sex M or F	Single or Married	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name								Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	Kalofonos	Eleferios	19	m	s	workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Attica	Athens	my mother Jane Kalofonos	Ill	Chicago
2	Leousis	Eleferios	18	m	s	workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Attica	Athens	my mother Hellas Leousis	N.Y.	Buffalo
3	Georgouloupoulos	Antony	22	m	s	workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Tripoli	Tripoli	my father Antonis Georgouloupoulos	N.Y.	New York
4	Nohas	Constantino	25	m	s	workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Vion	St. Nick	my uncle George Nohas	N.Y.	Buffalo
5	Mysaklys	Georges	24	m	s	workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Vion	St. Nick	my wife Harula Mysaklys	N.Y.	Buffalo
6	Nyhas	Georges	10	m	s	workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Vion	St. Nick	my uncle George Nyhas	N.Y.	Buffalo
7	Kotsouys	Georges	18	m	s	workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Vion	Lakion	my father Paris Kotsouys	N.Y.	Buffalo
8	Mysaklys	Polyhronys	16	m	s	workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Vion	St. Nick	my mother Paraskoulas Malti	N.Y.	Buffalo
9	Panou	Georges	19	m	s	workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Kalamata	Aggisti	my father Thomas Panou	N.Y.	New York
10	Charchantys	Antony	29	m	s	workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Kalamata	Logha	my father Athanasios Charchantys	N.Y.	New York
11	Mpermpas	Apostolos	19	m	s	workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Argos	Mladokampo	my father Panagiotis Mpermpas	Ill	Chicago
12	Panagakis	Bill	19	m	s	workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Argos	Mladokampo	my father Christ Panagakis	Ill	Chicago
13	Mpermpas	Kyriacos	2	m	m	workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Argos	Mladokampo	my wife Marigo Mpermpas	Ill	Chicago
14	Zuras	John	60	m	m	workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Argos	Mladokampo	my wife Loutsia Zouras	Ill	Chicago
15	Karambelas	Eleferios	24	m	m	workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Tripoli	Trizova	my father Spyros Karambelas	Ill	Chicago
16	Katsaklis	Georgios	18	m	s	workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Sparti	St. James	my father James Katsaklis	N.Y.	New York
17	Pragelos	Athanasios	8	m	s	workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Sparti	St. James	my father John Pragelos	N.Y.	New York
18	Gramatikakis	Georgios	24	m	s	workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Sparti	St. James	my father John Gramatikakis	N.Y.	New York
19	Kamorenos	Peter	8	m	s	workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Sparti	St. James	my father George Kamorenos	N.Y.	New York
20	Laggys	James	18	m	s	workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Epidauro	Katavothra	my father Nick Laggys	Del	Wilmet
21	Mandlakakis	Panagiotis	20	m	m	workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Epidauro	Katavothra	my wife Panagiotis Mandlakakis	Del	Wilmet
22	Mandlakakis	James	15	m	s	workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Epidauro	Katavothra	my mother Panagiotis Mandlakakis	Del	Wilmet
23	Prokorakis	Georges	17	m	s	workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Epidauro	Katavothra	my mother Chrysothea Prokorakis	Can.	Montreal
24	Kousouris	James	33	m	m	workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Karnessi	Gortynia	my wife Constantina Kousouris	Pa	Reading
25	Kousouris	John	16	m	s	school	yes	Greek	Greece	Karnessi	Gortynia	my mother Constantina Kousouris	Pa	Reading
26	Paraskevopoulos	Bill	23	m	m	workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Gortynia	Karnessi	my wife Vasiliky Paraskevopoulos	Pa	Reading
27	Paraskevopoulos	Spyros	16	m	s	workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Gortynia	Karnessi	my father George Paraskevopoulos	Pa	Reading
28	Mparmpas	Panos	17	m	s	workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Gortynia	Karnessi	my father Euthymios Mparmpas	Pa	Reading
29	Vasilopoulos	Nick	20	m	s	workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Gortynia	Agriadi	my father Loukas Vasilopoulos	Pa	Reading
30	Nicolopoulos	John	17	m	s	workman	no	Greek	Greece	Gortynia	Karnessi	my father Athanasios Nicolopoulos	Pa	Reading

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Japanese.

West Indians.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of Alameda

, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.															
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
Whether he- to such final	By whom was passage paid?	Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other per- son, or by any corpo- ration, society, munici- pality, or government!	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Eyes in person or otherwise, or most of the time, or suppo- sedly by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of an affidavit, or by reason of a certificate, or by reason of a license, or by reason of							

Japanese

West Indian.

Japanese.

Westminster

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *C. Theophilatos*, of the *sp Athina*, from *Prailand*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Theophilatos
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this *2nd* day of *June*, 190*9*.
at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 1. Age. The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2. Sex. The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3. Marital or single. The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as, in transit, those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as *tourist* under head of occupation.
Column 5. Can read and write. Column 5 is subdivided and the entries there should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write) or Yes (can read but not write).
Column 6. Nationality. Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7. Race or people. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, *French* appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French by race or people, and similarly, *French* appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean France by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term Cuban refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

JAPANESE

Japanese.

WEST INDIAN

West Indian.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary or any other country, should be classed as Italian (north). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as Italian (south).

The entries in column 6 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 8. Name and address of relative. The entry in column 8 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 9. Place of destination. The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) or final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 10. Ticket. The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11. Who paid passage. The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 12. Money brought. The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13. Whether ever before in the United States and, if so, when and where. The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, (as, Boston, Philadelphia).

Column 14. Going to join relative or friend. The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 20. The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, *D. S. Gavalanis*, Surgeon of the *S/S Athina*, *Sailing thereunto* do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had (10) ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Greek Government*.

and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical con-
dition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *2* day of *June*, 190*9*
at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavia (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Whinai*

sailing from

Piraeus

30/11

190

No on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name								Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	Esakyle	Andrew	17	m	X	workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Gortynia	Corinth	my mother Georgia Tsanlon	Ill	Laurens
2	Melys	Kouia	33	m	s	workman	no	Greek	Greece	Kyminia	Vereva	my father Christos Mily	Ill	Rock Island
3	Melys	James	20	m	s	workman	no	Greek	Greece	Kyminia	Vereva	my father Christos Mily	Ill	Rock Island
4	Katsimys	Athanas	20	m	s	workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Gortynia	Hermita	my father Leonidas Katsimys	Mass	Boston
5	Sonadinos	Athanas	23	m	s	workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Gortynia	Hermita	my father Synodinos Charalampis	Mass	Boston
6	Athanasoulis	Bill	18	m	s	workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Gortynia	Hermita	my father Bill Athanasoulis	Ill	Canton
7	Synodinos	James	18	m	s	workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Gortynia	Hermita	my father Charalampis Synodinos	Mass	Brockton
8	Palafidas	James	24	m	s	workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Gortynia	Hermita	my mother Helene Palafida	Mo	St Louis
9	Manolis	George	18	m	s	workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Chania	Crete	my father Panagiotis Manolis	Ill	Chicago
10	Koffynas	Zacharias	24	m	s	workman	no	Greek	Greece	Lacedemon	Triseki	my father Nick Koffynas	N.Y.	New York
11	Lekakis	Nick	24	m	s	workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Lacedemon	Triseki	my father Nick Lekakis	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12	Evangelakys	George	24	m	s	workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Lacedemon	Triseki	my father John Evangelakys	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13	Kriticos	Charalambos	20	m	s	workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Lacedemon	Triseki	my father George Kriticos	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14	Virinis	Ellen	28	m	m	workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Kyminia	Agios Petros	my wife Adessa Virinis	Mass	Boston
15	Zerres	Panos	30	m	m	workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Kyminia	Agios Petros	my wife Mary Zerres	N.Y.	New York
16	Virinis	Konstant	35	m	s	workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Kyminia	Agios Petros	my mother Ekaterini Virinis	N.Y.	Atlantic
17	Papanagiotakis	George	19	m	s	workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Kyminia	Agios Petros	my father Constant Papanagiotakis	Ill	Chicago
18	Karavitis	Athanas	14	m	s	scholar	yes	Greek	Greece	Kyminia	Agios Petros	my brother James Karavitis	N.Y.	New York
19	Georgelos	Charalambos	13	m	s	scholar	yes	Greek	Greece	Kyminia	Agios Petros	my mother Georgelos Charalambos	N.Y.	New York
20	Gramouris	James	12	m	s	scholar	yes	Greek	Greece	Kyminia	Agios Petros	my mother Mary Gramouris	Pa	Wicksburg
21	Kalitsis	Athanasios	11	m	s	scholar	yes	Greek	Greece	Kyminia	Agios Petros	my mother Mary Kalitsis	N.H.	Laconia
22	Myzanos	Athanas	10	m	s	workman	no	Greek	Greece	Kyminia	Agios Petros	my mother Ekaterini Myzanos	N.Y.	New York
23	Andoulynakys	Antoine	30	m	m	workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Kyminia	Agios Petros	my wife Aggeliki Andoulynakys	Ill	Chicago
24	Mastracos	Christos	32	m	m	workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Kyminia	Agios Petros	my wife Mary Mastracos	Pa	Wicksburg
25	Papadimitriou	Emmanuel	23	m	s	workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Kyminia	Agios Petros	my father Stamatios Papadimitriou	Ill	Chicago
26	Linanis	John	35	m	m	workman	no	Greek	Greece	Kyminia	Agios Petros	my wife John Linanis	N.H.	Laconia
27	Tountos	James	24	m	s	workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Korinthos	Korinthos	my father John Tountos	Conn	Hardford
28	Gombos	Athanas	10	m	m	workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Nemea	Ag. Georgios	my wife Helene Gombos	Ill	Chicago
29	Gombos	John	15	m	s	workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Nemea	Ag. Georgios	my mother Helene Gombos	Ill	Chicago
30	Tsaralaz	Konstant	39	m	m	workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Nemea	Ag. Georgios	my wife Harila Tsaralaz	Ill	Chicago

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of *Albany*

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

No on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or for the deaf, dumb, or blind, or for the feeble-minded, or for the insane, or for the deaf, dumb, or blind, or for the feeble-minded, or for the insane, or for the deaf, dumb, or blind, or for the feeble-minded, or for the insane, or for the deaf, dumb, or blind, or for the feeble-minded, or for the insane, or for the deaf, dumb, or blind, or for the feeble-minded, or for the insane, or for the deaf, dumb, or blind, or for the feeble-minded, or for the insane, or for the deaf, dumb, or blind, or for the feeble-minded, or for the insane, or for the deaf, dumb, or blind, or for the feeble-minded, or for the insane, or for the deaf, dumb, or blind, or for the feeble-minded, or for the insane, or for the deaf, dumb, or blind, or for the feeble-minded, or for the insane, or for the deaf, dumb, or blind, or for the feeble-minded, or for the insane, or for the deaf, dumb, or blind, or for the feeble-minded, or for the insane, or for the deaf, dumb, or blind, or for the feeble-minded, or for the insane, or for the deaf, dumb, or blind, or for the feeble-minded, or for the insane, or for the deaf, dumb, or blind, or for the feeble-minded, or for the insane, or for the deaf, dumb, or blind, or for the feeble-minded, or for the insane, or for the deaf, dumb, or blind, or for the feeble-minded, or for the insane, or for the deaf, dumb, or blind, or for the feeble-minded, or for the insane, or for the deaf, dumb, or blind, or for the feeble-minded, or for the insane, or for the deaf, dumb, or blind, or for the feeble-minded, or for the insane, or for the deaf, dumb, or blind, or for the feeble-minded, or for the insane, or for the deaf, dumb, or blind, or for the feeble-minded, or for the insane, or for the deaf, dumb, or blind, or for the feeble-minded, or for the insane, or for the deaf, dumb, or blind, or for the feeble-minded, or for the insane, or for the deaf, dumb, or blind, or for the feeble-minded, or for the insane, or for the deaf, dumb, or blind, or for the feeble-minded, or for the insane, or for the deaf, dumb, or blind, or for the feeble-minded, or for the insane, or for the deaf, dumb, or blind, or for the feeble-minded, or for the insane, or for the deaf, dumb, or blind, or for the feeble-minded, or for the insane, or for the deaf, dumb, or blind, or for the feeble-minded, or for the insane, or for the deaf, dumb, or blind, or for the feeble-minded, or for the insane, or for the deaf, dumb, or blind, or for the feeble-minded, or for the insane, or for the deaf, dumb, or blind, or for the feeble-minded, or for the insane, or for the deaf, dumb, or blind, or for the feeble-minded, or for the insane, or for the deaf, dumb, or blind, or for the feeble-minded, or for the insane, or for the deaf, dumb, or blind, or for the feeble-minded, or for the insane, or for the deaf, dumb, or blind, or for the feeble-minded, or for the insane, or for the deaf, dumb, or blind, or for the feeble-minded, or for the insane, or for the deaf, dumb, or blind, or for the feeble-minded, or for the insane, or for the deaf, dumb, or blind, or for the feeble-minded, or for the insane, or for the deaf, dumb, or blind, or for the feeble-minded, or for the insane, or for the deaf, dumb, or blind, or for the feeble-minded, or for the insane, or for the deaf, dumb, or blind, or for the feeble-minded, or for the insane, or for the deaf, dumb, or blind, or for the feeble-minded, or for the insane, or for the deaf, dumb, or blind, or for the feeble-minded, or for the insane, or for the deaf, dumb, or blind, or for the feeble-minded, or for the insane, or for the deaf, dumb, or blind, or for the feeble-minded, or for the insane, or for the deaf, dumb, or blind, or for the feeble-minded, or for the insane, or for the deaf, dumb, or blind, or for the feeble-minded, or for the insane, or for the deaf, dumb, or blind, or for the feeble-minded, or for the insane, or for the deaf, dumb, or blind, or for the feeble-minded, or for the insane, or for the deaf, dumb, or blind, or for the feeble-minded, or for the insane, or for the deaf, dumb, or blind, or for the feeble-minded, or for the insane, or for the deaf, dumb, or blind, or for the feeble-minded, or for the insane, or for the deaf, dumb, or blind, or for the feeble-minded, or for the insane, or for the deaf, dumb, or blind, or for the feeble-minded, or for the insane, or for the deaf, dumb, or blind, or for the feeble-minded, or for the insane, or for the deaf, dumb, or blind, or for the feeble-minded, or for the insane, or for the deaf, dumb, or blind, or for the feeble-minded, or for the insane, or for the deaf, dumb, or blind, or for the feeble-minded, or for the insane, or for the deaf, dumb, or blind, or for the feeble-minded, or for the insane, or for the deaf, dumb, or blind, or for the feeble-minded, or for the insane, or for the deaf, dumb, or blind, or for the feeble-minded, or for the insane, or for the deaf, dumb, or blind, or for the feeble-minded, or for the insane, or for the deaf, dumb, or blind, or for the feeble-minded, or for the insane, or for the deaf, dumb, or blind, or for the feeble-minded, or for the insane, or for the deaf, dumb, or blind, or for the feeble-minded, or for the insane, or for the deaf, dumb, or blind, or for the feeble-minded, or for the insane, or for the deaf, dumb, or blind, or for the feeble-minded, or for the insane, or for the deaf, dumb, or blind, or for the feeble-minded, or for the insane, or for the deaf, dumb, or blind, or for the feeble-minded, or for the insane, or for the deaf, dumb, or blind, or for the feeble-minded, or for the insane, or for the deaf, dumb, or blind, or for the feeble-minded, or for the insane, or for the deaf, dumb, or blind, or for the feeble-minded, or for the insane, or for the deaf, dumb, or blind, or for the feeble-minded, or for the insane, or for the deaf, dumb, or blind, or for the feeble-minded, or for the insane, or for the deaf, dumb, or blind, or for the feeble-minded, or for the insane, or for the deaf, dumb, or blind, or for the feeble-minded, or for the insane, or for the deaf, dumb, or blind, or for the feeble-minded, or for the insane, or for the deaf, dumb, or blind, or for the feeble-minded, or for the insane, or for the deaf, dumb, or blind, or for the feeble-minded, or for the insane, or for the deaf, dumb, or blind, or for the feeble-minded, or for the insane, or for the deaf, dumb, or blind, or for the feeble-minded, or for the insane, or for the deaf, dumb, or blind, or for the feeble-minded, or for the insane, or for the deaf, dumb, or blind, or for the feeble-minded, or for the insane, or for the deaf, dumb, or blind, or for the feeble-minded, or for the insane, or for the deaf, dumb, or blind, or for the feeble-minded, or for the insane, or for the deaf, dumb, or blind, or for the feeble-minded, or for the insane, or for the deaf, dumb, or blind, or for the feeble-minded, or for the insane, or for the deaf, dumb, or blind, or for the feeble-minded, or for the insane, or for the deaf, dumb, or blind, or for the feeble-minded, or for the insane, or for the deaf, dumb, or blind, or for the feeble-minded, or for the insane, or for the deaf, dumb, or blind, or for the feeble-minded, or for the insane, or for the deaf, dumb, or blind, or for the feeble-minded, or for the insane, or for the deaf, dumb, or blind, or for the feeble-minded, or for the insane, or for the deaf, dumb, or blind, or for the feeble-minded, or for the insane, or for the deaf, dumb, or blind, or for the feeble-minded, or for the insane, or for the deaf, dumb, or blind, or for the feeble-minded, or for the insane, or for the deaf, dumb, or blind, or for the feeble-minded, or for the insane, or for the deaf, dumb, or blind, or for the feeble-minded, or for the insane, or for the deaf, dumb, or blind, or for the feeble-minded, or for the insane, or for the deaf, dumb, or blind, or for the feeble-minded, or for the insane, or for the deaf, dumb, or blind, or for the feeble-minded, or for the insane, or for the deaf, dumb, or blind, or for the feeble-minded, or for the insane, or for the deaf, dumb, or blind, or for the feeble-minded, or for the insane, or for the deaf, dumb, or blind, or for the feeble-minded, or for the insane, or for the deaf, dumb, or blind, or for the feeble-minded, or for the insane, or for the deaf, dumb, or blind, or for the feeble-minded, or for the insane, or for the deaf, dumb, or blind, or for the feeble-minded, or for the insane, or for the deaf, dumb, or blind, or for the feeble-minded, or for the insane, or for the deaf, dumb, or blind, or for the feeble-minded, or for the insane, or for the deaf, dumb, or blind, or for the feeble-minded, or for the insane, or for the deaf, dumb, or blind, or for the feeble-minded, or for the insane, or for the deaf, dumb, or blind, or for the feeble-minded, or for the insane, or for the deaf, dumb, or blind, or for the feeble-minded, or for the insane, or for the deaf, dumb, or blind, or for the feeble-minded, or for the insane, or for the deaf, dumb, or blind, or for the feeble-minded, or for the insane, or for the deaf, dumb, or blind, or for the feeble-minded, or for the insane, or for the deaf, dumb, or blind, or for the feeble-minded, or for the insane, or for the deaf, dumb, or blind, or for the feeble-minded, or for the insane, or for the deaf, dumb, or blind, or for the feeble-minded, or for the insane, or for the deaf, dumb, or blind, or for the feeble-minded, or for the insane, or for the deaf, dumb, or blind, or for the feeble-minded, or for the insane, or for the deaf, dumb, or blind, or for the feeble-minded, or for the insane, or for the deaf, dumb, or blind, or for the feeble-minded, or for the insane, or for the deaf, dumb, or blind, or for the feeble-minded, or for the insane, or for the deaf, dumb, or blind, or for the feeble-minded, or for the insane, or for the deaf, dumb, or blind, or for the feeble-minded, or for the insane, or for the deaf, dumb, or blind, or for the feeble-minded, or for the insane, or for the deaf, dumb, or blind, or for the feeble-minded, or for the insane, or for the deaf, dumb, or blind, or for the feeble-minded, or for the insane, or for the deaf, dumb, or blind, or for the feeble-minded, or for the insane, or for the deaf, dumb, or blind, or for the feeble-minded, or for the insane, or for the deaf, dumb, or blind, or for the feeble-minded, or for the insane, or for the deaf, dumb, or blind, or for the feeble-minded, or for the insane, or for the deaf, dumb, or blind, or for the feeble-minded, or for the insane, or for the deaf, dumb, or blind, or for the feeble-minded, or for the insane, or for the deaf, dumb, or blind, or for the feeble-minded, or for the insane, or for the deaf, dumb, or blind, or for the feeble-minded, or for the insane, or for the deaf, dumb, or blind, or for the feeble-minded, or for the insane, or for the deaf, dumb, or blind, or for the feeble-minded, or for the insane, or for the deaf, dumb, or blind, or for the feeble-minded, or for the insane, or for the deaf, dumb, or blind, or for the feeble-minded, or for the insane, or for the deaf, dumb, or blind, or for the feeble-minded, or for the insane, or for the deaf, dumb, or blind, or for the feeble-minded, or for the insane, or for the deaf, dumb, or blind, or for the feeble-minded, or for the insane, or for the deaf, dumb, or blind, or for the feeble-minded, or for the insane, or for the deaf, dumb, or blind, or for the feeble-minded, or for the insane, or for the deaf, dumb, or blind, or for the feeble-minded, or for the insane, or for the deaf, dumb, or blind, or for the feeble-minded, or for the insane, or for the deaf, dumb, or blind, or for the feeble-minded, or for the insane, or for the deaf, dumb, or blind, or for the feeble-minded, or for the insane, or for the deaf, dumb, or blind, or for the feeble-minded, or for the insane, or for
------------	---	---------------------------	---	---	--

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *C. Theophilatos* of the *S/S Athina* from *Piraeus* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Theophilatos
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this *2* day of *June*, 190*9*.
at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 1 - Age. The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 - Sex. The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 - Marital Status. The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 - Occupation. The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, stock polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as carpenter, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm owner*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm owner is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.
Column 5 - Can read and write. Column 5 is subdivided and the entries there should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write) or Yes, No (can read but not write).
Column 6 - Country of birth. Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which manifest is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 - Race. The entry in column 7 should show the race of people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and surname. "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

AFRICAN (BLACK)

The term "African" refers to the African people, and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies, other than the colored Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

Spanish American refers to the people of Central or South America of Spanish descent.

Japanese

West Indian

Japanese

West Indian

AFRICAN (BLACK)

African (Black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (north). Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as Italian (south).

The entries in column 7 should show the race of each alien, and not the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States citizens, or last permanent residence.

The entry in column 8 should give name and address of such relative, if any, such relative living, give name and address of friend.

The entry in column 9 should show if family the place (city or town) of birth, and distance from it, within the United States, country of origin, if outside the United States.

The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

The entry in column 11 should show destination by whom passage was paid, as self, friend, family, or other relative, friend, family, company, etc.

The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year for period of entry and place, as (1897), Philadelphia.

The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, *D. S. Ganiolakis*, Surgeon of the *S/S Athina*,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *(10) ten*
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Greek Government*
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical con-
dition of such aliens.

Sailing therewith do
State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by
State Government, or the case may be
years' experience as a Physician

D. S. Ganiolakis

Sworn to before me this *2*
at *New York*.

day of *June*, 190*7*

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.
Japanese.	

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Albmar* sailing from *Piraeus*

30/13 May, 1909

No on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Single or Married	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs Mos							Country	City or Town			State	City or Town
1	Isarala	Panagiotis	11	m		Scholar	yes	Greek	Greece	Korymbia	Nemea	my wife Stavula Isarala	Nemea	Ill	Chicago
2	Iyzeray	Pill	18	m		Workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Korymbia	Nemea	my mother Stavula Iyzeray	Nemea	Ill	Chicago
3	Theoharopoulos	Theoharis	19	m		Workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Gubee	Bourka	my father Stamatios Theoharopoulos	Bourka	N.Y.	New York
4	Fortomay	Koula	18	m		Workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Larissa	Tyrnavor	my father Michael Fortomay	Tyrnavor	Mass	Worcester
5	Anastasiou	Pantoy	36	m		Workman	no	Greek	Greece	Larissa	Tyrnavor	my wife Vasiliki Anastasiou	Tyrnavor	Mass	Worcester
6	Riga	Antonie	21	m		Workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Macedonia	Velvendo	my father George Riga	Velvendo	Penn	Philadelphia
7	Papatzaris	George	30	m		Workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Macedonia	Servia	my wife Helene Papatzaris	Velvendo	Penn	Philadelphia
8	Karabias	Iokriatis	20	m		Workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Macedonia	Servia	my brother James Karabias	Servia	N.Y.	New York
9	Maras	Iokriatis	48	m		Workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Korymbia	Megalopolis	my wife Dimitra Maras	Megalopolis	Mass	Lowell
10	Myerou	Leonidas	7	m		Scholar	no	Greek	Greece	Korymbia	Megalopolis	None		Mass	Lowell
11	Myerou	Aggeliki	25	f		household	no	Greek	Greece	Korymbia	Megalopolis	None		Mass	Lowell
12	Isarala	Helene	35	f		household	no	Greek	Greece	Korymbia	Nemea	None		Utah	Salt Lake
13	Isarala	Stavula	9	f		Scholar	yes	Greek	Greece	Korymbia	Nemea	None		Utah	Salt Lake
14	Isarala	Beatrice	7	f		Scholar	yes	Greek	Greece	Korymbia	Nemea	None		Utah	Salt Lake
15	Isarala	Theofanis	5	m		None	no	Greek	Greece	Korymbia	Nemea	None		Utah	Salt Lake
16	Assimakopulos	John	17	m		Workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Korymbia	Nemea	None		Ill	Chicago
17	Karampatzis	Andrew	18	m		Workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Korymbia	Nemea	my mother Georgina Karampatzis	Nemea	N.Y.	New York
18	Ghano	Koula	35	m		Workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Korymbia	Nemea	my wife Beatrice Ghano	Nemea	Ill	Chicago
19	Ghano	Agostinos	10	m		Scholar	yes	Greek	Greece	Korymbia	Nemea	my mother Beatrice Ghano	Nemea	Ill	Chicago
20	Varroutis	Aristidis	18	m		Workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Macedonia	Velvendo	my father Larkis Varroutis	Velvendo	Penn	Philadelphia
21	Iokidis	James	21	m		Workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Macedonia	Velvendo	my father Grigoris Iokidis	Velvendo	Penn	Philadelphia
22	Farandados	Spyros	17	m		Scholar	yes	Greek	Greece	Cefalonia	Cefalonia	my father Nicolandreas Farandados	Cefalonia	N.Y.	New York
23	Farandados	Antonio	19	m		Workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Cefalonia	Cefalonia	my father Nicolandreas Farandados	Cefalonia	N.Y.	New York
24	Velitsiotis	Theodor	20	m		Workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Korymbia	Korymbia	my brother George Velitsiotis	Korymbia	N.Y.	New York
25	Iotopulu	Ileozatra	26	f		household	no	Greek	Greece	Maeymbia	Volos	my mother Mary Iotopulu	Volos	Texas	Palestine
26	Iotopulu	Nick	7	m		Scholar	yes	Greek	Greece	Maeymbia	Volos	None		Texas	Palestine
27	Iotopulu	Charilao	5	m		None	no	Greek	Greece	Maeymbia	Volos	None		Texas	Palestine
28	Iotopulu	Mary	3	f		None	no	Greek	Greece	Maeymbia	Volos	None		Texas	Palestine
29	Iotopulu	Vassilios	1	f		None	no	Greek	Greece	Maeymbia	Volos	None		Texas	Palestine
30	Iotopulu	John	18	m		Workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Cydon	Andros	my father George Iotopulu	Andros	N.Y.	New York

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of *San Francisco*

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906																
No on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$30 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether, owing to a crime or other cause, he is or has been or is liable to be imprisoned, or is or has been or is liable to be deported, or is or has been or is liable to be expelled from the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Place of Birth	
		(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Yes or No	If Yes	Year or period of years	Where					Feet	Inches			Country	City or Town
1	yes myself	-	no	-	-	my friend John Markotz, 321 S. Halsted St Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	White brown brown	Nice	Nice Ag. Georgia
2	yes myself	30	-	-	-	my friend L. Papagianacopoulos 750 S. California Ave	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	White brown brown	Nice	Nice Ag. Georgia
3	yes myself	10	no	-	-	my friend J. Riga, 42 Madison St N. York	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	White brown brown	Nice	Bible Boston
4	yes myself	15	no	-	-	my brother Naoum Farkina 269 Chumton St	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	White brown brown	Nice	Cyrenas Krazuli
5	yes myself	15	no	-	-	my cousin Naoum Farkina 269 Chumton St	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	White brown brown	Nice	Cyrenas Krazuli
6	yes myself	14	no	-	-	my cousin Nick Valerius 214 Locust St	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	White brown brown	Nice	Macedony Velreudo
7	yes myself	12	no	-	-	my cousin Nick Valerius 214 Locust St	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	White brown brown	Nice	Macedony Velreudo
8	yes myself	10	no	-	-	my uncle Georges Caraulis 242 E. 41 St	no	no	no	good	no	5	7 1/2	White brown brown	Nice	Macedony Serbia
9	yes myself	11	no	-	-	my friend C. Peros 114 Lincoln St	no	no	no	good	no	5	1/2	White black black	Nice	Megalopolis Karompati
10	yes myself	16	no	-	-	my friend C. Peros 114 Lincoln St	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	White brown black	Nice	Megalopolis Karompati
11	yes myself	11	no	-	-	my father C. Peros 114 Lincoln St	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	White fear fear	Nice	Megalopolis Karompati
12	yes myself	60	no	-	-	my wife born Charala 111 5th St W. St Salt Lake	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	White brown fear	Nice	Nice Ag. Georgia
13	yes myself	-	no	-	-	my father born Charala 111 5th W. St	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	White brown black	Nice	Nice Ag. Georgia
14	yes myself	-	no	-	-	my father born Charala 111 5th W. St	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	White brown black	Nice	Nice Ag. Georgia
15	yes myself	-	no	-	-	my father born Charala 111 5th W. St	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	White black black	Nice	Nice Ag. Georgia
16	yes myself	26	no	-	-	my uncle Papagianacopoulos 321 S. Halsted St	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	White brown dark	Nice	Nice Ag. Georgia
17	yes myself	15	no	-	-	my brother J. Karanbalas 515 Diamond St	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	White brown brown	Nice	Nice Ag. Georgia
18	yes myself	60	yes	1907	Omaha	my friend J. Papagianacopoulos 750 S. California Ave	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	White brown black	Nice	Nice Ag. Georgia
19	yes myself	-	no	-	-	my friend J. Papagianacopoulos 750 S. California Ave	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	White black black	Nice	Nice Ag. Georgia
20	yes myself	9	no	-	-	my brother George Peros 1014 Walnut St Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	White brown brown	Nice	Blason Velreudo
21	yes myself	10	no	-	-	my friend Alex. Karanbalas 914 Locust St	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	White brown brown	Nice	Blason Velreudo
22	yes myself	10	no	-	-	my cousin Gabriel Karanbalas 94 Ave. D. N. York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	White brown brown	Nice	Cefalony Patistra
23	yes myself	10	no	-	-	my cousin James Balistis 53 W. 28 St N. York	no	no	no	good	no	4	12	White brown brown	Nice	Cefalony Patistra
24	yes myself	54	no	-	-	my friend Bill Daymamp 222 Asylum St	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	White brown black	Nice	Naples Ag.
25	yes myself	15	no	-	-	my husband Efymos Fotopoulos Paleochori Greece	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	White brown fear	Nice	Volo Scagiaty
26	yes myself	-	no	-	-	with my brother join my father to Palestine	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	White brown black	Nice	Attica Athens
27	yes myself	-	no	-	-	with my mother join my father to Palestine	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	White brown black	Nice	Attica Athens
28	yes myself	-	no	-	-	with my mother join my father to Palestine	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	White brown black	Nice	Attica Athens
29	yes myself	-	no	-	-	with my mother join my father to Palestine	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	White brown black	Nice	Attica Athens
30	yes myself	25	no	-	-	my uncle Georges Caraulis 242 E. 41 St	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	White brown brown	Nice	Nice Ag. Georgia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Theophilus, of the 1/2 Annual, from Praed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Theophilus
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of June, 1909.
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 1. *Age*. The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. *Sex*. The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3. *Married or single*. The entry in column 3 should be either M (married) S (single) Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4. *Occupation or profession*. The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationery engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmers is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborers is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States, should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Column 5. *Can read and write*. Column 5 is subdivided and the entries there should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write) No-No (can neither read nor write) or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 6. *Nationality*. Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7. *Race*. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

Japanese

WEST INDIAN

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e. compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (northern)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e. compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (southern)".

The entries in column 6 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 8. *Name and address of relative or friend*. The entry in column 8 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living give name and address of friend.

Column 9. *Place of birth*. The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of birth, destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 10. *Whether or not he has been in the United States*. The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11. *Whether or not he has been in the United States*. The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 12. *Whether or not he has been in the United States*. The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13. *Whether or not he has been in the United States*. The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 14. *Whether or not he has been in the United States*. The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 15. *Whether or not he has been in the United States*. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, *A. S. Garmakakis*, Surgeon of the *S/S Athina*, *Sailing herewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *(10)* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Greek Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *2* day of *June*, 190*9*
at *Chen Hui*

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.
Japanese.	West Indian.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Alhina*

sailing from *Piraeus*

29th April 1909

No on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs Mos							Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	<i>Feggys</i>	<i>Panagiotis</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>L</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Workman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Nafplios</i>	<i>Argo</i>	<i>my mother Helen Feggys</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
2	<i>Argyropoulos</i>	<i>Nick</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>L</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Workman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Nafplios</i>	<i>Argo</i>	<i>my brother Bill Argyropoulos</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
3	<i>Nokos</i>	<i>Andrew</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>L</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Workman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Nafplios</i>	<i>Argo</i>	<i>my mother Argi Nokos</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
4	<i>Pedryanys</i>	<i>Georges</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>L</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Workman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Nafplios</i>	<i>Argo</i>	<i>my wife Kyriacy Pedryanys</i>	<i>Ill</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
5	<i>Trigkieris</i>	<i>Theodoros</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>L</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Workman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Argolidos</i>	<i>Kranidion</i>	<i>my father John Trigkieris</i>	<i>Wash</i>	<i>Seattle</i>
6	<i>Nudiatakis</i>	<i>Konstant</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>L</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Workman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Argolidos</i>	<i>Kranidion</i>	<i>my father John Nudiatakis</i>	<i>Utah</i>	<i>Salt Lake</i>
7	<i>Kordonyis</i>	<i>Pantelys</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>L</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Workman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Argolidos</i>	<i>Kranidion</i>	<i>my father James Kordonyis</i>	<i>Utah</i>	<i>Salt Lake</i>
8	<i>Karraj</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>L</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Workman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Argolidos</i>	<i>Kranidion</i>	<i>my wife Karamel Karraj</i>	<i>Utah</i>	<i>Salt Lake</i>
9	<i>Christou</i>	<i>Klimis</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>L</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Workman</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Macdon</i>	<i>Volos</i>	<i>my wife Christou Christou</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
10	<i>Nasim</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>L</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Workman</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Macdon</i>	<i>Volos</i>	<i>my wife Karamel Nasim</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
11	<i>Kastris</i>	<i>Georges</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>L</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Workman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Cerigo</i>	<i>Cerigo</i>	<i>my wife Iriny Kastris</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
12	<i>Kontoleon</i>	<i>Emmanuel</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>L</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Workman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Cerigo</i>	<i>Cerigo</i>	<i>my father Panagiotis Kontoleon</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
13	<i>Pofion</i>	<i>Theodoros</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>L</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Workman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Cerigo</i>	<i>Cerigo</i>	<i>my father Anastasy Pofion</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
14	<i>Kondassis</i>	<i>Konstant</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>L</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Workman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Kymeria</i>	<i>Leondion</i>	<i>my mother Thomas Kondassis</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
15	<i>Papadimitriou</i>	<i>Seraphim</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>L</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Workman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Dombrena</i>	<i>Chortia</i>	<i>my father Epaminond Papadimitriou</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
16	<i>Arvanitis</i>	<i>Georges</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>L</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Workman</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Dombrena</i>	<i>Chortia</i>	<i>my father John Arvanitis</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
17	<i>Myeray</i>	<i>Loucas</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>L</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Workman</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Dombrena</i>	<i>Chortia</i>	<i>my father Perichs Myeray</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
18	<i>Arvanitis</i>	<i>Pantelys</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>L</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Workman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Dombrena</i>	<i>Chortia</i>	<i>my father John Arvanitis</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
19	<i>Joanon</i>	<i>Constantinos</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>L</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Workman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Dombrena</i>	<i>Chortia</i>	<i>my wife Sofia Joanon</i>	<i>Wash</i>	<i>Spokane</i>
20	<i>Margarith</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>L</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Workman</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Dombrena</i>	<i>Chortia</i>	<i>my mother Evagada Margarith</i>	<i>Wash</i>	<i>Spokane</i>
21	<i>Kapsalys</i>	<i>Perichs</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>L</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Workman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Dombrena</i>	<i>Chortia</i>	<i>my wife Epistathia Kapsalys</i>	<i>Wash</i>	<i>Spokane</i>
22	<i>Oritoulas</i>	<i>Constant</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>L</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Workman</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Dombrena</i>	<i>Chortia</i>	<i>my wife Vasiliki Oritoulas</i>	<i>Mo</i>	<i>St Louis</i>
23	<i>Zaharias</i>	<i>Charalambos</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>L</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Workman</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Dombrena</i>	<i>Chortia</i>	<i>my wife Vasiliki Zaharias</i>	<i>Mo</i>	<i>St Louis</i>
24	<i>Zaharias</i>	<i>Stylianos</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>L</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Scholar</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Dombrena</i>	<i>Chortia</i>	<i>my mother Vasiliki Zaharias</i>	<i>Mo</i>	<i>St Louis</i>
25	<i>Myerhery</i>	<i>Andrew</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>L</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Workman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Dombrena</i>	<i>Chortia</i>	<i>my father George Myerhery</i>	<i>Mo</i>	<i>St Louis</i>
26	<i>Donny</i>	<i>Agathon</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>L</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Workman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Dombrena</i>	<i>Chortia</i>	<i>my father John Donny</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
27	<i>Pilitis</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>L</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Workman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Dombrena</i>	<i>Chortia</i>	<i>my father Theof Pilitis</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
28	<i>Rahoutis</i>	<i>Georges</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>L</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Workman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Dombrena</i>	<i>Chortia</i>	<i>my wife Helen Rahoutis</i>	<i>Mo</i>	<i>St Louis</i>
29	<i>Raptis</i>	<i>Loucas</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>L</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Workman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Dombrena</i>	<i>Chortia</i>	<i>my wife Helen Raptis</i>	<i>Mo</i>	<i>St Louis</i>
30	<i>Chatzarak</i>	<i>Loucas</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>L</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Workman</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Dombrena</i>	<i>Chortia</i>	<i>my mother Fotis Chatzarak</i>	<i>Mo</i>	<i>St Louis</i>

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Japanese.

West Indian.

Japanese.

West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of *New York* *June 3/09* 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or subject of a criminal record, or whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether under any order of deportation, or any other order, or any agreement, express or implied, to leave the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Cripple, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth Country City or Town
1	yes	myself	50	yes	1908 New York my friend Bragg Hannos 28 E. 4th St N. York	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	White	brun	brun	None	Argos Argos
2	yes	myself	40	yes	1908 New York my friend Bragg Hannos 28 E. 4th St N. York	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	White	brun	brun	None	Argos Argos
3	yes	myself	20	yes	1908 New York my friend Bragg Hannos 28 E. 4th St N. York	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	White	brun	brun	None	Argos Argos
4	yes	myself	32	no	- - my cousin born, Monrovia 122 Blue Island Ave	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	White	brun	black	None	Argos Argos
5	yes	myself	10	no	- - my brother Gust Brightliers 1529 1st Ave Seattle Wash	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	White	black	brun	None	Raffia Argos
6	yes	myself	30	no	- - my brother Pang, Youkradsky 551 W 2nd south St	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	White	brun	black	None	Raffia Argos
7	yes	myself	15	no	- - my cousin Bz. Roucorris 551 W 2nd south St	no	no	no	good	no	5 9 1/2	White	brun	black	None	Raffia Argos
8	yes	myself	25	yes	1908 Mead my cousin Bz. Roucorris 551 W 2nd south St	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	White	brun	black	None	Raffia Argos
9	no	myself	23	no	1906 Manchester my friend Periel Dumbriouy Pay at 506 Manchester	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	White	black	brun	None	Argolito Straindon
10	no	myself	15	yes	1908 Boston my friend Michael Bourgi School at N. 4 Hudson Ave	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	White	brun	fair	None	Violia Korylsa
11	yes	myself	20	no	- - my cousin Mark Kontoleon 675-3 Ave 42-43 St N. York	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	White	black	brun	None	Cerigo Cerigo
12	yes	myself	40	no	- - my brother Mark Kontoleon 675-3 Ave 42-43 St N. York	no	no	no	good	no	5 1 1/2	White	brun	brun	None	Cerigo Cerigo
13	yes	myself	20	no	- - my friend James Gzempele Branch 1916 7th Ave N. Y	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2	White	black	brun	None	Patoma Cerigo
14	yes	myself	20	no	no my friend James Gzempele Branch 1916 7th Ave N. York	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	White	brun	brun	None	Symuna Leonidom
15	yes	myself	25	no	- - my uncle John Rompapas 32 James St N. York	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	White	black	brun	None	Dombrena Chortia
16	yes	myself	12	yes	1908 Montana my friend John Rompapas 32 James St N. York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	White	brun	black	None	Chibes Dombrena
17	yes	myself	20	no	- - my friend John Rompapas 32 James St N. York	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	White	brun	black	None	Chibes Dombrena
18	yes	myself	12	no	- - my friend John Rompapas 32 James St N. York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	White	black	brun	None	Chibes Dombrena
19	yes	myself	12	no	- - my brother Tom Jonnon P.O. B. 1209 Spokane	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	White	brun	brun	None	Dombrena Chortia
20	yes	myself	15	no	- - my brother in law William Haggel Hotel Spok	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	White	brun	brun	None	Dombrena Chortia
21	yes	myself	25	no	- - my father Michael Haggel P.O. B. 1209 Spokane	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	White	brun	black	None	Dombrena Chortia
22	yes	myself	25	no	- - my son Seraph. Ditsulas 520 Elm St St Louis	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	White	black	black	None	Dombrena Chortia
23	yes	myself	20	no	- - my friend Seraph. Ditsulas 520 Elm St St Louis	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	White	brun	brun	None	Dombrena Kakoshi
24	yes	myself	20	no	- - with my father join my friend to St Louis Mo	no	no	no	good	no	1 10	White	brun	brun	None	Dombrena Kakoshi
25	yes	myself	25	no	- - my friend Seraphim Ditsulas 520 Elm St St Louis Mo	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	White	fair	black	None	Chibes Dombrena
26	yes	myself	15	no	- - my friend Booras Bros 5 Battery Place	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	White	brun	brun	None	Dombrena Kakoshi
27	yes	myself	15	no	- - my friend Booras Bros 5 Battery Place	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	White	black	brun	None	Dombrena Kakoshi
28	yes	myself	15	no	- - my friend James Gzempele 520 Elm St St Louis	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	White	black	brun	None	Dombrena Chortia
29	yes	myself	25	no	- - my friend James Gzempele 520 Elm St St Louis	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 1/2	White	brun	brun	None	Dombrena Chortia
30	yes	myself	15	no	- - my friend James Gzempele 520 Elm St St Louis	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	White	brun	brun	None	Dombrena Kakoshi

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *C. Theophilatos*, of the *3/8 Athina*, from *Piraeus*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Theophilatos, Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this *2* day of *June*, 190*9*.
at *New York*.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 1. Age. The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under a year of age.
Column 2. Sex. The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3. Married or single. The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *owner* and *operator*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
Owner is one who operates a firm either for himself or others.
Operator is one who works on a firm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as, in transit, those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through, in transit, should be classed as tourist under head of occupation.
Column 5. Yes or no, can read and write. Column 5 is subdivided and the entries the same should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).
Column 6. Country of birth. Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7. Race. The entry in column 7 should show the race of people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. Manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, French appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French by race or people, and similarly, French appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term Cuban refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

Spanish American refers to the people of Central or South America of Spanish descent.

Japanese

West Indian

West Indian

Japanese

West Indian

AFRICAN (BLACK)

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary or any other country, should be classed as Italian (northern). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as Italian (southern).

The entries in column 1 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States, not country of last permanent residence.

The entry in column 1 should give name and address of each alien, if no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

The entry in column 12 should show distinctly the place, city or town, or final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

The entry in column 14 should show distinctly by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

The entry in column 15 should show the exact amount of money shown Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the other members of the family.

The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States, before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as Chicago, Philadelphia, etc.

The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon

A. S. Garmalakis Surgeon of the *S/S Athina* *Sailing herewith* do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *(10)* *ten*
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Greek Government*
years' experience as a Physician
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical con-
dition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *2* day of *June*, 190*9*.
at *New York*.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.
Japanese.	West Indian.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Atinau*

sailing from *Siracu*

30/12 May, 1909

No on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs Mos	Married or Single					Country	City or Town			State	City or Town
1	Markou	Loucas	8 -	m s	workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Ethiotis	Dombrena	my father	Grand Markou	Miss Minneapolis	
2	Zografos	Georgios	4 -	m s	workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Ethiotis	Dombrena	my father	Peter	Miss Minneapolis	
3	Andritsoj	Kostas	25 -	m m	workman	no	Greek	Greece	Ethiotis	Koukoura	my wife	Catherine Andritsoj	Miss Minneapolis	
4	Andritsoj	James	9 -	m s	workman	no	Greek	Greece	Ethiotis	Koukoura	my mother	Eleni Andritsoj	Mo St Louis	
5	Xenos	Loucas	25 -	m m	workman	no	Greek	Greece	Ethiotis	Koukoura	my wife	Anna Xenos	Mo St Louis	
6	Palavos	Georgios	35 -	m m	workman	no	Greek	Greece	Ethiotis	Koukoura	my wife	Evangelia Palavos	Mo St Louis	
7	Kefalos	Panagiotis	26 -	m m	workman	no	Greek	Greece	Ethiotis	Koukoura	my wife	Konstantina Kefalos	Miss Minneapolis	
8	Kocoras	Christos	36 -	m m	workman	no	Greek	Greece	Ethiotis	Koukoura	my wife	Mary Kocoras	Miss Minneapolis	
9	Kocoras	John	40 -	m m	workman	no	Greek	Greece	Ethiotis	Koukoura	my wife	Vassiliki	Miss Minneapolis	
10	Kefalos	Peter	36 -	m m	workman	no	Greek	Greece	Ethiotis	Koukoura	my wife	Panagiotis Kefalos	Miss Minneapolis	
11	Damios	Spyros	30 -	m s	workman	no	Greek	Greece	Ethiotis	Koukoura	my wife	Violetta Damios	Miss Minneapolis	
12	Mihalys	Georgios	16 -	m s	workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Ethiotis	Koukoura	my mother	Eleni Mihalys	Miss Minneapolis	
13	Mihalys	John	19 -	m s	workman	no	Greek	Greece	Ethiotis	Koukoura	my mother	Christina Mihalys	Miss Minneapolis	
14	Mihalys	John	37 -	m s	workman	no	Greek	Greece	Ethiotis	Koukoura	my wife	Eleni Mihalys	Mo Kansas City	
15	Gydenys	Georgios	20 -	m m	workman	no	Greek	Greece	Ethiotis	Koukoura	my wife	Haniata	N.Y. New York	
16	Hamation	Elia	18 -	m s	workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Dombrena	Koskia	my mother	Vassiliki Hamation	Mo Kansas City	
17	Haraboya	John	19 -	m s	workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Ethiotis	Koukoura	my father	Athanasios Haraboya	Mo Kansas City	
18	Papanastasion	James	20 -	m s	workman	no	Greek	Greece	Ethiotis	Koukoura	my mother	Anna Papanastasion	N.Y. New York	
19	Nicolaou	James	23 -	m s	workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Limny	Limny	my father	Demetrios Nicolaou	Ill. Moline	
20	Koumeliotis	Athanasios	29 -	m s	workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Limny	Limny	my father	Costas Koumeliotis	Ill. Moline	
21	Malios	Kostas	22 -	m s	workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Hyra	Orchies	my mother	Sofia Malios	Mo Detroit	
22	Mpusula	Panagiotis	3 -	m s	workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Hyra	Carthage	my father	Argyrios Mpusula	Miss Detroit	
23	Spanos	Georgios	9 -	m s	workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Hyra	Kerasia	my father	Argyrios Spanos	N.Y. New York	
24	Vafias	Filippas	35 -	m m	workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Chios	Ag. Georgios	my wife	Marcelo Vafias	P.A. Lancaster	
25	Vafias	Constant	20 -	m s	workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Chios	Chios	my father	Bill Vafias	P.A. Lancaster	
26	Zachareios	James	21 -	m s	workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Attica	Laurium	my brother	Michael Zachareios	Mass Boston	
27	Sigkelakys	Polyanthos	-	m s	workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Trachon	Candia	my mother	Marina Sigkelakys	N.Y. New York	
28	Vergathys	Nick	19 -	m s	workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Hyra	Candia	my father	Emm. Vergathys	Mass Lynn	
29	Asvestas	Nick	2 -	m s	workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Hyra	Candia	my father	Stamatios Asvestas	Mass Lynn	
30	Margary	Marrakis	23 -	m s	workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Trachon	Margariton	my father	John Marrakis	Can Montreal	

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Japanese.

West Indian.

Japanese.

West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

15

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908

No on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Free in person or otherwise, or whether coming by reason of an offer of solicitation, promise, or contract to labor in the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Cripple? Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth	
			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?						Feet	Inches				Country	City or Town
1	yes	myself	20	no	-	my father George Markon 108 Ave. St. Louis	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	white	brown	black	Fthiotis Kakoshy
2	yes	myself	30	no	-	my friend J. C. Macary 44 River St. N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	white	brown	black	Fthiotis Parapunta
3	yes	myself	15	no	-	my friend Louis Kefalas 12 Ave. St. Louis	no	no	no	good	no	5	10 1/2	white	brown	black	Fthiotis Kankura
4	yes	myself	15	no	-	my friend Louis Kefalas 12 Ave. St. Louis	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	white	brown	black	Fthiotis Kankura
5	yes	myself	15	no	-	my friend Louis Kefalas 12 Ave. St. Louis	no	no	no	good	no	5	10 1/2	white	brown	black	Soubrena Kankura
6	yes	myself	15	no	-	my brother Elias Palamos 12 Ave. St. Louis	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	white	brown	black	Soubrena Kankura
7	yes	myself	15	no	-	my brother Louis Kefalas 12 Ave. St. Louis	no	no	no	good	no	5	6 1/2	white	brown	black	Soubrena Kankura
8	yes	myself	10	no	-	my friend Louis Kefalas 12 Ave. St. Louis	no	no	no	good	no	5	6 1/2	white	brown	black	Soubrena Kankura
9	yes	myself	5	no	-	my friend Louis Kefalas 12 Ave. St. Louis	no	no	no	good	no	5	5 1/2	white	brown	black	Soubrena Kankura
10	yes	myself	5	no	-	my brother Louis Kefalas 12 Ave. St. Louis	no	no	no	good	no	5	5 1/2	white	brown	black	Soubrena Kankura
11	yes	myself	10	no	-	my friend Louis Kefalas 12 Ave. St. Louis	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	white	brown	black	Soubrena Kankura
12	yes	myself	5	no	-	my father George Markon 108 Ave. St. Louis	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	white	brown	black	Soubrena Kakoshy
13	yes	myself	5	no	-	my father George Markon 108 Ave. St. Louis	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	white	brown	black	Soubrena Kakoshy
14	yes	myself	5	no	-	my father George Markon 108 Ave. St. Louis	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	white	brown	black	Soubrena Kakoshy
15	yes	myself	20	no	-	my friend Louis Kefalas 12 Ave. St. Louis	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	white	brown	black	Soubrena Kakoshy
16	yes	myself	20	no	-	my friend Louis Kefalas 12 Ave. St. Louis	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	white	brown	black	Soubrena Kakoshy
17	yes	myself	20	no	-	my father George Markon 108 Ave. St. Louis	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	white	brown	black	Soubrena Kakoshy
18	yes	myself	20	no	-	my friend Louis Kefalas 12 Ave. St. Louis	no	no	no	good	no	5	6 1/2	white	brown	black	Soubrena Kakoshy
19	yes	myself	23	no	-	my friend Louis Kefalas 12 Ave. St. Louis	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	white	brown	black	Soubrena Kakoshy
20	yes	myself	35	no	-	my friend Louis Kefalas 12 Ave. St. Louis	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	white	brown	black	Soubrena Kakoshy
21	yes	myself	12	no	-	my friend Louis Kefalas 12 Ave. St. Louis	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	white	brown	black	Soubrena Kakoshy
22	yes	myself	12	no	-	my brother Louis Kefalas 12 Ave. St. Louis	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	white	brown	black	Soubrena Kakoshy
23	yes	myself	12	no	-	my friend Louis Kefalas 12 Ave. St. Louis	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	white	brown	black	Soubrena Kakoshy
24	yes	myself	25	no	-	my friend Louis Kefalas 12 Ave. St. Louis	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	white	brown	black	Soubrena Kakoshy
25	yes	myself	24	no	-	my friend Louis Kefalas 12 Ave. St. Louis	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	white	brown	black	Soubrena Kakoshy
26	yes	myself	15	no	-	my friend Louis Kefalas 12 Ave. St. Louis	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	white	brown	black	Soubrena Kakoshy
27	yes	myself	35	no	-	my friend Louis Kefalas 12 Ave. St. Louis	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	white	brown	black	Soubrena Kakoshy
28	yes	myself	18	no	-	my friend Louis Kefalas 12 Ave. St. Louis	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	white	brown	black	Soubrena Kakoshy
29	yes	myself	12	no	-	my friend Louis Kefalas 12 Ave. St. Louis	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	white	brown	black	Soubrena Kakoshy
30	yes	myself	20	no	-	my friend Louis Kefalas 12 Ave. St. Louis	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	white	brown	black	Soubrena Kakoshy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *C. Theophilus*, of the *ss Athina*, from *Greece*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Theophilus
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this *2* day of *June*, 190*9*,
at *New York*.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 1 - Age. The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 - Sex. The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 - Married or single. The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 - Occupation. The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationery engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, non molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *team driver*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
Team driver is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as in transit, those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.
Column 5 - Can read and write. Column 5 is subdivided and the entries there should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write) or Yes (can read but not write).
Column 6 - Country of birth. Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 - Race or people. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French by race or people, and similarly, "Irish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean Irish by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

Spanish American refers to the people of Central or South America of Spanish descent.

Italian (South).

Welsh.

Japanese.

West Indian.

Japanese.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (north). Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as Italian (south).

The entries in column 6 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States (or country of last permanent residence).

The entry in column 7 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

The entry in column 8 should show definitely the place (city or town) or final destination, if within the United States, or outside the United States.

The entry in column 9 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

The entry in column 10 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

The entry in column 11 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

The entries in column 12 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of entry and place, as, Boston, Philadelphia.

The entry in column 13 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, *D. S. Gariulakis*, Surgeon of the *3/3 Ashinas*, *Savling Herewith* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *(10)* ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Greek Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *2* day of *June*, 190*4*
at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Athina* sailing from *Præus* 29th April 1909

No on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name								Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	Kolely	Bill	21	m	s	Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Thess	Xirohoron	my father George Kolely	N.H.	Nashua
2	Mpikoulis	Sarantis	19	m	s	Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Attika	Lagkadia	my father James Mpikoulis	N.Y.	Albany
3	Lymbierou	Spyro	15	m	s	Workman	no	Greek	Greek	Thess	Dombrena	my uncle James Lymbierou	N.Y.	New York
4	Lymbierou	Georges	46	m	m	Workman	no	Greek	Greek	Thess	Dombrena	my brother James Lymbierou	N.Y.	New York
5	Mponiakel	Michail	18	m	s	Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Thess	Dombrena	my mother Elmi Mponiakel	Mo	St. Louis
6	Lymbierou	Georges	18	m	s	Workman	no	Greek	Greek	Thess	Dombrena	my father James Lymbierou	N.Y.	New York
7	Mpukura	Michail	37	m	m	Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Attika	Cepelenon	my father Athan. Mpukura	N.H.	Bridford
8	Pagos	Constant	22	m	s	Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Attika	Aggrokaston	my father Choral Pagos	N.H.	Waterville
9	Pagos	Georges	22	m	s	Workman	no	Greek	Greek	Attika	Aggrokaston	my mother Katerina Pagos	N.H.	Waterville
10	Vienas	Constant	42	m	m	Workman	no	Greek	Greek	Thess	Dombrena	my wife Panajota Vienas	Mo	St. Louis
11	Korogiannis	Kyriacos	30	m	m	Workman	no	Greek	Greek	Thess	Dombrena	my wife Henry Korogiannis	Mo	St. Louis
12	Korogiannis	John	35	m	m	Workman	no	Greek	Greek	Thess	Dombrena	my wife Potina Korogiannis	Mo	St. Louis
13	Kalys	Charalambo	25	m	s	Workman	no	Greek	Greek	Thess	Dombrena	my father Anastassios Kalys	Mo	St. Louis
14	Papayonanou	John	34	m	s	Workman	no	Greek	Greek	Thess	Dombrena	my sister Mary Papayonanou	N.Y.	New York
15	Dounys	Peter	40	m	m	Workman	no	Greek	Greek	Thess	Dombrena	my wife Doro Dounys	N.Y.	New York
16	Gudarys	James	20	m	s	Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Thess	Dombrena	my mother Karamata Gudarys	N.Y.	New York
17	Gudarys	James	17	m	s	Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Thess	Dombrena	my mother Karamata Gudarys	N.Y.	New York
18	Tralos	Georgios	38	m	m	Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Thess	Dombrena	my wife Helen Tralos	Ill	Chicago
19	Zafyriou	James	27	m	s	Merchant	yes	Greek	Greek	Thess	Dombrena	my mother Sofia Zafyriou	Ill	Chicago
20	Zafyriou	Constant	22	m	s	Worker	yes	Greek	Greek	Thess	Dombrena	my mother Sofia Zafyriou	Ill	Chicago
21	Raios	John	20	m	s	Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Thess	Dombrena	my father J. Raos	Ill	Chicago
22	Lalogianys	Nick	20	m	s	Workman	no	Greek	Greek	Thess	Dombrena	my father George Lalogianys	Ill	Chicago
23	Geroziys	Nick	25	m	s	Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Thess	Dombrena	my father G. Geroziys	Mo	St. Louis
24	Superiys	John	9	m	s	Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Thess	Dombrena	my uncle Bill Voulgarys	Calif	Oakland
25	Pamoukys	Georges	36	m	s	Workman	no	Greek	Greek	Thess	Dombrena	my wife Antigone Pamoukys	N.Y.	New York
26	Marukos	Constantinos	20	m	s	Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Thess	Dombrena	my father Yfthatis Marukos	N.Y.	New York
27	Lugas	Sotiris	36	m	m	Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Thess	Dombrena	my wife Variliki Lugas	N.H.	Nashua
28	Lugas	Spyros	15	m	s	School	yes	Greek	Greek	Thess	Dombrena	my mother Variliki Lugas	N.H.	Nashua
29	Lugas	Christos	26	m	s	Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Thess	Dombrena	my mother Mary Lugas	N.H.	Nashua
30	Filio	Samuel	34	m	m	Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Thess	Dombrena	my wife Athina Filio	N.H.	Manchester

Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

List

Arriving at Port of

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906															
No on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether reading by reason of an offer, solicitation, or inducement to leave the U.S. for the purpose of joining the I.O.F.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Cripple? Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet inches	Complexion	Color of Hair Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth Country City or Town
1	yes	myself	no	my friend Athanasios Macalopoulos 174 W. Pearl St Nashua N.H.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	white	blue	none		Greece Xanthopolis
2	yes	myself	no	my brother Gior. Nicoulis 116 Main St Pittsburg	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	white	brown	brown	None	Portugalia Sagkari
3	yes	myself	35	my friend John Antonopoulos 13 Madison St N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	4 10 1/2	white	brown	brown	None	Greece Portugalia
4	yes	myself	no	my friend John Antonopoulos 13 Madison St N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 9 1/2	white	brown	brown	None	Greece Portugalia
5	yes	myself	no	my friend John Antonopoulos 520 Elm St St Louis Mo	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	white	brown	brown	None	Greece Portugalia
6	yes	myself	no	my friend John Antonopoulos 520 Elm St St Louis Mo	no	no	no	good	no	5 9 1/2	white	black	brown	None	Greece Portugalia
7	yes	myself	no	my friend Philippos Dilio 0. Box 39 Biddleford Maine	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 1/2	white	brown	brown	None	Greece Portugalia
8	yes	myself	no	my friend Philippos Dilio 0. Box 39 Biddleford Maine	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	white	brown	brown	None	Greece Portugalia
9	yes	myself	no	my friend Philippos Dilio 0. Box 39 Biddleford Maine	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	white	brown	black	None	Greece Portugalia
10	yes	myself	no	my friend Michel Georgopoulos 23 1/2 7th St St Louis Mo	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	white	brown	black	None	Greece Portugalia
11	yes	myself	no	my friend Theodor Andriassos 117 1/2 6th St St Louis Mo	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	white	black	brown	None	Greece Portugalia
12	yes	myself	no	my friend Theodor Andriassos 117 1/2 6th St St Louis Mo	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	white	brown	brown	None	Greece Portugalia
13	yes	myself	no	my friend Michel Georgopoulos 23 1/2 7th St St Louis Mo	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 1/2	white	black	brown	None	Greece Portugalia
14	yes	myself	no	my friend P. Calogeras 34 New Borey St Roswell St	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	white	brown	brown	None	Greece Portugalia
15	yes	myself	no	my friend Spyros Papadopoulos 42 Madison St N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 1/2	white	brown	black	None	Greece Portugalia
16	yes	myself	no	my friend Spyros Papadopoulos 42 Madison St N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	white	brown	fair	None	Greece Portugalia
17	yes	myself	no	my friend Spyros Papadopoulos 42 Madison St N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2	white	black	dark	None	Greece Portugalia
18	yes	myself	no	my friend Andrew Kustinas 127 1/2 W. Madison St	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	white	brown	brown	None	Greece Portugalia
19	yes	myself	no	my friend Andrew Kustinas 127 1/2 W. Madison St	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	white	black	brown	None	Greece Portugalia
20	yes	myself	no	with my father join my wife at 127 1/2 W. Madison St	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	white	black	brown	None	Greece Portugalia
21	yes	myself	no	my cousin Gort Salogianmys 127 1/2 W. Madison St	no	no	no	good	no	5	white	brown	brown	None	Greece Portugalia
22	yes	myself	no	my friend James Karperuzelis 371 1/2 Halsted St Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5	white	brown	black	None	Greece Portugalia
23	yes	myself	no	my cousin Nick Stathopoulos P.O. B. 1366 St Louis Mo	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	white	black	brown	None	Greece Portugalia
24	yes	myself	no	my brother "Perseus Bros" 1715 Galt St W. Oakland Cal.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	white	brown	brown	None	Greece Portugalia
25	yes	myself	no	my friend Georg. Liakcha 55 James St N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	white	brown	brown	None	Greece Portugalia
26	yes	myself	no	my friend Pan. Athanasion 146 Read St N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	white	brown	brown	None	Greece Portugalia
27	yes	myself	no	my relative Ath. Lazaramps 65 Main St Nashua N.H.	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	white	black	brown	None	Greece Portugalia
28	yes	myself	no	my relative Ath. Lazaramps 65 Main St Nashua N.H.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	white	brown	brown	None	Greece Portugalia
29	yes	myself	no	my friend Simos Dumas 65 Main St Nashua N.H.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	white	black	dark	None	Greece Portugalia
30	yes	myself	no	my friend Nick Filler 204 Chestnut St Manchester	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	white	brown	fair	None	Greece Portugalia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *C. Theophilatos*, of the *S. Athina*, from *Piraeus*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear*, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Theophilatos, Master.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this *2* day of *June*, 190*9*.
at *New York*.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 1. Age. The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2. Sex. The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3. Marital or single. The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4. Occupation. The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
Laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States, should be recorded under head of occupation as, in transit; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as tourist under head of occupation.
Column 5. Can read and write. Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).
Column 6. Nationality. Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7. Race or people. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. Manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, France appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French by race or people, and similarly, French appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean France by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN

The term Cuban refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN

Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Span.

Japanese.

Japanese.

West Indian.

West Indian.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

African (Black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates in admixture of negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary or any other country, should be classed as Italian (north). Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as Italian (south).

Column 8. Date of last permanent residence. The entries in column 8 should show the date of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9. Name and address of relative. The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10. Place of destination. The entry in column 10 should show if timely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11. Whether has ticket. The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12. How and for whom passage paid. The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13. Whether in possession of \$50.00 or more. The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14. Whether ever before in the U. S. and if so, when and where. The entries in column 14 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as (1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 15. Whether ever before in transit, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 15 should show whether going to port either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16. Remarks. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, *D. S. Gavriliadis*, Surgeon of the *S/S Athina*, *Sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *ten (10)* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Greek Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *2*
at *New York*

day of *June*, 190*7*

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Athina*

sailing from *Athens*

30/10 May, 190*9*

No on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name								Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
ADMITTED	1	Katsaris	Georges	18	m	s	workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Kyriakia Mplato	my mother Mary Katsaris	N.Y.	New York
	2	Koulourianakis	Peridis	35	m	s	workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Athica Piraeus	my mother Kyriakia Koulourianaki	N.Y.	New York
	3	Flokos	Antoniou	23	m	m	workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Kyriakia Agio Petros	my father Grigoris Flokos	Mass.	Lyons
	4	Denuris	Isidoros	20	m	s	workman	yes	Turkish	Greece	Tricala "Lyloparikon"	my mother Eleni Denuris	Mass.	Montello
	5	Prasinos	Georges	25	m	s	workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Tricala "Lyloparikon"	my father George Prasinos	N.H.	Manchester
	6	Markou	Konstantinos	25	m	m	workman	yes	Turkish	Greece	Tricala "Lyloparikon"	my wife Tomasia Markou	Ohio	Mansfield
	7	Karnessys	Nickolas	18	m	s	workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Tricala "Lyloparikon"	my mother Simbra Karnessys	N.Y.	New York
	8	Mpalampas	Nickolas	18	m	s	workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Kranidion "Sidiwon"	my father James Mpalampas	Wash.	Shokane
	9	Papadimitriou	James	35	m	s	workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Kranidion "Sidiwon"	my mother Ecaterini Papadimitriou	Utah	Salt Lake City
	10	Troungas	James	24	m	s	workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Kranidion "Sidiwon"	my mother Anna Troungas	Wash.	Shokane
	11	Sionisiotis	Athanasios	20	m	s	workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Athica "Lifisia"	my father George Sionisiotis	N.Y.	New York
	12	Panori	Georgios	20	m	m	workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Athica Piraeus	my wife Eleni Panori	N.Y.	New York
	13	Logothetis	Antoniou	17	m	s	workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Kyriakia "Kyriakia"	my wife Ecaterini Logothetis	N.Y.	Rochester
	14	Yeanidis	Georgios	17	m	s	workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Kyriakia "Kyriakia"	my mother Caloxy Yeanidis	N.Y.	New York
	15	Papapaulu	Georgios	19	m	s	workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Athica Piraeus	my father Alexander Papapaulu	Mo.	St. Louis
	16	Politis	Nick	25	m	m	workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Kalamata "Kalamata"	my wife Marijo Politis	N.Y.	New York
	17	Panagakis	Christos	35	m	s	workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Argo "Ahladaia"	my mother Aggeliki Panagakis	Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED	18	Spontelis	Stylianos	19	m	s	workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Argo "Ahladaia"	my father Nick Spontelis	Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED	19	Zafaras	Nick	24	m	s	workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Thessaly "Volo"	my father John Zafaras	N.Y.	New York
	20	Lyristakis	Nikolai	23	m	s	workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Molau "Kalyvia"	my father George Lyristakis	Calif.	Brockville
	21	Kyriacoulakos	Panagiotis	18	m	s	workman	no	Greek	Greece	Molau "Kalyvia"	my mother Stavroula Kyriacoulaki	N.Y.	New York
	22	Perdikis	Apostolos	36	m	m	workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Molau "Kalyvia"	my wife Kaneli Perdikis	Ala.	Birmingham
	23	Papadakis	Pieris	35	m	m	workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Molau "Kalyvia"	my wife Emily Papadakis	Fla.	Tampa Springs
	24	Fassly	John	20	m	s	workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Athica "Kranidion"	my mother Eugenia Fassly	Pa.	Pittsburgh
	25	Dimitriou	Kostas	23	m	s	workman	no	Turkish	Greece	Macedonia "Korytha"	my mother Mary Dimitriou	Mass.	Southbridge
	26	Manaroulas	Nick	25	m	m	workman	no	Greek	Greece	Karpathos "Karpathos"	my wife Marijo Manaroulas	Pa.	Pittsburgh
	27	Georgopoulos	James	25	m	s	workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Cerigo "Cerigo"	my father Michael Georgopoulos	Mo.	St. Louis
	28	Gryas	Kostas	25	m	m	workman	no	Greek	Greece	Thessaly "Kombrena"	my wife Mary Gryas	N.Y.	New York
	29	Larfontis	John	24	m	m	sailor	no	Greek	Greece	Athica "Kranidion"	my wife Pagona Larfontis	Ill.	Chicago
	30	Lyris	Georges	22	m	m	workman	no	Greek	Greece	Thessaly "Kombrena"	my father Simo Lyris	Mo.	St. Louis

Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are tourists or in transit.

Japanese.

West Indian.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of

1909

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906																		
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a pauper, or whether coming by reason of an offer of assistance, or whether coming by reason of a promise of assistance, or whether coming by reason of a promise of assistance, or whether coming by reason of a promise of assistance	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of an offer of assistance, or whether coming by reason of a promise of assistance, or whether coming by reason of a promise of assistance, or whether coming by reason of a promise of assistance	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Cripple, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth		
			Yes or No	If Yes, Year or period of years	Where?						Feet	Inches				Country	City or Town	
1	yes	myself	no	-	-	my father Nick Katsaros	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	white	brown	black	None	Gynoncia	Albion
2	yes	myself	no	1899	Chicago	my cousin John Karamela	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	white	brown	black	None	Kessina	Albion
3	no	myself	no	-	-	my cousin George Basanos	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	white	brown	black	None	Gynoncia	Albion
4	yes	myself	no	-	-	my friend Nick Katsaros	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	white	brown	black	None	Gynoncia	Albion
5	yes	myself	no	-	-	my friend Nick Katsaros	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	white	brown	black	None	Gynoncia	Albion
6	yes	myself	no	1905-08	Manfield	My brother in law John Katsaros	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	white	brown	black	None	Manfield	Albion
7	yes	myself	no	-	-	my uncle Michael Katsaros	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	white	brown	black	None	Manfield	Albion
8	no	myself	no	-	-	my relative John Katsaros	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	white	brown	black	None	Manfield	Albion
9	no	myself	no	1905-08	Salt Lake	my friend Nick Katsaros	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	white	brown	black	None	Manfield	Albion
10	no	myself	no	-	-	my brother George Katsaros	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	white	brown	black	None	Manfield	Albion
11	yes	myself	no	-	-	my brother John Katsaros	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	white	brown	black	None	Manfield	Albion
12	yes	myself	no	-	-	my friend Nick Katsaros	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	white	brown	black	None	Manfield	Albion
13	yes	myself	no	-	-	my friend Nick Katsaros	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	white	brown	black	None	Manfield	Albion
14	yes	myself	no	-	-	my brother Nick Katsaros	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	white	brown	black	None	Manfield	Albion
15	yes	myself	no	-	-	my cousin Nick Katsaros	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	white	brown	black	None	Manfield	Albion
16	yes	myself	no	-	-	my cousin George Katsaros	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	white	brown	black	None	Manfield	Albion
17	yes	myself	no	1905-09	Portland	My cousin John Katsaros	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	white	brown	black	None	Manfield	Albion
18	yes	myself	no	-	-	my cousin Peter Katsaros	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	white	brown	black	None	Manfield	Albion
19	yes	myself	no	-	-	my cousin George Katsaros	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	white	brown	black	None	Manfield	Albion
20	yes	myself	no	-	-	my brother Nick Katsaros	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	white	brown	black	None	Manfield	Albion
21	yes	myself	no	-	-	my father George Katsaros	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	white	brown	black	None	Manfield	Albion
22	yes	myself	no	-	-	my brother in law George Katsaros	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	white	brown	black	None	Manfield	Albion
23	yes	myself	no	-	-	my brother in law George Katsaros	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	white	brown	black	None	Manfield	Albion
24	yes	myself	no	-	-	my friend Nick Katsaros	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	white	brown	black	None	Manfield	Albion
25	yes	myself	no	-	-	my cousin George Katsaros	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	white	brown	black	None	Manfield	Albion
26	yes	myself	no	-	-	my relative John Katsaros	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	white	brown	black	None	Manfield	Albion
27	yes	myself	no	-	-	my father Michael Katsaros	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	white	brown	black	None	Manfield	Albion
28	yes	myself	no	-	-	my friend Nick Katsaros	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	white	brown	black	None	Manfield	Albion
29	yes	myself	no	-	-	my friend George Katsaros	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	white	brown	black	None	Manfield	Albion
30	yes	myself	no	-	-	my friend Nick Katsaros	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	white	brown	black	None	Manfield	Albion

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *C. Shephard*, of the *Y. Ethnos*, from *Piraeus*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear*, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Shephard, Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this *2* day of *June*, 190*9*.
at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 - Age. The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 - Sex. The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 - Married or single. The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 - Calling or occupation. The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *travellers* and *transit passengers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
Traveller is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
Transit passenger is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerk, during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States, should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming solely for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.
Column 7 - Able to read and write. Column 7 is subdivided and the entry thereon should be either Yes/Yes (can read and write), No/No (can neither read nor write) or Yes/No (can read but not write).
Column 8 - Ancestry. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 - Race or people. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

Japanese.

West Indian.

Japanese.

West Indian.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 - Country of last permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States by country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 - Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend living abroad. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative or friend. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 - Place of destination. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 - Whether having a ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 - Name of person by whom passage paid. The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 - Amount of money brought in. The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 - Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as: 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 - Name, last residence, and place of birth, and date of birth. The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 - Remarks. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, *Dr. S. Garvaland*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Attina*, *Sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *(10) ten* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Greek Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *2* day of *June*, 190*9*,
at *New York*.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Athina*

sailing from

Giraeu

30/13 May, 1907

No on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name								Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	Vandoros	George	28	m	s	workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Turkey (Lios)		my father Nick Vandoros	N.Y.	New York
2	Sosas	Pantelis	25	m	s	workman	yes	Turkish	Greece	Macedonia (Lytsa)		my mother Sima Sosou	Mass	Marion
3	Flaskas	Charalampos	31	m	m	workman	no	Greek	Greece	Cerigo (Klirigo)		my wife Myriamela Flaska	Mo.	St. Louis
4	Malmas	Thasivulos	21	m	s	workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Atsena (Mokry)		my father Paul Malmas	N.Y.	New York
5	Chatzizianis	Panagiotis	20	m	s	workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Atsena (Piraeus)		my uncle Nick Lavali	Ill.	Chicago
6	Calogirou	George	9	m	s	workman	yes	Turkish	Greece	Smyrna (Smyrna)		my father Apostolos Kalogirou	N.Y.	New York
7	Molas	Paul	21	m	s	workman	yes	Turkish	Greece	Smyrna (Smyrna)		my father George Molas	N.Y.	New York
8	Gabriel	George	22	m	s	workman	yes	Turkish	Greece	Smyrna (Smyrna)		my brother Gavriel Gavriel	N.Y.	New York
9	Sotirooulos	Aristides	22	m	m	workman	yes	Turkish	Greece	Smyrna (Smyrna)		my wife Foti Sotiroponlou	N.Y.	New York
10	Contarou	James	21	m	s	workman	yes	Turkish	Greece	Smyrna (Smyrna)		my father Costas Contarou	N.Y.	New York
11	Potyras	Theodoros	14	m	s	scholar	yes	Greek	Greece	Cerigo (Poban)		my mother Cali Potyras	N.Y.	New York
12	Tsakyrakis	Loukas	30	m	m	workman	yes	Turkish	Greece	Smyrna (Smyrna)		my wife Artemia Tsakyrakis	N.Y.	New York
13	Alipakys	Ignatios	23	m	s	workman	yes	Turkish	Greece	Smyrna (Smyrna)		my father George Alipakys	Main.	Swanton
14	Trappas	George	20	m	m	workman	no	Turkish	Greece	Smyrna (Smyrna)		my wife Mary Trappa	Pa.	Monroeville
15	Kolotos	Nick	34	m	m	workman	yes	Turkish	Greece	Smyrna (Smyrna)		my (friend) wife Mary Koloton	Pa.	Monroeville
16	Vardaxis	Nick	29	m	s	workman	yes	Turkish	Greece	Smyrna (Smyrna)		my father Panagiotis Vardaxis	Mass.	Haverhill
17	Tsamouras	John	25	m	s	workman	yes	Turkish	Greece	Smyrna (Smyrna)		my father G. Tsamouras	N.Y.	New York
18	Karantefanis	Loukas	25	m	s	workman	yes	Turkish	Greece	Smyrna (Smyrna)		my mother Pagonida	N.Y.	New York
19	Kamberelis	Panagiotis	24	m	s	workman	yes	Turkish	Greece	Smyrna (Smyrna)		my mother Pagonida Kamberelis	Mass.	Haverhill
20	Kamberelis	Ignatios	26	m	s	workman	no	Turkish	Greece	Smyrna (Smyrna)		my mother Pagonida Kamberelis	Mass.	Haverhill
21	Rematisios	Nick	25	m	m	workman	yes	Turkish	Greece	Smyrna (Smyrna)		my wife Despina Rematisios	N.Y.	New York
22	Clamidis	Antonios	22	m	s	builder	yes	Turkish	Greece	Smyrna (Smyrna)		my father Vasil Clamidis	N.Y.	New York
23	Sgouros	Michael	18	m	s	workman	yes	Turkish	Greece	Smyrna (Smyrna)		my father	Pa.	Monroeville
24	Mikes	Michael	35	m	s	workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Smyrna (Smyrna)		my father	N.H.	Manchester
25	Chasafys	Antonios	18	m	s	workman	yes	Turkish	Greece	Smyrna (Smyrna)		my father Alexandros Chasafis	N.H.	Manchester
26	Deligiannis	Hector	20	m	s	workman	yes	Turkish	Greece	Smyrna (Smyrna)		my father Christo Deligiannis	N.Y.	New York
27	Kavalieris	Nick	25	m	s	workman	yes	Turkish	Greece	Smyrna (Smyrna)		my father Nikita Kavalieris	N.Y.	New York
28	Sitaras	Marcos	20	m	m	workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Smyrna (Smyrna)		my wife Aurora Sitaras	N.Y.	New York
29	Larifis	George	14	m	s	scholar	yes	Turkish	Greece	Smyrna (Smyrna)		my uncle George Mavretzis	N.Y.	New York
30	Zosifilos	Evangelos	19	m	s	workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Smyrna (Smyrna)		my father Vasil Zosifilos	N.Y.	New York

Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are tourists or in transit.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of

196

										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906																							
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison on discharge, or most of the time, or apprehended by sheriff if so, what?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of an offer of education, promise of employment, or other inducement, to labor in the U. S.?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Cripple? Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth Country	City or Town															
1	yes	myself	25	no	-	-	my friend Benito Conato	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11 1/2	white brown black	None	Turkey	Rio															
2	no	myself	12	no	-	-	my cousin Louis Paris	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 1/2	white brown black	None	Macedony	Koryssa															
3	yes	myself	77	no	-	-	my friend West Main St. No 8 Harbor	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1 1/2	white brown black	None	Lacoma	Arigo															
4	yes	myself	10	no	-	-	my relative Herman Samson Bros	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	white brown black	None	Attica	Athens															
5	yes	myself	44	no	-	-	my brother in law James Christakis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1 1/2	white brown black	None	Epidaurio	Klachika															
6	yes	myself	100	no	-	-	my friend Panagiotis Tsanoulis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	white brown black	None	Turkey	Mitylene															
7	yes	myself	20	no	-	-	my friend Panagiotis Tsanoulis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	white brown black	None	Turkey	Mitylene															
8	yes	myself	20	no	-	-	my friend Basil Papadimitriou	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	white brown black	None	Turkey	Mitylene															
9	yes	myself	24	no	-	-	my friend Christ Antonios	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	white brown black	None	Turkey	Mitylene															
10	yes	myself	29	no	-	-	my friend Basil Papadimitriou	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	white brown black	None	Turkey	Mitylene															
11	yes	myself	35	no	-	-	my uncle Panagiotis Tsanoulis	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 9	white brown black	None	Arigo	Potamos															
12	yes	myself	100	no	-	-	my friend Louis Pappas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	white brown black	None	Turkey	Mitylene															
13	yes	myself	16	no	-	-	my friend Louis Pappas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	white brown black	None	Turkey	Mitylene															
14	yes	myself	10	no	-	-	my friend Louis Pappas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	white brown black	None	Turkey	Mitylene															
15	yes	myself	24	no	-	-	my friend Louis Pappas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	white brown black	None	Turkey	Mitylene															
16	yes	myself	36	no	-	-	my friend Panagiotis Tsanoulis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	white brown black	None	Turkey	Mitylene															
17	yes	myself	34	no	-	-	my nephew Louis Pappas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	white brown black	None	Turkey	Mitylene															
18	yes	myself	20	no	-	-	my friend Louis Pappas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	white brown black	None	Turkey	Mitylene															
19	yes	myself	20	no	-	-	my cousin Panagiotis Tsanoulis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	white brown black	None	Turkey	Mitylene															
20	yes	myself	68	no	-	-	my cousin Panagiotis Tsanoulis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	white brown black	None	Turkey	Mitylene															
21	yes	myself	28	no	-	-	my cousin Theodore Antonios	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	white brown black	None	Turkey	Mitylene															
22	yes	myself	12	no	-	-	my cousin Theodoros Antonios	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	white brown black	None	Turkey	Mitylene															
23	yes	myself	16	no	-	-	my friend Louis Pappas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	white brown black	None	Turkey	Mitylene															
24	yes	myself	20	no	-	-	my brother in law Michael Floros	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	white brown black	None	Turkey	Mitylene															
25	yes	myself	16	no	-	-	my brother Nicky Chasapis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	white brown black	None	Turkey	Mitylene															
26	yes	myself	20	no	-	-	my cousin Louis Pappas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	white brown black	None	Turkey	Mitylene															
27	yes	myself	20	no	-	-	my friend George Tsanoulis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	white brown black	None	Turkey	Mitylene															
28	yes	myself	28	no	-	-	my friend Christ Antonios	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	white brown black	None	Turkey	Mitylene															
29	yes	myself	-	no	-	-	my father Argyrios Larikis	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 9	white brown black	None	Magnesia	Magnesia															
30	yes	myself	20	no	-	-	my friend Christ Antonios	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	white brown black	None	Turkey	Mitylene															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *C. Theophilatos*, of the *S. Athina*, from *Piraeus*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Theophilatos, Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this *2^d* day of *June*, 190*9*.
at *Alex 1/2 K*

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 1. Age. The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2. Sex. The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3. Married or single. The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationery engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *owner* and *free laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
Owner is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
Free laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as in transit; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classified as tourist under head of occupation.
Column 5. Birth date and place. Column 5 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write) or Yes (can read but not write).
Column 6. Previous residence. Column 6 should be confined to mean the country or which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7. Race or people. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, France appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French by race or people, and similarly, French appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term Cuban refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

Japanese.

West Indian.

Japanese.

West Indian.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e. compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Trentino) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (north). Most of these people speak a dialect the root of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e. compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as Italian (south).

The entries in column 6 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States country of last permanent residence.

Column 8. Name of relative. The entry in column 8 should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 9. Place of destination. The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place, city or town, or final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 10. Whether has ticket or no ticket. The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11. By whom was passage paid. The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, i. e. self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 12. Whether in possession of \$5.00 and 1 cent. The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13. Whether ever in U. S. or in U. S. States, and if so, for how long. The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 14. Name of relative or friend. The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 15. Remarks. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, *D. S. Ganiyalanis*, Surgeon of the *3/3 Athens*, *Sarling Herewith* do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *(10) ten* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Greek Government*.

and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical con-
dition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *2* day of *June*, 190
at *New York*.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Athina*

sailing from *Syracuse*

30/11 May, 1909

No on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name							Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	Yiannellis	Panagiotis	19	m	workman	yes	Turkish	Greece	Smyrna	Smyrna	my father Apostolos Yiannellis	Conn	Ansonia
2	Dimertzis	Aristides	28	m	workman	yes	Turkish	Greece	Smyrna	Smyrna	my wife Christina Dimertzi	N.Y.	New York
3	Papadellis	Antonios	38	m	workman	yes	Turkish	Greece	Smyrna	Smyrna	my father Grigoris Papadellis	Conn	Ansonia
4	Draoulidis	Modestos	27	m	workman	yes	Turkish	Greece	Smyrna	Smyrna	my father Nick Draoulidis	Conn	Ansonia
5	Ladopoulos	Alekos	26	m	workman	no	Turkish	Greece	Smyrna	Smyrna	my father ...	Conn	Ansonia
6	Talavontas	Pantelis	23	m	workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Athens	Athens	my mother Paraskevi Talavonta	N.Y.	New York
7	Gryphos	George	22	m	workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Athens	Athens	my mother Eleni Gryphon	Mass	Boston
8	Vyzyrianakys	Nick	25	m	workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Athens	Athens	my mother Eleni Vyzyrianaky	N.Y.	New York
9	Yianakakis	James	33	m	workman	no	Turkish	Greece	Turkey	Chios	my wife Aspasia Yianakaky	Conn	Bridgeport
10	Niamonitis	Alexandros	38	m	workman	no	Turkish	Greece	Turkey	Chios	my wife Suraia Niamonity	W.	Wheeling
11	Niamonitis	Stylianos	30	m	workman	no	Turkish	Greece	Turkey	Chios	my wife Suraia Niamonity	W.	Wheeling
12	Dimitrakis	George	20	m	workman	yes	Turkish	Greece	Turkey	Chios	my father James Dimitrakys	Pa	Monester
13	Biros	Loucas	37	m	workman	no	Turkish	Greece	Turkey	Chios	my wife ...	N.Y.	New York
14	Niamonitis	John	32	m	workman	yes	Turkish	Greece	Turkey	Chios	my wife Mary Niamonity	N.Y.	New York
15	Megaloeconomos	Pyros	9	m	workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Cerigo	Kalamon	my mother Ecaterini Megaloeconomos	N.Y.	New York
16	Spanellis	Costis	25	m	workman	yes	Turkish	Greece	Smyrna	Smyrna	my mother Eleni Spanelly	N.Y.	New York
17	Katsaulos	George	18	m	workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Tripoli	Tripoli	my sister Jane Katsauly	W.	Wichita
18	Tzeny	Sofia	16	f	household	yes	Greek	Greece	Karydia	Karydia	my mother Styliany Tzeny	N.Y.	New York
19	Synechakys	Athanasys	35	m	workman	no	Greek	Greece	Tripoli	Tripoli	my sister Kalomira Synechaky	N.Y.	New York
20	Terouhas	John	25	m	workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Shartzi	Rodoma	my mother Antonia Terouha	D.C.	Washington
21	Maniatis	Bill	20	m	workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Athens	Athens	my wife Ecaterini Maniatis	D.C.	Washington
22	Kardasis	Nick	12	m	workman	no	Greek	Greece	Ermony	Ermony	my wife Eleni Kardassy	Cal	Oakland
23	Kardasis	Panagiotis	18	m	workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Ermony	Ermony	my father Panos Kardassy	Cal	Oakland
24	Parlidis	Charalampos	20	m	workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Ermony	Ermony	my wife Argys Parlidy	Cal	Oakland
25	Kardasis	Anastasy	18	m	workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Ermony	Ermony	my mother Violette Kardassy	Cal	Oakland
26	Komas	Dedes	34	m	workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Ermony	Ermony	my wife Theodore Komay	N.Y.	New York
27	Togiatzis	Charalampos	26	m	workman	yes	Turkish	Greece	Smyrna	Smyrna	none	N.Y.	New York
28	Moukas	Anastasy	29	m	workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Naxos	Motika	my wife Anastasia Mouka	Ill	Chicago
29	Kanakis	George	17	m	scholar	yes	Greek	Greece	Athens	Athens	my mother Stamata Kanaky	Ill	Chicago
30	Gazis	Conotas	38	m	workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Lefkes	Valheri	my wife Amalia Gazy	N.Y.	New York

Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit state in column 6 whether they are tourists or in transit

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of

, 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906							
No on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or elsewhere, or institution for care and treatment, or whether ever arrested by United States authorities	Whether a polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any infirmity, physical or mental, or any other cause, of being unable to perform the duties of a citizen	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth		
														Hair	Eyes		Country	City or Town	
1	yes	myself	16	no	-	my friend Costas Manolis 91 North Main St. Bayona	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	white	brown	fair	None	Turkey	Smyrna	
2	yes	myself	8 1/2	no	-	my relative Frank T. Young 1091 The Alhambra St. S. Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	white	brown	fair	None	Turkey	Mitylene
3	yes	myself	20	no	-	my cousin Achille Thimof 114 Main St. Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	white	brown	fair	None	Turkey	Mitylene
4	yes	myself	12	no	-	my friend George T. Manolis 114 Main St. Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	white	brown	fair	None	Turkey	Mitylene
5	yes	myself	18	no	-	my cousin George T. Manolis 211 E 28th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	white	brown	fair	None	Turkey	Smyrna
6	yes	myself	20	yes today ago	N.Y.	my cousin George T. Manolis 211 E 28th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	white	brown	fair	None	Attica	Pireas
7	yes	myself	19	no	-	my relative Peter Vassilopoulos 1175 3rd Ave. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	white	brown	fair	None	Amorgos	Amorgos
8	yes	myself	15	no	-	my brother John Vassilopoulos 102 Richmond St. Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	white	brown	fair	None	Candia	Candia
9	yes	myself	35	no	-	my brother in law Nick Morosini 102 1st St. Box Bridgeport	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	white	brown	fair	None	Sidima	Chios
10	yes	myself	32	no	-	my friend George Manolis 2355 Market St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	white	brown	fair	None	Chios	Pagda
11	yes	myself	25	no	-	my friend Nick Tzavaras 2355 Market St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	white	brown	fair	None	Pagda	Chios
12	yes	myself	28	no	-	my cousin Constantine Manolis 44 P.O. Box Worcester Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	white	brown	fair	None	Chios	Sidyma
13	yes	myself	50	no	-	my friend Nick Tzavaras 17 Madison St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	white	brown	fair	None	Chios	Anavatos
14	yes	myself	50	no	-	my cousin Nick Tzavaras 17 Madison St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	white	brown	fair	None	Chios	Agioyannis
15	yes	myself	10	no	-	my friend St. Loucas 14 West St. N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	white	brown	fair	None	Crete	Isakia
16	yes	myself	15	no	-	my friend Theodoros Manolis 114 1st St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	white	brown	fair	None	Turkey	Samsun
17	yes	myself	25	no	-	my brother Nick Tzavaras 17 Madison St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	white	brown	fair	None	Tripoli	Tripoli
18	yes	myself	15	no	-	my brother Nick Tzavaras 17 Madison St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	white	brown	fair	None	Karystia	Karystos
19	yes	myself	15	no	-	my friend St. Loucas 17 Madison St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	white	brown	fair	None	Enbosa	Metohion
20	no	myself	10	yes today	Washington	my brother James Tzavaras 214 4th St. Washington	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	white	brown	fair	None	Sharki	Rodona
21	no	myself	10	no	-	my son Spyros Manolis 214 4th St. Washington	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	white	brown	fair	None	Sharki	Rodona
22	yes	myself	20	yes	1908 Oakland	my address Nick Kardassios 1000 Main St. Oakland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	white	brown	fair	None	Ermonou	Ermonou
23	yes	myself	20	no	-	my brother St. Loucas 1000 Main St. Oakland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	white	brown	fair	None	Ermonou	Ermonou
24	yes	myself	21	no	-	my friend Paul Kardassios 334 Broadway St. Oakland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	white	brown	fair	None	Ermonou	Ermonou
25	yes	myself	20	no	-	my brother John Kardassios 334 Broadway St. Oakland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	white	brown	fair	None	Ermonou	Ermonou
26	yes	myself	20	no	-	my friend C. P. Nwabakas 334 Broadway St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	white	brown	fair	None	Ermonou	Ermonou
27	yes	myself	26	no	-	my friend Chas St. Loucas 334 Broadway St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	white	brown	fair	None	Turkey	Mitylene
28	yes	myself	25	yes	1908 San Francisco	my cousin George Kostaropoulos 330 Alameda St. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	white	brown	fair	None	Poro	Poro
29	no	myself	20	no	-	my friend Nick Tzavaras 17 Madison St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	white	brown	fair	None	Attica	Athens
30	yes	myself	21	yes	1900 N.Y.	my friend Khouras Piro 17 Madison St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	white	brown	fair	None	Leptis	Vafkery

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *C. Theophilatos* of the *Ss Athina* from *Greece* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereon, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Theophilatos Master.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this *2^d* day of *June*, 190*9*.
at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 1. The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 14 at age.

Column 2. Sex. The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3. Marital status. The entry in column 3 should be either M (married) or S (single). Widowed, divorced, or separated should be indicated.

Column 4. Occupation. The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each alien on arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, electrician, farmer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, painter, bookbinder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, painter, etc., unless such duty designation is given.

A distinction should be made between those who are engaged in the occupation and those who are not, as for example, a farmer who is engaged in the occupation and a farmer who is not.

Column 5. Steamship company. The entry in column 5 should be the name of the steamship company, and the name of the ship, and the name of the captain.

Column 6. Country of birth. The entry in column 6 should be the country of birth of each alien, and the name of the city or town of birth, and the name of the state or province.

Column 7. Country of last permanent residence. The entry in column 7 should be the country of last permanent residence of each alien, and the name of the city or town of last permanent residence, and the name of the state or province.

Column 8. Country of temporary residence. The entry in column 8 should be the country of temporary residence of each alien, and the name of the city or town of temporary residence, and the name of the state or province.

Column 9. Country of destination. The entry in column 9 should be the country of destination of each alien, and the name of the city or town of destination, and the name of the state or province.

Column 10. Name of relative or friend. The entry in column 10 should be the name of the relative or friend of each alien, and the name of the city or town of residence, and the name of the state or province.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, France appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French by race or people, and similarly, French appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean France by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN

The term Cuban refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

Japanese

West Indian

AFRICAN (BLACK)

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (North). Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as Italian (South).

The entry in column 10 should show the name of the relative or friend, and the name of the city or town of residence, and the name of the state or province. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name of relative or friend. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. Place of destination. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether in possession of a ticket. The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (checked) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. Name of relative or friend. The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of money. The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether in possession of a ticket. The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as (1907, Philadelphia).

Column 17. Whether in possession of a ticket. The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, *D. S. Gurnialaxis*, Surgeon of the *S/S Athina*, *Sailing therewith* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *(10)* *ten* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Greek Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *2* day of *June*, 190*0*
at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *ATHINAI*

sailing from *Trieste*

30th May

1909

No on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name	Vrs Mos	Married or Single					Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	Litsardakis	George	18	m	workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Attica	Piraeus	my father (J) Leonidas Litsardakis	N.Y.	New York
2	Peleky	Lecharias	18	m	workman	yes	Turkish	Greek	Madagaskar	Karystos	my cousin Joseph Tsion	Mass	Marlboro
3	Sakelarakis	Grigoris	32	m	workman	no	Greek	Greek	Kythera	Agio Petros	my brother James Sakelarakis	Conn	Sembury
4	Mbias	Bill	22	m	workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Attica	Kranidion	my wife Ellen Bya	N.Y.	New York
5	Vlahos	Cosmas	31	m	workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Attica	Kranidion	my wife Elizabeth Vlahos	N.Y.	New York
6	Stamatidis	John	42	m	workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Attica	Kranidion	my wife Mary Stamatidis	Utah	Dragon
7	Eustachion	Constat	50	m	workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Attica	Kranidion	my brother Athanasios Eustachion	Pa	Pittsburg
8	Papapanagiotakis	Sarantos	35	m	workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Korinthia	Korinthos	my wife Mary Papapanagiotakis	Mass	W Lynn
9	Iskandh	Moschandy	20	f	household	yes	Greek	Greek	Karystos	Karystos	my mother Asimina Mpeca	Mass	Boston
10	Mpeka	Sofia	16	f	household	yes	Greek	Greek	Karystos	Karystos	my mother Asimina Mpeka	Mass	Boston
11	Yanetakis	James	25	m	workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Kandia	Trachin	my mother Ellen Yanetakis	N.Y.	New York
12	Marcopulos	James	22	m	workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Candia	Laure	my father Evangelos Marcopulos	Mass	Boston
13	Vlastoudakis	Stylianos	22	m	workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Attica	Piraeus	my brother Nick Vlastoudakis	Mass	Boston
14	Chatzopoulos	George	26	m	workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Attica	Piraeus	my father Nick Chatzopoulos	Mass	Boston
15	Petinakis	Stavros	18	m	workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Candia	Trachin	my father George Petinakis	Mass	Boston
16	Termitzakis	George	21	m	workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Candia	Trachin	my father Stavros Termitzakis	Mass	Boston
17	Kaggelaris	Nick	31	m	workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Attica	Piraeus	my father Charidemus Kaggelaris	N.Y.	New York
18	Leferakis	George	25	m	workman	no	Greek	Greek	Candia	Trachin	my father Nick Leferakis	N.Y.	New York
19	Marinopoulos	Nick	20	m	workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Attica	Piraeus	my father George Marinopoulos	Mass	Boston
20	Daskalopoulos	George	22	m	workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Santorini	Santorini	my father Nick Daskalopoulos	N.Y.	New York
21	Lidopoulos	Manuel	23	m	workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Attica	Piraeus	my father George Lidopoulos	N.Y.	New York
22	Afgoustakis	John	30	m	workman	no	Greek	Greek	Attica	Piraeus	my wife E. Afgoustakis	Mass	Boston
23	Margaritopoulis	Nick	20	m	workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Santorini	Santorini	none	Ohio	Cincinnati
24	Polonakis	Antoniog	28	m	workman	no	Greek	Greek	Candia	Candia	my brother James Polonakis	Mass	Boston
25	Demetriou	George	26	m	workman	no	Greek	Greek	Manthia	Vergava	my brother Christo Demetriou	Mo	Buffalo
26	Maness	Bill	27	m	sailor	yes	Greek	Greek	Andros	Andros	my father Michael Maness	Pa	Franka
27	Roussos	Leonidas	35	m	sailor	yes	Greek	Greek	Andros	Andros	my wife Friny Roussos	Pa	Franka
28	Nicoloulas	George	20	m	workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Kythera	Prasos	my mother Eleni Nikoloulas	N.Y.	New York
29	Karayianis	Bill	19	m	workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Kythera	Prasos	my father Charalampos Karayianis	Ill	Chicago
30	Maneta	Theodore	32	m	workman	no	Greek	Greek	Andros	Andros	my wife Asimina Maneta	N.Y.	New York

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of

, 190

115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906																		
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$30 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of an offer, solicitation, promise or threat of reward, or other inducement, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair Eyes	Marks of Identification	Country	City or Town	
1	yes	myself	10	no	my uncle Elias Carambelis 47 Roosevelt St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	white	brown	black	None	Attica	Pracess
2	no	myself	12	no	my cousin Dimitre Kestham West Main St 8 Marlboro	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2	white	brown	black	None	Macedonia	Coryba
3	no	myself	30	yes 1901-03 Portland	my brother in law Stavros Chabasco 115 1/2 Revere St Cambridge 115 1/2 Ave Pittsburg Pa. 2.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 1/2	white	black	black	None	Myuria	Agio Petros
4	no	myself	15	yes many Pittsburg	Brook Twp Wyo 284	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	white	black	black	None	Attica	Kranidion
5	yes	myself	40	yes Gay Wyoming	my cousin Tony Stamatakis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	white	brown	black	None	Attica	Kranidion
6	no	myself	40	yes Gay, Oregon	my cousin George Stamatakis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	white	brown	black	None	Attica	Kranidion
7	no	myself	25	yes 1901-03 Pittsburg	my cousin John Stamatakis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	white	brown	black	None	Attica	Kranidion
8	no	myself	10	yes 1901-06 Lynn Mass	my cousin J. Papangas 101 1/2 West St W Lynn Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	white	brown	black	None	Corinthia	Corinthia
9	yes	myself	10	no	my husband John Scandala Island St 32 Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	white	brown	black	None	Karyeto	Karyeto
10	yes	myself	-	no	my brother Peter Scandala Island St 32 Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 8	white	brown	black	None	Karyeto	Karyeto
11	yes	myself	10	no	my friend John Scandala 381 Broadway N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	white	brown	black	None	Candia	Trachion
12	yes	myself	10	no	my friend Paul Kelly Gaddalakis Tremont St 234 Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	white	brown	black	None	Candia	Candis
13	yes	myself	10	no	my friend Nick Armatakis 112 1/2 Tremont St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	white	brown	black	None	Attica	Pracess
14	yes	myself	12	no	my friend George Luridakis 1511 Washington St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	white	brown	black	None	Attica	Pracess
15	yes	myself	12	no	my friend Paul Kelly Gaddalakis 234 Tremont St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	white	brown	black	None	Candia	Trachion
16	yes	myself	10	no	my friend George Luridakis 1511 Washington St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	white	brown	black	None	Candia	Trachion
17	yes	myself	10	no	my friend George Luridakis 1511 Washington St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	white	brown	black	None	Attica	Pracess
18	yes	myself	10	no	my friend Michael Savellis 111 Morris St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	white	brown	black	None	Candia	Trachion
19	yes	myself	24	no	my friend George Luridakis 1511 Washington St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	white	brown	black	None	Attica	Pracess
20	yes	myself	19	no	my friend Spyro Basilakos 19 W. 29th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	white	brown	black	None	Santorini	Santorini
21	yes	myself	16	no	my friend Spyro Basilakos 19 W. 29th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	white	brown	black	None	Attica	Pracess
22	yes	myself	10	no	my friend Nick Armatakis 112 1/2 Tremont St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	white	brown	black	None	Attica	Pracess
23	yes	myself	20	no	my friend George Luridakis 1511 Washington St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	white	brown	black	None	Santorini	Santorini
24	yes	myself	10	no	my friend Paul Kelly Gaddalakis 234 Tremont St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	white	brown	black	None	Candia	Candia
25	no	myself	25	yes 1908 Buffalo	my cousin George Tello 35 Niagara St Buffalo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	white	brown	black	None	Machina	Vergosa
26	no	myself	26	yes 1906 with ship	my cousin A. Adams 306 Port Tampa Fla	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	white	brown	black	None	Andros	Andros
27	no	myself	28	no	my cousin A. Adams 306 Port Tampa Fla	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	white	brown	black	None	Andros	Andros
28	yes	myself	35	no	my friend George Paganon 1511 Washington St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	white	brown	black	None	Myuria	Prasos
29	yes	myself	20	no	my cousin Loukas Chouras	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	white	brown	black	None	Myuria	Kabri
30	yes	myself	20	yes garage itah	my friend Christ Caring 10 Madison St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	white	brown	black	None	Andros	Andros

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by him, other person, or by company, partnership, or government	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or other place of confinement, or whether ever charged with crime, or whether ever convicted of crime	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, collaboration, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Cripple? Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth Country City or Town	
1	yes	myself	no	no	my wife Elias Carambelis 14 Roosevelt St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	white	brown	black	None	Attica Praces
2	no	myself	no	no	my cousin Dimitrie Kretzschmar West Main St. 8 Melboro	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2	white	brown	black	None	Kaestory Corytha
3	no	myself	no	yes 1901-08 Portland	my brother in law Stanislas Chabrisco 45 E. River St. Parkbury 115 4th Ave. Pittsburgh Pa. D.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 1/2	white	black	black	None	Kymeria Agio Petro
4	no	myself	no	yes 1901-08 Pittsburgh	115 4th Ave. Pittsburgh Pa. D.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	white	black	black	None	Attica Krandion
5	yes	myself	no	yes 1901-08 Wyoming	Brook Farm Wyo 284	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	white	brown	black	None	Attica Krandion
6	no	myself	no	yes 1901-08 Oregon	my cousin Tony Stamatakis Mexican Jordan Oregon Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	white	brown	black	None	Attica Krandion
7	no	myself	no	yes 1901-08 Pittsburgh	my cousin John Stamatakis 528 11th Avenue Pittsburgh	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	white	brown	black	None	Attica Krandion
8	no	myself	no	yes 1901-08 Lynn Mass	my cousin J. Papadopoulos 46 West St. W. Lynn Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	white	brown	black	None	Corinthia Corinthos
9	yes	myself	no	no	my husband John J. Canada Island St. 32 Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	white	brown	black	None	Karysto Karysto
10	yes	myself	no	no	my brother Peter (Becky) Island St. 32 Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 8	white	brown	black	None	Karysto Karysto
11	yes	myself	no	no	my friend John Mousis 381 Bellevue St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	white	brown	black	None	Candia Fraktion
12	yes	myself	no	no	my friend Pantelis Gardelakis Tremont St. 234 Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	white	brown	black	None	Candia Candie
13	yes	myself	no	no	my friend Nick Arsanakakis 128 Tremont St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	white	brown	black	None	Attica Piracy
14	yes	myself	no	no	my friend George Luridakis 1511 Washington St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	white	brown	black	None	Attica Piracy
15	yes	myself	no	no	my friend Pantelis Gardelakis 234 Tremont St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	white	brown	black	None	Candia Fraktion
16	yes	myself	no	no	my friend George Luridakis 1511 Washington St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	white	brown	black	None	Candia Fraktion
17	yes	myself	no	no	my friend Leonidas Touladourakis Long Beach A. T. Co. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	white	brown	black	None	Attica Piracy
18	yes	myself	no	no	my friend Michael Pavlakis 1711 Morris St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	white	brown	black	None	Candia Fraktion
19	yes	myself	no	no	my friend George Luridakis 1511 Washington St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	white	brown	black	None	Attica Piracy
20	yes	myself	no	no	my friend Spyros Bichonides 109 W. 39th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	white	brown	black	None	Santorini Santorini
21	yes	myself	no	no	my friend Leonidas Touladourakis Long Beach A. T. Co. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	white	brown	black	None	Attica Piracy
22	yes	myself	no	no	my friend Nick Arsanakakis 128 Tremont St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	white	brown	black	None	Attica Piracy
23	yes	myself	no	no	my friend George Luridakis 1511 Washington St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	white	brown	black	None	Santorini Santorini
24	yes	myself	no	no	my friend Pantelis Gardelakis 234 Tremont St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	white	brown	black	None	Candia Candie
25	no	myself	no	yes 1908 Buffalo	my cousin George Tello 35 Niagara St. Buffalo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	white	brown	black	None	Manhina Vergera
26	no	myself	no	yes 1906 with ship	my cousin A. Adams 306 Port Tampa Fla	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	white	brown	black	None	Andros Andros
27	no	myself	no	no	my cousin A. Adams 306 Port Tampa Fla	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	white	brown	black	None	Andros Andros
28	yes	myself	no	no	my friend George Baganon 751 West Main St. Lynn Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	white	brown	black	None	Kymeria Prasho
29	yes	myself	no	no	my cousin Loukyros Thronos	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	white	brown	black	None	Kymeria Kastro
30	yes	myself	no	yes 1908 Idaho	my friend Christ Caring 10 Madison St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	white	brown	black	None	Andros Andros

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *C. Theophilatos*, of the *1/2 Athina*, from *Praed*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Theophilatos Master.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this *2* day of *June*, 190*9*.
at *New York*.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 1 Age. The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 Sex. The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 Married or single. The entry in column 3 should be either M (married) S (single) W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 Calling or occupation. The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 Able to read and write. Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write) or Yes-No (can read but not write).
Column 6 Nationality. Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 Race or people. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, France, appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French by race or people, and similarly, French, appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean France by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term Cuban refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

Japanese.

West Indian.

Japanese.

West Indian.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (north). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as Italian (south).

Column 10 Last permanent residence. The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 Name and complete address of nearest relative. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 Last destination. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 By whom passage paid. The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much. The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 When, to join relative or friend; and if so, when relative or friend. The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what, relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon

Dr. S. G. Karialanis Surgeon of the *S/S Atifinai* *Sailing Herewith* do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *(10) ten* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Greek Government*.

and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical con-
dition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *2*
at *New York*

day of *June* 190*9*

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Athinon

sailing from Piraeus

30th May, 1909

No on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name								Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	Manetas	Michael	20	m	1	workman	no	Greek	Greek	Andros	Andros	my mother Marigo Manetas	NY	New York
2	Magrelis	Nick	18	m	1	workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Andros	Andros	my mother Marigo Magrelis	NY	New York
3	Vastardis	Nick	35	m	m	workman	no	Greek	Greek	Andros	Andros	my wife Frany Vastardis	NY	New York
4	Stratis	Nick	30	m	m	workman	no	Greek	Greek	Andros	Andros	my wife Marigo Stratis	NY	New York
5	Papantonakos	Apostolos	22	m	1	workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Attica	Piraeus	my father Eum. Papantonakos	NY	Brooklyn
6	Polyzopoulos	Constat	21	m	1	workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Attica	Athens	my cousin E. M. Dinkos	Utah	Castle Gate
7	Tandakis	James	30	m	m	workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Smyrna	Smyrna	my father	NY	New York
8	Tountas	Panagiotis	21	m	1	workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Smyrna	Smyrna	my father	NY	New York
9	Tountas	Aristides	18	m	1	engineer	yes	Greek	Greek	Smyrna	Smyrna	my father	NY	New York
10	Thors	Stylianios	19	m	1	engineer	yes	Greek	Greek	Smyrna	Smyrna	my father	NY	New York
11	Petrohilos	George	17	m	1	workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Smyrna	Smyrna	my father	NY	New York
12	Kalikas	James	14	m	1	workman	yes	Turkish	Greek	Smyrna	Smyrna	my mother Kyriakia Kalikas	NY	New York
13	Veritelys	George	15	m	1	workman	yes	Turkish	Greek	Smyrna	Smyrna	my mother Katerina Veritelys	Mass	Boston
14	Vrelos	Basil	20	m	1	workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Smyrna	Smyrna	my father	NY	New York
15	Papagianis	Panagiotis	30	m	m	workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Smyrna	Smyrna	my wife Fokiny Papagianis	NY	New York
16	Milas	George	18	m	1	workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Smyrna	Smyrna	my father	NY	New York
17	Kostakis	Nick	20	m	1	workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Smyrna	Smyrna	my father	Mo	Kansas City
18	Tsolys	Athanas	20	m	1	workman	no	Greek	Greek	Smyrna	Smyrna	my father	NY	New York
19	Lambiris	John	45	m	m	builder	yes	Greek	Greek	Smyrna	Smyrna	my wife Evanthia Lambiris	Ill	Chicago
20	Lambiris	Christos	18	m	1	scholar	yes	Greek	Greek	Smyrna	Smyrna	my mother Evanthia Lambiris	Ill	Chicago
21	Lambiris	George	12	m	1	scholar	yes	Greek	Greek	Smyrna	Smyrna	my mother Evanthia Lambiris	Ill	Chicago
22	Dia vely	Bill	12	m	m	builder	yes	Greek	Greek	Smyrna	Smyrna	my wife	Ill	Chicago
23	Karazanos	John	22	m	1	workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Smyrna	Smyrna	my father	Ill	Chicago
24	Pantiniak	Stylianios	20	m	1	workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Smyrna	Smyrna	my mother	NY	New York
25	Kokinias	George	19	m	1	workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Smyrna	Smyrna	my mother	Ill	Chicago
26	Farmakys	George	18	m	1	workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Smyrna	Smyrna	my sister	Ill	Chicago
27	Konstantinos	Stylianios	21	m	1	workman	no	Greek	Greek	Smyrna	Smyrna	my father	Ill	Chicago
28	Chouras	Christos	18	m	1	workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Smyrna	Smyrna	my wife	Ill	Chicago
29	Damacouray	George	18	m	1	workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Smyrna	Smyrna	my father	Ill	Chicago
30	Logothetis	George	18	m	1	workman	no	Greek	Greek	Smyrna	Smyrna	my father	Ill	Chicago

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Japanese.

West Indian.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of *New York*, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in possession of license or permit for sale and treatment of the house or support of the family, if so, when?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of contract, agreement, or limitation, to labor in the U.S.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Cripplet, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height, Feet, Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town
1	yes	myself	20	no	My friend Christ Casio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	white	brown	black	None	Andros Andros
2	yes	myself	20	no	My friend John Antoukoul	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	white	brown	black	None	Andros Andros
3	yes	myself	60	yes 1/2	My friend John Antoukoul	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	white	brown	black	None	Andros Andros
4	yes	myself	60	no	My friend John Antoukoul	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	white	brown	black	None	Andros Andros
5	no	myself	30	yes 1/2	My cousin Christ Christakos	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	white	brown	black	None	Syria Syria
6	yes	myself	12	no	My friend Peter Bastien	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 1/2	white	brown	black	None	Andros Andros
7	yes	myself	10	yes 1/2	My friend Peter Bastien	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	white	brown	black	None	Turkey Smyrna
8	yes	myself	25	yes 1/2	My friend Peter Bastien	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	white	brown	black	None	Turkey Smyrna
9	yes	myself	25	no	My friend Peter Bastien	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	white	brown	black	None	Turkey Smyrna
10	yes	myself	25	no	My friend Peter Bastien	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	white	brown	black	None	Turkey Smyrna
11	yes	myself	25	no	My friend Peter Bastien	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9 1/2	white	brown	black	None	Andros Andros
12	yes	myself	10	yes 1/2	My friend Peter Bastien	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	white	brown	black	None	Turkey Smyrna
13	yes	myself	20	no	My friend Peter Bastien	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	white	brown	black	None	Turkey Smyrna
14	yes	myself	25	no	My friend Peter Bastien	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	white	brown	black	None	Andros Andros
15	yes	myself	30	yes 1/2	My friend Peter Bastien	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	white	brown	black	None	Andros Andros
16	yes	myself	25	no	My friend Peter Bastien	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	white	brown	black	None	Andros Andros
17	yes	myself	20	no	My friend Peter Bastien	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	white	brown	black	None	Andros Andros
18	yes	myself	20	no	My friend Peter Bastien	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	white	brown	black	None	Andros Andros
19	yes	myself	20	no	My friend Peter Bastien	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	white	brown	black	None	Andros Andros
20	yes	myself	20	no	My friend Peter Bastien	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	white	brown	black	None	Andros Andros
21	yes	myself	20	no	My friend Peter Bastien	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	white	brown	black	None	Andros Andros
22	yes	myself	20	no	My friend Peter Bastien	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	white	brown	black	None	Andros Andros
23	yes	myself	20	no	My friend Peter Bastien	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	white	brown	black	None	Andros Andros
24	yes	myself	20	no	My friend Peter Bastien	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	white	brown	black	None	Andros Andros
25	yes	myself	20	no	My friend Peter Bastien	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	white	brown	black	None	Andros Andros
26	yes	myself	20	no	My friend Peter Bastien	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	white	brown	black	None	Andros Andros
27	yes	myself	20	no	My friend Peter Bastien	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	white	brown	black	None	Andros Andros
28	yes	myself	20	no	My friend Peter Bastien	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	white	brown	black	None	Andros Andros
29	yes	myself	20	no	My friend Peter Bastien	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	white	brown	black	None	Andros Andros
30	yes	myself	20	no	My friend Peter Bastien	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	white	brown	black	None	Andros Andros

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *C. Theophilatos*, of the *3/5 Athinai*, from *Greece*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, **or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person,** or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, **or is afflicted with tuberculosis** or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, **or who admits having committed a felony** or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist **or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy,** or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, **or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose,** and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Theophilatos Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this *2* day of *June*, 190*9*.
at *New York*.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

1 farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

1 farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as in transit; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as tourist under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write) or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, *France* appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean *French* by race or people, and similarly, *French* appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean *France* by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term *Cuban* refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

Japanese.

West Indian.
West Indian.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as *Italian (north)*. Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as *Italian (south)*.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative, or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Last destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if so, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as: 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon

D^r S. Ganioulakis, Surgeon of the *S/S Athina*, *Sailing therewith*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *(10) ten* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Greek Government*.

and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical con-
dition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *2*
at *New York*

day of *June*, 190*9*

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Athina*

sailing from *Piraeus*

Sept 13

1909

Print N. Tarnagor

No on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs Mos				Read Write	(Country of which citizen or subject)		Country	City or Town			State	City or Town
1	Logothelis	James	42	m	m	workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Hymeria	Kastri	my wife Kondilo Logothelis	Ill	Chicago	
2	Lymbery	John	42	m	m	workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Hymeria	Kastri	my wife Stavroula Lymbery	Ill	Chicago	
3	Abziny	James	32	m	m	workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Hymeria	Kastri	my wife Marydalo Abzina	Ill	Chicago	
4	Georgakis	Leonidas	42	m	m	workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Hymeria	Kastri	my wife Constantina Georgakis	Ill	Chicago	
5	Gritsonis	Athanas	44	m	s	workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Hymeria	Kastri	my mother Stano Gritsoni	Ill	Chicago	
6	Gritsonis	Nikitas	40	m	m	workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Hymeria	Kastri	my wife Stano Gritsoni	Ill	Chicago	
7	Panagakos	George	30	m	m	workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Hymeria	Kastri	my wife Archi Panagakos	Ill	Chicago	
8	Varvitsiotis	John	47	m	s	workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Hymeria	Kastri	my father Leonidas Varvitsiotis	Ill	Chicago	
9	Lygdofulos	Athanas	48	m	s	workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Hymeria	Kastri	my mother Stano Lygdofulos	Ill	Chicago	
10	Karambelis	Nick	20	m	s	workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Hymeria	Kastri	my father George Karambelis	Ill	Chicago	
11	Antonakos	Antony	18	m	s	workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Hymeria	Kastri	my father John Antonakos	Ill	Chicago	
12	Megalyconomos	Marant	13	m	s	scholar	yes	Greek	Greece	Laconia	Cerigo	my mother Alexandra Megalyconomos	N.Y.	New York	
13	Megalyconomos	George	39	m	m	workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Laconia	Cerigo	my wife Alexandra Megalyconomos	N.Y.	New York	
14	Kassimatis	James	50	m	m	workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Laconia	Cerigo	my wife Anna Kassimatis	Pa	Undergill	
15	Petrofulos	John	5	m	s	workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Laconia	Cerigo	my father Panagiotis Petrofulos	Pa	Undergill	
16	Maseles	George	23	m	s	workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Laconia	Cerigo	my father Emanuel Maseles	N.Y.	New York	
17	Maseles	Panagiotis	8	m	s	workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Laconia	Cerigo	my father Emanuel Maseles	N.Y.	New York	
18	Kassimatis	John	17	m	s	workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Laconia	Cerigo	my father Theodor Kassimatis	Pa	Undergill	
19	Christoforos	Emmanuel	30	m	s	workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Laconia	Cerigo	my father George Christoforos	Pa	Undergill	
20	Chatzistyliaou	Eustathios	44	m	m	workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Turkey	Adrianople	my wife Anastasia Chatzistyliaou	Pa	Undergill	
21	Yfantiotis	Nick	18	m	s	workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Laconia	Cerigo	my father George Yfantiotis	N.Y.	New York	
22	Megalyconomos	Styros	14	m	s	scholar	yes	Greek	Greece	Laconia	Cerigo	my mother Andrew Megalyconomos	N.Y.	New York	
23	Leontarakis	Emmanuel	16	m	s	scholar	yes	Greek	Greece	Laconia	Cerigo	my father John Leontarakis	N.Y.	New York	
24	Kassimatis	James	18	m	s	workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Laconia	Cerigo	my father George Kassimatis	Pa	Undergill	
25	Leontarakis	Alexander	19	m	s	workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Laconia	Cerigo	my father Nick Leontarakis	N.Y.	New York	
26	Kassimatis	Emmanuel	39	m	m	workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Laconia	Cerigo	my wife Cassilky Kassimatis	Pa	Undergill	
27	Kassimatis	Anastasy	30	m	s	workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Laconia	Cerigo	my father Vasil Kassimatis	Pa	Undergill	
28	Kassimatis	John	21	m	s	workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Laconia	Cerigo	my father Vasil Kassimatis	Pa	Undergill	
29	Kalokerinos	Nick	18	m	s	workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Laconia	Cerigo	my father Peter Kalokerinos	N.Y.	New York	
30	Komynos	John	12	m	s	workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Cerigo	Laconia	my mother Sofia Komynos	N.Y.	New York	

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are - tourists or - in transit.

Japanese.

West Indian.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of

, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of a contract or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the U.S.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Cripplet, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height, Feet, Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town
1	yes	myself	no	-	my cousin James Lynphery 12-14 Dearborn St Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	white	brown	fair	None	Hymeria Kastri
2	yes	myself	no	-	my cousin J. Lynphery 12-14 Dearborn St Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	white	brown	fair	None	Hymeria Kastri
3	yes	myself	no	Chicago	my friend James Lynphery 12-14 Dearborn St Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	white	brown	fair	None	Hymeria Kastri
4	yes	myself	no	Chicago	my nephew Cookas Kontogias 9 Madison St Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	white	brown	fair	None	Hymeria Kastri
5	yes	myself	no	-	my relative Apphale Antokis 100 Well St Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	white	brown	fair	None	Hymeria Kastri
6	yes	myself	no	Chicago	my relative Apphale Antokis 100 Well St Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	white	brown	fair	None	Hymeria Kastri
7	yes	myself	no	Chicago	my friend Nick Athanasio 100 Well St Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 1/2	white	brown	fair	None	Hymeria Kastri
8	yes	myself	no	-	my friend Harry Antokis 222 Clark St Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	white	brown	fair	None	Hymeria Kastri
9	yes	myself	no	-	my friend P. Lygdonis 100 Well St Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	white	brown	fair	None	Hymeria Kastri
10	yes	myself	no	-	my relative Perilis Antonios 245 Lexington St Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5 9 1/2	white	brown	fair	None	Hymeria Kastri
11	yes	myself	no	-	my relative Perilis Antonios 245 Lexington St Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	white	brown	fair	None	Hymeria Kastri
12	yes	myself	no	-	my friend J. Fabela 473 3 Ave N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	white	brown	fair	None	Laconia Cerigo
13	yes	myself	no	N.Y.	my friend J. Fabela 473 3 Ave N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 0 1/2	white	brown	fair	None	Laconia Cerigo
14	yes	myself	no	-	my friend J. Fabela 473 3 Ave N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	white	brown	fair	None	Laconia Cerigo
15	yes	myself	no	-	my uncle Quok Galanis 154 Market St N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	white	brown	fair	None	Laconia Cerigo
16	yes	myself	no	-	my cousin John Seiber 473 3 Ave N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 1/2	white	brown	fair	None	Laconia Cerigo
17	yes	myself	no	-	my cousin John Seiber 473 3 Ave N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	white	brown	fair	None	Laconia Cerigo
18	yes	myself	no	-	my friend Peter Kastri 222 Clark St Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	white	brown	fair	None	Laconia Cerigo
19	yes	myself	no	-	my friend Nick Athanasio 100 Well St Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	white	brown	fair	None	Laconia Cerigo
20	yes	myself	no	-	my brother Harry Antokis 222 Clark St Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	white	brown	fair	None	Laconia Cerigo
21	yes	myself	no	-	my cousin Peter Kastri 30 Columbus Ave N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	white	brown	fair	None	Laconia Cerigo
22	yes	myself	no	-	my relative Andrew Magalocousis 63 Columbus Ave N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	white	brown	fair	None	Laconia Cerigo
23	yes	myself	no	-	my uncle Sprahy Stahly 434 8th Ave N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	white	brown	fair	None	Laconia Cerigo
24	yes	myself	no	-	my cousin E. Stahly 141 Market St N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	white	brown	fair	None	Laconia Cerigo
25	yes	myself	no	-	my cousin A. Stahly 249 3rd Ave N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	white	brown	fair	None	Laconia Cerigo
26	yes	myself	no	-	my relative Peter Kastri 31 10th St N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	white	brown	fair	None	Laconia Cerigo
27	yes	myself	no	-	my relative Peter Kastri 31 10th St N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	white	brown	fair	None	Laconia Cerigo
28	yes	myself	no	-	my relative Peter Kastri 31 10th St N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	white	brown	fair	None	Laconia Cerigo
29	yes	myself	no	-	my friend Peter Kastri 31 10th St N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	white	brown	fair	None	Laconia Cerigo
30	yes	myself	no	-	my friend Peter Kastri 31 10th St N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	white	brown	fair	None	Laconia Cerigo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

1. *C. Theophilatos* of the $\frac{3}{4}$ *ethiopia* from *Traens* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Theophylus, Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of June, 1909.
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

[illegible]

AFRICAN (BLACK)

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN NORTH

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po are, therefore, not (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) are their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (north). Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

MAN AND MOUNTAIN

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the Apennine River belong to compartments of Linguistic Tuscan, the Marches, Gato, Apennine, Abruzzi, and Molise, Campana Apennine, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sicilian. Their descendants should be classed as Italian (southern).

country of last permanent residence. The entries in column 4 should show the country of birth of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that streaming companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Alarms who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be classified on manifest as United States from country of last permanent residence.

The entries in column 1, should give name and address of each relative if no such relative living; give name and address of friend.

The entries in column 2, should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States, country if outside the United States.

column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no tickets).

The entry in column 15 should show, if known, the person or persons for whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

The entries in column 10 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

The entries in column 1 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and (3) the year or period or years and place (as 1847-49, Philadelphia).

The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Comments and Notes. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Italian (South).

Welsh.

Japanese.

West Indian.

Japanese.

West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon

Dr S Gavrialakis, Surgeon of the *S/S Athina*, *Serving therewith* do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *60* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Greek Government*
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical con-
dition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *2* day of *June*, 190*9*
at *New York*.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Athinai*

sailing from *Piraeus*

30/3 May, 1909

1 No on List	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age Yrs Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	12 Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name								Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
ADMITTED 1	<i>Kyniagi</i>	<i>Ecaterina</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>household</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		<i>my mother Kaliopi Kyniagi</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Wilmington</i>
<i>in transit</i> 2	<i>Tsongrany</i>	<i>Constat</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>workman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Karysto</i>	<i>Kallinieria</i>	<i>my father Evangelos Tsongrany</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Wilmington</i>
<i>"</i> 3	<i>Tsongrany</i>	<i>Marigo</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>household</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Karysto</i>	<i>Kallinieria</i>	<i>my father Evangelos Tsongrany</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
<i>in transit</i> 4	<i>Margomeno</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>workman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Karysto</i>	<i>Kallinieria</i>	<i>my father James Margomeno</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
<i>in transit</i> 5	<i>Paulon</i>	<i>Velissario</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>merchant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Karysto</i>	<i>Kallinieria</i>	<i>my father Paulos Paulon</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Wilmington</i>
<i>"</i> 6	<i>Paulon</i>	<i>Amerissia</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>household</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Karysto</i>	<i>Kallinieria</i>	<i>my father Lou Paulos Paulon</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
7	<i>Maguray</i>	<i>Nick</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>workman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Laconia</i>	<i>Cerigo</i>	<i>my father John Maguray</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Vandergrift</i>
8	<i>Veneris</i>	<i>Emanuel</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>workman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Laconia</i>	<i>Cerigo</i>	<i>my father Francis Veneris</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Vandergrift</i>
9	<i>Kassimatis</i>	<i>Arsen</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>workman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Laconia</i>	<i>Cerigo</i>	<i>my father Panagiotis Kassimatis</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Vandergrift</i>
10	<i>Veneris</i>	<i>Panagiotis</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>workman</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Laconia</i>	<i>Cerigo</i>	<i>my father Antonios Veneris</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Portsville</i>
11	<i>Tre of</i>	<i>Tzany</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>workman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Laconia</i>	<i>Cerigo</i>	<i>my wife Kali Tzany</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Vandergrift</i>
12	<i>Loranto</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>workman</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Laconia</i>	<i>Cerigo</i>	<i>my mother Aggel My Lourentzon</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
13	<i>Loranto</i>	<i>Emanuel</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>workman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Laconia</i>	<i>Cerigo</i>	<i>my father Michael Loranto</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
14	<i>Lefakis</i>	<i>Yannis</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>workman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Andros</i>	<i>Andros</i>	<i>my father Leonardo Lefakis</i>	<i>Ill</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
15	<i>Kontorouso</i>	<i>Leonidas</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>workman</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Andros</i>	<i>Andros</i>	<i>my father Francis Kontorouso</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Italian (South).

Welsh.

Japanese.

West Indian.

Japanese.

West Indian.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of *New York*

June 22, 1907

32

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$10 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or other place of confinement, or whether ever in the United States, or whether ever in the United States, or whether ever in the United States, or whether ever in the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of an offer, solicitation, promise, or other inducement, or whether coming to labor for the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Cripple, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth Country City or Town
1	yes	myself	15	no	my cousin Nick Tracary	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	white	brown	black	none	Kyuni Eria
2	yes	myself	15	no	my cousin Nick Tracary	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	white	brown	black	none	Karyto Kalimerian
3	yes	myself	15	no	my cousin Nick Tracary	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	white	brown	black	none	Karyto Kalimerian
4	yes	myself	15	no	my uncle George Tracary	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 1/2	white	brown	black	none	Karyto Kalimerian
5	yes	myself	15	no	my uncle George Tracary	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2	white	brown	black	none	Karyto Kalimerian
6	yes	myself	15	no	my uncle George Tracary	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	white	brown	black	none	Karyto Kalimerian
7	yes	myself	15	no	my uncle George Tracary	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	white	brown	black	none	Laconia Cerigo
8	yes	myself	15	no	my brother in law George Tracary	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	white	brown	black	none	Laconia Cerigo
9	yes	myself	15	no	my friend George Tracary	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	white	brown	black	none	Laconia Cerigo
10	yes	myself	15	no	my relative George Tracary	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 1/2	white	brown	black	none	Laconia Cerigo
11	yes	myself	15	no	my friend Antonio Caliber	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	white	brown	black	none	Laconia Cerigo
12	yes	myself	15	no	my relative George Tracary	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	white	brown	black	none	Laconia Cerigo
13	yes	myself	15	no	my brother Andrew Robinson	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	white	brown	black	none	Laconia Cerigo
14	yes	myself	15	no	my friend Charles Caliber	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	white	brown	black	none	Andon Andon
15	yes	myself	15	no	my friend John Antonio	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	white	brown	black	none	Andon Andon

Japanese.

Welsh.

Japanese.

West Indian.

Japanese.

West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Theophilatos of the S. S. Ethina from Piraeus do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Theophilatos Master
Officer

Sworn to before me this 2^d day of June, 1909,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 1. Age. The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2. Sex. The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3. Married or single. The entry in column 3 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as, in transit; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as tourist under head of occupation.
Column 5. Able to read and write. Column 5 is subdivided and the entries there should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write) or Yes-No (can read but not write).
Column 6. Nationality. Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7. Race or people. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, France appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French by race or people, and similarly, French appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean France by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term Cuban refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

Japanese.

West Indian.

Japanese.

West Indian.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (north). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise; Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as Italian (south).

Column 10. Last permanent residence. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend to whom advance dues may be sent. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative, if no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. Means of destination. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. By whom was passage paid. The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of \$50 and if so, how much. The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18. Name of person to whom, and to what relative or friend, the entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Dr. J. J. Sullivan, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the U.S. Army
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical con-
dition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1907
at San Francisco, Cal.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ATHINAI

sailing from CALAMATA

14 May, 1909

No on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs Mon				Read	Write			Country	City or Town			State	City or Town
1	Labropoulos	Anastassis	17	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Ternitsa	His father Panagiotis Labropoulos in Ternitsa	Greece	Ill	Chicago
2	Polykarpopoulos	Panagiotis	19	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Thouria	His father Costas Polykarpopoulos in Thouria	Greece	N.Y.	New York
3	Galanis	Aristides	37	M	M	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pitsa	His wife Polyxeni Galani in Pitsa	Greece	N.Y.	New York
4	Isiamis	George	17	M	S	Shool-boy	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Granitsa	His mother Triantafili Isiamis in granitsa	Greece	Utah	Salt Lake City
5	Marganis	Theodoros	18	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Granitsa	His father Dimitrios Marganis in granitsa	Greece	Utah	Salt Lake City
6	Cochinis	John	18	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vallesimico	His uncle Costas Cochinis in Vallesimico	Greece	N.Y.	Little Falls
7	Diamantopoulou	Desira	25	F	S	housewife	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Scala	Her mother Eleni Diamantopoulou in Scala	Greece	Mass	Spencer
8	Diamantopoulos	Dionysios	36	M	M	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Scala	His wife Aristidia Diamantopoulou in Scala	Greece	Mass	Spencer
9	Calabokis	Nikitas	19	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Scala	His mother Panagiola Calaboki in Scala	Greece	Mass	Spencer
10	Valsamakis	Panagiotis	33	M	M	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Carveli	His wife Eleni Valsamaki in Carveli	Greece	N.Y.	New York
11	Cane moundis	Costas	35	M	M	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Carveli	His wife Panagiola Cane moundis in Carveli	Greece	N.Y.	New York
12	Issaris	Grigorios	40	M	M	Workman	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Carveli	His wife Stavroula Issari in Carveli	Greece	N.Y.	New York
13	Aliferis	Stavros	45	M	M	Workman	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Carveli	His wife Stavroula Aliferi in Carveli	Greece	Mass	Boston
14	Mastrodimitropoulos	Maralabos	18	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Granitsa	His father Panagiotis Mastrodimitropoulos in granitsa	Greece	Mass	Boston
15	Stefanouris	Petrelis	25	M	M	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lada	His wife Stavroula Stefanouri in Lada	Greece	Colo	ueblo
16	Patsilivas	Athanasios	19	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Carveli	His father Dionissios Patsilivas in Carveli	Greece	Mass	Boston
17	Kalivas	Vassilios	49	M	M	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Minaria	His wife Stavroula Kaliva in Minaria	Greece	N.Y.	New York
18	Boulouxis	John	29	M	M	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Ternitsa	His wife Euterpi Boulouxis in Ternitsa	Greece	Ill	Chicago
19	Mentzogiani	Constantina	19	F	S	Housewife	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vordonia	Her father George Mentzogiani in Vordonia	Greece	Mass	Lowell
20	Mentzogianis	Spyros	16	M	S	Shool-boy	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vordonia	His father George Mentzogiani in Vordonia	Greece	Mass	Lowell
21	Papadeas	Costas	18	M	S	Clark	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Calamata	His father Dionissios Papadeas in Calamata	Greece	N.Y.	New York
22	Rocanas	Nicolas	30	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lygoudista	His mother Marian Rocanas in Lygoudista	Greece	N.Y.	New York
23	Tronopoulos	Athanasios	25	M	M	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lygoudista	His wife Giannoula Tronopoulou in Lygoudista	Greece	N.Y.	New York
24	Gianacopoulou	Kyriacoula	28	F	M	Housewife	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lygoudista	Her cousin John Tombros in Lygoudista	Greece	N.Y.	New York
25	Alexandris	Apostolos	25	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Thouria	His father George Alexandrin in Thouria	Greece	Mass	Lowell
26	Panajotopoulos	Costas	18	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Thouria	His father Panagos Panajotopoulos in Thouria	Greece	Mass	Lowell
27	Argyris	Dimitrios	40	M	M	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Granitsa	His wife Vassilo Argyri in granitsa	Greece	N.Y.	New York
28	Carnouscos	Panajotis	19	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Ternitsa	His mother Eleni Carnouscou in Ternitsa	Greece	Ill	Chicago
29	Valacos	Nikitos	25	M	M	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Gercimena	His wife Marian Valacou in gercimena	Greece	N.Y.	New York
30	Valacos	George	19	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Gercimena	His father Panagos Valacos in gercimena	Greece	N.Y.	New York

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of *New York*

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906																		
No on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, or for the purpose of being employed in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Cripple? Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth Country City or Town	
1	yes	by father \$10	no	—	—	His brother Nicolas Labropoulos 149 Grand ave Chicago ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	Dark	black	black	None	Greece Ternitsa
2	yes	by self \$12	no	—	—	His friend Panagiotis Vasilopoulos 336 Oliver St Cor-madison New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6 1/2	Dark	brown	blue	None	Greece Thouria
3	yes	by self \$10	no	—	—	His friend George Anagnostopoulos 1433 W 45 St New York City	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	Dark	gray	blue	None	Greece Nisa
4	yes	by self \$20	no	—	—	His father Argirin Triamin 1439 W 4th St St. Paul City Minn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3 1/2	Dark	dark	black	None	Greece granitsa
5	yes	by self \$19	no	—	—	His cousin Panthenion Lyberopoulos 1047 39 W 4 St St. Paul City Minn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6 1/2	Dark	black	black	None	Greece granitsa
6	yes	by self \$15	no	—	—	His cousin Dimitrios Cockinis 340 1/2 E Main St Little Falls N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	White	brown	brown	None	Greece Gortynias
7	yes	by self \$11	no	—	—	His cousin Panagiotis Stathopoulos 1243 PE Box Ipswich Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	Dark	black	black	None	Greece Thouria
8	yes	by self \$12	no	—	—	His cousin Panagiotis Stathopoulos 1243 PE Box Ipswich Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	White	nut brown	brown	None	Greece Scala
9	yes	by self \$12	no	—	—	His uncle Leonidas Calabokis 247 PE Box Ipswich Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3 1/2	White	fair	brown	None	Greece Scala
10	yes	by self \$12	yes 1902-1908 New York	—	—	His brother-in-law George Tini 1527 Spring St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	Dark	black	black	None	Greece Corveli
11	yes	by self \$12	no	—	—	His brother-in-law George Tini 1527 Spring street Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	White	brown	blue	None	Greece Corveli
12	yes	by self \$12	no	—	—	His friend John Antonopoulos 1213 Madison St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	White	black	brown	None	Greece Corveli
13	yes	by self \$11	no	—	—	His son John Alfieri 1438 New York Ave Brighton Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	White	gray	blue	None	Greece Corveli
14	yes	by self \$12	no	—	—	His cousin John Alfieri 1438 New York Ave Brighton Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	White	brown	brown	None	Greece granitsa
15	yes	by self \$20	no	—	—	His brother-in-law Carlos Lopez 1031 So Box Elder St Pueblo Colo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2 1/2	Dark	black	black	None	Greece Corveli
16	yes	by self \$15	no	—	—	His uncle Vasilion Lodian 1208 Commercial St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5 1/2	Dark	black	black	None	Greece Corveli
17	yes	by self \$12	no	—	—	His son Peter Calvan 133 Ogden Iowa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Dark	gray	blue	None	Greece granitsa
18	yes	by self \$15	no	—	—	His cousin Nicolas Labropoulos 149 Grand ave Chicago ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1/2	Dark	black	black	None	Greece Ternitsa
19	no	by her father \$5	no	—	—	His brother John Melagiani 508 Market St Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	White	brown	blue	None	Greece Vordonia
20	no	by his father \$5	no	—	—	His brother John Melagiani 508 Market St Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4 9 1/2	White	brown	blue	None	Greece Vordonia
21	yes	by self \$12	no	—	—	His brother John Melagiani 508 Market St Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	White	brown	blue	None	Greece Calamota
22	yes	by self \$10	yes 1907-1908 Recine Wis	—	—	His friend A Cagopoulos 5 1/2 Car-lisle St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6 1/2	Dark	black	black	None	Greece Messimias
23	yes	by self \$12	no	—	—	His friend A Cagopoulos 5 1/2 Car-lisle St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1/2	White	brown	blue	None	Greece Lygoudista
24	yes	by her husband \$10	no	—	—	Her related A Cagopoulos 5 1/2 Car-lisle St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1	Dark	black	brown	None	Greece Lygoudista
25	yes	by self \$20	no	—	—	His friend A Panagiotopoulos 610 Hennepin ave Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8 1/2	Dark	black	black	None	Greece Thouria
26	yes	by self \$20	yes 1907-1908 Lowell Mass	—	—	His friend Christos Anagnostopoulos 1490 Market St Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	Dark	black	brown	None	Greece Thouria
27	yes	by self \$10	yes 1907-1908 Pittsburg	—	—	His cousin Stavros Panagiotis 1490 Market St Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6 1/2	Dark	gray	blue	None	Greece Messimias
28	yes	by self \$20	no	—	—	His cousin Nicolas Labropoulos 149 Grand ave Chicago ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5 1/2	White	brown	blue	None	Greece Ternitsa
29	yes	by self \$10	no	—	—	His friend Nicolas Galanos 57 Pearl St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	Dark	black	black	None	Greece granitsa
30	yes	by self \$10	no	—	—	His friend Nicolas Galanos 57 Pearl St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2 1/2	Dark	black	black	None	Greece granitsa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Theophilatos, of the 1/2 Athina, from Piraeus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Theophilatos Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____.

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 1: Age. The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2: Sex. The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3: Married or single. The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4: Calling or occupation. The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival, as for example Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as, in transit, those coming only to a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through or transit, should be classed as tourist under head of occupation.

Column 5: Can read and write. Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write) or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 6: Nationality. Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7: Race or people. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, France appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French by race or people, and similarly, French appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean France by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term Cuban refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

Japanese.

West Indian.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (north). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as Italian (south).

Column 8: Last permanent residence. The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9: Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country of last permanent residence. The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative, if no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10: Final destination. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination; if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 11: Whether having a ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12: How was passage paid? The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13: Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much. The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14: Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15: Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon

55

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____ and that I have made a personal examination of _____
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical con-
dition of such aliens.

J. S. Serrislock

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 _____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Japanese.

West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ATHINAI

sailing from CALAMATA

14 May 1909

No on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs Mos							Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	Veneros	John	18	M	S	Barber	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Nission	His father Dimitrios Veneros in Nission Greece	Ill	Chicago
2	Cotiopoulos	Costas	24	M	S	Clark	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Calamata	His father Aristos Cotiopoulos in Calamata Greece	Mass	Lowell
3	Parsinikas	Grigorios	16	M	S	Shoe boy	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Carveli	His mother Stathoula Parsinika in Carveli Greece	Colo	Pueblo
4	Mouroufas	Dimitrios	19	M	S	Barber	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Nission	His father Vassilios Mouroufas in Nission Greece	N.Y.	New York
5	Radeou	Labrini	18	F	S	Housewife	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pylas	His father John Radeou in Pylas Greece	Ill	Chicago
6	Papanicolopoulos	Aristos	18	M	S	Workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Megalinastrouva	His father Spyros Panagiotopoulos in Megali Anastasouva Greece	N.Y.	New York
7	Xynou	Theoni	16	F	S	Shoe boy	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Megalinastrouva	Her father	N.Y.	New York
8	Ayvalis	Nicolaos	23	M	S	Shoemaker	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Loganico	His mother Margarita Ayvalis in Loganico Greece	Maine	Josiah
9	Georgacopoulos	Panagiotis	23	M	M	Workman	no no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Loganico	His wife Stavroula Georgacopoulos in Loganico Greece	Ill	Chicago
10	Syriaris	Panagiotis	20	M	S	Workman	no no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Bari	His brother George Syriaris in Bari Greece	Ill	Chicago
11	Lyceropoulos	Leonidas	18	M	S	Workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Bari	His father Theodoros Lyceropoulos in Bari Greece	Ill	Chicago
12	Cotsiopoulos	Antreas	18	M	S	Workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Bari	His father Costas Cotsiopoulos in Bari Greece	Ill	Chicago
13	Carnos	John	35	M	M	Workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Bari	His wife Georgiana Carnos in Bari Greece	Cal.	Sacramento
14	Bouris	Panagiotis	19	M	S	Workman	no no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Bari	His brother Costas Bouris in Bari Greece	Mo.	Kansas City
15	Parlopoulos	Dimitrios	18	M	S	Workman	no no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Bari	His father Tzifon Parlopoulos in Bari Greece	Cal.	Mercedville
16	Capsias	Costas	18	M	S	Workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Loumi	His father Athanasios Capsias in Loumi Greece	Nebr.	Omaha
17	Droustos	Panagiotis	24	M	M	Workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pylas	His wife Nicoletta Droustou in Pylas Greece	N.Y.	New York
18	Cordonouris	Anastasis	20	M	S	Workman	no no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Nission	His mother Yfsterpi Kordonouri in Nission Greece	N.Y.	New York
19	Cordonouris	Panagiotis	27	M	M	Workman	no no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Nission	His wife Stavroula Cordonouri in Nission Greece	N.Y.	New York
20	Caragianis	Nicolaos	18	M	S	Shoemaker	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pylas	His father Fotis Caragianis in Pylas Greece	Ill	Chicago
21	Fotopoulos	Nicolaos	25	M	S	Workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kaicali	His mother Marian Fotopoulos in Kaicali Greece	N.Y.	New York
22	Courebis	Georgios	20	M	S	Workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Perivolta	His father Nidas Courebis in Perivolta Greece	Mass	Boston
23	Courey	Ana	22	F	S	Housewife	no no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Perivolta	Her father Nicolas Couretis in Perivolta Greece	Mass	Woburn
24	Palavos	Dimitrios	35	M	M	Workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Impraim	His wife Theopi Palavou in Impraim Greece	Mass	Boston
25	Coutsouvaris	Filippos	17	M	S	Workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Caratoula	His mother Panajola Coutsouvari in Caratoula Greece	N.Y.	New York
26	Aristopoulou	Panagiota	30	F	M	Housewife	no no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Loga	Her grand father in law Costas Aristopoulou in Loga Greece	Wis.	Sheboygan
27	Aristopoulou	Arsani	4	F	S	Shoe boy	no no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Loga	Her grand father Costas Aristopoulou in Loga Greece	Wis.	Sheboygan
28	Costantopoulos	Vassilios	18	M	S	Workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Loga	His father Aristolim Costantopoulos in Loga Greece	Wis.	Sheboygan
29	Stavropoulos	George	18	M	S	Workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Caratoula	His father Anastasis Stavropoulos in Caratoula Greece	Pa.	Haystack
30	Colocotronis	John	18	M	S	Workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Ibraim	His father George Colocotronis in Ibraim Greece	Ohio	Coshodon

Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of *New York*

JUN 3, 1909

, 190

56

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906					28	29
No on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Free in prison or elsewhere, or institution for care and treatment, or whether ever arrested by sheriff or police	Whether a polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether subject to deportation or exclusion, or whether ever deported or excluded, or whether ever refused admission, or whether ever refused to take the oath of citizenship	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Cripple, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth	
														Hair	Eyes		Country	City or Town
1	yes by self	\$12	no	no	His cousin Panagiotis Neston N ^o 149 Grand ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4 1/2	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Mission
2	yes by self	\$22	no	no	His brother Dimitrios Colopoulas 3243 Maroon St Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3 1/2	Dark	black	black	None	Greece	Calamata
3	yes by self	\$12	no	no	His father Theophilus Panagiotis 108 Po Box Pueblo Color	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4 10	Dark	black	black	None	Greece	Carveli
4	yes by self	\$10	no	no	His brother Costas Maroufias 727 Po Box Lexington Neb	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	Dark	black	black	None	Greece	Mission
5	yes by self	\$12	no	no	His brother Nicolas Radeos 41 E 63 St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3 1/2	Dark	black	black	None	Greece	Pylos
6	yes by self	\$10	no	no	His uncle Dimitrios fortounis 10 Liberty St New York Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3 1/2	Dark	black	black	None	Greece	Pylos
7	yes by her father	\$10	no	no	His uncle Dimitrios fortounis 10 Liberty St New York Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	White	fair	blue	None	Greece	Pylos
8	yes by self	\$15	no	no	His cousin Dimitrios Agapin 15 E 1st St Ipswich Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3 1/2	Dark	black	black	None	Greece	Pylos
9	yes by self	\$15	no	no	His brother Stavros Georgopoulos 69 West 100th St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3 1/2	White	brown	blue	None	Greece	Pylos
10	yes by self	\$12	no	no	His cousin Leonidas Syropoulos 1919 Bernard ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6 1/2	Dark	black	black	None	Greece	Pylos
11	yes by self	\$15	no	no	His cousin Dimitrios Andriopoulos 1069 W 50th St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7 1/2	Dark	black	black	None	Greece	Pylos
12	yes by self	\$15	no	no	His cousin George Andriopoulos 1069 W 50th St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Pylos
13	yes by self	\$12	no	no	His cousin Dimitrios Andriopoulos 1069 W 50th St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6 1/2	White	fair	blue	None	Greece	Pylos
14	yes by self	\$10	no	no	His cousin Karalacos Althanasopoulos 216 W 5th St Kansas City Mo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6 1/2	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Pylos
15	yes by self	\$15	no	no	His cousin Nestor Catharinos 414 E 1st Marysville Cal	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Pylos
16	yes by self	\$15	no	no	His brother Dimitrios Capstan 24-26 Q St South Omaha Neb	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	White	fair	blue	None	Greece	Pylos
17	yes by self	\$15	no	no	His brother Nestor Catharinos 414 E 1st Marysville Cal	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Pylos
18	yes by self	\$10	no	no	His cousin Dimitrios Biris 17 Roosevelt St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Pylos
19	yes by self	\$10	no	no	His cousin Dimitrios Biris 17 Roosevelt St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8 1/2	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Pylos
20	yes by self	\$15	no	no	His uncle John Macroidis 330 Halsted St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1 1/2	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Pylos
21	yes by self	\$15	no	no	His friend C. Galenopoulos 35 Madison St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no		White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Pylos
22	yes by self	\$10	no	no	His uncle Aristides Courabin 496 Main St Woburn Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7 1/2	White	fair	blue	None	Greece	Pylos
23	yes by her father	\$10	no	no	His brother George Galavos 496 Main St Woburn Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Pylos
24	yes by self	\$12	no	no	His brother George Galavos 496 Main St Woburn Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Pylos
25	yes by self	\$10	no	no	His cousin Theodoros Kyriopoulos 111 Locke ave New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4 3 1/2	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Pylos
26	yes by her husband	\$15	no	no	Her husband Vasilios Christopoulos 735 Indiana ave Sheboygan Wis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Pylos
27	yes by her father	no	no	no	Her father accompanied by her mother 3 Ave Columbus	no	no	no	no	Good	no	3 2 1/2	White	fair	blue	None	Greece	Pylos
28	yes by self	\$15	no	no	His brother Panagiotis Constantinos 735 Indiana ave Sheboygan Wis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	White	brown	blue	None	Greece	Pylos
29	yes by self	\$12	no	no	His cousin Peter Karavani 220 West Broad St Hazelton Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4 7 1/2	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Pylos
30	yes by self	\$17	no	no	His brother Nicolas Colakos 333 Main St Coshocken Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	Dark	black	black	None	Greece	Pylos

Japanese.

West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *C. Theophilatos* of the *ss Athina* from *Piraeus* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Theophilatos
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 1 - Age. The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 - Sex. The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 - Marital status. The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 - Calling or occupation. The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as in transit; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as tourist under head of occupation.

Column 5 - Able to read and write. Column 5 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either: Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 6 - Nativity. Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 - Race or people. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, France appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French by race or people, and similarly, French appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean France by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term Cuban refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

Italian (South).

Welsh.

Japanese.

West Indian.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates in admixture of negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (north). Most of these people speak Italian dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as Italian (south).

Column 8 - Last permanent residence. The entries in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 - Name and address of nearest relative in United States. The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 - Place of destination. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 - Whether baggage is kept to such destination. The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 - By whom was passage paid. The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as: self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13 - Whether in possession of \$20.00 or more. The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 - Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and why. The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as: 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 - Reason for coming to United States, and, if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 - Other. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

57

Dr. S. Scrimiale

et

Immigration Officer.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ATHINAI

sailing from CALAMATA

1st May, 1909

1 No on List	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	12 Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs Mos							Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	Eliopoulos	Aggelos	23	M	M	Workman	no no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Ibraim	His wife Eaterini Eliopoulos	Mass	Boston
2	Dimopoulos	Panajotis	18	M	S	Workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vallesinio	His father Spyron Dimopoulos	Mass	Dorset
3	Vassiliou	Stavroula	25	F	S	House-wife	no no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vallesinio	Her father Haralabon Vassiliou	Mass	Dorset
4	Calabokis	Stavros	19	M	S	Shoemaker	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Coroni	His father Nicolas Calabokis	N.Y.	New York
5	Calabokis	Eleni	22	F	S	House-wife	no no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Coroni	His father Nicolas Calabokis	N.Y.	New York
6	Hristeas	George	32	M	S	Workman	no no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Louda	His mother Giannoulia Hristeas	N.Y.	New York
7	Dafnas	Panajotis	17	M	S	Workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Verico	His brother Nicon Dafnas	Mass	Randolph
8	Caracaidos	John	20	M	S	Workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Maganiaco	His father Costas Caracaidos	Mass	Dorset
9	Spyropoulos	John	45	M	M	Workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Logastria	His wife Eaterini Spyropoulos	N.Y.	New York
10	Panagathis	Dimitrios	30	M	M	Shoemaker	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Logastria	His wife Eleni Panagathis	N.Y.	New York
11	Stathoulis	Eftimios	30	M	M	Workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Logastria	His wife Eaterini Stathoulis	N.Y.	New York
12	Cassimacos	George	25	M	M	Shoemaker	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sparta	His wife Petra Cassimacos	N.Y.	New York
13	Tragas	Alexandros	25	M	M	Workman	no no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Magoula	His wife Eleni Traga	N.Y.	New York
14	Liantzi	Panajota	25	F	S	House-wife	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sparta	His mother Costantina Liantzi	N.Y.	New York
15	Caragianacou	Antona	11	F	S	House-wife	no no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Logastria	His mother Catina Caragianacou	Mass	Dorset
16	Vassilopoulos	Aristotelis	17	M	S	Workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Canadrea	His mother Panajota Vassilopoulos	Ill	Chicago
17	Liacoutsos	Gotin	40	M	M	Workman	no no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Alica	His wife Georgitsa Liacoutsos	Ill	Chicago
18	Derasheropoulis	Hristos	19	M	S	Workman	no no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sialisi	His brother Panagiotis Derasheropoulis	N.Y.	New York
19	Hristopoulos	Costas	17	M	S	Workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Saga	His sister Theodora Hristopoulos	Mass	Dorset
20	Hristopoulos	George	17	M	S	Shool-boy	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Saga	His father Theodoron Hristopoulos	Ill	Chicago
21	Hristacos	Leonidas	14	M	S	Workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Siarochori	His mother Vassiliki Hristacos	N.Y.	New York
22	Maliris	Stavros	17	M	S	Workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	kerasitsa	His father Vassili Maliris	Ill	Chicago
23	Caramitos	George	38	M	M	Workman	no no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tsipiana	His wife Marian Caramitos	N.Y.	New York
24	Zorovilos	Apostolos	17	M	S	Workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tsipiana	His mother Costantina Zorovilos	Utah	Salt Lake City
25	Coulos	Dimitrios	18	M	S	Workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Canadira	His mother Theodora Coulos	Ill	Chicago
26	Carveli	Peller	45	M	M	Workman	no no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Carveli	His wife Athina Carveli	N.Y.	New York
27	Alexantranis	John	26	M	M	Workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mialous	His wife Marioula Alexantranis	N.Y.	New York
28	Alexantranis	Dimitrios	45	M	M	Workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mialous	His wife Aggeliki Alexantranis	N.Y.	New York
29	Haralabos	Haralabos	17	M	S	Workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Carveli	His father Dimitrios Haralabos	Colo	Pueblo
30	Nicolacopoulos	Dimitrios	42	M	M	Workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Garantira	His wife Panajota Nicolacopoulos	Ill	Chicago

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are tourists or in transit.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of New-York

, 190.

52

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1905																												
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29												
No on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or by charity?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether capable by reason of any office, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to render aid to the Ins.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Cripplet Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth Country City or Town												
1	yes	by self	\$12	no	—	—	—	—	—	good	no	5 5	white	black	brown	None	Greece Thessalonica											
2	yes	by self	\$10	no	—	—	—	—	—	good	no	4 11 1/2	White	brown	brown	None	Greece Volos											
3	yes	by her brother-in-law	\$10	no	—	—	—	—	—	good	no	5 2 1/2	Dark	black	black	None	Greece Volos											
4	yes	by self	\$10	no	—	—	—	—	—	good	no	5 4	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece Corinth											
5	yes	by self	\$10	no	—	—	—	—	—	good	no	5 3	White	brown	brown	None	Greece Corinth											
6	yes	by self	\$10	yes	1893	1903	New York	—	—	good	no	5 7	Dark	black	black	None	Greece Volos											
7	yes	by self	\$12	no	—	—	—	—	—	good	no	5 11 1/2	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece Volos											
8	yes	by self	\$12	no	—	—	—	—	—	good	no	5 3	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece Thessalonica											
9	yes	by self	\$12	yes	1894	1905	New York	—	—	good	no	5 7	Dark	black	brown	None	Greece Volos											
10	yes	by self	\$23	yes	1893	1904	New York	—	—	good	no	5 10 1/2	White	brown	brown	None	Greece Volos											
11	yes	by self	\$40	yes	1898	1904	New York	—	—	good	no	5 6	Dark	black	black	None	Greece Sparta											
12	yes	by self	\$10	no	—	—	—	—	—	good	no	5 4	White	fair	black	None	Greece Sparta											
13	yes	by self	\$40	no	—	—	—	—	—	good	no	5 4	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece Sparta											
14	yes	by self	\$15	no	—	—	—	—	—	good	no	5 4	White	brown	brown	None	Greece Sparta											
15	no	by self	\$30	no	—	—	—	—	—	good	no	4 4	White	fair	brown	None	Greece Volos											
16	yes	by self	\$15	no	—	—	—	—	—	good	no	5 3	Dark	black	brown	None	Greece Candaria											
17	yes	by self	\$12	no	—	—	—	—	—	good	no	5 3	Dark	black	brown	None	Greece Alia											
18	yes	by self	\$12	no	—	—	—	—	—	good	no	5 1/2	Dark	black	black	None	Greece Sicily											
19	yes	by self	\$14	no	—	—	—	—	—	good	no	4 7 1/2	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece Thessalonica											
20	yes	by father	\$16	no	—	—	—	—	—	good	no	5 —	brown	fair	brown	None	Greece Thessalonica											
21	yes	by self	\$12	no	—	—	—	—	—	good	no	4 7 1/2	White	fair	black	None	Greece Thessalonica											
22	yes	by self	\$10	no	—	—	—	—	—	good	no	4 8	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece Thessalonica											
23	yes	by self	\$15	no	—	—	—	—	—	good	no	5 3	Dark	black	brown	None	Greece Thessalonica											
24	yes	by self	\$13	no	—	—	—	—	—	good	no	5 2	Dark	black	black	None	Greece Thessalonica											
25	yes	by self	\$15	no	—	—	—	—	—	good	no	5 0 1/2	Dark	black	black	None	Greece Thessalonica											
26	yes	by self	\$40	no	—	—	—	—	—	good	no	5 4	Dark	brown	black	None	Greece Thessalonica											
27	yes	by self	\$12	yes	1902	1905	New York	—	—	good	no	5 5	Dark	black	brown	None	Greece Thessalonica											
28	yes	by self	\$20	no	—	—	—	—	—	good	no	5 7	Dark	gray	brown	None	Greece Thessalonica											
29	yes	by self	\$15	no	—	—	—	—	—	good	no	5 1/2	White	brown	brown	None	Greece Thessalonica											
30	yes	by self	\$15	yes	1904	1907	Chicago Ill.	—	—	good	no	5 1/2	White	brown	brown	None	Greece Thessalonica											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Theophilatos of the Ys Athinar from Piraeus do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Theophilatos Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 1. Age. The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Sex. The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3. Marital or other status. The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as in transit; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as *tourist*, under head of occupation.

Column 5. Able to read and write. Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write) or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 6. Nationality. Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7. Race or people. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, *France*, appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean *French* by race or people, and similarly, *French*, appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean *France* by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term *Cuban* refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as *Italian (north)*. Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as *Italian (south)*.

Column 8. Last permanent residence. The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9. Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10. Final destination. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11. Whether having a ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12. By whom passage paid. The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13. Whether in possession of \$50. and 1 less 40 cents. The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as: 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15. Among whom relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 24. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Dr. J. J. Sullivan, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
the Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical con-
dition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1900

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ATHINAI

sailing from CALAMATA

1/14 May, 1909

1 No on List	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age		4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to		8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	12 Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs	Mos				Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	Nicolacopoulos	Costas	15		M	S	School-boy	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Garantza	His mother Panagiotis Nicolacopoulos in Garantza	Ill	Chicago
2	Tsacalis	George	17		M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Garantza	His father Dimitrios Tsacalis in Garantza	Ill	Chicago
3	Philos	John	30		M	M	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Garantza	His wife Amalia Philou in Garantza	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED	Carandreas	John	18		M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Garantza	His mother Marian Carandreas in Garantza	Ill	Chicago
5	Alexandropoulos	Nicolas	18		M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Garantza	His father Dimitrios Alexandropoulos in Garantza	Ill	Chicago
6	Dikios	Panagiotis	18		M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Thouria	His father Nikita Dikios in Thouria	N.Y.	New York
7	Dimopoulos	Costas	23		M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Alibelepi	His mother Astrina Dimopoulou in Alibelepi	Ohio	Middletown
8	Androvistianos	Costas	25		M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Poliana	His father John Androvistianos in Poliana	N.Y.	Hillsburg
9	Corobakis	Dimitrios	20		M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Somatiana	His father Ignatios Corobakis in Somatiana	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED	Chenaveas	Vasileios	15		M	S	School-boy	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lagada	His mother Antonia Chenaveas in Lagada	N.Y.	New York
11	Dracacos	Costas	20		M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Githion	His father Grigorios Dracacos in Githion	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED	Corraos	Dimitrios	18		M	S	School-boy	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Scamnaki	His mother Maria Corraos in Scamnaki	N.Y.	New York
13	Capelacos	Panagiotis	14		M	M	Workman	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Carvela	His wife Maria Capelacos in Carvela	Mass	Lowell
14	Patriaratos	Peter	25		M	M	Workman	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Scamnaki	His wife Euphrosina Patriaratos in Scamnaki	Mass	Lowell
15	Patriaratos	Estimias	30		F	S	Housewife	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Scamnaki	Her mother Panagiotis Patriaratos in Scamnaki	Mass	Lowell
16	Amastassopoulos	Spyros	19		M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Diavolitsion	His father Dimitrios Amastassopoulos in Diavolitsion	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED	Menegas	George	15		M	S	School-boy	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Githion	His mother Ellen Menegas in Githion	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED	Pedicaris	Eugenie	12		F	S	School-boy	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Githion	Her father Vassilios Pedicaris in Githion	N.Y.	New York
19	Hristodoulakis	Costas	20		M	S	Clark	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sitsova	His father Ariston Hristodoulakis in Sitsova	N.Y.	New York
20	Vranas	Hypraios	22		M	S	Clark	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Molossos	His mother Marijo Vranas in Molossos	Florida	Jacksonville
21	Fotineas	Stavros	18		M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Coutifari	His mother Ignatios Fotineas in Coutifari	Cal	San Francisco
22	Gianarais	Anastassios	30		M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Aspion	His mother Theodoros Gianarais in Aspion	N.Y.	New York
23	Gianarais	Vassilios	30		M	M	Workman	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Aspion	His wife Panagiotis Gianarais in Aspion	N.Y.	New York
24	Trecompoulas	John	17		M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Grivitsa	His mother Panagiotis Trecompoulas in Grivitsa	N.Y.	New York
25	Diles	Dionysios	30		M	M	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Grivitsa	His wife Nicoletta Dile in Grivitsa	N.Y.	New York
26	Margioli	Dimitrios	19		M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Githion	His father Theodoros Margioli in Githion	N.Y.	New York
27	Antompoulas	Theodoros	18		M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Avanitocherasia	His mother Georgios Antompoulas in Avanitocherasia	Ill	Chicago
28	Tsivisios	Peter	24		M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Stasimon	His father John Tsivisios in Stasimon	N.Y.	New York
29																
30																

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York

190

No on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in action or subject of litigation for enforcement of the laws or support of the charter? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of persecution, or for political or religious reasons, or for other reasons, or for the purpose of labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Cripple, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth Country City or Town
1	yes	by his father	12	no	His blind demand accompanied by his father Same address	no	no	no	good	no		4 6	Dark brown brown		None	Greece Gaerakia Messinias
2	yes	by Self	\$15	no	His brother Haralabon Jaconthos 302 Neen ave Rockdale Ill 711	no	no	no	good	no		5 1/2	Dark black black		None	Greece Gaerakia Messinias
3	yes	by Self	\$15	no	His cousin Dimitrios Jilles 182 615 W 81 St Chicago ill	no	no	no	good	no		5 1/2	White fair blue has a scar ear left side		None	Greece Gaerakia Messinias
4	yes	by Self	\$14	no	His father Zacharia Carandreas 182 8, 142, Normal ave Chicago ill	no	no	no	good	no		5 1	Dark brown brown		None	Greece Gaerakia Messinias
5	yes	by Self	\$12	no	His friend Dimitrios Cousin 182 8142 Normal ave Chicago ill	no	no	no	good	no		5 3	Dark black black		None	Greece Gaerakia Messinias
6	yes	by Self	\$12	no	His cousin Costas Jaconthos 182 615 Grand St Brooklyn N Y	no	no	no	good	no		5 4	Dark black brown		None	Greece Gaerakia Messinias
7	yes	by Self	\$10	no	His brother Minot Jaconthos 304 Vail St Middletown Ohio	no	no	no	good	no		5 5 1/2	Dark brown brown		None	Greece Gaerakia Messinias
8	yes	by Self	\$25	no	His cousin Panagiotis Andromisthios 182 1/2 43 Penn ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no		5 8	Dark black brown		None	Greece Gaerakia Messinias
9	yes	by Self	\$15	no	His cousin Iphigeneia Jaconthos 182 13 Madison St New York	no	no	no	good	no		5 7	Dark black black		None	Greece Gaerakia Messinias
10	yes	by his mother	\$10	no	His brother Iphigeneia Jaconthos 182 13 Madison St New York	no	no	no	good	no		4 9 1/2	Dark black black		None	Greece Gaerakia Messinias
11	yes	by Self	\$10	no	His brother Minot Jaconthos 304 Vail St Middletown Ohio	no	no	no	good	no		5 6 1/2	Dark black black		None	Greece Gaerakia Messinias
12	yes	by Self	\$10	no	His father Jeter Jaconthos 182 13 Madison St New York	no	no	no	good	no		4 6	Dark brown brown		None	Greece Gaerakia Messinias
13	yes	by Self	\$10	no	His cousin Vasilios Jaconthos 182 13 Madison St New York	no	no	no	good	no		5 7 1/2	Dark gray blue		None	Greece Gaerakia Messinias
14	yes	by Self	\$10	no	His cousin Vasilios Jaconthos 182 13 Madison St New York	no	no	no	good	no		5 8	Dark black black		None	Greece Gaerakia Messinias
15	yes	by Self	\$10	no	His cousin Vasilios Jaconthos 182 13 Madison St New York	no	no	no	good	no		5 6	Dark black brown		None	Greece Gaerakia Messinias
16	yes	by Self	\$11	no	His cousin Vasilios Jaconthos 182 13 Madison St New York	no	no	no	good	no		5 5 1/2	White brown brown		None	Greece Gaerakia Messinias
17	yes	by his mother	\$10	no	His father Jeter Jaconthos 182 13 Madison St New York	no	no	no	good	no		5 -	Dark black brown		None	Greece Gaerakia Messinias
18	yes	by his father	\$10	no	His brother Minot Jaconthos 304 Vail St Middletown Ohio	no	no	no	good	no		4 8 1/2	White fair blue		None	Greece Gaerakia Messinias
19	yes	by Self	\$10	no	His cousin Vasilios Jaconthos 182 13 Madison St New York	no	no	no	good	no		5 8	Dark black black		None	Greece Gaerakia Messinias
20	yes	by Self	\$30	no	His cousin Vasilios Jaconthos 182 13 Madison St New York	no	no	no	good	no		5 6 1/2	Dark black brown		None	Greece Gaerakia Messinias
21	yes	by Self	\$30	no	His father Jeter Jaconthos 182 13 Madison St New York	no	no	no	good	no		5 3	Dark black brown		None	Greece Gaerakia Messinias
22	yes	by Self	\$15	no	His cousin Vasilios Jaconthos 182 13 Madison St New York	no	no	no	good	no		5 6 1/2	Dark black brown		None	Greece Gaerakia Messinias
23	yes	by Self	\$15	no	His cousin Vasilios Jaconthos 182 13 Madison St New York	no	no	no	good	no		5 4	Dark black brown		None	Greece Gaerakia Messinias
24	yes	by Self	\$10	no	His father Jeter Jaconthos 182 13 Madison St New York	no	no	no	good	no		5 6 1/2	Dark black brown		None	Greece Gaerakia Messinias
25	yes	by Self	\$12	no	His friend Athanasios Jaconthos 182 13 Madison St New York	no	no	no	good	no		5 8 1/2	Dark black brown		None	Greece Gaerakia Messinias
26	yes	by Self	\$15	no	His uncle John Alipazis in Gaerakia 1117 ave 2 Greece	no	no	no	good	no		5 9 1/2	Dark black brown		None	Greece Gaerakia Messinias
27	yes	by Self	\$15	no	His uncle Nikos Cotsiavras 182 60 blue island ave Chicago ill	no	no	no	good	no		5 3	White fair blue		None	Greece Gaerakia Messinias
28	yes	by Self	\$25	no	His friend Sofros Papadimitis 182 347-349 2 31 St New York	no	no	no	good	no		5 10	White fair blue		None	Greece Gaerakia Messinias
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *C. Theophilatos* of the *1/2 Athina* from *Piraeus* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Theophilatos Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 1: Age. The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2: Sex. The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3: Married or single. The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4: Calling or occupation. The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States, should be recorded under head of occupation as in transit, those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.
Column 5: How to read and write. Column 5 is subdivided and the entries the same should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write) or Yes (can read but not write).
Column 6: Nationality. Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7: Place of birth. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (north). Most of these people speak a Celtic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as Italian (south).

Column 8: Last permanent residence. The entries in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9: Name and address of relative. The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10: Place of arrival. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 11: Whether he is a ticket holder. The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12: How alien was procured. The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as: by husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13: Whether he is a passenger. The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14: Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as: 1899, Philadelphia.

Column 15: Going to join relative, or friend, and if so, where. The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. S. Gammalanis, Surgeon of the S/S Athina, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had (10) ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of June, 1909.
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ATHINAI

sailing from PATRAS

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Daskalopoulos	Nicolaos	18	M	S. Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Apostola	His mother Foti Daskalopulo	Colo	Colorado
2	Anastassopoulos	Spiras	27	M	S. Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Apostola	His wife Giannula Anastasso	Colo	Denver
3	Daldas	Joannis	18	M	S. Smith	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Nisera	His father Periklis Daldas	Mass	Boston
4	Lanatos	Savas	23	M	S. Workman	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Thess	His father Adothen Lanatos	New	York
5	Lafiratos	Gerassimos	24	M	S. Workman	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lixure	His father Panji Lafiratos	New	York
6	Gonis	Stavros	23	M	S. Workman	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Damulianata	His brother Dionisio Gonis	New	York
7	Kriticos	Constantinos	14	M	S. Baker	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Paxi	His father Demitrios Kriticos	Mich	Calumet
8	Lafiratos	Savas	23	M	S. Workman	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Damulianata	His father Zafiri Lafiratos	New	York
9	Zenebissi	Antonios	28	M	S. Sailor	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Ernatika	His father Anastasio Zenebissi	Ill	Chicago
10	Mikelata	Andriana with	34	W	M. Housework	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Amaliata	Her mother Maria Papayannopulo	Mass	Lowell
11	her son Mikelatos	Gerassimos	14	M	S. Papic	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Amaliata	His mother Maria Papayannopulo	Mass	Lowell
12	Antonopoulos	Antonios	18	M	S. Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sageika	His father George Antonopoulos	Colo	Denver
13	Evangelatos	Euthimios	34	M	S. Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lechena	His mother Stamato Evangelatos	New	York
14	Christopoulos	Panajotis	14	M	S. Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Velolista	His father Demitrios Christopoulos	Mass	Lowell
15	Bilioni	Eugeniki	17	W	S. Housework	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lagadi	Her father Petros Giannitsis	Mass	Fitchburg
16	Bilioni	Maria	20	W	S. Housework	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lagadi	Her father Petros Giannitsis	Mass	Fitchburg
17	Sirokas	Costas	20	M	S. Housework	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Secorstela	His mother Alexo Sirokas	Mass	Boston
18	Pipelogiannu	Nicolaos	17	M	S. Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pirgati	His father Const. Pipelogiannu	Mass	Lowell
19	Coridas	Dimitrios	17	M	S. pupil	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kastania	His father Nigias Coridas	Mass	Boston
20	Sotiropoulos	Costas	10	M	S. Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Russas	His father George Sotiropoulos	New	York
21	Daglas	Gregorios	18	M	S. Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Meganissi	His father Nicolas Daglas	New	York
22	Palmas	Charalambos	14	M	S. Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Meganissi	His father Panos Palmas	New	York
23	Doris	Irodos	21	M	S. Workman	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Klapatsuna	His brother Andros Doris	Mich	Calumet
24	Politis	Alexis	24	M	S. Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Elkistia	His father Christopolitis	Mass	Boston
25	Politis	Christos	19	M	S. Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Elkistia	His brother Evangelos Politis	Mass	Boston
26	Katsanos	Elias	18	M	S. Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Elkistia	His father Iorabim Katsanos	Mass	Boston
27	Dulaveros	Papannas	19	M	S. Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Elkistia	His father Charalambos Dulaveros	Mass	Boston
28	Katsana	Constantinos	24	M	S. Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Elkistia	His father Demitrios Katsanos	Mass	Boston
29	Katsanos	Christos	18	M	S. Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Luxorion	His cousin George Katsanos	New	York
30	Galanis	Joannis	18	M	S. Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Verkini	His father George Galanis	New	York

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

1900

										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
No	on	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of SS No. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.				
List.			(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?					Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.				
1	yes	himself	12	No	—	His uncle George Krutovulias 1425 Market St. Denver Colorado	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Sageika Apostolia			
2	yes	himself	12	No	—	His relative Panagiotis Antonopulos 1725 Market St. Denver Colorado	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Sageika Apostolia			
3	yes	himself	22	No	—	His cousin Apostolos Salidas 1223 Washington Street Boston Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Faxon Astoria			
4	yes	himself	12	No	—	His friend T. Fassios N 627 E Street New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark Brown	Blue	None	Cephalonia Egea Theliki			
5	yes	himself	12	No	—	His friend T. Fassios N 627 E Street New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Cephalonia Lixouri			
6	yes	himself	12	No	—	His friend T. Fassios N 627 E Street New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Cephalonia Samothrace			
7	yes	himself	12	No	—	His uncle John Krenoulakis N 810 Oak Street Calumet Mich	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3 1/2	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Paxi Paxi			
8	yes	himself	12	No	—	His friend Denis Gerassimatos N 145-147 37 Street New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Cephalonia Samothrace			
9	yes	himself	12	No	—	His cousin Lazaros Kretzschmar N 441 1/2 Broadway New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 1/2	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Paxi Fernaticha			
10	yes	her husband	24	No	—	Her husband Kristofos Nikelatos N 446 1/2 Broadway New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1 1/4	White	Fair blue	None	Pirgos Amalia			
11	yes	his father	—	No	—	His father Kristofos Nikelatos N 446 1/2 Broadway New York	No	No	No	Good	No	4 11	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Pirgos Amalia			
12	yes	himself	17	No	—	His brother Panagiotis Antonopulos N 172 Market Street Denver Colo	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Paxi Sageika			
13	yes	himself	12	No	—	His friend Denis Gerassimatos N 145-147 37 Street New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair Brown	Brown	None	Pirgos Lechena			
14	yes	himself	15	No	—	His cousin Peter Blagichas N 448 Market Street New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Naxos Vitolista			
15	yes	her brother	12	No	—	Her brother-in-law Anast Kratimenos N 130 River Street Fitchburg Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1 1/4	Dark	Fair blue	None	Gortynia Lagadi			
16	yes	her brother	12	No	—	Her brother-in-law Anast Kratimenos N 130 River Street Fitchburg Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Gortynia Lagadi			
17	yes	himself	12	No	—	His cousin Athanasios Deligiadis N 10 Bowdoin Street Boston Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 1/2	Dark	Fair blue	None	Eritania Neostolia			
18	yes	himself	12	No	—	His brother Spiros Topelis N 108 North 1st Street Lexington Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 1/2	Dark	Brown	None	Gargaliana Argaki			
19	yes	himself	12	No	—	His brother George Koriolis N 322 Broadway Boston Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1 1/2	Dark	Brown	None	Eritania Kastania			
20	yes	himself	13	No	—	His cousin Peter Stropoulos N 238 W 25 St New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Eritania Russos			
21	yes	himself	23	No	—	His friend Booras Bros 5 Battery Place New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark Brown	Blue	None	Santa Laura Mesanissi			
22	yes	himself	30	No	—	His friend Booras Bros 5 Battery Place New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Santa Laura Mesanissi			
23	yes	himself	12	No	—	His cousin Vassos Koriolis 25 Juniper Avenue New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Kalivria Karpasina			
24	yes	himself	12	No	—	His cousin Kostas Filis N 322 Kneeland St Boston Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3 1/2	Red	Fair Brown	None	Eritania Elkestia			
25	yes	himself	12	No	—	His cousin Apostolos Katsanas N 322 Kneeland St Boston Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 1/2	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Eritania Elkestia			
26	yes	himself	12	No	—	His uncle Nicol Zacharopoulos N 322 Kneeland St Boston Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1 1/2	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Eritania Elkestia			
27	yes	himself	12	No	—	His cousin James Tasios N 322 Kneeland St Boston Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Eritania Elkestia			
28	yes	himself	12	No	—	His cousin Kostas Filis N 322 Kneeland St Boston Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1 1/2	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Eritania Elkestia			
29	yes	himself	15	No	—	His cousin Alexs Thenuelis N 7 E 14 Street New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Eritania Leobon			
30	yes	himself	12	No	—	His cousin George Granitsas 25 W 22 Street New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Eritania Perikini			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Theophilatos, of the Is Athinae, from Piraeus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Theophilatos, Master,
Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Abilities to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$5; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. S. Gariadakis*, Surgeon of the *S/S Athina*, *Sailing* *Hewerth* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *(10) ten* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Greek Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. S. Gariadakis

Sworn to before me this *2* day of *June*, 190*9*.
at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

33

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *ATLANTIC*sailing from *21*

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Glipoulos	Michael	18	M. S. Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Kalavrita	His mother Athina - Liopulo	Mass. Milwaukee	
2	Zacharopoulos	Athanasios	35	M. S. Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Lastovon	His brother Spiro Zacharopoulos	Mass. Boston	
3	Isipas	Constantinos	24	M. S. Carpenter	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Lastovon	His father Vasilis Isipa	Mass. Boston	
4	Litras	Miltiades	22	M. S. Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Trovitsa	His father Ioanni Litra	New York	
5	Nulas	Achilefs	31	M. S. Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Nampacty	His brother Fotis Nulas	New York	
6	Nulas	Pantaleon	35	M. S. Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Nampacty	His brother Fotis Nulas	New York	
7	Dimitracopoulos	Constantinos	18	M. S. Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Platano	His father Dimitrios Dimitracopoulos	New York	
8	Anastassopoulos	Anastasios	17	M. S. Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Skala	His father Vasilis Anastassopoulos	New York	
9	Pulos	Constantinos	18	M. S. Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Platano	His sister Eleni Pulu	New York	
10	Pilarinos	Michael	17	M. S. Pupil	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Arlotiva	His father Vasilis Pilarinos	New York	
11	Eidis	Theodore with	58	M. S. Workman	yes yes	American	Greek	Greece Platano	His brother Nicolson Eidis	New York	
12	his sons Eidis	Costas and	18	M. S. Clerk	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Platano	His uncle Nicolson Eidis	New York	
13	Eidis	Nicolas	10	M. S. Pupil	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Platano	His uncle Nicolson Eidis	New York	
14	Zolotos	Vassilios	26	M. S. Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Megalopoli	His wife Christina Zolotos	Mass. Boston	
15	Andreopoulos	George	36	M. S. Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Alpochori	His wife Kreti Andreopoulos	Oregon Portland	
16	Chondros	Seraphim	18	M. S. Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Karpenission	His father Vasilis Chondros	New York	
17	Tapas	Giorgio	28	M. S. Workman	No No	Greek	Greek	Greece Karpenission	His wife Maria Tapa	New York	
18	Isopelas	Antonios	23	M. S. Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Kiparissia	His father Ioannis Isopelas	New York	
19	Isopelas	Alexios	22	M. S. Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Kiparissia	His father Ioannis Isopelas	New York	
20	Isopelas	Christos	18	M. S. Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Kiparissia	His father Ioannis Isopelas	New York	
21	Constantopoulos	Spiros	18	M. S. Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Patras	His father Ioannis Constantopoulos	Mass. Milwaukee	
22	Papaioanna	Antonia	27	M. S. Housework	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Pirgos	His mother Panagiotta Karagiot	Ohio Canton	
23	Calogopoulos	Alexios	10	M. S. Pupil	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Latzoi	His father Giorgis Kalas	Pa. Philadelphia	
24	Brigikis	Panos	9	M. S. Pupil	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Latzoi	His father Stefano Spiratos	Pa. Philadelphia	
25	Spiratos	Dimosthenis	18	M. S. Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Trojana	His father Stefano Spiratos	Pa. Pittsburgh	
26	Michalatos	Nicolas	18	M. S. Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Chaliotata	His mother Maria Antonata	Ill. Chicago	
27	Antonatos	Dionissias	23	M. S. Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Chaliotata	His mother Maria Antonata	Ill. Chicago	
28	Papanicolaou	Spilios	17	M. S. Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Latzoi	His father Charalambos Papanicolaou	Pa. Philadelphia	
29	Rokios	Antonia	27	M. S. Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Cephalonia	His father Charalambos Rokios	Ill. Chicago	
30	Rastopoulos	Evagelos	33	M. S. Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Rastopolata	His brother Patis Rastopoulos	New York	

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
 †"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

June

1909

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes himself	15	No		His cousin Michael Nigropulo 803 Third Street, Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark Blue Brown	None	Kalamita Megalopolis		
2	yes himself	12	No	1897-9 Boston	His nephew John Zacharopoulos 3732 Broadway St. Boston Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 1/2	Dark Brown	None	Scutaria Easton		
3	yes himself	12	No		His uncle Peter Chimpoyannis N. 313 Fremont St. Boston Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark Brown	None	Scutaria Easton		
4	yes himself	15	No		His cousin Constantine Votoulas 47-6 Avenue New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Dark Blue	None	Naupactus Dorinda		
5	yes himself	12	No		His nephew Alexander Spartinos N. 133-2 Avenue New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark Brown	None	Naupactus Naupactus		
6	yes himself	12	No		His nephew Athanasios Spartinos N. 133-2 Avenue New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 0 1/2	Dark Brown	None	Naupactus Naupactus		
7	yes himself	12	No		His cousin Charal Demitracopulo N. 87-6 Avenue New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2 3/4	Red Brown Blue	None	Naupactus Platano		
8	yes himself	12	No		His cousin Andrea Antipantini N. 198-7 Avenue New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	4 9	Dark Brown	None	Naupactus Kala		
9	yes himself	17	No		His cousin Andrea Pulos N. 114 Roosevelt St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 1/2	Dark Brown Blue	None	Naupactus Platano		
10	yes himself	12	No		His brother Boston Pitarinos N. 50 E. 14 Street New York	No	No	No	Good	No	4 4	Dark Brown	None	Naupactus Arctostiva		
11	yes himself	40	yes 1901-9 New York		His friend Giorgio Nihakaki N. 23 W. 6 Avenue New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	Dark Brown	None	Naupactus Platano		
12	yes his father		yes 1901-9 New York		His friend Giorgio Nihakaki N. 23 W. 6 Avenue New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 1/2	Dark Brown	None	Naupactus Platano		
13	yes his father		No		His friend Giorgio Nihakaki N. 23 W. 6 Avenue New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3 1/2	Dark Brown	None	Naupactus Platano		
14	yes himself	20	No		His brother Anastasios Solida 46-21 Street New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/2	Dark Brown	None	Megalopolis Megalopolis		
15	yes himself	12	No		His brother Demosthenes Andreopoulos P. Box 301. Pendleton Oregon	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark Brown	None	Poris Algeochori		
16	yes himself	12	No		His friend Constantine Papas 40 W. 118 Street New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	Dark Brown	None	Karpenis Karpenis		
17	yes himself	12	No		His brother Constantine Papas 40 W. 118 Street New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9 1/2	Dark Brown	None	Karpenis Karpenis		
18	yes himself	10	No		His friend Nicom A. Galanion 109 Broad Street New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3 1/2	Dark Brown	None	Kiparissia Kiparissia		
19	yes himself	10	No		His friend Nicom A. Galanion 109 Broad Street New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 1/2	Dark Brown	None	Kiparissia Kiparissia		
20	yes himself	10	No		His friend Nicom A. Galanion 109 Broad Street New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 3/4	Natural fair Brown	None	Kiparissia Kiparissia		
21	yes himself	20	No		His cousin Piro Piropulo 515 Prairie Street Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark Brown	None	Patras Patras		
22	yes herself	12	No		Her husband John Appas 432 E. 7th Street Canton Ohio	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2 1/2	Dark fair Blue	None	Pirgos Pirgos		
23	yes his father	10	No		His step father Dionissio Brigkies N. 321-7 Street Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	4 1 1/2	Dark Brown	None	Oleni Latzoi		
24	yes his father	10	No		His father Brigkies Dionissios N. 321-7 Street Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	3 9	Dark fair Blue	None	Oleni Latzoi		
25	yes himself	12	No		His brother Nicolas Spizatos N. 125 Broad St. N. Elkinsburg Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	4 3 1/2	Dark Brown	None	Cefalonia Cefalonia		
26	yes himself	12	No		His brother Demosthenes Nihakaki 313 Halsted Street Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2 1/2	Dark Brown	None	Cefalonia Cefalonia		
27	yes himself	12	No		His friend Demosthenes Nihakaki 313 Halsted Street Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark Brown	None	Cefalonia Cefalonia		
28	yes himself	12	No		His brother Nicos Papanicolaou 321-75 Street Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	Dark Brown	None	Oleni Latzoi		
29	No himself	30	No		His brother Nicolas Papanicolaou 313 Halsted Street Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/2	Dark Brown	None	Cefalonia Cefalonia		
30	yes himself	20	No		His friend Gerassimos Katuris 21 New Borey New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 3/4	Dark Brown	None	Cefalonia Rafhapolata		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *C. Theophilatos*, of the *S. Cathina*, from *Piraeus*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Theophilatos, Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,
at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *D^r J. Gavrialakis*, Surgeon of the *S/S Athina*, *Sailing Theresworth* do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *(10) ten* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Greek Government*
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *2* day of *June*, 190*9*.
at *San Francisco*.

Immigration Officer.

11-1112

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from PATRAS

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Argustatos	Spiros	26	M.	Workman	No	Greek	Greek	Greece Simotata	His brother Periklis Argustatos Simotata - Cephalonia	New York
2	Silivordis	Dionysios	17	M.	Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Argini	His father Gerassimos Silivordis Argini - Cephalonia	New York
3	Larcadis	Antoniou	25	M.	Workman	No	Greek	Greek	Greece Zante	His father Constantinos Larcadis Zante - Greece	Mo. St. Louis
ADMITTED 4	Athanassopulos	Antoniou	18	M.	Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Zante	His mother Eleni Athanassopulos Zante - Greece	Mass Lowell
5	Ilentis	Ioannis	34	M.	Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Velenia	His wife Panajotta Ilentis Velenia - Tolosonos	Mass Fitchburg
DEPORTED 6	Kanatsis	Giorgio	17	M.	Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Paleochori	His mother Prossini Kanatsis Paleochori - Eppalio	D. Washington
DEPORTED 7	Varatsicos	Nicolaos	18	M.	Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Karuta	His father Constant Varatsicos Karuta - Eppalio	D. Washington
DEPORTED 8	Girilenios	Dimitrios	17	M.	Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Karuta	His mother Polixeni Girilenios Karuta - Eppalio	Ohio Cincinnati
ADMITTED 9	Adamopoulos	Giorgios	25	M.	Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Mariatada	His uncle Kanellos Adamopoulos Mariatada - Kyparissia	Mo. Kansas City
ADMITTED 10	Mandalos	Nicolaos	17	M.	Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Pergula	His father Kostas Mandalos Pergula - Eppalio	Mass Fitchburg
ADMITTED 11	Mustafas	Mechmet	40	M.	Workman	No	Turkish	Turkish	Turkey Koritsa	His brother Hassan Mustafa Koritsa - Macedonia	N.Y. Tamestown
12	Siochos	Eftimios	35	M.	Workman	No	Greek	Greek	Greece Edokostion	His wife Georgula Siochos Edokostion - Greece	Ill. Salt Lake
13	Liopulu	Eleni	16	M.	Housekeeper	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Klapatoma	His mother Maria Liopulu Klapatoma - Kalamita	Wis. Milwaukee
14	Kasolas	Giorgio	18	M.	Carpenter	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Petaki	His mother Piniopi Kasolas Petaki - Kalamita	R.I. Pawtucket
15	Murtzucis	Alexios	33	M.	Workman	No	Greek	Greek	Greece Lapanaga	His wife Christina Murtzucis Lapanaga - Kalamita	Ill. Batavia
16	Athanassopulos	Andreas	25	M.	Workman	No	Greek	Greek	Greece Lapanaga	His father Demos Athanassopulos Lapanaga - Kalamita	R.I. Pawtucket
17	Vlachas	Dimitrios	19	M.	Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Trechlistia	His uncle George Vlachas Trechlistia - Kalamita	R.I. Pawtucket
ADMITTED 18	Drulias	Constantinos	18	M.	Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Lapanaga	His mother Theoni Drulias Lapanaga - Kalamita	R.I. Pawtucket
19	Papatheodorou	Nicolaos	23	M.	Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Agios Vlasis	His mother George Papatheodorou Agios Vlasis - Kalamita	R.I. Pawtucket
20	Georgopoulos	Andreas	24	M.	Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Lapanaga	His wife Panajotta Georgopoulos Lapanaga - Kalamita	R.I. Pawtucket
21	Pantasopoulos	Panajottis	18	M.	Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Krachova	His mother Eleni Pantasopoulos Krachova - Lakedemones	Va. Wheeling
22	Nevelekis	Giorgios	39	M.	Workman	No	Greek	Greek	Greece Lamia	His wife Thania Nevelekis Lamia - Thiotides	Va. Russell Dant
23	Skafidas	Eftimios	25	M.	Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Lamia	His wife Dimitriou Skafidas Lamia - Thiotides	Va. Russell Dant
24	Kravaritis	Vassilis	40	M.	Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Lamia	His wife Maria Kravaritis Lamia - Thiotides	Va. Bluefield
ADMITTED 25	Kustoginis	Giorgios	18	M.	Workman	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey Lampovo	His father Thomas Kustoginis Lampovo - Epiro	Pa. Philadelphia
ADMITTED 26	Kuris	Nicolaos	18	M.	Workman	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey Valona	His father Isid Kuris Valona - Epiro	Pa. Philadelphia
ADMITTED 27	Lukas	Charilas	17	M.	Workman	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey Lekli	His father Thomas Lukas Lekli - Valona - Epiro	Pa. Philadelphia
ADMITTED 28	Kendras	Constantinos	20	M.	Workman	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey Lekli	His father Nikolaos Kendras Lekli - Valona - Epiro	Pa. Philadelphia
29	Petis	Antoniou	18	M.	Workman	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey Lekli	His father Luca Petis Lekli - Valona - Epiro	Pa. Philadelphia
30	Kocolis	Dimitrios	30	M.	Workman	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey Lampovo	His wife Polixeni Kocolis Lampovo - Epiro	Pa. Philadelphia

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, name of vessel.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.
1	yes himself	12	No	No	His friend N. Christatos — 1028 6th Ave. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Cefalonia Simotata
2	yes himself	12	No	No	His friend N. Christatos — 1028 6th Ave. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Cefalonia Argini
3	yes himself	18	No	No	His brother Angelos — 1310 Olive Street — St. Louis Mo	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Lanta Lanta
4	yes himself	12	No	No	His cousin Constant Papadopoulos — N 580 Menimach St. Lowell Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Elias Giannina
5	yes himself	12	No	No	His friend John Mandalon — N 130 Elm Street — Fitchburg Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	Dark Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Polopans Velenia
6	yes himself	12	No	No	His friend Spiros Vlacheris — N 200 4th St. N.W. Washington D.C.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1 1/2	Dark Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Eppalior Paleochori
7	yes himself	12	No	No	His friend Spiros Vlacheris — 200 4th St. N.W. Washington D.C.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Dark Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Eppalior Karuta
8	yes himself	12	No	No	His father Panagiotis Gileris — 510 N. Pearson St. Cincinnati Ohio	No	No	No	Good	No	4 11	Natural Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Eppalior Karuta
9	yes himself	12	No	No	His cousin Peter Pavlopoulos — 332 W. 5th Street Kansas City Mo	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	Dark Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Kyparissia Naxos
10	yes himself	12	No	No	His brother John Mandalon — N 130 Elm Street — Fitchburg Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark Brown	Blue	Blue	None	Eppalior Karuta
11	yes himself	12	No	No	His brother-in-law Hadzi Shaimut — N 100 3rd St. Fitchburg Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/2	Dark Brown	Blue	Blue	None	Macedonia Koritsa
12	yes himself	12	No	No	His brother-in-law Spiros Pantazis — 539 W. 2nd Street — Salt Lake City Ut.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/2	Red fair	Blue	Blue	None	Eilokastion Eilokastion
13	yes himself	10	No	No	His brother Michael Pissoulas — N 100 3rd Street — Fitchburg Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark Black	Brown	Brown	None	Kalamita Vagatuna
14	yes himself	12	No	No	His cousin John Conditin — 200 Pleasant Street — Pawtucket R.I.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Kalamita Petrali
15	yes himself	15	No	No	His brother Panagiotis Martzagos — N 100 3rd Street — Fitchburg Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	Dark Black	Blue	Blue	None	Kalamita Lapanagu
16	yes himself	12	No	No	His compatriote Panagiotis Conditin — 200 Pleasant Street — Pawtucket R.I.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/2	Dark Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Kalamita Lapa
17	yes himself	15	No	No	His compatriote Nicos Michalopoulos — 200 Pleasant Street — Pawtucket R.I.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 1/2	Dark Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Kalamita Trechlistia
18	yes himself	20	No	No	His friend John Conditin — 200 Pleasant Street — Pawtucket R.I.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark Black	Brown	Brown	None	Kalamita Lapanagu
19	yes himself	12	No	No	His friend Vasil Michalopoulos — N 200 Pleasant Street — Pawtucket R.I.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark fair	Blue	Blue	None	Kalamita Chios Vlasis
20	yes himself	12	No	No	His cousin John Conditin — N 200 Pleasant Street — Pawtucket R.I.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3 1/2	Dark Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Kalamita Lapanagu
21	No himself	30	No	No	His brother George Pantazis — 1535 Market Street — Wheeling Va.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark fair	Blue	Blue	None	Macedonia Krachova
22	No himself	12	No	No	His cousin Elia Dassis — P.O. Box 147 — Fitchburg Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	Dark Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Flotidas Lania
23	No himself	12	No	No	His cousin Christo Kassiari — P.O. Box 147 — Fitchburg Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Flotidas Lania
24	yes himself	12	No	No	His cousin George Kassaritis — P.O. Box 147 — Fitchburg Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Red fair	Blue	Blue	None	Flotidas Lania
25	No his father	14	No	No	His compatriote Nicos Michalopoulos — N 100 3rd Street — Fitchburg Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Natural Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Epiro Lampovon
26	No himself	12	No	No	His brother Michael Kassiari — N 100 3rd Street — Fitchburg Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Epiro Lekli
27	No himself	16	No	No	His cousin Nicos Giondi — N 100 3rd Street — Fitchburg Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3 1/2	Natural Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Epiro Lekli
28	No himself	24	No	No	His compatriote Spiridon Giondi — N 100 3rd Street — Fitchburg Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Epiro Lekli
29	No himself	12	No	No	His cousin Panagiotis — N 100 3rd Street — Fitchburg Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Natural Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Epiro Lekli
30	No himself	12	No	No	His cousin Klemens — 216 Spring St. — Philadelphia Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Red fair	Blue	Blue	None	Epiro Lampovon

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *C. Theophilatos*, of the *S/S Athina*, from *Pracus*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Theophilatos Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190__.

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. S. Gariolakis*, Surgeon of the *3/5 Athens*, *Sailing Herewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *(10) ten* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Greek Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Gariolakis

Sworn to before me this *2* day of *June*, 190
at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Albatross*

sailing from

, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Ticos	Theodossios	30	M.	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Sakli	His wife Apassia Tico - Sakli - Epirus -	Pa	Philadelphia
2	Chassis	Anarcas	18	M.	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Sakli	His mother Sotira Chassis Sakli - Epirus -	Pa	Philadelphia
3	Thimios	Spiridon	23	M.	Workman	No	No	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Kodra	His father Euthymios Thimios Kodra - Epirus -	Pa	Philadelphia
4	Narentinos	Issafis	28	M.	Workman	No	No	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Lusati	His wife Maria Tossiti Lusati - Epirus -	Pa	Philadelphia
5	Bulsis	Periklis	32	M.	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Sakli	His wife Anthia Bulsi - Sakli - Epirus -	Pa	Philadelphia
6	Notkas	Odiseos	14	M.	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Lampovon	His father Klea Fotster Lampovon - Epirus -	Pa	Philadelphia
7	Ticos	Gregorios	25	M.	Workman	No	No	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Kodra	His wife Vassilini Tico Kodra - Epirus -	Pa	Philadelphia
8	Moraites	Eustathios	25	M.	Workman	No	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Staka	His wife Levantina Moraites Staka - Greece -	Mass	Fall River
9	Lavardinis	Giorgios	33	M.	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Staka	His wife Panora Lavardinis Staka - Greece -	Mass	Fall River
10	Kravaritis	Dimitrios	14	M.	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lamia	His father Euthymios Kravaritis Lamia - Thessaly -	Pa	Santa
11	Kravaritis	Costas	14	M.	Workman	No	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lamia	His mother Maria Kravaritis Lamia - Thessaly -	Pa	Santa
12	Nikas	Apostolios	18	M.	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lamia	His father Evangelos Nikas Lamia - Thessaly -	Pa	Santa
13	Takos	Giorgios	14	M.	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Orissis	His mother Maria Takos Orissis - Thessaly -	New	York
14	Paraskevopoulos	John	23	M.	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Mariataza	His father Paraskevopoulos Mariataza - Thessaly -	New	York
15	Kasantzis	Nicolas	25	M.	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Karpentzia	His mother Maria Kasantzis Karpentzia - Thessaly -	New	York
16	Manikas	Antonios	14	M.	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Patras	His father Zacharo Manikas Patras - Thessaly -	Pa	Santa
17	Papadionna	Themistoklis	18	M.	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Epilion	His mother Maria Papadionna Epilion - Thessaly -	Mass	Worcester
18	Dimopoulos	Athanasios	18	M.	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kerpini	His father Dimopoulos Kerpini - Thessaly -	Mass	Worcester
19	Sbarinos	Nicolas	18	M.	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Epilion	His father Dimopoulos Epilion - Thessaly -	Mass	Worcester
20	Gazis	Antonios	30	M.	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	St. Maure	His mother Paraskevopoulos St. Maure - Thessaly -	New	York
21	Kolina	Revecha	55	M.	Household	No	No	Turkish	Hebrew	Turkey	Yanina	His brother Menekhem Kolia Yanina - Epirus -	New	York
22	her daughter Kolia	Feni	18	M.	Household	No	No	Turkish	Hebrew	Turkey	Yanina	Her mother Menekhem Kolia Yanina - Epirus -	New	York
23	Evrandos	Giorgio	24	M.	Sailor	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kostas	His father Evrandos Kostas - Thessaly -	New	York
24	Murakis	Epaminondas	18	M.	Sailor	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kostas	His father Evrandos Kostas - Thessaly -	Pa	Philadelphia
25	Gatzas	Joannis	43	M.	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kostas	His son Dimosthenis Gatzas Kostas - Thessaly -	New	York
26	Dritsas	Joannis	18	M.	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kostas	His father Joannis Dritsas Kostas - Thessaly -	Mass	Worcester
27	Andreopoulos	Anastassia	17	M.	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agiochori	His brother Andreas Andreopoulos Agiochori - Thessaly -	Mass	Worcester
28	Georgiou	Andreas	18	M.	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kostas	His father Joannis Georgiou Kostas - Thessaly -	Mass	Worcester
29	Batunas	Dima	32	M.	Workman	No	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Andron	His father Joannis Batunas Andron - Thessaly -	Pa	Philadelphia
30	Panagopoulos	Constantinos	19	M.	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kostas	His father Joannis Panagopoulos Kostas - Thessaly -	Pa	Philadelphia

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

JUN 3 1909

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	No	himself	12	No	His cousin Demosthenes Kassi	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark Brown	None	Epiro	Lekli	
2	No	himself	12	No	1312 Mott St. Philadelphia Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark Brown	None	Epiro	Lekli	
3	No	himself	12	No	His cousin Kiriakos Vangelis	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Dark Brown	None	Epiro	Lekli	
4	No	himself	12	No	8120 8th St. Philadelphia Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark Brown	None	Epiro	Lekli	
5	No	himself	12	No	His cousin George Vangelis	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark Brown	None	Epiro	Lekli	
6	No	himself	12	No	1312 Mott St. Philadelphia Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark Brown	None	Epiro	Lekli	
7	No	himself	12	No	His cousin George Vangelis	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark Brown	None	Epiro	Lekli	
8	Yes	himself	12	No	His friend Constantine Vangelis	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark Brown	None	Epiro	Lekli	
9	Yes	himself	12	No	His brother Constantine Vangelis	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark Brown	None	Epiro	Lekli	
10	No	himself	12	No	74 Corner Street Fall River Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark Brown	None	Epiro	Lekli	
11	No	himself	12	No	His brother George Vangelis	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark Brown	None	Epiro	Lekli	
12	No	himself	12	No	Bussell St. Fall River Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark Brown	None	Epiro	Lekli	
13	Yes	himself	12	No	His brother Constantine Vangelis	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark Brown	None	Epiro	Lekli	
14	Yes	himself	12	No	His brother Constantine Vangelis	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark Brown	None	Epiro	Lekli	
15	Yes	himself	12	No	His brother Constantine Vangelis	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark Brown	None	Epiro	Lekli	
16	Yes	himself	14	No	His brother Constantine Vangelis	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark Brown	None	Epiro	Lekli	
17	Yes	himself	12	No	His brother Constantine Vangelis	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark Brown	None	Epiro	Lekli	
18	Yes	himself	12	No	His brother Constantine Vangelis	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark Brown	None	Epiro	Lekli	
19	Yes	himself	12	No	His brother Constantine Vangelis	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark Brown	None	Epiro	Lekli	
20	Yes	himself	10	No	His brother Constantine Vangelis	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark Brown	None	Epiro	Lekli	
21	Yes	himself	10	No	His brother Constantine Vangelis	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark Brown	None	Epiro	Lekli	
22	Yes	himself	12	No	His brother Constantine Vangelis	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark Brown	None	Epiro	Lekli	
23	Yes	himself	12	No	His brother Constantine Vangelis	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark Brown	None	Epiro	Lekli	
24	Yes	himself	12	No	His brother Constantine Vangelis	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark Brown	None	Epiro	Lekli	
25	Yes	himself	12	No	His brother Constantine Vangelis	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark Brown	None	Epiro	Lekli	
26	Yes	himself	12	No	His brother Constantine Vangelis	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark Brown	None	Epiro	Lekli	
27	Yes	himself	12	No	His brother Constantine Vangelis	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark Brown	None	Epiro	Lekli	
28	Yes	himself	12	No	His brother Constantine Vangelis	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark Brown	None	Epiro	Lekli	
29	Yes	himself	12	No	His brother Constantine Vangelis	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark Brown	None	Epiro	Lekli	
30	Yes	himself	12	No	His brother Constantine Vangelis	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark Brown	None	Epiro	Lekli	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Theophilatos, of the s/s Cathina, from Praes, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Theophilatos Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States, should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

T. G. Savvakis, Surgeon of the *S/S Arshinai*, *Sailing thereunto*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *ten (10)* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Greek Government*
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

T. G. Savvakis

Sworn to before me this *2* day of *June*, 190
at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Nicolopoulos	Nicolaos	22	M	U.S. Workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Agia Ioannina	His father Constantinos Nicolopoulos - Agia Ioannina, Amalioi.	Mo. Kansas City
2	Eliopoulos	Theodoros	19	M	U.S. Workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Finetia	His father - Amalioi.	Mo. Kansas City
3	Katsogiannis	Giorgios	17	M	U.S. Workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Lagadia	His father - Amalioi.	Conn. Norwalk
4	Volaris	Nichail	18	M	U.S. Workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Lagadia	His father - Amalioi.	Mass. Springfield
5	Russos	Constantinos	23	M	U.S. Workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Granitsa	His father - Amalioi.	N.Y. Rochester
6	Beglis	Panagis	19	M	U.S. Workman	No	Greek	Greece	Epivisti	His father - Amalioi.	Ind. Canton
7	Papanicolaou	Nicolaos	18	M	U.S. Workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Agredion	His father - Amalioi.	Nebr. Omaha
8	Betas	Christanthos	19	M	U.S. Workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Agredion	His father - Amalioi.	Nebr. Omaha
9	Sharmas	Nicolaos	17	M	U.S. Workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Agredion	His father - Amalioi.	Mass. Lowell
10	Karavida	Giorgios	17	M	U.S. Workman	No	Greek	Greece	Agredion	His father - Amalioi.	Mass. Lowell
11	Michalis	Christos	18	M	U.S. Workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Agredion	His father - Amalioi.	Mo. Kansas City
12	Eliopoulos	Charalampos	19	M	U.S. Workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Agredion	His father - Amalioi.	Mo. Kansas City
13	Futakis	Theodoros	19	M	U.S. Workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Agredion	His father - Amalioi.	Conn. Norwalk
14	Agaios	Athanasios	10	M	U.S. Workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Agredion	His father - Amalioi.	Pa. Allentown
15	Antonopoulos	Andreas	22	M	U.S. Workman	No	Greek	Greece	Agredion	His father - Amalioi.	Mass. Lowell
16	Liocopoulos	Constantinos	17	M	U.S. Workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Agredion	His father - Amalioi.	Mass. Lowell
17	Kulagianis	Spiros	20	M	U.S. Workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Agredion	His father - Amalioi.	Mass. Lowell
18	Zaraga	Vimitris	21	M	U.S. Workman	yes	Greek	Turkey	Proviani	His father - Amalioi.	Mass. Lowell
19	Kambouris	Panajotis	19	M	U.S. Workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Agredion	His father - Amalioi.	Mass. Lowell
20	Kambouris	Constantinos	19	M	U.S. Workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Agredion	His father - Amalioi.	Mass. Lowell
21	Pagalos	Elias	20	M	U.S. Workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Agredion	His father - Amalioi.	Mass. Lowell
22	Papandreu	Sotirios	19	M	U.S. Workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Agredion	His father - Amalioi.	Mass. Lowell
23	Angelatopoulos	Panos	18	M	U.S. Workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Agredion	His father - Amalioi.	Mass. Lowell
24	Kokinos	Giorgios	20	M	U.S. Workman	No	Greek	Greece	Agredion	His father - Amalioi.	Mass. Lowell
25	Michas	Giorgio	35	M	U.S. Workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Agredion	His father - Amalioi.	Mass. Lowell
26	Anastassopoulos	Ioannis	24	M	U.S. Workman	No	Greek	Greece	Agredion	His father - Amalioi.	Mass. Lowell
27	Kalathas	Panos	19	M	U.S. Workman	No	Greek	Greece	Agredion	His father - Amalioi.	Mass. Lowell
28	Zarkas	Panos	18	M	U.S. Workman	No	Greek	Greece	Agredion	His father - Amalioi.	Mass. Lowell
29	Erchas	Ioannis	19	M	U.S. Workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Agredion	His father - Amalioi.	Mass. Lowell
30	Vlassopoulos	Vasilis	19	M	U.S. Workman	No	Greek	Greece	Agredion	His father - Amalioi.	Mass. Lowell

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

190

11-1115													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29						
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of cash, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether claiming by reason of any treaty, statute, or executive order, to be exempt from the provisions of the Naturalization Act.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.							
1	yes himself	15 No			His friend George T. Tulin	No	No	No	No	No	5 0	fair fair	Brown	None	Amalia	Amalia						
2	yes himself	15 No			His cousin Spiridon Chiosoulas	No	No	No	No	No	5 0	Black	Brown	None	Amalia	Dunetta						
3	yes himself	12 No			His compatriote Kasp. Liontari	No	No	No	No	No	5 0	Dark	Brown	None	Fortunia	Lagada						
4	yes himself	12 No			His brother George Volarin	No	No	No	No	No	5 0	Dark	Brown	None	Fortunia	Lagada						
5	yes himself	12 No			His brother Constantine Russo	No	No	No	No	No	5 0	Dark	Brown	None	Fortunia	Lagada						
6	yes himself	12 No			His brother Aristide Regin	No	No	No	No	No	5 0	Dark	Brown	None	Fortunia	Lagada						
7	yes himself	12 No			His cousin Maria Constantoulas	No	No	No	No	No	5 0	Dark	Brown	None	Fortunia	Lagada						
8	yes himself	12 No			His friend Maria Konstantoulas	No	No	No	No	No	5 0	Dark	Brown	None	Fortunia	Lagada						
9	yes himself	12 No			His brother Constantine Russo	No	No	No	No	No	5 0	Dark	Brown	None	Fortunia	Lagada						
10	yes himself	12 No			His brother Constantine Russo	No	No	No	No	No	5 0	Dark	Brown	None	Fortunia	Lagada						
11	yes himself	12 No			His brother Constantine Russo	No	No	No	No	No	5 0	Dark	Brown	None	Fortunia	Lagada						
12	yes himself	12 No			His brother Constantine Russo	No	No	No	No	No	5 0	Dark	Brown	None	Fortunia	Lagada						
13	yes himself	10 No			His brother Constantine Russo	No	No	No	No	No	5 0	Dark	Brown	None	Fortunia	Lagada						
14	yes himself	10 No			His brother Constantine Russo	No	No	No	No	No	5 0	Dark	Brown	None	Fortunia	Lagada						
15	yes himself	10 No			His brother Constantine Russo	No	No	No	No	No	5 0	Dark	Brown	None	Fortunia	Lagada						
16	yes himself	10 No			His brother Constantine Russo	No	No	No	No	No	5 0	Dark	Brown	None	Fortunia	Lagada						
17	yes himself	12 No			His brother Constantine Russo	No	No	No	No	No	5 0	Dark	Brown	None	Fortunia	Lagada						
18	yes himself	15 No			His brother Constantine Russo	No	No	No	No	No	5 0	Dark	Brown	None	Fortunia	Lagada						
19	yes himself	15 No			His brother Constantine Russo	No	No	No	No	No	5 0	Dark	Brown	None	Fortunia	Lagada						
20	yes himself	12 No			His brother Constantine Russo	No	No	No	No	No	5 0	Dark	Brown	None	Fortunia	Lagada						
21	yes himself	12 No			His brother Constantine Russo	No	No	No	No	No	5 0	Dark	Brown	None	Fortunia	Lagada						
22	yes himself	12 No			His brother Constantine Russo	No	No	No	No	No	5 0	Dark	Brown	None	Fortunia	Lagada						
23	yes himself	12 No			His brother Constantine Russo	No	No	No	No	No	5 0	Dark	Brown	None	Fortunia	Lagada						
24	yes himself	12 No			His brother Constantine Russo	No	No	No	No	No	5 0	Dark	Brown	None	Fortunia	Lagada						
25	yes himself	20 Yes 1907 Chicago			His relative George Russo	No	No	No	No	No	5 0	Dark	Brown	None	Fortunia	Lagada						
26	yes himself	12 No			His cousin Panagiotis Giannopoulos	No	No	No	No	No	5 0	Dark	Brown	None	Fortunia	Lagada						
27	yes himself	12 No			His cousin George Mitropoulos	No	No	No	No	No	5 0	Dark	Brown	None	Fortunia	Lagada						
28	yes himself	12 No			His brother Constantine Russo	No	No	No	No	No	5 0	Dark	Brown	None	Fortunia	Lagada						
29	yes himself	15 No			His brother Constantine Russo	No	No	No	No	No	5 0	Dark	Brown	None	Fortunia	Lagada						
30	yes himself	12 No			His brother Constantine Russo	No	No	No	No	No	5 0	Dark	Brown	None	Fortunia	Lagada						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *C. Theophilatos*, of the *Is Athina*, from *Evraus*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Theophilatos, Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 _____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative, if no such relative living; give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *D^r S. Gavalakis*, Surgeon of the *S/S Athina*, *Sailing Thenceforth*
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *ten* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Greek Government*.
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

D. S. Gavalakis

Sworn to before me this *2* day of *June*, 190*9*
 at *New York*.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Gekas	Christos	17	M.	U.S. Workman	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Krestena	Mass	Clinton
2	Tsioris	Constantinos	18	M.	U.S. Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Urina	Mass	Clinton
3	Argyropoulos	Panajottis	35	M.	U.S. Workman	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Raftopoli	Mass	Rensselaer
4	Spalas	Angelis	23	M.	U.S. Workman	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Raftopoli	Mich	Detroit
5	Spalas	Eusebius	35	M.	U.S. Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Raftopoli	Mich	Detroit
6	Stathacopoulos	Kanellos	25	M.	U.S. Workman	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Raftopoli	Mich	Detroit
7	Kanellopoulos	Nicolas	25	M.	U.S. Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Spilia	Mich	Detroit
8	Kalivas	Evangelos	20	M.	U.S. Workman	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Palastoma	New	York
9	Economatos	Panajottis	45	M.	U.S. Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kyparissia	Mich	Detroit
10	Economatos	Dimitrios	18	M.	U.S. Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kyparissia	Mich	Detroit
11	Stacopoulos	Elias	17	M.	U.S. Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Spilia	Ohio	Manfred
12	Kavurniaris	Leonidas	19	M.	U.S. Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Zacharo	Mass	Lawrence
13	Soulis	Dimitrios	18	M.	U.S. Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Amalaga	Mass	Lawrence
14	Cariofilis	Charalampos	17	M.	U.S. Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Salimela	Mass	Springfield
15	Dionysopoulos	Argirios	18	M.	U.S. Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Evron	Conn	Rockville
16	Kolias	Nicolas	18	M.	U.S. Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Evron	Conn	Rockville
17	Stamatopoulos	Nicolas	17	M.	U.S. Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Katanos	Mass	St. Louis
18	Angelopoulos	Pirchelis	19	M.	U.S. Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Massarati	R.I.	Pawtucket
19	Milidonis	Gerassimos	47	M.	U.S. Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Staka	New	York
20	Zagoras	Sannis	35	M.	U.S. Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Staka	New	York
21	Kasolas	Dimitrios	18	M.	U.S. Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Petsaki	R.I.	Pawtucket
22	Ladas	Dimitrios	20	M.	U.S. Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Monastira	New	York
23	Pasogiannis	Stelios	25	M.	U.S. Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agia Varvara	Mass	Worcester
24	Trapatis	Elias	26	M.	U.S. Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agia Varvara	Mass	Worcester
25	Sutis	Dimitrios	25	M.	U.S. Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Filivates	New	York
26	Irail	Mordechai	28	M.	U.S. Workman	yes	Turkish	Hebrew	Turkey	Janina	New	York
27	Irail	Maseto	20	M.	U.S. Workman	No	Turkish	Hebrew	Turkey	Janina	New	York
28	Facos	Pano	30	M.	U.S. Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lapanaga	Mass	Holyoke
29	Vasilogiannis	Dimitrios	19	M.	U.S. Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Koniska	Conn	Thompsonville
30	Tsakamikas	Thomas	19	M.	U.S. Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Koniska	Conn	Thompsonville

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of June 09 10 20 11

190

No on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
						Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes himself 12 No		His uncle Jordan 106 Church Street Boston Mass No No No No Good No			5 2		Dark Brown		None	Sampra	Krestena
2	yes himself 13 No		His cousin Nelson Sampson 7 100 Church Street Boston Mass No No No No Good No			5 7		Dark Brown		None	Krestena	Prina
3	yes himself 15 No		His relative Colman 26 W. 1st Street New York City No No No No Good No			5 7 1/2		Dark Brown		None	Trifolia	Rastopli
4	yes himself 15 No		His relative John 303 Woodward St. Detroit Mich. No No No No Good No			5 5 1/2		Dark Brown		None	Trifolia	Rastopli
5	yes himself 15 No		His relative Tom 74 Woodward St. Detroit Mich. No No No No Good No			5 7		Dark Brown		None	Trifolia	Rastopli
6	yes himself 15 No		His cousin Pannon 74 Woodward St. Detroit Mich. No No No No Good No			5 9		Dark Brown		None	Trifolia	Rastopli
7	yes himself 15 No		His relative Tom 74 Woodward St. Detroit Mich. No No No No Good No			5 7 1/2		Dark Brown		None	Trifolia	Rastopli
8	yes himself 12 No		His friend E. F. 209 1/2 Woodward St. Detroit Mich. No No No No Good No			5 4 1/2		Dark Brown		None	Kyparissia	Spilia
9	yes himself 5 No		His son Gust 209 1/2 Woodward St. Detroit Mich. No No No No Good No			5 10 1/2		Dark Brown		None	Kyparissia	Kyparissia
10	yes himself No		His brother Gust 209 1/2 Woodward St. Detroit Mich. No No No No Good No			5 7		Dark Brown		None	Kyparissia	Kyparissia
11	yes himself 12 No		His brother Athanasios 57 North Main Street Mansfield Ohio No No No No Good No			5		Dark Blue		None	Trifolia	Spilia
12	yes himself 12 No		His friend George 445 1/2 Woodward St. Detroit Mich. No No No No Good No			5 2		Dark Brown		None	Sampra	Zacharo
13	yes himself 12 No		His friend John 445 1/2 Woodward St. Detroit Mich. No No No No Good No			5 5		Dark Brown		None	Amalia	Amalia
14	yes his mother 14 No		His brother Dimitrios 116 W. 1st Street New York City No No No No Good No			4 9		Dark Brown		None	Toshiza	Calamitina
15	yes himself 15 No		His brother 203 Howard Street Rockville Conn No No No No Good No			5 8		Dark Brown		None	Kalamita	Prion
16	yes himself 12 No		His friend C. J. 203 Howard Street Rockville Conn No No No No Good No			5 5 1/2		White fair Blue		None	Kalamita	Prion
17	yes his father 12 No		His brother 621 Penn St. St. Louis Mo. No No No No Good No			4 9		Dark Brown		None	Karkinos	Platanos
18	yes himself 12 No		His brother 700 Pleasant St. Boston Mass No No No No Good No			5 7 1/2		Dark Blue		None	Atira	Massara
19	yes himself 21 No		His friend John 745 W. 1st Street New York City No No No No Good No			5 8 1/2		Dark Brown		None	Staka	Stake
20	yes himself 25 No		His friend 505 W. 1st Street New York City No No No No Good No			5 8		Dark Brown		None	Staka	Staka
21	yes himself 12 No		His cousin 208 Pleasant St. Boston Mass No No No No Good No			5 5 1/2		Dark Brown		None	Kalamita	Pebaki
22	yes himself 15 No		His friend 34 Madison Street New York City No No No No Good No			5 5		Dark Brown		None	Stenatira	Akaina
23	yes himself 30 No		His brother 711 Street 228 Milwaukee Wis No No No No Good No			5 11		Dark Brown		None	Kalamita	Agia Varvara
24	yes himself 37 No		His friend 711 Street 228 Milwaukee Wis No No No No Good No			5 8		Dark fair Brown		None	Kalamita	Agia Varvara
25	yes himself 12 No		His friend 53 W. 1st Street New York City No No No No Good No			5 4		Dark Brown		None	Epiro	Filiates
26	no himself 27 No		His friend 32-34 W. 100th New York No No No No Good No			5 7 1/2		Dark Brown		None	Epiro	Tamira
27	no his brother No		His friend 32-34 W. 100th New York No No No No Good No			5		White Black		None	Epiro	Tamira
28	no himself 30 No		His brother 526 Box Co. Holyoke Mass No No No No Good No			5 7 1/2		Dark Brown		None	Kalamita	Lapavaghi
29	yes himself 12 No		His brother 700 Pleasant St. Boston Mass No No No No Good No			5 3		White Brown		None	Trichonia	Koniska
30	yes himself 12 No		His brother 700 Pleasant St. Boston Mass No No No No Good No			5 3		Dark Brown		None	Trichonia	Koniska

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of June 3rd 1900

1900

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
No on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.				
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?					Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.			
1	yes himself	12 No			His uncle Simon Jordan 106 Church Street Clinton Mass No No No No Good No				5 2	Dark Brown	None	Nympha Krestena				
2	yes himself	13 No			His cousin Nelson Sampson 100 Church Street Clinton Mass No No No No Good No				5 7	Dark Brown	None	Krestena Prina				
3	yes himself	15 No			His relative Colman T. Givara 216 W. 1st Street Kansas City Mo No No No No Good No				5 7 1/2	Dark Brown	None	Tupilia Rastopli				
4	yes himself	15 No			His relative John Wiley 303 Woodward St. Detroit Mich No No No No Good No				5 5 1/2	Dark Brown	None	Tupilia Rastopli				
5	yes himself	15 No			His relative Tom Wiley 94 Woodward St. Detroit Mich No No No No Good No				5 7	Dark Brown	None	Tupilia Rastopli				
6	yes himself	15 No			His cousin Paron G. Givara 94 Woodward St. Detroit Mich No No No No Good No				5 9	Dark Brown	None	Tupilia Rastopli				
7	yes himself	15 No			His relative Tom Wiley 94 Woodward St. Detroit Mich No No No No Good No				5 7 1/2	Dark Brown	None	Kyparissa Spilia				
8	yes himself	12 No			His friend St. J. Gacopulos 5 Barclay Street New York No No No No Good No				5 7 1/2	Dark Brown	None	Cepender Calistoma				
9	yes himself	50 No			His son Gust. Gacopulos 209 1/2 Broadway St. Detroit Mich No No No No Good No				5 10 1/2	Dark Brown	None	Kyparissa Kyparissa				
10	yes himself	No			His brother Gust. Gacopulos 209 1/2 Broadway St. Detroit Mich No No No No Good No				5 7	Dark Brown	None	Kyparissa Kyparissa				
11	yes himself	12 No			His brother Athanasios Gacopulos 5 North Main Street Mansfield Ohio No No No No Good No				5	Dark Fair Blue	None	Tupilia Spilia				
12	yes himself	12 No			His friend George Angelopoulos 445 1/2 Common St. Lawrence Mass No No No No Good No				5 2	Dark Brown	None	Nympha Zacharo				
13	yes himself	12 No			His friend John Gopos 445 1/2 Common St. Lawrence Mass No No No No Good No				5 5	Fair Brown	None	Analia Analia				
14	yes his mother	14 No			His brother Dimitrios Karisolia 111 W. 1st St. Springfield Mass No No No No Good No				4 9	Dark Brown	None	Toshizza Calistoma				
15	yes himself	15 No			His brother Aristoteli Dionysopulos 103 North Main Rockville Conn No No No No Good No				5 8	Dark Brown	None	Kalamita Siron				
16	yes himself	12 No			His friend C. D. Boboski 25 Market Street Rockville Conn No No No No Good No				5 5 1/2	White Fair Blue	None	Kalamita Siron				
17	yes his father	12 No			His brother Stathira Stamatopoulou 621 Pine St. St. Louis Mo No No No No Good No				4 9	Dark Brown	None	Karkhito Kalama				
18	yes himself	12 No			His brother Aristos Angelopoulos 700 Pleasant St. Pawtucket Ry No No No No Good No				5 7 1/2	Fair Blue	None	Petra Massara				
19	yes himself	25 No			His friend John Blitinas 545 W. 54th St. New York No No No No Good No				5 8 1/2	Dark Brown	None	Hakia Tarte				
20	yes himself	25 No			His friend John Blitinas 545 W. 54th St. New York No No No No Good No				5 8	Dark Brown	None	Hakia Tarte				
21	yes himself	12 No			His cousin Pan Gaudelin 208 Pleasant St. Pawtucket Ry No No No No Good No				5 5 1/2	Dark Brown	None	Kalamita Petaro				
22	yes himself	15 No			His friend Charalambos Vucina 34 Madison Street New York No No No No Good No				5 5	Dark Brown	None	Stenathia Achaia				
23	yes himself	30 No			His brother Demetrios Padosgiannis 1111 Street 1128 Milwaukee Ry No No No No Good No				5 11	Dark Brown	None	Kalamita Agia Varvara				
24	yes himself	37 No			His friend Demetrios Padosgiannis 1111 Street 1128 Milwaukee Ry No No No No Good No				5 8	Dark Fair Brown	None	Kalamita Agia Varvara				
25	yes himself	12 No			His friend Jemi Perentinos 53 W 59th Street New York No No No No Good No				5 4	Dark Brown	None	Epiro Filantey				
26	No himself	27 No			His friend David A. Segrin 32-34 W. 100th New York No No No No Good No				5 7 1/2	Dark Brown	None	Epiro Janina				
27	No her brother	No			His friend David A. Segrin 32-34 W. 100th New York No No No No Good No				5	White Black	None	Epiro Janina				
28	No himself	30 Yes 1904 S. Holyoke Mass			His brother Constantinos Facos 26 Box P.O. Holyoke Mass No No No No Good No				5 7 1/2	Dark Brown	None	Kalamita Kapanaqu				
29	yes himself	12 No			His brother Vassilio Vassilogia 117 1/2 Street St. Thompson Ill No No No No Good No				5 3	White Brown	None	Trichonia Koniska				
30	yes himself	12 No			His brother Dimitrios Markani 51 Toriff St. Thompson Ill No No No No Good No				5 3	Dark Brown	None	Trichonia Koniska				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *C. Theophilatos*, of the *Ss Athina*, from *Straus*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Theophilatos, Master.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *D. S. Garmalakis*, Surgeon of the *S/S ελληνική*, sailing therewith as
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *2107* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Greek Government*
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *2* day of *June*, 190*9*
at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from PATRAS 15 MAY 1909

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Triantafyllou	Constantinos	17	M	S. Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Korinthia	His father Dimitrios Triantafyllou in Korinthia - Triachonisi	Conn. Thompsonville
2	Panajiotopoulos	Panajotis	24	M	S. Workman	No	Greek	Greek	Greece Lapanaga	His mother Constantina Panajotis puly - Lapanaga - Kalamata	Conn. Portland
3	Dultsinou	Manella	35	M	S. Workman	No	Greek	Greek	Greece Lagadia	Her brother Panajiotopoulos Lagadia - Fortin	Conn. Norwich
4	children Dultsinou	Giorgios	12	M	S. Pupil	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Lagadia	His uncle Panajiotopoulos Lagadia - Fortin	Conn. Norwich
5	Dultsinou	Constantinos	11	M	S. Pupil	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Lagadia	His uncle Panajiotopoulos Lagadia - Fortin	Conn. Norwich
6	Dultsinou	Antonios	10	M	S. Pupil	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Lagadia	His uncle Panajiotopoulos Lagadia - Fortin	Conn. Norwich
7	Dultsinou	Sophia	7	M	S. Pupil	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Lagadia	His uncle Panajiotopoulos Lagadia - Fortin	Conn. Norwich
8	Kuli	Polini	16	M	S. Workman	No	Greek	Greek	Greece Lagadia	His mother Theodora Kuli Lagadia - Fortin	Conn. Norwich
9	Kazapanajotu	Imaragdo	17	M	S. Workman	No	Greek	Greek	Greece Lagadia	His father Theodoros Kazapanajotu Lagadia - Fortin	Conn. Norwich
10	Selouchis	Panajotis	22	M	S. Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Kithira	His father Theodoros Selouchis Kithira - Greece	Conn. Lowell
11	Diavis	Artemios	19	M	S. Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Skupi	His father Arsenios Diavis Skupi - Kalamata	Ill. Chicago
12	Kokotis	Panajotis	36	M	S. Carpenter	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Skupi	His wife Theodora Kokotis Skupi - Kalamata	Ill. Galveston
13	Furnaris	Joannis	35	M	S. Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Kata	His wife Maria Furnaris Kata - Kalamata	Mass. Boston
14	Pixomati	Constantinos	27	M	S. Workman	No	Greek	Greek	Greece Malakasi	His wife Maria Pixomati Malakasi - Thessalonika	Mass. Lowell
15	Panajotu	Charalampios	19	M	S. Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey Ispir	His father Georgios Panajotu Ispir - Kalamata	New York
16	Kessaratou	Diognissia	45	M	S. Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Thakia	His mother Kessaratou Thakia Thakia - Kalamata	New York
17	Thia	Evanthia	21	M	S. Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Livarion	His brother Theodoros Thia Livarion - Patras	Mass. Lawrence
18	Langelou	Antonia	23	M	S. Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Patras	His father Constantinos Langelou Patras - Kalamata	New York
19	Liapi	Giorgios	18	M	S. Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Malakasi	His father Liapi Dimitrios Malakasi - Kalamata	Mass. Boston
20	Christos	Joannis	18	M	S. Workman	No	Greek	Greek	Greece Karabovo	His father Theodoros Christos Karabovo - Kalamata	Mass. Salem
21	Vikay	Thomas	40	M	S. Workman	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey Lampovo	His brother Theodoros Vikay Lampovo - Kalamata	Pa. Philadelphia
22	Mitaki	Constantinos	32	M	S. Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Alivision	His wife Theodora Mitaki Alivision - Kalamata	Conn. New Haven
23	Skarli	Nicolaos	7	M	S. Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Alivision	His father Theodoros Skarli Alivision - Kalamata	Conn. New Haven
24	Panajotis	Evangelos	24	M	S. Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Alivision	His father Theodoros Panajotis Alivision - Kalamata	Conn. New Haven
25	Lucas	Stamatios	24	M	S. Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Alivision	His father Theodoros Lucas Alivision - Kalamata	Conn. New Haven
26	Marina	Velissarios	22	M	S. Workman	No	Greek	Greek	Greece Alivision	His father Theodoros Marina Alivision - Kalamata	Conn. New Haven
27	Glavos	Nicolaos	24	M	S. Workman	No	Greek	Greek	Greece Alivision	His father Theodoros Glavos Alivision - Kalamata	Conn. New Haven
28	Lazaridis	Serapim	26	M	S. Workman	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey Constantinople	His father Theodoros Lazaridis Constantinople - Kalamata	New York
29	Giorgacopoulos	Joannis	15	M	S. Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Pagrati	His wife Panajiotou Giorgacopoulos Pagrati - Kalamata	Ill. Chicago
30	his son Giorgacopoulos	Giorgis	15	M	S. Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Pagrati	His mother Panajiotou Giorgis Pagrati - Kalamata	Ill. Chicago

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

, 190

No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes himself	12 No	No	No	His relative Vassilios Vassilopoulos, 1417 Street 551 Thompsonville Conn.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2 Dark Brown	None	Constantinople, Romania
2	yes himself	12 No	No	No	His friend, Nicholas Georgopoulos, 255 Pleasant Street, Pawtucket R.I.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/2 Dark Brown	None	Kalamita, Lagonissi
3	No her husband	22 No	No	No	Her husband, Ioannin Dultsinon, 1071 W. Main Street, Norwich Conn.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 Dark Brown	None	Kalamita, Lagonissi
4	No his father	No	No	No	His father Ioannin Dultsinon, 1071 W. Main Street, Norwich Conn.	No	No	No	Good	No	4 6 1/2 Dark Brown	None	Kalamita, Lagonissi
5	No his father	No	No	No	His father Ioannin Dultsinon, 1071 W. Main Street, Norwich Conn.	No	No	No	Good	No	4 5 1/2 Dark fair Blue	None	Kalamita, Lagonissi
6	No his father	No	No	No	His father Ioannin Dultsinon, 1071 W. Main Street, Norwich Conn.	No	No	No	Good	No	3 1 Dark Brown	None	Kalamita, Lagonissi
7	No her father	No	No	No	Her father Ioannin Dultsinon, 1071 W. Main Street, Norwich Conn.	No	No	No	Good	No	3 6 White fair Brown	None	Kalamita, Lagonissi
8	No her father	12 No	No	No	Her father Christos Kulin, 255 Main Street, Norwich Conn.	No	No	No	Good	No	4 7 1/2 Dark Brown	None	Kalamita, Lagonissi
9	No her father	12 No	No	No	His cousin Ioannin Kulepoulos, 1071 W. Main Street, Norwich Conn.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2 1/2 Red fair Brown	None	Kalamita, Lagonissi
10	yes himself	22 No	No	No	His cousin Peter Kulin, 255 Main Street, Norwich Conn.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1 Dark Brown	None	Kalamita, Lagonissi
11	yes himself	20 No	No	No	His cousin George Kulin, 255 Main Street, Norwich Conn.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3 1/2 Dark Brown	None	Kalamita, Lagonissi
12	No himself	15 No	No	No	His cousin George Kulin, 255 Main Street, Norwich Conn.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1 1/2 Dark Black	None	Kalamita, Lagonissi
13	yes himself	12 No	No	No	His brother, Harry Kulin, 1071 W. Main Street, Norwich Conn.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3 1/2 Dark Brown	None	Kalamita, Lagonissi
14	yes himself	10 No	No	No	His brother, Harry Kulin, 1071 W. Main Street, Norwich Conn.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 Fair fair Blue	None	Kalamita, Lagonissi
15	yes himself	22 No	No	No	His cousin, Harry Kulin, 1071 W. Main Street, Norwich Conn.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 Fat fair Blue	None	Kalamita, Lagonissi
16	yes himself	12 No	No	No	His brother, Harry Kulin, 1071 W. Main Street, Norwich Conn.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10 Dark Black	None	Kalamita, Lagonissi
17	yes himself	12 No	No	No	His cousin, Harry Kulin, 1071 W. Main Street, Norwich Conn.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1 1/2 Dark Brown	None	Kalamita, Lagonissi
18	yes himself	15 No	No	No	His brother, Harry Kulin, 1071 W. Main Street, Norwich Conn.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 White Black	None	Kalamita, Lagonissi
19	yes himself	10 No	No	No	His brother, Harry Kulin, 1071 W. Main Street, Norwich Conn.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2 Dark Black	None	Kalamita, Lagonissi
20	yes himself	12 No	No	No	His brother, Harry Kulin, 1071 W. Main Street, Norwich Conn.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 Dark Brown	None	Kalamita, Lagonissi
21	No himself	12 No	No	No	His cousin, Harry Kulin, 1071 W. Main Street, Norwich Conn.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 Dark fair Blue	None	Kalamita, Lagonissi
22	yes himself	15 No	No	No	His brother, Harry Kulin, 1071 W. Main Street, Norwich Conn.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 Dark fair Blue	None	Kalamita, Lagonissi
23	yes himself	15 No	No	No	His brother, Harry Kulin, 1071 W. Main Street, Norwich Conn.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2 Dark fair Blue	None	Kalamita, Lagonissi
24	yes himself	15 No	No	No	His brother, Harry Kulin, 1071 W. Main Street, Norwich Conn.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 Fair fair Blue	None	Kalamita, Lagonissi
25	yes himself	15 No	No	No	His brother, Harry Kulin, 1071 W. Main Street, Norwich Conn.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 Fat, Brown Blue	None	Kalamita, Lagonissi
26	yes himself	10 No	No	No	His brother, Harry Kulin, 1071 W. Main Street, Norwich Conn.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 Fair Brown Blue	None	Kalamita, Lagonissi
27	yes himself	15 No	No	No	His brother, Harry Kulin, 1071 W. Main Street, Norwich Conn.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2 Dark Brown	None	Kalamita, Lagonissi
28	yes himself	60 No	No	No	His brother, Harry Kulin, 1071 W. Main Street, Norwich Conn.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3 Dark fair Blue	None	Kalamita, Lagonissi
29	yes himself	25 No	No	No	His brother, Harry Kulin, 1071 W. Main Street, Norwich Conn.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 Dark Brown	None	Kalamita, Lagonissi
30	yes himself	25 No	No	No	His brother, Harry Kulin, 1071 W. Main Street, Norwich Conn.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 Dark Brown	None	Kalamita, Lagonissi

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *C. Theophilatos*, of the *Ss Athina*, from *Piræus*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Theophilatos, Master.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, bricklayer, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Trentino) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. S. Gavrillakis*, Surgeon of the *SS Athina*,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *ten* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Greek Government*,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr. S. Gavrillakis

Sworn to before me this *2* day of *June*, 190*9*
at *New York*.

Immigration Officer.

11-1117

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1118

39

Form 500-11
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **ATHINAI**

sailing from **PATRAS** **1909**

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Giorgacopulo	Theodore	18	de S. Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Pagrati	His mother Constantina Giorgacopulo Pagrati	Ill Chicago
2	Ludopulos	Spilis	35	de S. Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Pagrati	His wife Anastasia Ludopulos	Ill Chicago
3	Spiliotopulos	Georgios	18	de S. Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Pagrati	His mother Kyracula Spilio	Ill Chicago
4	Giorga	Elias	27	de S. Workman	yes	Turkish	Greek	Greece Pagrati	His wife Maria Giorga	Ill St Louis
5	Saligiannis	Ioannis	18	de S. Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Didymon	His mother Georgina Saligiannis	Mass Spokand
6	Papasotiriou	Anastassios	24	de S. Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Kato Tamar	His mother Maria Papasotiriou	Mass Spokand
7	Pantase	Evangelos	28	de S. Workman	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey Samsun	His wife Dimitra Pantase	Ill St Louis
8	Teres	Christos	32	de S. Workman	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey Samsun	His wife Katerina Teres	Ill St Louis
9	Kyros	Panagiotis	26	de S. Workman	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey Samsun	His wife Katerina Kyros	Ill St Louis
10	Paganis	Ioannis	39	de S. Workman	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey Samsun	His wife Maria Paganis	Ill St Louis
11	Liakatas	Theofanis	20	de S. Workman	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey Samsun	His wife Maria Liakatas	Ill St Louis
12	Lotos	Elias	27	de S. Workman	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey Samsun	His wife Maria Lotos	Ill St Louis
13	Ntumba	Christos	28	de S. Workman	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey Samsun	His wife Maria Ntumba	Ill St Louis
14	Katsukas	Georgios	33	de S. Workman	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey Samsun	His wife Maria Katsukas	Ill St Louis
15	Nezimis	Euthimios	12	de S. Workman	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey Samsun	His mother Anastasia Nezimis	Ill St Louis
16	Tzanis	Athanassios	18	de S. Workman	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey Samsun	His mother Anastasia Tzanis	Ill St Louis
17	Lialis	Nichail	26	de S. Workman	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey Samsun	His wife Maria Lialis	Ill St Louis
18	Nikozidis	Alexios	18	de S. Workman	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey Samsun	His wife Maria Nikozidis	Ill St Louis
19	Ntoko	Constantinos	24	de S. Workman	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey Samsun	His wife Maria Ntoko	Ill St Louis
20	Karly	Ioannis	42	de S. Workman	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey Samsun	His mother Paraski Karly	Ill Chicago
21	Marromatis	John	22	de S. Workman	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey Samsun	His mother Maria Marromatis	New York
22	Kalogeropoul	Constantinos	18	de S. Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Athens	His mother Maria Kalogeropoul	New York
23	Boniatos	Dimitrios	38	de S. Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Athens	His mother Maria Boniatos	New York
24	Bonakos	Nichail	18	de S. Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Athens	His mother Maria Bonakos	New York
25	Bakura	Georgios	20	de S. Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Athens	His mother Maria Bakura	New York
26	Seitanis	Georgios	45	de S. Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Athens	His mother Maria Seitanis	New York
27	Dunig	Athanassios	27	de S. Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Athens	His mother Maria Dunig	New York
28	Tolis	Lukas	35	de S. Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Athens	His mother Maria Tolis	New York
29	Hugiasos	Antonios	19	de S. Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Athens	His mother Maria Hugiasos	New York
30	Tasolias	Dimitrios	19	de S. Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Athens	His mother Maria Tasolias	New York

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country.	City or Town.	
1	yes	himself	12 No		His friend John A. Kurnis 443 N. Clark St. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	Good	No	5-5	Dark Brown	None	None	Kalamazoo	Michigan	
2	yes	himself	12 No		His cousin G. A. Kurnis 443 N. Clark St. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	Good	No	5-5	Dark Brown	None	None	Kalamazoo	Michigan	
3	yes	himself	12 No		His cousin G. A. Kurnis 443 N. Clark St. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	Good	No	5-5	Dark Brown	None	None	Kalamazoo	Michigan	
4	yes	himself	25 No		His brother R. J. George 1017 N. 1st St. St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	Good	No	5-5	Dark Brown	None	None	Kalamazoo	Michigan	
5	yes	himself	15 No		His father Gust. Salosanni 4100 N. 1st St. Spokane Wash.	No	No	Good	No	5-5	Dark Brown	None	None	Kalamazoo	Michigan	
6	yes	himself	15 No		His father Gust. Salosanni 4100 N. 1st St. Spokane Wash.	No	No	Good	No	5-5	Dark Brown	None	None	Kalamazoo	Michigan	
7	yes	himself	20 No		His father Gust. Salosanni 4100 N. 1st St. Spokane Wash.	No	No	Good	No	5-5	Dark Brown	None	None	Kalamazoo	Michigan	
8	yes	himself	25 No		His father Gust. Salosanni 4100 N. 1st St. Spokane Wash.	No	No	Good	No	5-5	Dark Brown	None	None	Kalamazoo	Michigan	
9	yes	himself	18 No		His father Gust. Salosanni 4100 N. 1st St. Spokane Wash.	No	No	Good	No	5-5	Dark Brown	None	None	Kalamazoo	Michigan	
10	yes	himself	20 No		His father Gust. Salosanni 4100 N. 1st St. Spokane Wash.	No	No	Good	No	5-5	Dark Brown	None	None	Kalamazoo	Michigan	
11	yes	himself	20 No		His father Gust. Salosanni 4100 N. 1st St. Spokane Wash.	No	No	Good	No	5-5	Dark Brown	None	None	Kalamazoo	Michigan	
12	yes	himself	20 No		His father Gust. Salosanni 4100 N. 1st St. Spokane Wash.	No	No	Good	No	5-5	Dark Brown	None	None	Kalamazoo	Michigan	
13	yes	himself	20 No		His father Gust. Salosanni 4100 N. 1st St. Spokane Wash.	No	No	Good	No	5-5	Dark Brown	None	None	Kalamazoo	Michigan	
14	yes	himself	20 No		His father Gust. Salosanni 4100 N. 1st St. Spokane Wash.	No	No	Good	No	5-5	Dark Brown	None	None	Kalamazoo	Michigan	
15	yes	himself	20 No		His father Gust. Salosanni 4100 N. 1st St. Spokane Wash.	No	No	Good	No	5-5	Dark Brown	None	None	Kalamazoo	Michigan	
16	yes	himself	20 No		His father Gust. Salosanni 4100 N. 1st St. Spokane Wash.	No	No	Good	No	5-5	Dark Brown	None	None	Kalamazoo	Michigan	
17	yes	himself	20 No		His father Gust. Salosanni 4100 N. 1st St. Spokane Wash.	No	No	Good	No	5-5	Dark Brown	None	None	Kalamazoo	Michigan	
18	yes	himself	20 No		His father Gust. Salosanni 4100 N. 1st St. Spokane Wash.	No	No	Good	No	5-5	Dark Brown	None	None	Kalamazoo	Michigan	
19	yes	himself	12 No		His father Gust. Salosanni 4100 N. 1st St. Spokane Wash.	No	No	Good	No	5-5	Dark Brown	None	None	Kalamazoo	Michigan	
20	yes	himself	30 No		His father Gust. Salosanni 4100 N. 1st St. Spokane Wash.	No	No	Good	No	5-5	Dark Brown	None	None	Kalamazoo	Michigan	
21	yes	himself	30 No		His father Gust. Salosanni 4100 N. 1st St. Spokane Wash.	No	No	Good	No	5-5	Dark Brown	None	None	Kalamazoo	Michigan	
22	yes	himself	10 No		His father Gust. Salosanni 4100 N. 1st St. Spokane Wash.	No	No	Good	No	5-5	Dark Brown	None	None	Kalamazoo	Michigan	
23	yes	himself	10 No		His father Gust. Salosanni 4100 N. 1st St. Spokane Wash.	No	No	Good	No	5-5	Dark Brown	None	None	Kalamazoo	Michigan	
24	yes	himself	10 No		His father Gust. Salosanni 4100 N. 1st St. Spokane Wash.	No	No	Good	No	5-5	Dark Brown	None	None	Kalamazoo	Michigan	
25	yes	himself	20 No		His father Gust. Salosanni 4100 N. 1st St. Spokane Wash.	No	No	Good	No	5-5	Dark Brown	None	None	Kalamazoo	Michigan	
26	yes	himself	10 No		His father Gust. Salosanni 4100 N. 1st St. Spokane Wash.	No	No	Good	No	5-5	Dark Brown	None	None	Kalamazoo	Michigan	
27	yes	himself	35 No		His father Gust. Salosanni 4100 N. 1st St. Spokane Wash.	No	No	Good	No	5-5	Dark Brown	None	None	Kalamazoo	Michigan	
28	yes	himself	35 No		His father Gust. Salosanni 4100 N. 1st St. Spokane Wash.	No	No	Good	No	5-5	Dark Brown	None	None	Kalamazoo	Michigan	
29	yes	himself	30 No		His father Gust. Salosanni 4100 N. 1st St. Spokane Wash.	No	No	Good	No	5-5	Dark Brown	None	None	Kalamazoo	Michigan	
30	yes	himself	30 No		His father Gust. Salosanni 4100 N. 1st St. Spokane Wash.	No	No	Good	No	5-5	Dark Brown	None	None	Kalamazoo	Michigan	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *C. Theophilatos*, of the *S/S Athina*, from *Piraeus*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear*, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Theophilatos, Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 _____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for him or for others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Ab. to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read, but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom visa passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as set: husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, D. S. Ganiatakis, Surgeon of the U.S. Marine, Naval Station, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists of Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 1909
at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **ATHINAI**
PATROL

sailing from

3/10 May, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	•Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	1 Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Danis	Dimitrios	42	M	Workman	Ys	Ys	Greek	Greek	Dorrena	His wife Assimo Danis			New York
2	Kulumbis	Poling	20	M	Workman	Ys	Ys	Greek	Greek	Agona	His father Eastman Hill			New York
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

6/9/07

List

36

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.													
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes himself 27	—	—	—	His friend Cassius Henry 44 Oliver Street New York	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Dark Brown	none	Thrice Correns
2	yes himself 12	—	—	—	His brother A. K. Columbus 40 3rd Avenue New York	No	No	Good	No	5' 4 1/2"	Dark Brown	none	Cefalusa Agona

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *C. Theophilatos*, of the *S/S Athina*, from *Greece*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Theophilatos Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Alien intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saraguna) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ATHINAI

(Hellenic S.S. Co)

arrived

June 7, 1923.

19

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Kazantzio, James	10	29			To tel 10:35	Rt. Mrs. Chas. Petropol, 321 Marilla St., Atlantic City	D	6/4	2:01	1	5	1
2	Maleva, James	1	14			" tel	" Ed. Albert Tammes, 117 1/2 - 1st Ave., Seattle, Wash	B	4/1	1	1	5	1
3	Margomeno, John	23	4			" tel Canada	" Mrs. Kimeris Jungrenius, 611 Hudson St., Victoria, BC	J	3	3		1	
4	Lizantzi, Panagiotis	26	14		1	" brother	for Petri, 252 Washington St., N.Y.C.	P	3	4:10		1	
5	Brougranis, Constantine	23	2/3		2	" Canada	Rt. Mrs. Kimeris Jungrenius, 611 Hudson St., Victoria, BC	D	4	3:55	5	4	5
6	Multsimu, Janella & 4 ch	34	3/7			" tel	Just John - 255 Main St., Norwich, Conn	P	3	4:04		5	
7	Milano, Michael	2	26		1	" sister							
8	Bobay, Peter	2	27		1	" sister							
9	Woodcock, John	2	24		1	" cousin							
10	Wicks, Edith	5	6		1	" sister							
11	Woodcock, Margaret	2	23		1	" sister							
12	Kofine, Neveka	31	21/22		2	" son	Son. Nachum - 701 Allen St., N.Y.C.	I	3	3:59		2	
13	Kapaselirion, Theane & 4 ch	10	23/27		5	" tel	Mrs. Spring Stamatis, 37 Oliver St., N.Y.C.	P	3	4:15		1	
14	Kalabaki, Eleni	26	5			" uncle	Ry Russ. Sam 197 E. Columbia St., Cal	I	8	12	25	25	25
15	Iskanda, Joseph and						Rt. Just. Chas. De Nando,						
16	Ngela, Sofia	30	9/10			" tel	25 Lincoln St., Boston, Mass	D	6/4	3:55	5	4	5
17	Icontaraka, Manuel	23	3		1	" uncle	Mrs. Maria Hales, 737 - 3rd Ave., N.Y.C.	I	4	11	1	1	1
18	Pantazos Evangelos	35	7/15		7	Adm by board June 10	Ry Russ.		11		2	2	2

CEL S. S. *Active*
Athens, H.T.N.B Co.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.
RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

arrived June 3, 1909

, 190

M.

, from

No.

44

[illegible]

21

[illegible]

No.

arrived June 3, 1909.

, 190

M.

, from

[illegible]

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

CEL S. S. *Athina*, Hell. Trans. Co.,

arrived

June 3, 1909.

190

M.

from

INDEX NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		DEPORTED		MEALS								
		GROUP	NO.			DEF-EXCL.	REHEARINGS	ADMITTED	DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	REMARKS	INSURE	SHIP	DATE	SHIP	DATE	SHIP							
13.m.	83 Giorgelos, Charalambos.	12	19	1 LPC	11:45 Mitchell.																			2	2	2		
17.m.	84 Karavidag, Giorgios	32	10	1 LPC	11:45 Hackett																				4	5	4	
20.m.	85 Doumya, Agathou.	14	26	1 LPC (Com.notice 66575)	11:45 Forster.																					4	7	6
12.m.	86 Courakos, Demetrios.	27	12	1 -LPC Under 16	11:35 Newburn.																					2	2	2
17.m.	87 Contsouvanis, Filipos.	25	25	1 LPC	11:38 English.																					2	3	2
40.m.	88 Mustafas, Meekmet.	30	11	1 LPC	11:40 Leonard																					4	4	4
40.m.	89 Giobres, Athanasios and bro.	2	28/29	2 LPC	11:40 Mitchell																					8	8	1
15.m.	" John																											
19.m.	90 Sfondilya, Styliano.	17	18	1 LPC	11:50 Newburn.																					4	5	4
38.m.	91 Boniakos, Dimitrios.	35	23	1 LPC	11:54 Tuttle.																					26	27	26
15.m.	92 Mihalys, Giorgios.	15	12	1 LPC	11:58 Di Miceli																					26	27	26
17.m.	93 Tsabylas, Andrew.	12	1	1 LPC (Con.not.66012)	11:56 Mitchell																					4	5	4
30.m.	94 Doumya, Spyros.	15	11	1 LPC (Conf.not.66628)	11:55 DiMiceli																					4	4	4
14.m.	95 Sotyras, Theodoros.	18	11	1 LPC	11:55 Sparklin																					3	3	3
14.m.	96 Megaloucoumou, Spyros.	22	23	1 LPC	12:50 Hackett																					4	4	4
28.m.	97 Safarys, Va il.	17	19	1 LPC Med. cert.	1:35 Newbur.																					4	3	4
58.m.	98 Xidis, Theodore, & 2 ch.	29	11/13	3 LPC Med. cert.	1:45 Yates.																					34	24	24
16.m.	" Vostas.																											
10.m.	" Nicolas.																											
49.m.	99 Calivas, Vassilios.	24	17	1 LPC. Conf.not.66575.	12:45 Forster.																					4	5	4
19.m.	100 Pilitsis, James.	14	27	1 LPC Conf.not.66575-4/24.12:40 "																						4	4	4
12.m.	101 Merinis, Euthimios.	35	13	1 LPC. With 102.	1:05 Tuttle.																					7	8	7
28.m.	102 Pantasos, Evangelos.	35	7	1 LPC With #101.	1:10 "																					7	8	7
42.m.	103 Karlis, Joannis.	35	20	1 LPC. Dr's cert.	1:30 Tuttle.																					4	4	4
45.m.	104 Seitany, Giorgios.	35	26	1 LPC	1:50 Tuttle.																					4	4	4
18.m.	105 Vavatsios, Nicolaos.	30	7	1 LPC. Dr's cert.	2 PM Leonard.																					4	4	4
10m	106 Cotsibtomas, Alexios & stepbro	29	23/24	2 LPC	2:00 Yates																					4	4	4
9m	107 Brigikis, Panos																											
15m	107 Carvelis, Peter	26	26	1 LPC Med. Cert.	2:10 Connor																					4	4	4
17m	108 Katsaros, Georges	17	1	1 LPC	12:40 Newburn																					4	4	4

TOTALS

TOTALS

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

HGS S. S. Athina1. (HELL TRANS. CO.) arrived June 3, 1909, M., from 81

INDEX NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		DEPORTED		MEALS								
		GROUP	NO.			DEF.	EXCL.	REHEARINGS			ADMITTED				DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER					
								Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date										Page	Sec'y	Time		
28m	109 Synekakys, Athanassios	19	19	1	LPC																		4	4	4			
17m	110 Zografos, Georges	15	2	1	LPC	Con Not #66575																		6	7	6		
18m	111 Athanassopoulos, Antonios	20	4	1	LPC	Med. Cert.																			4	3	4	
33m	112 Papayannou, John	10	10	1	"	from hosp.	6/4/09																		3	4	3	
18m	113 Liliadis, Georgios	34	15	1	"	"	4/5/09																			2	2	2
24m	114 Pachty, Georges	11	5	1	"	S.O.D. In hosp.	Leonard																					
20m	115 Karakouros, John	26	8	1	"	"	"																					
19f	116 Buzulas, Panagiotis				"	"	"																					

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. H. Thompson*, Surgeon of the *U. S. Army*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *nineteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *M. D. C. P. S. Edinburgh*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *10* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *second* day of *February*, 190*2*
at *Chicago*

W. H. Thompson
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from 190

No. on List.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Onkoy	Carl	33	m	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Bredener Kettwager	N.Y.	York
2	Byrie	Harry	43	m	Irish	yes	Irish	Irish	Canada	Home Toronto		Toronto
3	Byrie	Christine	46	f								
4	Byrie	John	18	f								
5	Edwards	Francis E.	33	m	Irish	yes	Irish	Irish	Canada	Home Toronto		Toronto
6	Cartwright	William	24	m	Irish	yes	Irish	Irish	Canada	Home Toronto		Toronto
7	Robert	Edmond	43	m	Irish	yes	Irish	Irish	Canada	Home Toronto		Toronto
8	Robert	George	48	m	Irish	yes	Irish	Irish	Canada	Home Toronto		Toronto
9	Robert	John	41	m	Irish	yes	Irish	Irish	Canada	Home Toronto		Toronto
10	Robert	John	29	f	Irish	yes	Irish	Irish	Canada	Home Toronto		Toronto
11	Robert	John	29	f	Irish	yes	Irish	Irish	Canada	Home Toronto		Toronto

100
6

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

1909

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	no	Waldorf Hotel New York	no	no	no	no	5 8	Sallow	Black brown	None	Germany	Lancaster	
2	no	self	no	no	Toronto	no	no	no	no	5 9	Fair	Blue	✓	Canada	Toronto	
3	no	no	no	no	Canada	no	no	no	no	5 7	Fair	Blue	✓	Scotland	Perth	
4	no	no	no	no	St. Rogers Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	5 2	Fair	Green	✓	Canada	Rochester	
5	no	no	no	no	St. Rogers Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	5 6	Fair	Green	✓	Canada	Rochester	
6	no	no	no	no	Toronto Ontario Canada	no	no	no	no	5 6	Fair	Green	✓	Canada	Toronto	
7	no	no	no	no	St. Rogers Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	5 9	Fair	Green	✓	Canada	Rochester	
8	no	no	no	no	St. Rogers Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	5 11/2	Fair	Green	✓	Canada	Rochester	
9	no	no	no	no	St. Rogers Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	5 4	Fair	Green	✓	Canada	Rochester	
10	no	no	no	no	St. Rogers Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	5 2	Fair	Green	✓	Canada	Rochester	

Number 11 - *once manifested*

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *H. J. Woodcock*, of the *from* *do*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *10* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *22* day of *June*, 190*7*

at

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2. Age. The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3. Sex. The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4. Marital or single. The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 6. *Can read and write*. (Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 7. *Nationality*. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. *Race or people*. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" (a race or people), and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" (a nationality). An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew, by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-AMERICAN.

"African-American" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Must these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. *Intended residence*. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of a trial residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and not the name of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. *Name and complete address of nearest relative as found in country whence alien came*. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. *Intended destination*. Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. *Whether having a ticket to such final destination*. The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. *By whom was passage paid*. The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15. *Whether in possession of sum and of less than such*. The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when, where, and where to*. The entries in column 16 should show whether or not: Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17. *Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*. The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18. *Remarks*. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. B. Surgeon of the
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *nine* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
J. C. B. Edinburgh, Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June, 1901

11/

Immigration Officer.

11-111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *IC* sailing from *IC*, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (If not to be determined at destination.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Towne</i> ✓ <i>John Henry</i>	40	male			<i>United States Citizen.</i>			
2	✓ <i>Miss Eleanor</i>	40	female			<i>do</i>			
3	<i>Lucas</i> ✓ <i>William Josephine</i>	30	female			<i>do</i>			
4	<i>Samson</i> ✓ <i>Chas. F.</i>	23	male			<i>do</i>			
5	✓ <i>Miss Madeline</i>	29	female			<i>do</i>			
6	<i>Wotton</i> ✓ <i>Frank</i>								
7	<i>Holbrook</i> ✓ <i>Helen</i>	21 5	female			<i>United States Citizen.</i>			
8	✓ <i>Elliot H.</i>	32 9	male			<i>do</i>			
9	<i>Martin</i> ✓ <i>Miss Emily</i>	65	female			<i>do</i>			
10	<i>Wilder</i> ✓ <i>Sylvia</i>	21	female			<i>do</i>			
11	<i>Hart</i> ✓ <i>John L.</i>	62	male			<i>do</i>			
12	✓ <i>Miss John</i>	40	female			<i>do</i>			
13	<i>Cumming</i> ✓ <i>Ellen</i>	30	female			<i>do</i>			
14	<i>Giddings</i> ✓ <i>Mary C.</i>	32	female			<i>do</i>			
15	<i>Chester</i> ✓ <i>Colly</i>	65	male			<i>do</i>			
16	✓ <i>Miss Colly</i>	61	female			<i>do</i>			
17	<i>Carlet</i> ✓ <i>Frank W.</i>	49 6	male			<i>do</i>			
18	✓ <i>Miss Frank W.</i>	47	female			<i>do</i>			
19	✓ <i>Helen F.</i>	28 10	female			<i>do</i>			
20	<i>Marcy</i> ✓ <i>Grosvont</i>	25 7	male			<i>do</i>			
21	✓ <i>Harriet</i>	24	female			<i>do</i>			
22	<i>Redmond</i> ✓ <i>Miss Charlotte</i>	68	female			<i>do</i>			
23	<i>Collins</i> ✓ <i>Miss Augusta</i>	43	female			<i>do</i>			
24	<i>Rogers</i> ✓ <i>Fernando E.</i>	66 7	male			<i>do</i>			
25	✓ <i>Miss Marie</i>	51 8	female			<i>do</i>			
26	✓ <i>Miss Marion</i>	21 11	female			<i>do</i>			
27	<i>Walker</i> ✓ <i>James R.</i>	45	male			<i>do</i>			
28	✓ <i>Miss Susan</i>	46	female			<i>do</i>			
29	✓ <i>Arthur</i>	12	male			<i>do</i>			
30	✓ <i>Miss R.</i>	10	female			<i>do</i>			

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

1509

, 190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alfred H. Wadsworth, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of July, 1907
at St. Louis, Mo.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

(Column 3 - Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7, 125, to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 - Race or people. - The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean a "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CRAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

* "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN - NORTH:

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

LEAFMAN, SOUTH,

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Tiber, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10: Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intent to remain as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town and last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purpose that citizenship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where the cause is): The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 1: (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11: Weather having a ticket to each final destination. The entry in column 11 should be either Yes ticket, or No no ticket.

Column 15: By whom was passage paid? The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$100 and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family, should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend): and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 14 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. H. Bennett*, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *nineteen* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
S. R. C. R. S. Edinburgh and Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *15* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

Vicini

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Paul	James	40	m			United States Citizen			
2	Mercal	Stewart	29	b			do			
3	Williams	Ellen Milton	31	f			do			
4		Hamilton	9				do			
5	Allen	Edmond E.	47	m			do			
6	Chubb	Wendell	35	2	m		do			
7	Stitch	Frank L.	56	5	m		do			
8	Catnam	Mary	32	11	f		do			
9	Groy	Willis B.	43	10	m		do			
10	Wynn	George L.	33				do			
11	Evans	Daniel	42		m		do			
12	Luette	Therese	47	6	m		do			
13	Gorman	Mary	26	f	waitress		do			
14	Jones	Eleanor Susan		f	maid		do			
15	Zeller	Hermann	30	f			do			
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

RCF:

, 190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Macdonald, of the United States, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of August, 1900

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), single, Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTHERN).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia; and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (northern)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTHERN).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia; and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (southern)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in United States).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether tickets filed to seek final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes—tickets or No—no tickets.

Column 15 (By whom money paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom money was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship agency, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give, in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family, should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. C. H. Bennett*, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *nineteen* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
L.R.C.P.S. Edinburgh &c. and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *Jan*, 190*0*
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from *Cherbourg*

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (State and City or Town.)
1	Oglebay	Edward W.	59			United States Citizen.			
2		Ed. W.	52			do			
3		Santa	28			do			
4		Kate	32			do			
5	Parker	John	47			do			
6	Norran	John	56			do			
7	Norris	George	25			do			
8									
9	Chudrak	Edward W.	46			United States Citizen.			
10		Mantha	42			do			
11	Chester	Arthur	34			do			
12	Lynde	William	51			do			
13		Augusta	22			do			
14		Clarissa	20			do			
15	Blake	John Henry	58			do			
16	Dexter	Frederic	66			do			
17	Post	Eliza	40			do			
18	Latul	Oliver	30			do			
19	McClary	James E.	64			do			
20		Marie	24			do			
21	Stevens	Fred. H.	49			do			
22		Fred H.	48			do			
23		John	17			do			
24	Trickett	Harriet	47			do			
25		Marie	29			do			
26	Preston	Sally	16			do			
27	Peabody	Richard	48			do			
28	Olland	Harry	43			do			
29	Martin	James	40			do			
30		Janet	43			do			

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

24

190

[illegible]

Number 8 did not embark

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haddock, of the from Charleston, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this second day of June, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent not to remain as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show the country, and if it be outside of permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in foreign country, if any).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Intended future permanent residence).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city, or town, or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether has been ticket to cross land and water).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as son, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, or steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not, Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. H. Brown*, Surgeon of the *U.S.*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *nineteen* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
V. R. C. P. & S. Edinburgh & Glasgow and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *12* day of *December*, 190*0*
at *San Francisco*

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *SSANIC*

sailing from *Chattanooga*

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Indicate last permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.						
1	<i>Wanamaker</i>	<i>John</i>	60	m		<i>United States</i>	<i>do</i>		
2	<i>Lindstrom</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	32	m		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>		
3	<i>Dill</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	54	m		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>		
4	<i>Lamont</i>	<i>Mrs Daniel</i>	45	f		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>		
5	<i>do</i>	<i>Elizabeth</i>	17	f		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>		
6	<i>do</i>	<i>Frances</i>	19	f		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>		
7	<i>do</i>	<i>Katharine</i>	22	f		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>		
8	<i>Blevland</i>	<i>Esther</i>	23	f		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>		
9	<i>Clark</i>	<i>Charlotte</i>	46	f		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>		
10	<i>do</i>	<i>Agnes</i>	26	f		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>		
11	<i>do</i>	<i>Katharine</i>	12	f		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>		
12	<i>Scherer</i>	<i>James</i>	31	m		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>		
13	<i>Mullaney</i>	<i>Knollie</i>	40	f		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>		
14	<i>Laurence</i>	<i>Louis</i>	29	m		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>		
15	<i>Day</i>	<i>Albert</i>	63	m		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>		
16	<i>do</i>	<i>Fanny</i>	63	f		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>		
17	<i>do</i>	<i>Dorothy</i>	22	f		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>		
18	<i>Easton</i>	<i>Sarah</i>	21	f		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>		
19	<i>Taylor</i>	<i>Friederick</i>	28	m		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>		
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

34

190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

I, W. J. H. Delaney, of the U. S. S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1907
at San Francisco
W. J. H. Delaney
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money st. own, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 5 (Can read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—Yes (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people). The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:
CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.
Column 8 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend accompanying alien on voyage). The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 10 (Intended future permanent residence). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 11 (Whether traveling ticket for such final destination). The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 12 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 13 (What is possession of \$20, and if less, how much). The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.
Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join in either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 16 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

J. C. Beaumont Surgeon of the *GOSSARD* *Sailing therewith* do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *19* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
L. R. C. P. S. Edinburgh and Glasgow and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *13* in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *Second* day of *June*, 190*7*
 at *NEW YORK*

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Oceanic*

sailing from *Cherbourg*

26 May 1909

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (State, City or Town)
1	<i>Renouf Louis Germain</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M. M. manager</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Switzerland</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Switzerland Geneva</i>	<i>his wife the Renouf 13 Rue du Marche' Geneve N.Y. New York</i>	
2	<i>Paxton David</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S. Royal Mail</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England London</i>	<i>1 Aristotle Road London</i>	<i>New York</i>
3	<i>Paxton Frank</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S. none</i>						<i>London</i>
4	<i>Boyer Arthur</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m. Ginkman</i>		<i>Canada</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>Canada Montreal</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>Montreal</i>
5	<i>do Ernestine</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>do Lady</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>210 Drummond St</i>	<i>Montreal</i>
6	<i>do Juliette</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>do</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	
7	<i>do Man</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>do</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Canada</i>	
8	<i>Poulain Jeanne</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>do maid</i>		<i>France</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>17 Rue Poulain</i>	<i>France</i>
9	<i>Thorburn David Scott</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m. Merchant</i>		<i>British</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>Scotland Peebles</i>	<i>Home Peebles</i>	<i>New York</i>
10	<i>Lane William</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m. Surgeon</i>		<i>British</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England London</i>	<i>Home 21 Cavendish Square London, England</i>	<i>New York</i>
11	<i>Chaplin Bertha Cecilia</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>do none</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England London</i>	<i>Cecil Chaplin 21 St. Clement and Place, London, England</i>	<i>New York</i>
12	<i>Northey John Pell</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m. none</i>		<i>Canada</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>Canada Toronto</i>	<i>Home 47 Queens Park</i>	<i>Canada Toronto</i>
13	<i>Northey Adelaide</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m. none</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Toronto, Canada</i>	<i>do</i>

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

NEW YORK										190									
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.																			
No.	on	List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	yes	self	yes	no	no	Singer Buildings Broadway, N. York						5	6	reddish grey blue	none	Switzerland	Glarus		
2	"	"	"	no	no	Waldorf Astoria						5	7	dark brown	"	England	London		
3	"	"	"	yes	yes	Home						5	9	fair black blue	"	England	"		
4	no	Self	yes	yes	yes	210 Drummond St. Montreal						5	6	fair fair blue	"	Canada	Montreal		
5	"	Husband	"	"	"							5	5	fair fair blue	"	do			
6	"	Father	"	"	"							5	2	fair fair blue	"	do			
7	"	do	"	"	"							5	5	fair fair grey	"	do			
8	yes	Uncle	yes	yes	yes	West End						5	5	Dark Blue Bro	"	do			
9	yes	Self	yes	yes	yes	Chalports Hotel						6	2 1/2	fair light blue	"	Scotland	Peebles		
10	no	Self	yes	yes	yes	Atlantic City, N.Y.						5	11 1/2	fresh blue	Scar on left side of neck	do	Kearney		
11	yes	Self	yes	yes	yes	Glen Cove, Long Island, N.Y.						5	4	Red Bro Blue	none	England	London		
12	no	Self	yes	yes	yes	47 Queens Park Toronto						5	9	fresh white blue	"	Canada	Hamilton		
13	no	Husband	yes	yes	yes							5	2	fair dark grey	"	do	Toronto		

List

~~66~~

United States.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														
No.	on	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	
1	yes	self	yes	no	no	Singer Building Broadway, N. York	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 reddish grey blue	none	Switzerland Geneva
2	"	"	"	no	no	Waldorf Astoria New York	"	"	"	"	5 7 dark dark brown	"	England London	
3	"	"	"	yes	yes	Home 210 Drummond St. Montreal Canada	"	"	"	"	5 9 fair black blue	"	England "	
4	no	Self	yes	yes	yes	Home 210 Drummond St. Montreal Canada	"	"	"	"	5 6 fair fair blue	"	Canada Montreal	
5	"	Husband	"	"	"	Home 210 Drummond St. Montreal Canada	"	"	"	"	5 5 fair grey blue	"	do "	
6	"	Father	"	"	"	Home 210 Drummond St. Montreal Canada	"	"	"	"	5 2 fair fair blue	"	do "	
7	"	do	"	"	"	Home 210 Drummond St. Montreal Canada	"	"	"	"	5 5 fair fair grey	"	do "	
8	yes	Uncle	yes	no	no	Home 210 Drummond St. Montreal Canada	"	"	"	"	5 5 Dark Blk Bro	"	do "	
9	yes	Self	yes	yes	yes	Home 210 Drummond St. Montreal Canada	"	"	"	"	6 2 1/2 fair light blue	"	Scotland Peebles	
10	no	self	yes	yes	yes	Home 210 Drummond St. Montreal Canada	"	"	"	"	5 11 1/2 fair grey blue	Scar on left side of neck	do "	
11	yes	Self	yes	yes	yes	Home 210 Drummond St. Montreal Canada	"	"	"	"	5 4 Red Bro Blue	none	England London	
12	no	Self	yes	yes	yes	Home 210 Drummond St. Montreal Canada	"	"	"	"	5 9 fair dark blue	"	Canada Hamilton	
13	no	Husband	yes	yes	yes	Home 210 Drummond St. Montreal Canada	"	"	"	"	5 2 fair dark grey	"	do Toronto	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *H. J. Haddock* Master, of the *10* from *Cherbourg*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *13* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master *Haddock*

Sworn to before me this *second* day of *June*, 190*9*,
at *NEW YORK*

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS:

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Alien, intending to pass through, and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-07, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

7

J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the *BOHEMIA*, SAILING THEREWITH, do
 solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had *nineteen* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
L.R.C.P.S. Edinburgh & Glasgow. and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *One* in number, are according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *Second* day of *June*, 190*8*
 at **NEW YORK.**

[Signature]
 Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

19

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *DOVER*

sailing from *Queens Town*

May 27th 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to —		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Tooth</i>	<i>Arthur</i>	<i>60 3 m</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Art</i>	<i>dealer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>175 New Bond St</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>N. Y. New York</i>
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



ort in the United States

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

June 2nd, 1901

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																			
No.	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	1909	580 Fifth Avenue New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Fair	Grey	none	England	London

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

J. H. Haddock Master, of the **OCEANIC**, from *Queensstown* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *Second* day of *June*, 190*7*,
at **NEW YORK**.
J. C. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron welder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of all arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which manifestant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTHERN).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (northern)." Most of these people speak Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTHERN).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (southern)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whose passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$5, and if less how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or years, and place, as 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Name of person relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of S.R.C.P.S. Edinburgh Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Second day of June, 1909,
at New York

F. D. Macarthur
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *became* sailing from *Southampton*, *May 26*, 1907.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							
1	<i>Beck</i>	<i>John Henry</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>M</i>		<i>United States Citizen</i>				
2	<i>Lotter</i>	<i>John Marion</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>		<i>do</i>				
3	<i>do</i>	<i>Alice Barbara</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>F</i>		<i>do</i>				
4	<i>do</i>	<i>Clifford Lawrence</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>M</i>		<i>do</i>				
5	<i>do</i>	<i>Harold Victor</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>M</i>		<i>do</i>				
6	<i>Dunlop</i>	<i>Edmund Robinson</i>	<i>13 8</i>	<i>M</i>		<i>do</i>				
7	<i>Leukine</i>	<i>James Charles</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>		<i>do</i>				
8	<i>Patten</i>	<i>John J</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>		<i>do</i>				
9	<i>do</i>	<i>Marion F</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>F</i>		<i>do</i>				
10	<i>do</i>	<i>Harbert</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>		<i>do</i>				
11	<i>do</i>	<i>Dorothy</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>F</i>		<i>do</i>				
12	<i>do</i>	<i>Stewart</i>	<i>11 5</i>	<i>M</i>		<i>do</i>				
13	<i>Sullivan</i>	<i>Edward</i>	<i>25 4</i>	<i>M</i>		<i>do</i>				
14	<i>Reuel</i>	<i>Frank</i>	<i>26 9</i>	<i>M</i>		<i>do</i>				
15	<i>Craw</i>	<i>George Lawrence</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>		<i>do</i>				
16	<i>Bodman</i>	<i>Ellen</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>F</i>		<i>do</i>				
17	<i>Baran</i>	<i>Alice</i>	<i>60 2</i>	<i>F</i>		<i>do</i>				
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

List

1500

Arriving at Port of New York

June 2nd, 1907

[illegible]

Number 16 Twice Manifested.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, St. Hadcock, of the Master, from St. Hadcock, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this Second day of June, 1909,
at New York
F. B. Bennett
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew, by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the Beaumont, Leaving Room, do,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
U. R. C. P. S. Edinburgh Glasgow and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Second day of June, 1909,
at New York

F. B. MacArthur
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Oceanic* sailing from *Southampton*, *May 26th*, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (If intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Yorke, George	37	M	Coachman	Xs Xs	British	English	England London	Mother in law, Mrs. Rums, 10, Hasdon Grove, Loughborough	NY New York
2	do, Lily	33	F	Wife	do do	do	do	do do	do do	do do
3	Meakum, John	21	M	Labourer	do do	do	do	Barre, Vt. U.S.A.	Mother, Mrs. Mary Meakum, 10, Hasdon Grove, Loughborough	do do
4	Reid, John Buchanan	47	M	Labourer	do do	do	do	Barre, Vt. U.S.A.	Mother, Mrs. Mary Meakum, 10, Hasdon Grove, Loughborough	do do
5	Rosson, Frederick	42	M	do	do do	do	do	England Southampton	Mother, Mrs. Mary Meakum, 10, Hasdon Grove, Loughborough	do do
6	Sarkiss, Sidney Hos.	21	M	Male nurse	do do	do	do	Southampton	Mother, Mrs. Mary Meakum, 10, Hasdon Grove, Loughborough	do do
7	do, Anna	24	F	Wife	do do	do	do	do do	do do	do do
8	Stopkins, Elizabeth	34	F	Wife	do do	do	do	do do	do do	do do
9	Bauer, George	49	M	Labourer	do do	do	do	do do	do do	do do
10	do, Ellen	39	F	Wife	do do	do	do	do do	do do	do do
11	do, John	11	M	Child	do do	do	do	do do	do do	do do
12	do, Harry	4	M	Child	do do	do	do	do do	do do	do do
13	Tripp, William	23	M	Labourer	do do	do	do	do do	do do	do do
14	Squibb, Harold Edward	20	M	Labourer	do do	do	do	do do	do do	do do
15	Loti, Reginald	25	M	Labourer	do do	do	do	do do	do do	do do
16	Collett, Elizabeth	53	F	Wife	do do	do	do	do do	do do	do do
17	Seaward, Albert	25	M	Labourer	do do	do	do	do do	do do	do do
18	Leitch, Alexander Dren	31	M	Labourer	do do	do	do	do do	do do	do do
19	do, Kate Amelia	28	F	Wife	do do	do	do	do do	do do	do do
20	Rutt, Walter S. John	31	M	Labourer	do do	do	do	do do	do do	do do
21	Rutt, Sarah Ann	26	F	Wife	do do	do	do	do do	do do	do do
22	Rutt, Emily Sarah	35	F	Wife	do do	do	do	do do	do do	do do
23	Lang, Henry	19	M	Labourer	do do	do	do	do do	do do	do do
24	Seema, Emma	34	F	Wife	do do	do	do	do do	do do	do do
25	do, Gladys Ethel	7	F	Child	do do	do	do	do do	do do	do do
26	do, Emil	2	M	Child	do do	do	do	do do	do do	do do
27	Tron, Mordecai	27	M	Student	do do	do	do	do do	do do	do do
28	Mahan, Anna	46	F	Wife	do do	do	do	do do	do do	do do
29	Victoria, John	23	M	Labourer	do do	do	do	do do	do do	do do
30	Bennett, James William	32	M	Labourer	do do	do	do	do do	do do	do do

2

102

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

June 2nd, 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to military service in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
		(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?							Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	Yes	Self	Yes		Brother M ^r Elias Locke, 116 East 91 st St. New York.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	dark brown	blue	do	England	Leeds		
2	do	do	Yes			do	do	do	do	do	5 7	fair	Red Blue	do	Chambers	Amey		
3	No	do	Yes		231 Sycamore St (Go to Pattern) Pittsburgh Pa.	do	do	do	do	do	4 10	fair	dark blue	do	England	Hyson St George		
4	Yes	do	Yes	1908 Norfolk	Wife M ^r Reid, Lillson Berg	do	do	do	do	do	6 0	dark grey	blue	do	Ireland	Longville		
5	Yes	do	Yes	1905 Reno	Friend M ^r Jose Page, Astor, York St. N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	5 10 1/2	med	dark blue	do	England	Leeds		
6	No	do	Yes		Father J. St. Patrick (Rev.) Plymouth, Pa. 126 Reynolds St	do	do	do	do	do	5 10 1/2	dark	dark brown	do	India	Merrion		
7	No	do	Yes	No		do	do	do	do	do	5 8	med	dark brown	do	Ireland	Santhamph		
8	No	do	Yes	No	Brother J. Stockdill, 612 Rebecca Avenue, Pa.	do	do	do	do	do	5 4	fair	grey	grey	do	do	do	
9	No	do	Yes	No	Indecision	do	do	do	do	do	5 6	fair	grey	blue	do	do	do	
10	No	do	Yes	No		do	do	do	do	do	do	5 7	fair	brown	grey	do	do	Chen, Bedford
11	No	Father	No	No		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
12	No	do	No	No		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
13	No	Self	Yes		Friend M ^r Regus Box 402, Franklin	do	do	do	do	do	5 8	fair	dark blue	do	Canada	St. Catharines		
14	Yes	do	Yes		Friend M ^r Regus Box 402, Franklin	do	do	do	do	do	5 11	dark	dark grey	do	England	Monterey Point		
15	No	do	Yes		Hancock, Houghton Co. Michigan, U.S.A.	do	do	do	do	do	5 7	fair	brown	blue	do	England	Cornwall	
16	Yes	do	Yes		Brother M ^r Reid, Lillson Berg	do	do	do	do	do	5 1	fair	light	blue	do	do	do	
17	No	do	Yes		Friend M ^r Jose Page, 380 Cherokee St. N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	5 7	fair	brown	blue	do	do	do	
18	Yes	do	Yes		Wife M ^r Langley, The Grange	do	do	do	do	do	5 8	dark	black	brown	do	do	do	
19	Yes	do	Yes		Angus Schlemmer, 1214 1/2 Franklin	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
20	No	do	Yes		Uncle Henry Bell, Exp. 18 Baldwin	do	do	do	do	do	5 10 1/2	fair	brown	blue	do	do	do	
21	No	do	Yes		do	do	do	do	do	do	5 8	fair	light	blue	do	do	do	
22	No	do	Yes		do	do	do	do	do	do	5 2	fair	brown	blue	do	do	do	
23	No	Self	Yes		Brother M ^r E. Brange, 90 Wetmore	do	do	do	do	do	5 4	fair	brown	blue	do	Switzerland	Chamdefond	
24	No	do	Yes		Mr. J. B. Mendenhall, 155 N. 7th St. St. Louis, Mo.	do	do	do	do	do	5 6	dark	brown	blue	do	England	Leeds	
25	No	do	Yes		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
26	No	do	Yes		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
27	Yes	Self	Yes		Aunt M ^r A. Jones 236 Resaly	do	do	do	do	do	5 9	dark	brown	grey	do	Russia	Amoy	
28	Yes	do	Yes		Brother George Lee, 155 N. 7th St. St. Louis, Mo.	do	do	do	do	do	5	dark	brown	blue	do	Switzerland	Chamdefond	
29	No	do	Yes		Brother D. B. Kearsage, P.O. Calumet, Michigan.	do	do	do	do	do	5 6	dark	dark	brown	do	England	St. Stephen	
30	No	do	Yes		Southwest Corner, Crisomerset St. Philadelphia	do	do	do	do	do	5 6	fair	brown	grey	do	do	do	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. D. Haddock, of the Ocean, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a leathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this Second day of June, 1909,
at New York.

F. B. Macaulay

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew, by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. E. St. Beaumont*, Surgeon of the *United States*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *nineteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *S. R. C. P. S. Edinburgh & Glasgow*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *18* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *Second* day of *June*, 190*9*.
at *New York*
J. C. Minahan
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Oceanic* sailing from *Southampton*, *May*, 190*7*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Vakmonovich	Mary	22	✓	✓	Montenegro	Montenegro	Montenegro	Father Radoo Vakmonovich.	NY	New York
2	Hathaway.	Mary Ethel	16	✓	✓	None	English	England	Brother G. Ashmart. Ickin	Pa	Littabing
3	Bate.	Thomas.	26	✓	✓	Collier	do	do	Wenist, Somerset, England	Pa	Littabing
4	Armitage.	Harry	24	✓	✓	do	do	do	Sister M. Samp. Sylesdeley, France	Pa	Littabing
5	Kennedy.	James	24	✓	✓	do	do	do	Mother M. Armitage	Pa	Littabing
6	do	Jerry	24	✓	✓	do	do	do	Bernard Hotel London	Pa	Littabing
7	do	Hal	24	✓	✓	do	do	do	Father John Kennedy, Donac	Pa	Littabing
8	Pearce	Elova	19	✓	✓	do	do	do	Wey Co. Donac	Pa	Littabing
9	Aikland.	John	31	✓	✓	do	do	do		Pa	Littabing
10	Johnson	Edmund	24	✓	✓	do	do	do	Father Jacob J. Askland	Pa	Littabing
11	Winfors.	John	28	✓	✓	do	do	do	Askland Mills	Pa	Littabing
12	Carlson	John	24	✓	✓	do	do	do	Father John Johnson	Pa	Littabing
13	Romberg	Siegmond	22	✓	✓	do	do	do	Father John Windfors	Pa	Littabing
14	Churchill	John	24	✓	✓	do	do	do	Winfors Island	Pa	Littabing
15	Lewis	Mary Ann	52	✓	✓	do	do	do	Mother Alexandra Carlson	Pa	Littabing
16	Regan	Daniel	27	✓	✓	do	do	do	John St. Albans	Pa	Littabing
17	Long	Sidney	23	✓	✓	do	do	do	Father M. Heinrich Romberg	Pa	Littabing
18	Bodman	Ellen	19	✓	✓	do	do	do	Wey Co. Donac	Pa	Littabing

18
2

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Carson* sailing from *Southampton*, *May*, 190*7*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	<i>Vakmonovich</i>	<i>Mikhael</i>	22	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>None</i>	<i>Montenegro</i>	<i>Montenegro</i>	<i>Montenegro</i>	<i>Father Radko Vakmonovich.</i>	<i>do</i>
2	<i>Stallanay</i>	<i>Mary Ethel</i>	11	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>None</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Somerset</i>	<i>England Somerset</i>	<i>Brother G. Ashmart. Itchin</i>	<i>do Littlebury</i>
3	<i>Gato</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	26	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>Collector</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Winnick Somerset, England</i>	<i>do Littlebury</i>
4	<i>Armitage</i>	<i>Harry</i>	24	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Sister M^{rs} Samp. Sylesterley.</i>	<i>do</i>
5	<i>Kennedy</i>	<i>James</i>	21	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Mother M^{rs} Carrilago</i>	<i>do</i>
6	<i>do</i>	<i>James</i>	11	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Brother John Kennedy. Donac.</i>	<i>do</i>
7	<i>do</i>	<i>James</i>	11	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Mey C. Donac.</i>	<i>do</i>
8	<i>do</i>	<i>James</i>	11	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
9	<i>Askland</i>	<i>James</i>	31	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Father Jacob J. Askland</i>	<i>do</i>
10	<i>do</i>	<i>James</i>	14	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Askland Mills</i>	<i>do</i>
11	<i>Winfors</i>	<i>John</i>	38	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Father John Winfors</i>	<i>do</i>
12	<i>do</i>	<i>John</i>	24	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Holingsfors Island</i>	<i>do</i>
13	<i>Romberg</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	22	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Mother Alexandra Carlson.</i>	<i>do</i>
14	<i>Churchill</i>	<i>John</i>	24	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Winnick Somerset, England</i>	<i>do</i>
15	<i>Lewis</i>	<i>Mary Ann</i>	52	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Father M^{rs} Stearns. Romberg.</i>	<i>do</i>
16	<i>Regan</i>	<i>Daniel</i>	27	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Winnick Somerset, England</i>	<i>do</i>
17	<i>Long</i>	<i>Sidney</i>	23	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Winnick Somerset, England</i>	<i>do</i>
18	<i>Bodman</i>	<i>Ellen</i>	19	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Winnick Somerset, England</i>	<i>do</i>

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

104

Arriving at Port of New York

June 2nd, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passenger, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Arizona	326 11th Avenue New York City	No	No	Good		5 7	dark Blk Gray		England Somerset
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Pittsburg	31 Wyoming St. Pittsburg	No	No	Good		5 8	dark Brown		England Salford
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Florida	Mandarin, Florida (only address)	No	No	Good		5 8 1/2	dark Black Gray		England
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Brooklyn	Brother Thos Kennedy 57 to 53 White St New York	No	No	Good		5 7	fair light gray		Ireland Donaghmore County Down
5	Yes	Self	Yes			No	No	Good		5 7	fair Brown		do do
6	Yes	Self	Yes			No	No	Good		5 7	fair Brown		do do
7	Yes	Self	Yes			No	No	Good		5 7	fair Brown		do do
8	Yes	Self	Yes			No	No	Good		5 7	fair Brown		do do
9	Yes	Self	Yes		Employer. Meritt Chapman Wrecking Co. Sheffield	No	No	Good		5 11	Brown gray. Tattoos marks on arms		Norway Bergen
10	Yes	Self	Yes			No	No	Good		5 8	fair Brown	Lost finger on left hand	Sweden Lulea
11	Yes	Self	Yes			No	No	Good		5 8	fair Brown	Lost finger on left hand	Sweden Lulea
12	Yes	Self	Yes			No	No	Good		5 9	fair Brown		do do
13	Yes	Self	Yes		648 Broadway New York City	No	No	Good		5 9	dark Brown		Hungary Eger
14	Yes	Self	Yes		Dudger Salinas Cruz Mexico	No	No	Good		5 6	dark		England
15	Yes	Self	Yes		Courier T. Jones. Perry 1144 1/2 Street Kansas City	No	No	Good		5 7	fresh Bro Blue		Wales Cardiff
16	Yes	Self	Yes		Brother Patrick Regan 706 Bennett St. Pittsburg	No	No	Good		5	fair Blk Bro		Ireland Dublin
17	Yes	Self	Yes		Friend H. Stone 1145 1/2 St. Austin	No	No	Good		5 9	Ruddy Brown Gray		England Somerset
18	Yes	Self	Yes		Father W. A. Bodman 6 E Mantanna Wallace place Conington Kentucky	No	No	Good		5 8	fair fair Blue		England Kingston on Thames

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. S. Haddock, of the U. S. S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this second day of June, 1909,
at New York
J. S. Haddock
Immigration Officer.

Master Wm. W. W.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money-st. own, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gaille dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of a final residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and if outside the United States, the country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of last permanent residence).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Intended destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, and intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (has ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliases.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

4

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the S.S. Oceanic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. Edinburgh & Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this second day of June, 1909,
at New York

P. D. Munnick
Immigration Officer.

11-1112

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Oceanic* sailing from *Cherbourg* *26 May* 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
837/1	Wrede	Franz	35	m	S. doctor	yes	Germany	German	France Aix la Chapelle	none	N.Y. New York
831. 2	Taylor	William Ed	18	m	S. handiwork	"	England	English	France Paris	his father Wm Taylor, 10 Wells St, New York, N.Y.	N.Y. Buffalo
3	Clerek	Guillaume William	58	m	inspector	"	Belgian	Belgian	France Paris	Home, 11 rue chernovos	N.Y. New York
4	Clerek	Maria	28	f	S none	"	do	do	do do	Paris.	N.Y. New York
5	Manorkian	Mosca K.	29	m	S		United States Citizen				
6	Scott	Carrie E.	27	f	S		Do (Colonist)				
7	Bailey	Catherine	44	f	m		Do				
8	Carroll	Margaret E.	46	f	m		Do				
9	Bartholomew	Tracy	24	m	S		Do				
10	Hegener	William	40	m	m		Do				
11	do	Eila	36	f	m		Do				

11/1/10

4

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

51

4776

June 2nd, 1909.

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haddock, Master, of the S. S. Oceanic, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master H. J. Haddock

Sworn to before me this Second day of June, 1909,
at New York

B. M. Mearns

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as craftsman, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. H. Beaumont*, Surgeon of the *Oceanic*, sailing there with do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *19* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
L.R.C.P.S. Edinburgh and Glasgow. and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *24* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *Second* day of *June*, 190*9*.

at *NEW YORK*

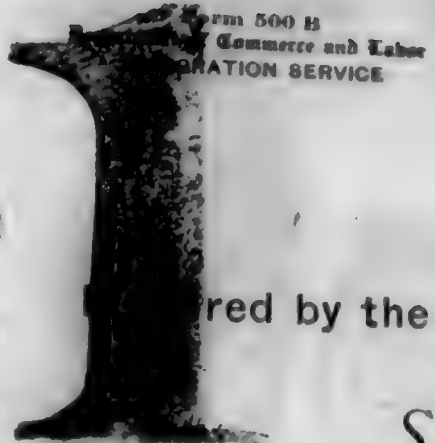
E. K. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

12/

S



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Oceanic* sailing from *Southampton* *May 26th*, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							
1	<i>John</i>	<i>Edith</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Widow of John Edith</i>	<i>U.S. land</i>
2	<i>John</i>	<i>Freda</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>Field</i>						
3	<i>John</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>21</i>							
4	<i>Long</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>Housewife</i>						
5	<i>Holder</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Widow of Thomas</i>	<i>U.S. land</i>
6	<i>Holder</i>	<i>Albert</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>Housewife</i>						
7	<i>Scarb</i>	<i>Edith</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>Housewife</i>						
8	<i>Garham</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Housewife</i>						
9	<i>Garham</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Housewife</i>						
10	<i>Garham</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Housewife</i>						
11	<i>Garham</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Housewife</i>						
12	<i>Garham</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Housewife</i>						
13	<i>Garham</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Housewife</i>						
14	<i>Garham</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Housewife</i>						
15	<i>Garham</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Housewife</i>						
16	<i>Garham</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Housewife</i>						
17	<i>Garham</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Housewife</i>						
18	<i>Garham</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Housewife</i>						
19	<i>Garham</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Housewife</i>						
20	<i>Garham</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Housewife</i>						
21	<i>Garham</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Housewife</i>						
22	<i>Garham</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Housewife</i>						
23	<i>Garham</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Housewife</i>						
24	<i>Garham</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Housewife</i>						
25	<i>Garham</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Housewife</i>						
26	<i>Garham</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Housewife</i>						
27	<i>Garham</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Housewife</i>						
28	<i>Garham</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Housewife</i>						
29	<i>Garham</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Housewife</i>						
30	<i>Garham</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Housewife</i>						

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 4 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

2 JUN 1909

190

List



1910

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Wife and 2 children	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark brown	None	None	England	Wiltshire	
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Wife and 2 children	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark brown	None	None	England	Wiltshire	
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Wife and 2 children	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark brown	None	None	England	Wiltshire	
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Wife and 2 children	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark brown	None	None	England	Wiltshire	
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Wife and 2 children	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark brown	None	None	England	Wiltshire	
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Wife and 2 children	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark brown	None	None	England	Wiltshire	
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Wife and 2 children	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark brown	None	None	England	Wiltshire	
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Wife and 2 children	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark brown	None	None	England	Wiltshire	
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Wife and 2 children	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark brown	None	None	England	Wiltshire	
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Wife and 2 children	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark brown	None	None	England	Wiltshire	
11	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Wife and 2 children	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark brown	None	None	England	Wiltshire	
12	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Wife and 2 children	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark brown	None	None	England	Wiltshire	
13	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Wife and 2 children	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark brown	None	None	England	Wiltshire	
14	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Wife and 2 children	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark brown	None	None	England	Wiltshire	
15	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Wife and 2 children	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark brown	None	None	England	Wiltshire	
16	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Wife and 2 children	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark brown	None	None	England	Wiltshire	
17	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Wife and 2 children	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark brown	None	None	England	Wiltshire	
18	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Wife and 2 children	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark brown	None	None	England	Wiltshire	
19	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Wife and 2 children	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark brown	None	None	England	Wiltshire	
20	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Wife and 2 children	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark brown	None	None	England	Wiltshire	
21	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Wife and 2 children	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark brown	None	None	England	Wiltshire	
22	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Wife and 2 children	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark brown	None	None	England	Wiltshire	
23	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Wife and 2 children	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark brown	None	None	England	Wiltshire	
24	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Wife and 2 children	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark brown	None	None	England	Wiltshire	
25	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Wife and 2 children	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark brown	None	None	England	Wiltshire	
26	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Wife and 2 children	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark brown	None	None	England	Wiltshire	
27	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Wife and 2 children	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark brown	None	None	England	Wiltshire	
28	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Wife and 2 children	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark brown	None	None	England	Wiltshire	
29	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Wife and 2 children	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark brown	None	None	England	Wiltshire	
30	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Wife and 2 children	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark brown	None	None	England	Wiltshire	

bers 4 and 11 did not Embark.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *H. Haddock*, of the "*Oceanic*" from *Southampton*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *24* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *Second* day of *June*, 190*9*.

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Numbers 4 and 11 did not Embark.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *H. L. Haddock*, of the "*Oceanic*" from *Southampton*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *24* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *Second* day of *June*, 190*9*,
at *Southampton*

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood tanner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Galla dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Baunton, Surgeon of the Quinn, including the wife, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. Edinburgh & Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Second day of June, 1909.
at NEW YORK.

H. H. Baunton
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

13.
2

Form 500-2
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Oceanic* sailing from *Louthampton* May 26th, 1909.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
48395-1	Landberg	J. Johan	31	M.	Laborer	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden, Orebro	Mother, Kerstin Peterson, 1414 1st Ave. N. Minneapolis	Minneapolis
48396-2	Nord	J. Johan	19	M.	Laborer	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden, Orebro	Father, Carl Nord, 1414 1st Ave. N. Minneapolis	Minneapolis
48397-3	Landberg	Emilia	22	F.	Servant	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden, Orebro	Brother, Johan Landberg, 1414 1st Ave. N. Minneapolis	Minneapolis
48398-4	Landberg	Carl	11	M.	Servant	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden, Orebro	Brother, Johan Landberg, 1414 1st Ave. N. Minneapolis	Minneapolis
48399-5	Carlson	Oscar	16	M.	Laborer	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden, Falkenberg	Father, Carl Carlson, 1414 1st Ave. N. Minneapolis	Minneapolis
48801-6	Peterson	Wilma	31	F.	Servant	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden, Falkenberg	Father, Carl Peterson, 1414 1st Ave. N. Minneapolis	Minneapolis
48802-7	Jacobson	Edvard	33	M.	Laborer	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden, Uddavalla	Brother, Johan Jacobson, 1414 1st Ave. N. Minneapolis	Minneapolis
48803-8	Nelson	John	18	M.	Seaman	Norwegian	Norwegian	Norway, Kristiania	Father, John Nelson, 1414 1st Ave. N. Minneapolis	Minneapolis
48804-9	Nelson	John	19	M.	Seaman	Norwegian	Norwegian	Norway, Kristiania	Father, John Nelson, 1414 1st Ave. N. Minneapolis	Minneapolis
48805-10	Peterson	John	40	M.	Seaman	Norwegian	Norwegian	Norway, Kristiania	Father, John Peterson, 1414 1st Ave. N. Minneapolis	Minneapolis
48806-11	Hansen	John	22	M.	Servant	Norwegian	Norwegian	Norway, Kristiania	Father, John Hansen, 1414 1st Ave. N. Minneapolis	Minneapolis
48807-12	Olsen	John	17	M.	Servant	Norwegian	Norwegian	Norway, Kristiania	Father, John Olsen, 1414 1st Ave. N. Minneapolis	Minneapolis
48808-13	Larsen	John	42	M.	Seaman	Norwegian	Norwegian	Norway, Kristiania	Father, John Larsen, 1414 1st Ave. N. Minneapolis	Minneapolis
48809-14	Larsen	John	14	M.	Servant	Norwegian	Norwegian	Norway, Kristiania	Father, John Larsen, 1414 1st Ave. N. Minneapolis	Minneapolis
48810-15	Hansen	John	18	M.	Servant	Norwegian	Norwegian	Norway, Kristiania	Father, John Hansen, 1414 1st Ave. N. Minneapolis	Minneapolis
48811-16	Hansen	John	15	M.	Servant	Norwegian	Norwegian	Norway, Kristiania	Father, John Hansen, 1414 1st Ave. N. Minneapolis	Minneapolis
48812-17	Stannwick	John	34	M.	Blacksmith	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden, Stockholm	Father, John Stannwick, 1414 1st Ave. N. Minneapolis	Minneapolis
48813-18	Andreasen	John	18	M.	Servant	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden, Stockholm	Father, John Andreasen, 1414 1st Ave. N. Minneapolis	Minneapolis
48814-19	Olsen	John	18	M.	Servant	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden, Stockholm	Father, John Olsen, 1414 1st Ave. N. Minneapolis	Minneapolis
48815-20	Carlson	John	35	M.	Servant	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden, Stockholm	Father, John Carlson, 1414 1st Ave. N. Minneapolis	Minneapolis
48816-21	Jensen	John	18	M.	Servant	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden, Stockholm	Father, John Jensen, 1414 1st Ave. N. Minneapolis	Minneapolis
48817-22	Peterson	John	40	M.	Servant	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden, Stockholm	Father, John Peterson, 1414 1st Ave. N. Minneapolis	Minneapolis
48818-23	Erikson	John	27	M.	Servant	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden, Stockholm	Father, John Erikson, 1414 1st Ave. N. Minneapolis	Minneapolis
48819-24	Kelson	John	18	M.	Servant	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden, Stockholm	Father, John Kelson, 1414 1st Ave. N. Minneapolis	Minneapolis
48820-25	Peterson	John	25	M.	Servant	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden, Stockholm	Father, John Peterson, 1414 1st Ave. N. Minneapolis	Minneapolis
48821-26	Hansen	John	62	M.	Seaman	U.S. American	U.S. American	U.S. American	Father, John Hansen, 1414 1st Ave. N. Minneapolis	Minneapolis
48822-27	Hansen	John	50	M.	Wife	U.S. American	U.S. American	U.S. American	Father, John Hansen, 1414 1st Ave. N. Minneapolis	Minneapolis
48823-28	Hansen	John	10	M.	Child	U.S. American	U.S. American	U.S. American	Father, John Hansen, 1414 1st Ave. N. Minneapolis	Minneapolis

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL:

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

2 JUN 1900

1900

List

2

11-1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.															
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?				Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	yes	1902	1902	Friend: Charles C. Nelson				5-7	fair brown	blue	None	Sweden	Cirberg
2	no		no			Box 628 Two Harbor Minn				5-11	fair	blue	do	do	Hagerater
3	no		no	1903	1903	Friend: Alfred Jansson				5-5	fair brown	blue	do	do	Stora
4	no		no			Box 60 Putnam Conn				5-7	fair	gray	blue	do	do
5	yes		yes			Box 60 Putnam Conn				5-2	fair	blue	do	do	Springby
6	no		no	1902	1902	Friend: Mrs. J. Jansson				5-7	fair	blue	do	do	Springby
7	no		no	1902	1902	Friend: Mrs. J. Jansson				5-7	fair	blue	do	do	Springby
8	no		no			282 Canby St. Bridgeport Conn				5-7	fair	blue	do	do	Springby
9	no		no			91 South St. New York, N.Y.				5-7	fair	blue	do	do	Springby
10	no		no							5-5	fair	blue	do	do	Springby
11	no		no			Friend: Olga Anderson				5-7	fair	blue	do	do	Springby
12	no		no			Friend: Olga Anderson				5-7	fair	blue	do	do	Springby
13	no		no			Friend: Olga Anderson				5-7	fair	blue	do	do	Springby
14	no		no			Friend: Olga Anderson				5-8	fair	blue	do	do	Springby
15	no		no			Friend: Olga Anderson				5-4	fair	blue	do	do	Springby
16	no		no			Friend: Olga Anderson				5-4	fair	blue	do	do	Springby
17	no		no			Friend: Olga Anderson				5-6	fair	blue	do	do	Springby
18	no		no			Friend: Olga Anderson				5-10	fair	blue	do	do	Springby
19	no		no			Friend: Olga Anderson				5-6	fair	blue	do	do	Springby
20	no		no			Friend: Olga Anderson				5-2	fair	blue	do	do	Springby
21	no		no			Friend: Olga Anderson				5-7	fair	blue	do	do	Springby
22	no		no			Friend: Olga Anderson				5-8	fair	blue	do	do	Springby
23	no		no			Friend: Olga Anderson				5-8	fair	blue	do	do	Springby
24	no		no			Friend: Olga Anderson				5-2	fair	blue	do	do	Springby
25	no		no			Friend: Olga Anderson				6	fair	blue	do	do	Springby
26	no		no			Friend: Olga Anderson				5-5	fair	blue	do	do	Springby
27	no		no			Friend: Olga Anderson				5-5	fair	blue	do	do	Springby
28	no		no			Friend: Olga Anderson				5-5	fair	blue	do	do	Springby
29	no		no			Friend: Olga Anderson				5-5	fair	blue	do	do	Springby
30	no		no			Friend: Olga Anderson				5-5	fair	blue	do	do	Springby

U. S. citizen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haddock, Master, of the "Oceanic", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this Second day of June, 1909.

at London

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: mill engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should state whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. B. H. Beaumont*, Surgeon of the "*Deania*", *to his Honor the* do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *nineteen* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
L.R.C.P. & L.Edinburgh and Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *Second* day of *June*, 190*9*.
at *NEW YORK*

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

143

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Oceanic

sailing from Southampton

May 26th

1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Naapakoroa I. Greta	17	F	IN HOSPITAL		Finland		Finland	Father Iikka Naapakoroa	New York
2	Saarinon Helja	17	F	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED				Mother Ulrika Saarinon	New York
3	Pulonen Johanna	22	F						Father Matti Pulonen	
4	Simonsalo Anna	17	F	Servant					Mother Annelia Pimeasalo	New York
5	Perola Hilma	16	F						Father Matti Perola	
6	Hornberg Hilma	29	F						Mother Anna Hornberg	
7	Aliu Risa	17	F						Father Matti Aliu	
8	Hautala Hanna	18	F						Mother Matti Hautala	New York
9	Pickonen Johanna	39	F	Wife					Father Matti Pickonen	New York
10	" Pyryne	18	F	Servant					Mother Matti Pyryne	
11	" Onni	11	F	Child					Father Matti Onni	
12	" Kalle	10	M	Child					Mother Matti Kalle	
13	Saarinon Oskar	30	M	Laborm					Father Matti Saarinon	New York
14	Puokkonen August	22	M						Mother Matti Puokkonen	
15	Lampiainen Herman	31	M	Laborm					Father Matti Lampiainen	New York
16	Lainio Kusta	27	M	Laborm					Mother Matti Lainio	New York
17	Rachonon Samuel	38	M	Laborm					Father Matti Rachonon	New York
18	Bergelin Herman	30	M						Mother Matti Bergelin	New York
19	Houkkinen Matti	20	F	Servant					Father Matti Houkkinen	New York
20	Uomiralo Waldar	20	F						Mother Matti Uomiralo	New York
21	Kotola Frans	29	M	Laborm					Father Matti Kotola	New York
22	Luomaannoki Juho	27	M	Laborm		Finland	Finnish	Finland	Father Matti Luomaannoki	New York
23	" Hanna	27	F	Wife					Mother Matti Luomaannoki	New York
24	" Helmi	5	F	Child					Father Matti Luomaannoki	New York
25	" Anna	-	F	Infant					Mother Matti Luomaannoki	New York
26	Thimila Hanna	32	F	Servant					Father Matti Thimila	New York
27	Hyytiäinen Oskar	18	M	Laborm					Mother Matti Hyytiäinen	New York
28	Kivioja Kalle	19	M						Father Matti Kivioja	New York
29	Pipila Hulda	23	F	Servant					Mother Matti Pipila	New York
30	Saarinon Viktor	34	M	Laborm					Father Matti Saarinon	New York

UNITED STATES CONSULATE, SOUTH

This is to certify that the person on this Manifest was rejected by the Medical Officer at this Port, cause. They were not allowed to embark.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

1909

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																		
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of-- Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	yes	Uncle	\$10	no	Uncle Jaako Luutari 160 West 1st St. New York City N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	4 11/2	brown	brown	brown	None	Finland	Tyrnävä	
2	"	Sister	\$5	"	Sister Emma Luutari 15 State St. New York City N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 1/2	light	"	"	"	"	Präsemyrskä	
3	"	"	\$6	"	Sister Maria Luutari 35 W 139 St. New York City N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	"	"	gray	"	"	Saarjärvi	
4	yes	Parent	\$5	no	Parent Alma Knapp 36 W 139 St. New York City N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	light	brown	blue	None	"	Sinäjoki	
5	"	Sister	\$10	no	Sister Aida Knapp 53 West 1st St. New York City N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	brown	"	"	Rauma	
6	"	"	\$10	no	Sister Edla Knapp 1425 4th Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	blond	"	"	Köyliö	
7	"	"	\$10	no	Sister Aina Knapp 229 W 139 St. New York City N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	black	black	"	"	Porasjärvi	
8	"	Brother	\$11	no	Brother Matti Knapp 609 102nd St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 1/2	light	brown	gray	"	"	Loppajärvi	
9	"	Self	\$20	no	Husband Axel Knapp 100 W 139 St. New York City N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	blond	blue	"	"	Karstula
10	"	Parents	"	"	do	no	no	no	good	no	5 0	fair	black	black	do	Finland	do	
11	"	"	"	"	do	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	light	brown	blue	none	Finland	Karstula	
12	"	"	"	"	do	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	light	brown	blue	none	Finland	Karstula	
13	yes	Self	\$15	no	Friend Mrs. Olga Kinnas 212 W 139 St. New York City N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	fair	blond	gray	"	"	Köyliö	
14	"	"	\$15	no	do	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 3/4	dark	brown	brown	"	"	"	
15	no	"	\$10	no	Friend Mrs. Laura Kinnas 22 Queen St. Cambridge Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	light	black	blue	"	"	Orientalis	
16	yes	"	\$10	no	Friend Gustaf Kinnas 318 Beacon St. Boston Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	6 1	dark	black	brown	"	"	Pyhämaa	
17	"	"	\$10	no	Brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 1/4	light	blond	blue	"	"	"	
18	no	"	\$90	no	1899 Boston Friend Johansson 9 North St. San Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	good	no	6	"	light	"	"	"	Gamla Skanstad White Cloude	
19	no	"	\$12	no	1888 Cousin Anna Wingvist 1894 1894 Cousin Gustaf Wingvist Englewood Hospital Englewood N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 1/2	"	black	gray	"	U.S.	Meck	
20	"	"	\$11	no	Sister	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 1/2	franklin	brown	brown	"	Finland	Gamla Skanstad	
21	yes	"	\$12	no	1901 Friend Mrs. Kinnas 212 W 139 St. New York City N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	light	"	"	"	"	Köyliö	
22	yes	Self	\$90	no	1901 Friend Mrs. Kinnas 212 W 139 St. New York City N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	light	bro	blue	none	Finland	Kaukava	
23	"	Husband	"	"	do	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	Loppajärvi	
24	"	Parents	"	"	do	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	
25	"	do	"	"	do	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	
26	"	Self	\$19	no	Cousin Maria Nautas Box 115, Loppajärvi N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 1 1/2	light	brown	blue	pinkish	Finland	Loppajärvi	
27	"	"	\$10	no	Uncle Erik Ojala 2746 Columbus Calumet Mich.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	"	"	"	none	"	"	
28	no	"	\$13	no	Brother Jakob Kinnas Box 35, McEwen N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2	"	"	gray	"	"	"	
29	yes	"	\$20	no	Cousin Emma Kinnas 58 Bayview N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	blond	blue	"	"	Loppajärvi	
30	"	"	\$100	no	1903 Friend Mrs. Kinnas 212 W 139 St. New York City N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	"	"	brown	gray	"	"	Nurmes

Number 21 Rejected

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *H. J. H. H. H. H.* of the *Oceanic*, from *T. S. H. H. H. H.* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. H. H. H. H.
Master

Sworn to before me this *Second* day of *June*, 190*7*,
at *N. Y. C.*

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. B. Deamont, Surgeon of the Immigration Service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. C. P. S. Edinburgh & Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Second day of June, 1909,
at NEW YORK

J. C. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Oceanic*sailing from *Southampton**May 26th*, 1909

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Alide to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Järvinen</i>	<i>Hilda</i>	25	✓	F	Servant	Yes	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Sister Anna Järvinen</i>
2	<i>Kaukkanen</i>	<i>Ellen</i>	17	✓	F	"	"	"	"	<i>Kirkkonen</i>	<i>Sister Anna Kaukkanen</i>
3	<i>Rostedt</i>	<i>Loft</i>	21	✓	F	"	"	"	"	<i>Kooper</i>	<i>Sister Anna Rostedt</i>
4	<i>Purman</i>	<i>Kalle</i>	26	✓	M	Servant	"	"	"	<i>Kuhmalahti</i>	<i>Sister Anna Purman</i>
5	<i>Purman</i>	<i>Antti</i>	27	✓	M	Servant	"	"	"	<i>Pietari</i>	<i>Sister Anna Purman</i>
6	<i>Lehtonen</i>	<i>Antti</i>	24	✓	M	Servant	"	"	"	<i>Karstala</i>	<i>Sister Anna Lehtonen</i>
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

UNITED STATES CONSULATE, SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND:

This is to certify that the numbers 36
of this Manifest were received by the Medical Officer at this Port, serving on this ship, for
entry and they were not allowed to embark. *A. W. Savolainen* Consul.Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

4



2 JUN 1909

, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No	on	List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of— Complexion.	Place of Birth.
						If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?				Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.
1			Self.	\$20	no		Friend Mr. Christopher 148 Croix ave. Duluth. Minn.	good	no	5 6	light brown brown	Finland Vaikana
2			"	\$20	no		Sister Anna Wikoski 1040 West ave. New York, N.Y.	good	no	5 6	" " gray	" " Kulkam
3			Mr. S. L. S.	\$20	no		Sister Emma Rostad 38 Mayview ave. New Rochelle, N.Y.	good	no	5 4 1/2	reddish dark blue	" " Hosten
4			Self	\$7	no		Sister Olga Holmen 341 E. 200 St. Bedford Park, New York	good	no	5 8 1/2	light brown brown	" " Kulkam
5			"	\$15	no		Friend Emil Sumpinen 75 18 St. New York, N.Y.	good	no	5 3	" " "	" " Forsgren
6			"	\$10	no		Friend Emil Sumpinen 70 Westview st. St. Louis, Mo.	good	no	5 7	" blond blue	" " Kulkam

Numbers 506 Rejected

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *H. H. H. H. H.*, of the "*Cassini*" from *Santhampton*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *four* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. H. H. H. H.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this *Second* day of *June*, 190*7*,
at *NEW YORK*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Alien intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubas (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. B. Bauman*, Surgeon of the *Immigration Station*, *New York*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *nineteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *L.R.C. Prs. Edinburgh & Glasgow*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *14* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *second* day of *June*, 190*9*.
at *NEW YORK*

T. C. McNeill
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Cyane* sailing from *Southampton* *26th May* 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Vignaric Pure</i>	40	M	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Croatian</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>my wife Anica Vignaric</i>	<i>Wisc Milwaukee</i>
2	<i>Kurat Tome</i>	40	M	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>				<i>my wife Anica Kurat</i>	
3	<i>Lokmer Josif</i>	18	M	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>				<i>my father Josif Lokmer</i>	
4	<i>Kalany Stijan</i>	33	M	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Austrian</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>my wife Anica Kalany</i>	<i>Wisc Milwaukee</i>
5	<i>Bjondic Niko</i>	18	M	<i>4-8812</i>	<i>No</i>				<i>my father Josif Bjondic</i>	
6	<i>Vignaric Kate</i>	40	M						<i>my wife Anica Vignaric</i>	
7	<i>Dragenovic Jos</i>	40	M	<i>14-33085</i>	<i>Yes</i>				<i>my wife Anica Dragovic</i>	
8	<i>Kurat Jovif</i>	40	M						<i>my wife Anica Kurat</i>	
9	<i>Sumic Jos</i>	40	M						<i>my wife Anica Sumic</i>	
10	<i>Parlak Kata</i>	18	F	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>				<i>my father Josif Parlak</i>	<i>Pa. Clarion</i>
11	<i>Oljerac Ivan</i>	29	M	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>No</i>				<i>my wife Anica Oljerac</i>	<i>Wisc Chicago</i>
12	<i>Nkolic Marko</i>	40	M						<i>my brother Josif Nkolic</i>	<i>Ohio Columbus</i>
13	<i>Vinjerac Ivan</i>	34	M		<i>Yes</i>				<i>my wife Anica Vinjerac</i>	
14	<i>Andalica Jane</i>	34	M						<i>my wife Anica Andalica</i>	
15	<i>Samk Jos</i>	32	M	<i>Business</i>		<i>Russian</i>		<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>my wife Anica Samk</i>	

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

5

496

2 JUN 1909

, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																		
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	Yes, my self	\$10	To	Clinton St. 305 Kilrauber Disc.	To my friend Kate Velacic	No	No	No	good	To	5	9	brn	brn	gray	None	Austria	Prinje
2	"	"	"	"	To my friend Kate Velacic	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Black	Black	"	"	"	
3	"	"	"	"	To my friend Kate Velacic	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	White	"	"	"	"	
4	Yes	Self	\$10	To	Clinton St. 305 Kilrauber Disc.	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	Wt	Bk	gray	none	Austria	Prinje
5	"	"	"	"	To my brother in law Stevo Serbie	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"	"	"	To my friend Kate Velacic	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brn	"	"	"	
7	"	"	"	"	To my brother in law Stevo	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	black	"	"	
8	"	"	"	"	To my friend Kate Velacic	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brn	gray	"	"	
9	"	"	"	"	To my friend Kate Velacic	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	black	"	"	
10	"	"	"	"	To my brother in law Stevo	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	fls	gray	"	"	
11	"	"	"	"	To my friend Kate Velacic	"	"	"	"	"	3	8	"	black	"	"	Croptor dol	
12	"	"	"	"	To my friend Kate Velacic	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	"	"	Naganiac	
13	"	"	"	"	To my friend Kate Velacic	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brn	"	"	"	
14	"	"	"	"	To my friend Kate Velacic	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	"	"	"	To my friend Kate Velacic	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Russia	

Number 3 did not embark

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. J. Black, Master*, of the *Steamship*, from *San Francisco*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *14* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *Second* day of *June*, 190*9*,
at *NEW YORK*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. C. H. Bennett*, Surgeon of the *Immigration Service*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *nineteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *S. R. C. P. S. Edinburgh & Glasgow*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *second* day of *June*, 190*4*
at *NEW YORK*

J. C. H. Bennett
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Oceanic* sailing from *Southampton*, May 26th, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	Country.	In country whence alien came.	(Intended future permanent residence.)
								City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Kozj	Josef	23	m s	labourer	yes yes	Ungaria Slovenian	Ungaria Biskescer	Father Haim Martin Biskescer	Yes Chicago
2	Kozjian	Martin	25	v m s	"	"	"	Gernegoyz	mother Emma Mary Gernegoyz	"
3	Schmied	Ivan	26	m s	"	"	Austria Croatian	Croatia Virovitica	mother Jankiska Schmie	"
4	Samba	Martin	30	m m	"	"	"	"	wife Elisabeth Samba Virovitica	"
5	Comacic	Miko	23	m m	"	no no	"	Budrovac	Father Ivo Comacic Budrovac	Wisc. Ashland
6	Domladovic	Ferko	50	m s	"	"	"	"	sister Maria Rencic Budrovac	"
7	Ustkovic	Valentin	25	m m	"	yes yes	"	Lasina	wife Dora Ustkovic Lasina	"
8	Klaric	Marko	26	m m	"	no no	"	Golak	Father Ivo Klaric Golak	"
9	Hozler	Berez	20	f s	"	yes yes	Ungaria Slovenian	Ungaria Biskescer	brother Ivo Martin Biskescer	Yes Cleveland
10	Kalez	Magda	20	f s	"	"	"	"	Father Ivo Kalez Biskescer	"
11	"	Dora	22	f s	"	"	"	"	Father Ivo Kalez Biskescer	"
12	Kozjian	Martin	25	m m	labourer	yes yes	Ungaria Slovenian	Ungaria Gernegoyz	wife Ivo Kalez Biskescer	Yes Chicago
13	Graj	Ivan	40	m m	"	"	"	"	wife Ivo Kalez Biskescer	"
14	Kalez	Mikhal	28	m m	labourer	yes yes	Ungaria Slovenian	Ungaria Distritz	wife Ivo Kalez Biskescer	Yes Chicago
15	Baras	Jozo	48	m m	"	no no	Austria Dalmatian	Austria Castel	wife Ivo Baras Castel	"
16	Dimica	Djurdja	38	m m	"	"	Ungaria Croatian	Ungaria Baricevo	wife Ivo Dimica Baricevo	"
17	"	Petra	22	m s	"	no no	"	"	Father Ivo Dimica Baricevo	"
18	"	"	20	m m	"	"	"	"	wife Ivo Dimica Baricevo	"
19	"	"	40	m m	"	yes yes	"	"	wife Ivo Dimica Baricevo	"
20	"	Dane	18	m s	"	no no	"	Humana	Father Ivo Dane Baricevo	"
21	Churic	Franc	26	m m	"	no no	Austria	Austria Castel	wife Ivo Dane Baricevo	Chicago
22	Curcu	Ivorip	39	m m	"	yes yes	"	Castel	wife Ivo Curcu Castel	"
23	Risto	Nicola	30	m m	"	"	Croatia	Macina	wife Ivo Curcu Castel	26. Fairmount
24	Lazor	Risti	32	m m	"	no no	"	Spinita	wife Ivo Lazor Macina	"
25	Boytche	Ivojan	20	m m	"	"	"	"	Father Ivo Boytche Spinita	"
26	Risti	Vangel	24	m m	"	"	"	"	Father Ivo Risti Spinita	"
27	Kantche	Velian	35	m m	"	"	"	"	Father Ivo Kantche Spinita	"
28	Mihal	Andon	21	m m	"	"	"	"	Father Ivo Mihal Spinita	"
29	Valentic	Mik	32	m s	"	yes yes	Austria Croatian	Austria Drinje	Father Ivo Valentic Drinje	Wisc. Ashland
30	Rajkovic	Ivo	26	m m	"	"	"	"	wife Ivo Rajkovic Drinje	"

UNITED STATES
This is to certify that
on this Manifest were rejected
cause. They were not allowed.*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

2 JUN 1909

1909

11-1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year of period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any contract, agreement, or contract, to perform any service, or to engage in any business, or to pursue any course of instruction.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	✓	Self \$8	✓	1906 Chicago	Brother in law John Martin Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	white fair gray	no	Mughna	Chirker	
2	✓	" \$6	✓	1907	friend Horvath Ivan Chicago Ill. 1317	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	Guenezog	
3	✓	" \$10	✓	1907	friend August Paisher Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	Chirker	Chirker	
4	✓	" \$5	✓	1907/08	brother Frank Parula Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	
5	✓	" \$12	✓	1907	uncle Stephen Rindic Ashland, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	black gray	"	"	Budrovacz	
6	✓	" \$20	✓	1907	brother Mike Donladovay Ashland, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	
7	✓	" \$15	✓	1907	uncle Andre Puckovic Ashland, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	Larina	
8	✓	" \$20	✓	1905	uncle Ivan Ponkovic Ashland, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	Leak	
9	✓	" \$10	✓	1906	father Hoyer Matyas Cleveland Ohio N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	fair gray	"	"	Chirker	
10	✓	" \$5	✓	1907	friend Lecko Martin Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	chestnut brown	"	"	"	
11	✓	" \$5	✓	1907	friend	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	
12	✓	Self \$20	✓	1907/08	friend Hoyer Matyas Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	White black gray	no	Austria	Chirker	
13	✓	" \$10	✓	1906/08	son Hef Gray Campbellport 206 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	fair	"	"	Guenezog	
14	✓	Self \$8	✓	1906/08	friend Steven Utrava Skirmgortel 112 St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	White black blue	no	Austria	Chirker	
15	✓	" \$20	✓	1907	friend John J. J. 2127 Archer Avenue Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	6 2	black chestnut	"	"	Castellap	
16	✓	" \$10	✓	1907	friend Leo Limic 1206 Scott St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	chestnut gray	"	"	Rassner	
17	✓	" \$10	✓	1907	brother Leo 1206 Scott St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	"	
18	✓	" \$10	✓	1907	friend Miksa Limic	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	
19	✓	" \$10	✓	1907	brother	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	
20	✓	" \$10	✓	1907	friend	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	Jermanje	
21	✓	" \$10	✓	1907	Comin Visker Jussor 2127 Archer Ave Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	black	"	"	Castellap	
22	✓	" \$10	✓	1907	brother Visker	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	fair blue	"	"	Castellap	
23	✓	" \$20	✓	1907	Comin Jussor 124 Fairmount Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	black	"	"	Turkey	
24	✓	" \$20	✓	1907	friend Peter Gharghe 124 Fairmount Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	Spinkla	
25	✓	" \$20	✓	1908	Comin Jussor 124 Fairmount Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	
26	✓	" \$20	✓	1907	brother Peter 124 Fairmount Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	
27	✓	" \$20	✓	1907	friend Peter 124 Fairmount Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	
28	✓	" \$20	✓	1907	brother Peter 124 Fairmount Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	
29	✓	" \$20	✓	1907	brother Peter 124 Fairmount Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	chestnut gray	"	"	Spinkla	
30	✓	" \$10	✓	1907	friend Jussor 124 Fairmount Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	black	"	"	"	

Numbers 11 and 13 Rejected.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *John H. Smith*, of the *Steamship* from *Southampton*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *second* day of *June*, 190*7*,
at *NEW YORK*

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *foreigners* and *alien laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Foreigner—one who operates a firm, either for himself or others.

Alien laborer—one who works on a firm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be designated to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Irish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Irish" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Lina, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct of the Italian language.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. These facts in column 8 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in United States). The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Intended future permanent residence). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city or town, or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether carrying ticket to next final destination). The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much). The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 14 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as 1894-95, Philadelphia).

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join other relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 (Remarks). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. H. Bennett*, Surgeon of the *Oceanic*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *nineteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *L.R.C.P.S. Edinburgh & Glasgow*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *second* day of *June*, 190*9*.
at **NEW YORK**

J. Bennett
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Oceanic* sailing from *San Hampton* *May 26*, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
ADMITTED	<i>Stevanovic</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>g</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Pirovica</i>	<i>brother in law</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
ADMITTED	<i>Mara</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>wife</i>					<i>brother</i>	
ADMITTED	<i>Helma</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>no</i>				<i>brother</i>	
ADMITTED	<i>Stevanovic</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>S</i>					<i>brother</i>	
5	<i>Vodopija</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>g</i>			<i>St. Juan</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>St. Juan</i>
6	<i>Stevan</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m</i>					<i>St. Juan</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>St. Juan</i>
7	<i>Antolovic</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>m</i>					<i>Gradina</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>Gradina</i>
8	<i>Farkas</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>m</i>					<i>Gradina</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>Gradina</i>
9	<i>Gradingan</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>m</i>					<i>Gradina</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>Gradina</i>
10	<i>Stevan</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>S</i>					<i>brother</i>	
11	<i>Serbuja</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>m</i>					<i>Pirovica</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>St. Juan</i>
12	<i>Stevan</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>S</i>					<i>brother</i>	
13	<i>Peter</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>					<i>St. Juan</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>St. Juan</i>
14	<i>Serbuja</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>m</i>					<i>St. Juan</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>St. Juan</i>
15	<i>Medanovic</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>m</i>					<i>St. Juan</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>St. Juan</i>
ADMITTED	<i>Dohnal</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>m</i>					<i>Praha</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
ADMITTED	<i>Stevan</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>					<i>brother in law</i>	
ADMITTED	<i>Anton</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>S</i>					<i>uncle</i>	
ADMITTED	<i>Alois</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>m</i>							
ADMITTED	<i>Bedrina</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>f</i>							
ADMITTED	<i>Stevan</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>m</i>							
22	<i>Schuller</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>wife</i>				<i>Praha</i>	<i>brother in law</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
23	<i>Gilwang</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>S</i>		<i>Russian</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
24	<i>Stevan</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>S</i>					<i>brother</i>	
ADMITTED	<i>Dohnal</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>S</i>		<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Praha</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
26	<i>Kaplanovic</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m</i>			<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Praha</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
27	<i>Stevan</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>m</i>			<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Praha</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
28	<i>Puchli</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>			<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Praha</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
29	<i>Stevan</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>m</i>			<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Praha</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
30	<i>Vilacki</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>m</i>			<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Praha</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>Chicago</i>

7

120

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

8 JUL 19 1907

1907

11-1115													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.						
1	yes	self	\$60	no	daughter Churina Gromick 206 Canalport Ave. Chicago Ill					5 4	white brown	no	Churina Gromick						
2	yes	self	\$10	no	sister					5 6	"	"	"						
3	yes	self	\$10	no	"					5 4	"	"	"						
4	yes	self	\$10	no	"					5 5	"	"	"						
5	yes	self	\$88	no	friend Stefan Gradigian Milwaukee, Wis. St. 7 N. 48					5 6	dark brown	"	St. Ivan						
6	yes	self	\$10	no	friend Stefan Gradigian Milwaukee, Wis. St. 7 N. 48					5 6	dark brown	"	St. Ivan						
7	yes	self	\$24	no	brother Martin Gradigian Milwaukee, Wis. St. 7 N. 48					5 7	dark brown	"	Gradina						
8	yes	self	\$26	no	brother Martin Gradigian Milwaukee, Wis. St. 7 N. 48					5 6	dark brown	"	"						
9	yes	self	\$100	no	brother Martin Gradigian Milwaukee, Wis. St. 7 N. 48					5 6	dark brown	"	"						
10	yes	self	\$100	no	brother Martin Gradigian Milwaukee, Wis. St. 7 N. 48					5 6	dark brown	"	"						
11	yes	self	\$50	no	brother Male Subegia, Con- way P. Box 261					5 6	dark brown	"	Urovia						
12	yes	self	\$50	no	brother Male Subegia, Con- way P. Box 261					5 6	dark brown	"	Urovia						
13	yes	self	\$10	no	brother Male Subegia, Con- way P. Box 261					5 6	dark brown	"	Urovia						
14	yes	self	\$10	no	brother Male Subegia, Con- way P. Box 261					5 6	dark brown	"	Urovia						
15	yes	self	\$10	no	brother Male Subegia, Con- way P. Box 261					5 6	dark brown	"	Urovia						
16	yes	self	\$150	no	daughter Maria Voitch Chicago Ill. Iron Point					5 2	"	"	"						
17	yes	self	\$10	no	brother Male Subegia, Con- way P. Box 261					5 4	"	"	"						
18	yes	self	\$10	no	brother Male Subegia, Con- way P. Box 261					5 2	"	"	"						
19	yes	self	\$10	no	brother Male Subegia, Con- way P. Box 261					5 4	"	"	"						
20	yes	self	\$10	no	brother Male Subegia, Con- way P. Box 261					5 4	"	"	"						
21	yes	self	\$10	no	brother Male Subegia, Con- way P. Box 261					5 0	"	"	"						
22	yes	self	\$10	no	brother Male Subegia, Con- way P. Box 261					5 0	"	"	"						
23	yes	self	\$10	no	brother Male Subegia, Con- way P. Box 261					5 0	"	"	"						
24	yes	self	\$10	no	brother Male Subegia, Con- way P. Box 261					5 0	"	"	"						
25	yes	self	\$10	no	brother Male Subegia, Con- way P. Box 261					5 0	"	"	"						
26	yes	self	\$10	no	brother Male Subegia, Con- way P. Box 261					5 0	"	"	"						
27	yes	self	\$10	no	brother Male Subegia, Con- way P. Box 261					5 0	"	"	"						
28	yes	self	\$10	no	brother Male Subegia, Con- way P. Box 261					5 0	"	"	"						
29	yes	self	\$10	no	brother Male Subegia, Con- way P. Box 261					5 0	"	"	"						
30	yes	self	\$10	no	brother Male Subegia, Con- way P. Box 261					5 0	"	"	"						

Numbers 27 and 28 Rejected

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2d Officer, of the "Ocean", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this second day of June, 1909
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, marine engineer, brass polisher, steel fabricator, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 5 (Can read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes; Yes (can read and write), No; No (can neither read nor write), or Yes; No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people). The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (black).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a vulgar dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Intended residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country and either the last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of origin or last residence). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). An intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether he has a ticket to and final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father; brother; or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. H. Bennett, Surgeon of the Queen, Sailing Thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of S. R. C. P. S. Edinburgh & Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this second day of June, 1909.
at NEW YORK

J. C. H. Bennett
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Oceanic* sailing from *Southampton* *May 26th* 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.		Married or							
1	<i>Busija</i>	<i>Blaz</i>	24	M	Farmland	No	Austria	Croatian	<i>Ilustna Bilog</i>	my wife <i>Kaja Busja</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
2	<i>Pilipic</i>	<i>Ivan</i>	26	M	S.	Yes	Yes	"	<i>Novoselo</i>	my brother <i>Barisa Pilipic</i>	"
3	<i>Sokic</i>	<i>Jukan</i>	40	M	"	"	"	"	<i>Neckinjar</i>	my wife <i>Sofia Sakic</i>	"
4	<i>Sakic</i>	<i>Luka</i>	35	M	"	No	No	"	"	my wife <i>Sava Sakic</i>	"
5	<i>Kravvic</i>	<i>Stipe</i>	28	M	S.	"	"	"	<i>Novoselo</i>	my mother <i>Inda Kravvic</i>	"
6	<i>Puput</i>	<i>Rade</i>	30	M	"	"	"	"	<i>Vexerce</i>	my wife <i>Karja Puput</i>	"
7	<i>Kalembec</i>	<i>Voro</i>	18	M	S.	Yes	Yes	"	"	my father <i>Stjepan Kalembec</i>	"
8	<i>Celic</i>	<i>Rade</i>	38	M	"	No	No	"	<i>Vapela</i>	my wife <i>Branka Celic</i>	"
9	<i>Rapovic</i>	<i>Hajo</i>	30	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	my wife <i>Helena Rapovic</i>	"
10	<i>Soric</i>	<i>Dakor</i>	40	M	"	No	No	"	<i>Priboj</i>	my wife <i>Helena Soric</i>	"
11	<i>Kazar</i>	<i>Luka</i>	30	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	my wife <i>Helena Kazar</i>	"
12	<i>Corak</i>	<i>Voso</i>	30	M	"	"	"	"	"	my wife <i>Helena Corak</i>	"
13	<i>Kazar</i>	<i>Kasko</i>	18	M	S.	"	"	"	"	my father <i>Nicola Kazar</i>	"
14	<i>Kasnikosa</i>	<i>Steran</i>	18	M	"	"	"	"	<i>Pecani</i>	my mother <i>Dragoja Kasnikosa</i>	"
15	<i>Amic</i>	<i>Kane</i>	24	M	"	No	No	"	"	my wife <i>Kata Amic</i>	"
16	<i>Egic</i>	<i>Jur</i>	40	M	S.	Yes	Yes	"	<i>Yosan</i>	my father <i>Nicola Egic</i>	"
17	<i>Radakovic</i>	<i>Petar</i>	38	M	Farmland	No	Austria	Croatian	<i>Yosan</i>	my wife <i>Helena Radakovic</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
18	<i>Egic</i>	<i>Vandic</i>	22	M	"	"	"	"	"	my wife <i>Helena Egic</i>	"
19	<i>Garjarin</i>	<i>Kilan</i>	18	M	S.	Yes	Yes	"	"	my mother <i>Vasilja Garjarin</i>	"
20	<i>Platkovic</i>	<i>Emilac</i>	40	M	"	No	No	"	"	my wife <i>Majda Platkovic</i>	"
21	<i>Radakovic</i>	<i>Kasko</i>	20	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	my wife <i>Kata Radakovic</i>	"
22	<i>Soncar</i>	<i>Kosta</i>	24	M	"	"	"	"	"	my wife <i>Bozica Soncar</i>	"
23	<i>Kardic</i>	<i>Luka</i>	26	M	"	No	No	"	"	my wife <i>Karja Kardic</i>	"
24	<i>Crnobruja</i>	<i>Voro</i>	37	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	<i>Radue</i>	my wife <i>Bozica Crnobruja</i>	<i>Ill. Vollet</i>
25	<i>Adukovic</i>	<i>Petar</i>	18	M	S.	No	No	"	"	my father <i>Luka Adukovic</i>	"
26	<i>Gjernajic</i>	<i>Bogic</i>	40	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	my wife <i>Gyja Gjernajic</i>	"
27	<i>Bjelogaba</i>	<i>Ivan</i>	40	M	"	No	No	"	"	my wife <i>Kata Bjelogaba</i>	"
28	<i>Celic</i>	<i>Kane</i>	30	M	Farmland	No	Austria	Croatian	<i>Radue</i>	my wife <i>Tanja Celic</i>	<i>Ill. Vollet</i>
29	<i>Dejanovic</i>	<i>Gjuradj</i>	40	M	"	No	No	"	"	my wife <i>Kata Dejanovic</i>	"
30	<i>Stipac</i>	<i>Stanko</i>	16	M	S.	Yes	Yes	"	<i>Smiljan</i>	my father <i>Ivan Stipac</i>	<i>Ill. Salt Lake City</i>

UNITED STATES CONSULATE, SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND:
This is to certify that the numbers 27, 16
on this manifest were assigned by the Medical Officer at this Port, sailing on this ship, for
cases. They were not allowed to embark. *A. M. Swabey* Consul.* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the look from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of YORK

2 1909

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																		
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	Yes my self	#10	Yes 1908	Chicago Ill.	to my brother Ivan Yubeliev	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	white	brown	blue	none	Austria	Pilaj
2	"	#10	No	Chicago Ill.	to my brother Ivan Yubeliev	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	"	"	Novoselo
3	"	#10	Yes 1903	Chicago Ill.	to my brother Ivan Yubeliev	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	flaxen	"	"	"	Hekinjars
4	"	#10	Yes 1903	Chicago Ill.	to my brother Ivan Yubeliev	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	brown	"	"	"	"
5	"	#10	Yes 1905	Chicago Ill.	to my brother Ivan Yubeliev	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	black gray	"	"	"	Novoselo
6	"	#10	Yes 1908	Chicago Ill.	to my friend Ivan Yubeliev	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	brown blue	"	"	"	Vexerce
7	"	#10	No	Chicago Ill.	to my friend Ivan Yubeliev	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	flaxen	"	"	"	"
8	"	#10	Yes 1905	Chicago Ill.	to my brother Ivan Yubeliev	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	"	"	"	"	"	Kapela
9	"	#10	Yes 1906	Chicago Ill.	to my brother Ivan Yubeliev	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	#10	Yes 1907	Chicago Ill.	to my friend Ivan Yubeliev	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	"	"	Pilaj
11	"	#10	Yes 1908	Chicago Ill.	to my friend Ivan Yubeliev	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	black black	"	"	"	"
12	"	#10	Yes 1907	Chicago Ill.	to my friend Ivan Yubeliev	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 1	"	brown gray	"	"	"	"
13	"	#10	No	Chicago Ill.	to my friend Ivan Yubeliev	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	blue	"	"	"
14	"	#10	No	Chicago Ill.	to my friend Ivan Yubeliev	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	black gray	"	"	"	Pecani
15	"	#10	Yes 1908	Chicago Ill.	to my friend Ivan Yubeliev	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	flaxen blue	"	"	"	"
16	"	#10	No	Chicago Ill.	to my friend Ivan Yubeliev	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	brown black	"	"	"	Yosan
17	Yes Self	#10	Yes 1907	Chicago Ill.	to my friend Ivan Yubeliev	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	white	black gray	none	"	Austria	Yosan
18	"	#10	No	Chicago Ill.	to my friend Ivan Yubeliev	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown	"	"	"	"
19	"	#10	No	Chicago Ill.	to my friend Ivan Yubeliev	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	black	"	"	"	"
20	"	#10	Yes 1907	Chicago Ill.	to my friend Ivan Yubeliev	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	brown	"	"	"	"
21	"	#10	Yes 1908	Chicago Ill.	to my friend Ivan Yubeliev	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	#10	No	Chicago Ill.	to my friend Ivan Yubeliev	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	blue	"	"	"
23	"	#10	Yes 1908	Chicago Ill.	to my friend Ivan Yubeliev	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	black	"	"	"	"
24	"	#10	Yes 1907	Chicago Ill.	to my friend Ivan Yubeliev	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	Radue
25	"	#10	No	Chicago Ill.	to my friend Ivan Yubeliev	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	black	"	"	"	"
26	"	#10	No	Chicago Ill.	to my friend Ivan Yubeliev	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	#10	Yes 1906	Chicago Ill.	to my friend Ivan Yubeliev	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	brown gray	"	"	"	"
28	Yes Self	#10	No	Chicago Ill.	to my friend Ivan Yubeliev	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	white	black gray	none	"	Austria	Radue
29	"	#10	No	Chicago Ill.	to my friend Ivan Yubeliev	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	#10	No	Chicago Ill.	to my friend Ivan Yubeliev	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	brown blue	"	"	"	Smiljan

Numbers 16 and 27 Rejected

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. H. H. H. H. of the Quinn from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this second day of June, 1909,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 6 (Able to read and write).—Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 7 (Nationality).—Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Race or people).—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 9 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 10 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 10 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

123

I, J. J. Hammond, Surgeon of the United States, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. Edinburgh and Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Second day of June, 1909,
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Oceanic* sailing from *Southampton* *May 26th* 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Pekar	Stije	34	M		Farmer			Austria	Croatian	Austria	Smiljan	my wife Kora Pekar	Utah	Salt Lake City
2	Kilkoric	Goore	10	M					"	"	"	"	my father Vure Kilkoric	"	"
3	Francetic	Kile	18	M					"	"	"	"	my uncle France Francetic	"	"
4	Paricic	Tome	38	M					"	"	"	"	my wife Jha Paricic	Miss St. Louis	"
5	Kilkoric	Nicola	30	M					"	"	"	"	my wife Jha Kilkoric	Utah	Salt Lake City
6	Ljelac	Kile	30	M					"	"	"	"	my wife Kora Ljelac	Mo	St. Louis
7	Tukelic	Vure	40	M					"	"	"	"	my wife Jha Tukelic	Wash	Spokane
8	Paricic	Tome	18	M					"	"	"	"	my father Vure Paricic	Mo	St. Louis
9	Ljelac	Kate	40	M					"	"	"	"	my wife Kora Ljelac	"	"
10	Gursac	Stevan	37	M					"	"	"	"	my wife Kora Gursac	Colo	Trinidad
11	Gursac	Kade	18	M					"	"	"	"	my father Jha Gursac	"	"
12	Kudrovic	Ivan	40	M					"	"	"	"	my wife Kora Kudrovic	Blk	Philadelphia
13	Dukovac	Vure	10	M					"	"	"	"	my father Grga Dukovac	Mo	St. Louis
14	Kudrovic	Petar	38	M					"	"	"	"	my wife Kora Kudrovic	"	"
15	Jupan	Kile	36	M					"	"	"	"	my wife Kora Jupan	"	"
16	Kilinkovic	Vure	18	M					"	"	"	"	my father Jha Kilinkovic	"	"
17	Kilinkovic	Voso	33	M					"	"	"	"	my mother Jha Kilinkovic	"	"
18	Kilinkovic	Ivan	33	M					"	"	"	"	my wife Jha Kilinkovic	"	"
19	Bubas	Franc	27	M					"	"	"	"	my wife Jha Bubas	"	"
20	Kuharica	Grga	18	M					"	"	"	"	my father Vure Kuharica	"	"
21	Bulick	William	22	M					"	"	"	"	my father Grga Bulick	Blk	Lady Smith
22	"	Kary	17	M					"	"	"	"	my mother Kora Bulick	"	"
23	Badovinac	Monica	17	F					"	"	"	"	my mother Kora Badovinac	Utah	Bingham

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

1910

190

121



11-1116													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.						
1	Yes	my self	\$10	1908	Salt Lake to my brother in law Vasa Kiskulm	No	No	No	good	No	5 9	white brown blue	none	Austria	Smiljan				
2	"	"	\$10	"	Box 203 P.O. West Jordan Utah to my brother Ivan Kiskulm	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"				
3	"	"	\$10	"	Box 434 P.O. Kauraj Utah St. Mary Utah to my brother in law Grga Stancovic	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	black	"	Novi				
4	"	"	\$10	1909	Salt Lake to my cousin Bozo Paricic 317	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	black	"	Rastoka				
5	"	"	\$10	1908	City Utah to my brother Peter Kiskulm Box 124	"	"	"	"	"	6 0	"	brown blue	"	Vaganac				
6	"	"	\$10	1908	P.O. Kauraj Utah Salt Lake City Utah to my cousin Bozo Paricic 317 Borman	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	black black	"	Kiljaca				
7	"	"	\$30	1906	Ave East St. Louis Ill. St. Louis Mo. to my friend Blaz Kiskulm	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	Novi				
8	"	"	\$10	1908	Arden Tex. Front Ave 620 P.O. Spokane Wash to my friend Bozo Paricic	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown	"	Rastoka				
9	"	"	\$10	1908	Borman Ave 317 St. Louis Mo. to my brother Franje Uglac	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	black black	"	"				
10	"	"	\$10	1908	St. Louis Co. Borman Ave No 317 St. Louis Mo. to my brother in law Bozo Paricic	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	"	brown gray	"	Tiskorac				
11	"	"	\$10	1908	Trinidad Col. Box 54 P.O. Ruzhi Col. Trinidad Col. to my brother in law Rade Baub	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	"				
12	"	"	\$10	1908	Box 51 P.O. Ruzhi Col. St. Trinidad Col. to my brother in law Rade Baub	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	black blue	"	Kibnik				
13	"	"	\$10	1908	to a friend Franje Uglac Box 117	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown	"	"				
14	"	"	\$10	1903	St. Louis to a friend Franje Uglac Box 117 Duluth Minn	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	flaxen	"	"				
15	"	"	\$10	1908	to my friend Franje Uglac Box 115 P.O. Virginia Sta. Duluth Minn	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown	"	"				
16	"	"	\$10	1901	Duluth Minn	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	black	"	Vaniga				
17	"	"	\$10	1908	to my husband Nih Dulich Box 245 Ladysmith BC.	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	blue	"	"				
18	"	"	\$10	1908	to my father Nih Badovinac P.O. Bingham Conn Box 169 Utah	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	gray	"	"				
19	"	"	\$15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	"				
20	"	"	\$10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	flaxen	"	Gospic				
21	"	"	\$10	1905	Cleveland to my husband Nih Dulich Box 245 Ladysmith BC.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	Bulic				
22	"	"	\$10	1907	to my father Nih Badovinac P.O. Bingham Conn Box 169 Utah	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	brown	"	Kuvenac				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. Hobbs, Master of the Quincy, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this Second day of June, 1909,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

185

I, C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the Quincy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of S. R. C. P. S. Edinburgh & Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Second day of June, 1909
at NEW YORK

T. B. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1015

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1015

2110

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Oceania" sailing from Southampton, May 26th, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Picaglia Antonio	29	m	S. S. Clerk		Italy	North Italian	Italy Cento	mother Picaglia Tennant Chiusa Cento	NY North Amherst
2	Chiasura Giuseppe	33	m	Farmer		Austria	"	Austria Tranbilleus	wife Celestina Chiasura Tranbilleus.	NY Niagara Falls
3	Ponticelli Paolo	27	m	"		"	"	"	wife Maria Ponticelli Tranbilleus	"
4	Dangel Doris	23	m	S. S. Clerk		"	German	" Tring	Father Engelburg Dangel Tring Ober Jnnthal, Tring	MS Chicago
5	Grail Peter	24	m	S. S. Clerk		"	"	"	mother Genofwa Grail, Tring Ober Jnnthal, Tring	"
DEPORTED	" Edward	34	m	m. m.		"	"	"	wife Marija Grail, Tring Ober Jnnthal.	"
7	Zsilari Hermina	18	f	S. S. Clerk		Hungary	Slovenian	Ungaria Malaczka	Father Zsilari Vondel Malaczka	MS New York
8	Lincoff Felix	28	m	Farmer		Roumania	Bulgarian	Bulgaria Havelkhar	wife Donka Velikova Havelkhar	Ohio Toledo
9	Khall Lizi	19	f	S. S. Clerk		"	"	Malaczka	Father Franz Khall Cajar	New York
10	Kharizan Zverloff	26	m	Farmer		"	"	Havelkhar	wife Khema Kharizanova Havelkhar	Ohio Toledo
11	Mintchoff Nicolo	36	m	"		"	"	Posabine	wife Khujana Nicolova Posabine	"
12	Stancoff Timi	25	m	"		"	"	"	wife Pena Pinova Posabine	"
13	Stancoff Thomas	32	m	"		Turkey	"	"	mother Stancoff Agnesovian Agnesovian	MS Boston

UNITED STATES CONSULATE, SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND:

This is to certify that the numbers 13 on this manifest were checked by the Medical Officer at this Port, serving on this ship, for cause. They were not allowed to embark. A. W. Swamy Consul.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

2 JUN 1909

1905

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Herbert Austin, of the "Permie", from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this Second day of June, 1909

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes- Yes (can read and write), No- No (can neither read nor write), or Yes- No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9: Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For

instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race, people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come from France by nationality, and vice versa, an alien by nationality may not be French by race.

under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUHAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes)

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK),

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

HEATHMAN / NORTH 9

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Trentino and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be called as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gailic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the Riser P. i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendant should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10: Last permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence.

ing as long as one year should be the permanent residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, municipality or town* of his permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Alfense who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in contact when alive) - The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 11: (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 17: Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 17 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 15. *By whom was passage paid?*—The entry in column 15 should show definite-
ly by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend;
steamship company, etc.

Column 16: (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family, should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—T entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, with relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

187

I *J. C. H. Beaumont*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Oceanic, Sailing Thenceforth*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *nineteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *L.R.C.P.S. Edinburgh & Glasgow*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *19* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *second* day of *June*, 190*9*
at **NEW YORK**

J. C. H. Beaumont
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Oceanic* sailing from *Cherbourg* *26th of May* 190*9*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
338-1	Koufopoulos	Dimitrios	16	M	Scholar	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Zonation	His mother Georgia in Zonation Ill.	Chicago		
339-2	Kastritis	Dionisios	37	M	Master			"	"	"	Kifinas	His wife Sami in Kifinas	"		
340-3	Veneris	Chedoros	29	M	Journalist			"	"	"	"	His wife Christos in Kifinas	"		
2007-4	Contodiamis	Emmanuel	25	M	Workman			"	"	"	Thessalonica	His father Basil in Thessalonica	Pa. Pittsburgh		
2118-5	Moraitis	Zacharias	18	M	"			"	"	"	"	His mother Aspentina in Thessalonica	N.Y. New York		
2009-6	Reboul	Panagiotis	40	M	"			"	"	"	"	His wife Helen in Thessalonica	N.Y. New York		
342-7	Bohossian	Levin	18	M	Cultivator			Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Keri	His father Thomas in Keri	N.Y. New York		
341-8	Wadiab Moses	Gannous	18	M	"			"	"	"	Syrian	Bahram Edda	Nobody	"	New York
344-9	Karami	Gannous	16	M	Scholar	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
345-10	Botanna	Mosid	30	F	Housewife	No	No	Turkish	Syrian	Syria	Bremana	Her father Antoun in Bremana	Prussia	Berlin	
"-11	"	Lamari	11	F	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"-12	"	Samet	9	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"-13	"	Habeel	6	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"-14	"	Mary	2	F	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"-15	"	George	11	M	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
346-16	Coufic Moses	Gannous	20	M	Cultivator			"	"	"	Edda	"	"	N.Y. New York	
347-17	Goussy	Francis	19	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Budape	"	"	Minneapolis	
343-18	Capota	Mach	28	F	Housewife	No	No	"	"	"	Bulgarian	"	"	Fla Jacksonville	
"-19	Hiluk	"	19	F	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
2012-20	Gallab	Karl	23	M	Commercial	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	France	Paris	Paris	N.Y. New York	

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

2 JUN 1909

190

631

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.
			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?					Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.
1		His father Peter Koudoussos						Good	No	4 6		Greece Loraion
2		His friend George Gards								5 2		Ritira
3		His brother-in-law George Koudoussos								5 3		
4		His uncle Papadatos								5 4		
5		Union Savings Bank in Pittsburg								5 4		
6		His friend P. A. Koudoussos								5 4		
7		His brother Vasileos Koudoussos								5 4		
8		His friend Harabet Koudoussos								5 5		
9		His father Moses Koudoussos								5 5		
10		His father G. West in New York								5 5		
11		His father G. West in New York								5 5		
12		His husband Basamra								5 5		
13		His father in Berlin								5 5		
14		His father in Berlin								5 5		
15		His father in Berlin								5 5		
16		His father in Berlin								5 5		
17		His father in Berlin								5 5		
18		His father in Berlin								5 5		
19		His father in Berlin								5 5		
20		His father in Berlin								5 5		
21		His father in Berlin								5 5		
22		His father in Berlin								5 5		
23		His father in Berlin								5 5		
24		His father in Berlin								5 5		
25		His father in Berlin								5 5		
26		His father in Berlin								5 5		
27		His father in Berlin								5 5		
28		His father in Berlin								5 5		
29		His father in Berlin								5 5		
30		His father in Berlin								5 5		

Number 9 Rejected

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haddock, Master, of the S.S. Oceanic, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this second day of June, 1909,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Frenth" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

J.C. Beaumont Surgeon of the *SS. Oceanic* Sailing therewith do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *nineteen* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
L.R.C.P.S. Edinburgh & Glasgow and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *five* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *second* day of *June*, 190*9*.

at **NEW YORK**

F.B. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

p-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Oceanic* sailing from *Cherbourg* *26th of May*, 190*9*

23

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
2568-1	<i>Gasqualetti</i>	<i>Stembrogio</i>	34	M	<i>M. S. Miner</i>	Yes	Yes	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Carrara</i>	<i>Modinello</i>	<i>His mother Maria in Modinello</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
2569-2	<i>Carbonero</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	41	M	<i>M. M. Journalist</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>France</i>	<i>Marseilles</i>	<i>His wife Antoinette in Marseille</i>	<i>La</i>	<i>Calcutta</i>
2567-3	<i>Zani</i>	<i>Lucia</i>	24	F	<i>P. P. Housewife</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>Carrara</i>	<i>Modinello</i>	<i>Her cousin Zani Maria in Modinello</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
2010-4	<i>Dehison</i>	<i>Aennie</i>	28	F	<i>P. S. Cook</i>	"	"	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Scandinavia</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>Her friend Mr. Holm, Hotel Luce</i>	"	"
2011-5	<i>Stoland</i>	<i>Grelhe</i>	35	F	<i>P. S. Maid</i>	No	No	"	"	"	"	<i>2 Rue Northdown</i>	"	"

15

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

2 1541209

100

List

1571

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
		(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?						Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	Yes	himself	\$50	Yes	His friend Annie Maria	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Red	Grey	Carrara	Molincello	
2	No	"	\$50	No	His friend August Dominiano	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Dark	Corino	Luna	
3	Yes	By J. J. J. J.	\$50	Yes	Her sister Maria	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dark	Carrara	Molincello	
4	"	himself	No	No	Her friend Augustina Holand	"	"	"	"	5	5	Clear	Brady	Sweden	Goldenberg	
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Sweden	Roros	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haddock, Master of the S.S. Oceanic from Boston, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with any contagious or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or is an admitted criminal felony, or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one who is in the possession of any other immoral property, or is an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform any other immoral property, or is a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information on a said List or Manifest Sheet of each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this second day of June 1914
at NEW

7
Notary Public

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male), F (female), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 3 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 3 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, machinist, electrician, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, machinist, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner or others.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the case of passengers, and should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and treasury clerks in the case of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming to the United States for the purpose of passing through and out of the United States should be recorded as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 4 (MARRIED OR SINGLE).—Column 4 should be filled with "Yes" or "No" (to read and write). No "X" or other mark.

Column 5 (Nationality).—Column 5 should be filled with the name of the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 6 (Place of birth).—The entry in column 6 should be the name of the place of birth as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the fact that the entries in column 5 and column 6 should be carefully checked by inspectors and treasury clerks in the case of alien arrivals. For instance, "France" appearing in column 5 and "Paris" in column 6 does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is born (born) in France may have been properly recorded under the head of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

ALIEN LIST

"Alien List" refers to the list of aliens who are coming from foreign countries to the United States, and who are subject to the laws of the United States. The list should be filled out for each alien who is coming to the United States, and should be filed in the office of the collector of customs and treasury.

ALIEN LIST

The people who are coming to the United States from foreign countries, and who are subject to the laws of the United States, should be recorded in the Alien List. The list should be filled out for each alien who is coming to the United States, and should be filed in the office of the collector of customs and treasury.

ALIEN LIST

The people who are coming to the United States from foreign countries, and who are subject to the laws of the United States, should be recorded in the Alien List. The list should be filled out for each alien who is coming to the United States, and should be filed in the office of the collector of customs and treasury.

The people who are coming to the United States from foreign countries, and who are subject to the laws of the United States, should be recorded in the Alien List. The list should be filled out for each alien who is coming to the United States, and should be filed in the office of the collector of customs and treasury.

The people who are coming to the United States from foreign countries, and who are subject to the laws of the United States, should be recorded in the Alien List. The list should be filled out for each alien who is coming to the United States, and should be filed in the office of the collector of customs and treasury.

The people who are coming to the United States from foreign countries, and who are subject to the laws of the United States, should be recorded in the Alien List. The list should be filled out for each alien who is coming to the United States, and should be filed in the office of the collector of customs and treasury.

The people who are coming to the United States from foreign countries, and who are subject to the laws of the United States, should be recorded in the Alien List. The list should be filled out for each alien who is coming to the United States, and should be filed in the office of the collector of customs and treasury.

The people who are coming to the United States from foreign countries, and who are subject to the laws of the United States, should be recorded in the Alien List. The list should be filled out for each alien who is coming to the United States, and should be filed in the office of the collector of customs and treasury.

The people who are coming to the United States from foreign countries, and who are subject to the laws of the United States, should be recorded in the Alien List. The list should be filled out for each alien who is coming to the United States, and should be filed in the office of the collector of customs and treasury.

The people who are coming to the United States from foreign countries, and who are subject to the laws of the United States, should be recorded in the Alien List. The list should be filled out for each alien who is coming to the United States, and should be filed in the office of the collector of customs and treasury.

The people who are coming to the United States from foreign countries, and who are subject to the laws of the United States, should be recorded in the Alien List. The list should be filled out for each alien who is coming to the United States, and should be filed in the office of the collector of customs and treasury.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

J.C. Draumont, Surgeon of the *S.S. Oceanic* sailing the with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *nineteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *S.R.C.P.S. Edinburgh & Glasgow*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *4* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *Second* day of *June*, 190*9*.
at *NEW YORK*

T. H. Martin
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

Charbourg

May

1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
--------------	---------------	------	------	------------------------	--------------------------	--	-----------------	---	---	--

1392	Gasshell	✓	John	30 - M. S. Clerk	yes	English	English	England London	40. George Lawton Benson Park - Leeds.	New York
1393	De Mianco		Antonio	18 - M. S. Workman		Italian	Italian	Medan Medan	Medan Medan	Polyn Washington
1394	Behrman	✓	Huan	40 - M. U. Workman	yes	Austrian	Croatian	Maripolis Maripolis	Maripolis Maripolis	South Chicago Ill.
1395	Ref. Ruffin		John	25 - M. S.				London London	London London	
1396	Ref. Kufan		Huan	30 - M. S.				London London	London London	
1397	Del Duca	✓	Antonio	21 - M. S. Workman	yes	Italian	Italian	London London	London London	New York
1398	Ref. Hatten		Antonio	25 - M. S. Merchant		Italian	Italian	London London	London London	Polyn H. J.
1399	Ref. Baccini	✓	Antonio	24 - M. S. Workman	yes	Italian	Italian	London London	London London	Polyn H. J.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.

[illegible]

Number 7, 2, 4 and 5. Rejected.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haddock, Master, of the S.S. Oceanic, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. Haddock
Master

Sworn to before me this second day of June, 1909,
at NEW YORK

J. L. Mander

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. K. Braumout*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Oceanic* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *nineteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *L.R.C.P.S. Edinburgh & Glasgow*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *8* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *second* day of *June*, 190*7*
at *NEW YORK*

J. K. Braumout
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Oceanic" sailing from Cherbourg May 26th, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Schor	Johann	40	m	farmer	yes	Austria	German Austria Pisania	wife Katar Schur	none Milwaukee
2	Pintar	Lida	20	f	servant	yes	Ungaria	Magyar Ungaria Lasovac	brother in law Janko Shaisar Lasovac	Wisc Milwaukee
3	"	Kata	31	f	m	"	"	"	brother	"
4	"	"	"	f	chld	no	"	"	uncle	"
5	"	Jano	9	m	s	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Mara	7	f	s	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Gjuro	4	m	s	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Tuzga	3	f	s	"	"	"	"	"
9	Rot	Christian	22	m	farmer	"	"	Pisania	wife Elizabeth Rot Pisania	"
10	Nomac	Roza	20	f	servant	yes	"	Lasovac	brother Rot Marica Lasovac	"
11	"	Margaretha	18	f	s	chld	"	"	"	"

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

711

734

634

in the United States.

NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

8 29

, 1909.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

No.	List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1		yes self \$70 no		\$150 1908 Buffalo NY	brother in law Josef Lifter Milwaukee	no no no no good	no	5 4 white brown	none	Austria	Gros-Lumetz		
2		yes self \$70 no			brother Gleibungam No 1110	no no no no good	no	5 4 Whit fair yellow	none	Austria	Lawac		
3		" " \$150			brother Joseph Pustan Milwaukee	" " " "	"	5 4 " " blue	" "	"	"		
4		" " "			wife R. Paul Am. No 924	" " " "	"	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	
5		" " "			husband I	" " " "	"	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	
6		" " "			father	" " " "	"	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	
7		" " "			"	" " " "	"	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	
8		" " "			"	" " " "	"	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	
9		" " \$10 no			brother in law sister Frank Gros No 1008 Geo Springs Ave. Milwaukee wife	" " " "	"	5 6 Whit fair blue	none	"	Pozzo		
10		" " \$15 no			hardborn father Nemic Milwaukee wife & son no 60	" " " "	"	5 2 " " green	"	"	Benzonia		
11		" " "			father	" " " "	"	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	

Numbers 1, 10 and 11 Rejected

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Haddock, Master of the St. Oceanic, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Haddock
Master

Sworn to before me this second day of June, 1909
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

135

I, *J. C. H. [Signature]*, Surgeon of the *Immigration*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *nineteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *L.R.C.P.S. Edinburgh & Glasgow*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *26* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *Second* day of *June*, 190*9*.
at *NEW YORK*

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Oceanic

sailing from

Queenstown

May 27th, 1906

1

No.	on	List.
1	1	1
2	2	2
3	3	3
4	4	4
5	5	5
6	6	6
7	7	7
8	8	8
9	9	9
10	10	10
11	11	11
12	12	12
13	13	13
14	14	14
15	15	15
16	16	16
17	17	17
18	18	18
19	19	19
20	20	20
21	21	21
22	22	22
23	23	23
24	24	24
25	25	25
26	26	26
27	27	27
28	28	28
29	29	29
30	30	30
31	31	31
32	32	32
33	33	33
34	34	34
35	35	35
36	36	36
37	37	37
38	38	38
39	39	39
40	40	40
41	41	41
42	42	42
43	43	43
44	44	44
45	45	45
46	46	46
47	47	47
48	48	48
49	49	49
50	50	50
51	51	51
52	52	52
53	53	53
54	54	54
55	55	55
56	56	56
57	57	57
58	58	58
59	59	59
60	60	60
61	61	61
62	62	62
63	63	63
64	64	64
65	65	65
66	66	66
67	67	67
68	68	68
69	69	69
70	70	70
71	71	71
72	72	72
73	73	73
74	74	74
75	75	75
76	76	76
77	77	77
78	78	78
79	79	79
80	80	80
81	81	81
82	82	82
83	83	83
84	84	84
85	85	85
86	86	86
87	87	87
88	88	88
89	89	89
90	90	90
91	91	91
92	92	92
93	93	93
94	94	94
95	95	95
96	96	96
97	97	97
98	98	98
99	99	99
100	100	100

NAME IN FULL.

Age

Able to—

Nationality

Last Permanent Residence

Final Destination

Family Name.

Given Name

Yes. Mos.

*Calling
or
Occupation

Read. Write

Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.)

† Race or People

The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came.

State. City or Town.

[illegible]

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

190 7 Am

136

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
													Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Sister \$2.00			Sister Mary Conidine 1107 West 3rd St. New York			Good		5 3	Dark Brown Blue	nil	Ireland	Knockree
2	"	" \$1.50			Sister Mary Conidine 1107 West 3rd St. New York			"		5 6	Fair Fair Hazel	"	"	"
3	Yes	Uncle \$5.00	No		Uncle John Conidine 1814 East 10th St. Brooklyn	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Pale Brown Brown	nil	Ireland	Castletown
4	"	Sister \$1.00			Sister Mary Conidine 1107 West 3rd St. New York			"		5 5	Black Dark	"	"	"
5	"	Brother \$1.00			Brother John Conidine 1107 West 3rd St. New York			"		5 8	Fair Fair Hazel	"	"	"
6	"	Uncle \$1.00			Uncle John Conidine 1107 West 3rd St. New York			"		5 3	" Brown	"	"	"
7	"	Cousin \$1.00			Cousin Mary Conidine 1107 West 3rd St. New York			"		5 7	Dark Blue	"	"	"
8	"	Brother \$1.00			Brother John Conidine 1107 West 3rd St. New York			"		5 11	" Fair Brown	"	"	"
9	"	Sister \$1.00			Sister Mary Conidine 1107 West 3rd St. New York			"		5 6	" Brown Gray	"	"	"
10	"	Cousin \$1.50			Cousin Mary Conidine 1107 West 3rd St. New York			"		5 7	" "	"	"	"
11	"	Sister \$1.00			Sister Mary Conidine 1107 West 3rd St. New York			"		5 3	" Fair Blue	"	"	"
12	no	Sister \$5.00			Sister Mary Conidine 1107 West 3rd St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 -	Dark Brown Hazel	nil	Ireland	Bonmahon
13	"	" \$1.00			Brother John Conidine 1107 West 3rd St. New York			"		5 -	" "	"	"	"
14	"	Brother \$1.50			Brother John Conidine 1107 West 3rd St. New York			"		5 4	" Black Blue	"	"	"
15	Yes	Sister \$3.00			Sister Mary Conidine 1107 West 3rd St. New York			"		5 7	" Fair "	"	"	"
16	"	Brother \$1.00			Brother John Conidine 1107 West 3rd St. New York			"		5 9	" Brown "	"	"	"
17	"	Aunt \$1.50			Aunt Mary Conidine 1107 West 3rd St. New York			"		5 4	" Gray	"	"	"
18	no	Sister \$1.00			Sister Mary Conidine 1107 West 3rd St. New York			"		5 -	" Fair Blue	"	"	"
19	"	" \$1.00			Brother John Conidine 1107 West 3rd St. New York			"		5 -	" Black Brown	"	"	"
20	Yes	Sister \$1.00	No		Sister Mary Conidine 1107 West 3rd St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark Blue	none	Ireland	Knockree
21	"	Self \$1.50			Brother John Conidine 1107 West 3rd St. New York			"		5 4	Fair Brown Blue	"	"	"
22	"	Sister \$1.50			Sister Mary Conidine 1107 West 3rd St. New York			"		5 5	" "	"	"	"
23	"	" \$1.00			Sister Mary Conidine 1107 West 3rd St. New York			"		5 8	" Dark Gray	"	"	"
24	no	Cousin \$1.00			Cousin Mary Conidine 1107 West 3rd St. New York			"		5 6	" " Brown	"	"	"
25	"	Self \$1.00			Brother John Conidine 1107 West 3rd St. New York			"		5 8	Dark Brown Blue	"	"	"
26	"	Aunt \$1.00			Aunt Mary Conidine 1107 West 3rd St. New York			"		5 4	" Fair Brown Blue	"	"	"
27	"	Self \$1.50			Brother John Conidine 1107 West 3rd St. New York			"		5 5	" Dark Brown Blue	"	"	"
28	no	" \$1.50			Cousin Mary Conidine 1107 West 3rd St. New York			"		5 5	" Dark Brown Blue	"	"	"
29	no	Self \$1.50			Brother John Conidine 1107 West 3rd St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark Blue	none	Ireland	Knockree
30	no	" \$1.50			Sister Mary Conidine 1107 West 3rd St. New York			"		5 4	Fair Dark Blue	"	"	"

Numbers 2, 11, ~~24~~ and 28 did not Embark.
 Number 19 II Class

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. S. Kadach, Master, of the Lucania, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. S. Kadach
 Master

Sworn to before me this Second day of June, 1909,
 at NEW YORK

F. B. Macdonald
 Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cyba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. H. Hammond*, Surgeon of the "*Lebanon*" *Lebanon*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *nineteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *L.R.C.P.S. Edinburgh and Glasgow*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *27* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *second* day of *June*, 190*9*;

NEW YORK

at

F. C. Marshall

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Oceanic*

sailing from

Queenstown 27th May 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
434	1 X	McGee	20	M	Student	British	Irish	Ireland	London	London
435	2 X	McGee	20	M	Student	British	Irish	Ireland	London	London
785	3 X	McGee	20	M	Student	British	Irish	Ireland	London	London
925	4 X	McGee	20	M	Student	British	Irish	Ireland	London	London
16	5 X	McGee	20	M	Student	British	Irish	Ireland	London	London
1845	6 X	McGee	20	M	Student	British	Irish	Ireland	London	London
97	7 X	McGee	20	M	Student	British	Irish	Ireland	London	London
231	8 X	McGee	20	M	Student	British	Irish	Ireland	London	London
275	9 X	McGee	20	M	Student	British	Irish	Ireland	London	London
375	10 X	McGee	20	M	Student	British	Irish	Ireland	London	London
371	11 X	McGee	20	M	Student	British	Irish	Ireland	London	London
433	12 X	McGee	20	M	Student	British	Irish	Ireland	London	London
426	13 X	McGee	20	M	Student	British	Irish	Ireland	London	London
423	14 X	McGee	20	M	Student	British	Irish	Ireland	London	London
571	15 X	McGee	20	M	Student	British	Irish	Ireland	London	London
579	16 X	McGee	20	M	Student	British	Irish	Ireland	London	London
618	17 X	McGee	20	M	Student	British	Irish	Ireland	London	London
73	18 X	McGee	20	M	Student	British	Irish	Ireland	London	London
ADMITTED	19 X	McGee	20	M	Student	British	Irish	Ireland	London	London
6032	20 X	McGee	20	M	Student	British	Irish	Ireland	London	London
21	21 X	McGee	20	M	Student	British	Irish	Ireland	London	London
22	22 X	McGee	20	M	Student	British	Irish	Ireland	London	London
6170	23 X	McGee	20	M	Student	British	Irish	Ireland	London	London
24	24 X	McGee	20	M	Student	British	Irish	Ireland	London	London
25	25 X	McGee	20	M	Student	British	Irish	Ireland	London	London
9665	26 X	McGee	20	M	Student	British	Irish	Ireland	London	London
7571	27 X	McGee	20	M	Student	British	Irish	Ireland	London	London
28	28 X	McGee	20	M	Student	British	Irish	Ireland	London	London
17600	29 X	McGee	20	M	Student	British	Irish	Ireland	London	London
2663	30 X	McGee	20	M	Student	British	Irish	Ireland	London	London

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Oceanic* sailing from *Queenstown* 27th May, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
454	✓	McGhie	Maggie	6	✓	Irish	Irish	Ireland	London	London
480	✓	McCarthy	Michael	18	✓	Irish	Irish	Ireland	London	London
788	✓	McGhie	Quaght	15	✓	Irish	Irish	Ireland	London	London
1725	✓	Anderson	Frances	29	✓	Irish	Irish	Ireland	London	London
46	✓	McGhie	James	24	✓	Irish	Irish	Ireland	London	London
1848	✓	Daly	James	26	✓	Irish	Irish	Ireland	London	London
99	✓	Cogg	John	2	✓	Irish	Irish	Ireland	London	London
251	✓	Cogg	John	11	✓	Irish	Irish	Ireland	London	London
2715	✓	Stanton	John	34	✓	Irish	Irish	Ireland	London	London
3093	✓	Cogg	John	11	✓	Irish	Irish	Ireland	London	London
3731	✓	McGhie	James	26	✓	Irish	Irish	Ireland	London	London
4331	✓	Cogg	Thomas	25	✓	Irish	Irish	Ireland	London	London
5220	✓	King	Thomas	23	✓	Irish	Irish	Ireland	London	London
5223	✓	King	Richard	24	✓	Irish	Irish	Ireland	London	London
5721	✓	Dougherty	John	30	✓	Irish	Irish	Ireland	London	London
5749	✓	Carroll	John	21	✓	Irish	Irish	Ireland	London	London
6182	✓	McCarthy	Margaret	40	✓	Irish	Irish	Ireland	London	London
6183	✓	Langdon	Dea	17	✓	Irish	Irish	Ireland	London	London
6432	✓	Duffy	John	28	✓	Irish	Irish	Ireland	London	London
6433	✓	Duffy	John	35	✓	Irish	Irish	Ireland	London	London
6551	✓	McGhie	Michael	21	✓	Irish	Irish	Ireland	London	London
6770	✓	McGhie	Michael	24	✓	Irish	Irish	Ireland	London	London
6771	✓	McGhie	Maggie	26	✓	Irish	Irish	Ireland	London	London
7403	✓	McGhie	John	17	✓	Irish	Irish	Ireland	London	London
7465	✓	McGhie	Kate	21	✓	Irish	Irish	Ireland	London	London
7571	✓	McGhie	Michael	23	✓	Irish	Irish	Ireland	London	London
7572	✓	McGhie	Michael	18	✓	Irish	Irish	Ireland	London	London
7600	✓	McGhie	John	21	✓	Irish	Irish	Ireland	London	London
7601	✓	McGhie	John	25	✓	Irish	Irish	Ireland	London	London

* Instead of showing occupation, show whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Race or People. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.
11-1116

66 List 42.

List

124

, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 19, 1906.												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	210	No	Brother John J. Donoghue, 110 West 12th St. New York City	No	No	5 10	Fair	Blue	Ireland	Galway
2	No	Self	210	No	Brother John J. Donoghue, 110 West 12th St. New York City	No	No	5 10	Fair	Blue	Ireland	Galway
3	No	Self	210	No	Brother John J. Donoghue, 110 West 12th St. New York City	No	No	5 10	Fair	Blue	Ireland	Galway
4	No	Self	210	No	Brother John J. Donoghue, 110 West 12th St. New York City	No	No	5 10	Fair	Blue	Ireland	Galway
5	No	Self	210	No	Brother John J. Donoghue, 110 West 12th St. New York City	No	No	5 10	Fair	Blue	Ireland	Galway
6	No	Self	210	No	Brother John J. Donoghue, 110 West 12th St. New York City	No	No	5 10	Fair	Blue	Ireland	Galway
7	No	Self	210	No	Brother John J. Donoghue, 110 West 12th St. New York City	No	No	5 10	Fair	Blue	Ireland	Galway
8	No	Self	210	No	Brother John J. Donoghue, 110 West 12th St. New York City	No	No	5 10	Fair	Blue	Ireland	Galway
9	No	Self	210	No	Brother John J. Donoghue, 110 West 12th St. New York City	No	No	5 10	Fair	Blue	Ireland	Galway
10	No	Self	210	No	Brother John J. Donoghue, 110 West 12th St. New York City	No	No	5 10	Fair	Blue	Ireland	Galway
11	No	Self	210	No	Brother John J. Donoghue, 110 West 12th St. New York City	No	No	5 10	Fair	Blue	Ireland	Galway
12	No	Self	210	No	Brother John J. Donoghue, 110 West 12th St. New York City	No	No	5 10	Fair	Blue	Ireland	Galway
13	No	Self	210	No	Brother John J. Donoghue, 110 West 12th St. New York City	No	No	5 10	Fair	Blue	Ireland	Galway
14	No	Self	210	No	Brother John J. Donoghue, 110 West 12th St. New York City	No	No	5 10	Fair	Blue	Ireland	Galway
15	No	Self	210	No	Brother John J. Donoghue, 110 West 12th St. New York City	No	No	5 10	Fair	Blue	Ireland	Galway
16	No	Self	210	No	Brother John J. Donoghue, 110 West 12th St. New York City	No	No	5 10	Fair	Blue	Ireland	Galway
17	No	Self	210	No	Brother John J. Donoghue, 110 West 12th St. New York City	No	No	5 10	Fair	Blue	Ireland	Galway
18	No	Self	210	No	Brother John J. Donoghue, 110 West 12th St. New York City	No	No	5 10	Fair	Blue	Ireland	Galway
19	No	Self	210	No	Brother John J. Donoghue, 110 West 12th St. New York City	No	No	5 10	Fair	Blue	Ireland	Galway
20	No	Self	210	No	Brother John J. Donoghue, 110 West 12th St. New York City	No	No	5 10	Fair	Blue	Ireland	Galway
21	No	Self	210	No	Brother John J. Donoghue, 110 West 12th St. New York City	No	No	5 10	Fair	Blue	Ireland	Galway
22	No	Self	210	No	Brother John J. Donoghue, 110 West 12th St. New York City	No	No	5 10	Fair	Blue	Ireland	Galway
23	No	Self	210	No	Brother John J. Donoghue, 110 West 12th St. New York City	No	No	5 10	Fair	Blue	Ireland	Galway
24	No	Self	210	No	Brother John J. Donoghue, 110 West 12th St. New York City	No	No	5 10	Fair	Blue	Ireland	Galway
25	No	Self	210	No	Brother John J. Donoghue, 110 West 12th St. New York City	No	No	5 10	Fair	Blue	Ireland	Galway
26	No	Self	210	No	Brother John J. Donoghue, 110 West 12th St. New York City	No	No	5 10	Fair	Blue	Ireland	Galway
27	No	Self	210	No	Brother John J. Donoghue, 110 West 12th St. New York City	No	No	5 10	Fair	Blue	Ireland	Galway
28	No	Self	210	No	Brother John J. Donoghue, 110 West 12th St. New York City	No	No	5 10	Fair	Blue	Ireland	Galway
29	No	Self	210	No	Brother John J. Donoghue, 110 West 12th St. New York City	No	No	5 10	Fair	Blue	Ireland	Galway
30	No	Self	210	No	Brother John J. Donoghue, 110 West 12th St. New York City	No	No	5 10	Fair	Blue	Ireland	Galway

Numbers 7-15. V25 did not Embark

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. S. Sullivan, of the Oceanic, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this Second day of June, 1909,
at NEW YORK
T. C. McCord
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrival.
Alien intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cubap" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. H. Egan, Surgeon of the Steamship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of D. R. C. H. S. Edinburgh and Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this second day of June, 1909
at NEW YORK

F. B. Bennett
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

43

Form 509 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

"Oceanic"

sailing from

Queenstown

May 27, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State. City or Town.
281071	Mullins Patrick	20	M	S. Farmer	Yes	British Irish	Irish	Queenstown	John O'Connell, New York
" 82	Ryher Patrick	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
304700	Monaghan Stephen	21	M	HOSPITAL	"	"	"	"	"
312114	Duckley Bartholomew	31	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"
546654	Glood Ephraim	38	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 86	McLabe Patrick	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
544587	Renny Stephen	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
454984	Reynolds Kate	22	F	"	"	"	"	"	"
455094	Myron Kate	22	F	"	"	"	"	"	"
707310	Connolly Catharine	22	F	S. Servant	"	British Irish	Irish	Queenstown	"
268211	Dwyer Mary	29	F	"	"	"	"	"	"
304212	Donohue Darby	39	M	S. Farmer	Yes	British Irish	Irish	Queenstown	"
244713	Conners James	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
138214	Conners Richard	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
514315	Lee John	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
39116	Dunig Julia	22	F	"	"	"	"	"	"
1717	Dunig Patrick	26	M	"	"	"	"	"	"
1760218	Doyle Michael	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
460319	Heenan William J	34	M	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 420	Ellison James	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
67821	Clifford Lizzie	23	F	"	"	"	"	"	"
575022	St. Gerald Michael	22	M	"	"	"	"	"	"
4760523	St. Gerald John	32	M	"	"	"	"	"	"
4760724	Ward Patrick	60	M	M. M. Farmer	Yes	British Irish	Irish	Queenstown	"
1460725	Heenan Charles	20	M	"	"	"	"	"	"
643126	Higgins Benquet	52	M	"	"	"	"	"	"

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Q List 43.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

8 JUL 1909

190

140

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?				Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	\$25.00					Good	no	5 9	Fair Dark Blue	Ireland Carrigrohane
2			\$0.00							5 10	Fair	" Mullagh Malbay
3	no		\$10.00							6	Brown	" Delmullet
4			\$25.00							5 8	Dark Black Dark	" Ah. ofa
5			\$5.00							5 6	Fair Brown	" Castloughan
6			\$10.00							5 11	Fair Dark Blue	" Pallyra
7	Yes		\$25.00							5 7	Brown Grey	" Prosserood
8			\$5.00							5 6	Brown	" Mohill
9	no		\$20.00							5 6	Fair	"
10	Yes	Self	25.00					Good	no	5 5	Dark Brown Blue	Ireland Gallycomelly
11			25.00							5 8	Fair Brown	" Castloughan
12	Yes	Self	100.00					Good	no	5 8	Fair Dark Blue	Ireland Delmullet
13			25.00							5 9	Fair Brown	" Ah. ofa
14			22.50							5 9	Fair Dark Blue	" Ah. ofa
15	Yes		20.00							5 5	Fair Brown	"
16	no		20.00							5 4	Fair Brown	"
17			20.00							5 7	Fair Brown	"
18			25.00							5 5	Fair Brown	"
19			20.00							5 9	Fair Brown	"
20	no		20.00							5 9	Fair Blue	"
21	Yes		20.00							5 3	Brown Blue	"
22			22.00							5 8	Fair Brown	"
23			20.00							6 2	Fair Dark Blue	"
24	Yes	Son	20.00					Good	no	5 7	Fair Dark Blue	Ireland Drogheda
25	no	Self	10.00							5 9	Fair Dark Blue	" Glenageary
26			10.00							5 2	Dark Dark Blue	"

Numbers 9, 11 and 23 did not embark.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Haddock (Master), of the "Oceanic", from Lucerne, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused this vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or charged with having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or a practicing belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Haddock
Master

Sworn to before me this second day of June, 1909.

at NEW YORK

Immigrant Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands in the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether born in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the city, town, or village of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence and country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a foreign country should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of last permanent residence).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money brought. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entries in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. V. Bennett, Surgeon of the Oceanic, Sailing thence do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
L.R.C.P.S. Edinburgh Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number 18, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Second day of June, 1909
at NEW YORK

W. V. Bennett
Immigration Officer.

11-1117

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

INDEXED

11-1115

322
26
34
131
50
131
11

18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN-PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Seaside* sailing from *Queenstown* May 27th 1904

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

44

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

142

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

2 1909

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Yes	Husband	\$20	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Black					
2	No	Self		No	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Black					
3	No	Self		No	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Black					
4	No	Self		No	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Black					
5	No	Self	\$50	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Black					
6	No	Self	\$50	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Black					
7	No	Self	\$50	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Black					
8	No	Self	\$50	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Black					
9	No	Self	\$50	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Black					
10	No	Self	\$50	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Black					
11	No	Self	\$50	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Black					
12	No	Self	\$50	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Black					
13	No	Self	\$50	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Black					
14	No	Self	\$50	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Black					
15	No	Self	\$50	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Black					
16	No	Self	\$50	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Black					
17	No	Self	\$50	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Black					
18	No	Self	\$50	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Black					

Sworn Statement served to Navy from 1863 to 1865

DEMAND OF ALIENS UNDER THE IMMIGRATION ACT

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Adolphus A. Smith, of the Titanic, from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Adolphus A. Smith
Master

Sworn to before me this Second day of June, 1907,
at NEW YORK

F. O. Smith

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ~~MASSACHUSETTS~~ OCEANIC

arrived June 2, 1909.

M.

from

123

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Prangle,anny	1	25	1		No uncle 10:15	Uncle John E. Colvin Sailors Harbor	B	6/3	12	-	-	-
2	Sailavi, Hermine & son						Bro. Martin Jackson 122 Allen St. Brooklyn		6/3	3	-	-	-
3	Brall,Lizi	10	7/9	2		" brother	Born. N				-	-	-
4	Bowd, Cecilia 3 ch	44	1-4	4		" husband	Hand. Thomas 865-7th Ave. N.Y.C.		6/3	11	-	-	-
5	Boylan,Bridget	41	17	1		" aunt	Father Henry			4	-	-	-
6	Langdon,Dora	42	13	1		" sister	Bro. John Henry 140 E. 14th St. N.Y.C.			17	-	-	-
7	Wing,Hannah	42	12	1		" cousin	Father Henry			30	-	-	-
8	Clifford,Annie	43	41	1		" sister	Dr. Mrs. Cecile Flattery 7709-8th St. N.Y.C.		1	11	-	-	-
9	McLaughlin,Bridget	41	2	2		" sister	" Mary 214 Park St. N.Y.C.			11	-	-	-
10	Tully,Late	42	26	1		" sister	Woman Mary White 165 Greenwich St. N.Y.C.	P		17	-	-	-
11	Begg,Mary	42	10	1		" brother	Bro. John Henry 100 Mulford St. N.Y.C.			11	-	-	-
12	Gallery,Lelia	41	8	1		" uncle	Uncle Thomas Mc Watson on Newark St. N.Y.C.	P		11	-	-	-
13	O'Rourke,Mary	41	10	1		" cousin	Woman M. Goralby 420 W. 35 St. N.Y.C.	P		2	-	-	-
14	Gullen,Mary	41	24	1		" cousin	Ind. Mary Jane 174 South 11th St. N.Y.C.			2	-	-	-
15	Connell,Lice	42	3	1		" uncle	Ind. Mrs. John Jackson 100 W. 14th St. N.Y.C.			17	-	-	-
16	Frank,Louis	5	15	1		" brother	Ind. Mrs. John 155 W. 14th St. N.Y.C.		4	11	-	-	-
17	Monahan,Barb	42	17	1		" tel	Ind. Mrs. John 155 W. 14th St. N.Y.C.			20	-	-	-
18	Morris,Bridget	42	3	1		" cousin	Ind. Mrs. John 155 W. 14th St. N.Y.C.			20	-	-	-
19	Fern,Joe and fr.						Ind. Mrs. John 155 W. 14th St. N.Y.C.			20	-	-	-
20	Durkin,Duncan	41	17	2		" brother	Father Henry	P	3	4	-	-	-
21	Sparter,Mosie	1	12	1		" tel	Bro. Patrick 478 W. 11th St. N.Y.C.		3	12	-	-	-
22	Poland,Melke	31	5	1		" sister					-	-	-
23	Pearson,Annie	31	4	1		" friend	Father Henry 150 W. 14th St. N.Y.C.	P		17	-	-	-
24	Durkin,Lelia	41	4	1		" sister	Ind. Mrs. John 155 W. 14th St. N.Y.C.			20	-	-	-
25	Reynolds,Latie	42	8	1		" sister	Ind. Mrs. John 155 W. 14th St. N.Y.C.			20	-	-	-
26	Perola,Mina	42	8	1		" sister	Ind. Mrs. John 155 W. 14th St. N.Y.C.			20	-	-	-
27	Lakeokuntu,Allen	42	3	1		" sister	Ind. Mrs. John 155 W. 14th St. N.Y.C.			20	-	-	-
28	Postadt,Licie	42	3	1		" sister	Ind. Mrs. John 155 W. 14th St. N.Y.C.			20	-	-	-

arrived

, 19

M.

, from

[illegible]

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. _____

115

S. S. Oceanic, White Star Line,

arrived June 2, 1909.

, 190

M.,

from

INDEX NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		DEPORTED		MEALS			
		GROUP	NO. PERSONS		INSPECTOR	DATE	PAGE	NO.	REHEARING	DATE	PAGE	NO.	ADMITTED	DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERED	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	BRKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER
35, f, 1	Genny, Dee	-44	6	-1																		
50, m, 1	Kolisezic, Franjo, wf, ch., & Gr-ch. 7 1/4 4	LPC			9:47	Newburn								6/6 11587m 155							12	
40, f, 1	" Maria																					
15, f, 1	" Helena																					
5, f, 1	Grobatschek, Katiea																					
33, m, 2	Pratt, Jesse Edward	1	10	1 LPC. Med. cert.	10:37	Newburn.								6/4 121 Clark 942							11	
40, m, 1	Perrson, Nils	2	22	1 LPC. Med. cert.	10:40	Hackett.								6/6 106 444							55	
19, f, 4	Roshe, Ellie	Q42	19	1 LPC. " "	10:40	Mitchell.								6/6 113 87m 150							34	3
38, m, 5	Flood, Thomas	Q43	5	1 LPC. Med. cert.	10:55	MacGregor								73 1394a9 205								
71, m, 6	Strandberg, Carl B., and dtr.	2	3/4	2 LPC. " "	10:45	Hackett.								6/4 105 6 16							22	2
22, f, 1	" Emilia																					
59, m, 7	Ward, Patrick.	Q43	24	1 LPC. Med. cert.	LL:00	MacGregor								6/4 59 100 7 50							12	
40, m, 8	Drasenovic, Jose.	5	7	1 LPC. Med. cert.	LL:00	"								6/6 117 27m 2-							34	3
56, m, 9	Dohnal, Karl, wf, & 5 ch.	75	16/21	7 LPC " "	11:00	Newburn.								6/5 71 8m 4 10							14	21/4
46, f, 1	" Franciska.																					
20, m, 1	" Anton.																					
15, m, 1	" Alois.																					
23, f, 1	" Bedrina.																					
13, f, 1	" Anna.																					
8, m, 1	" Franjo.																					
34m 10	Grail, Edward	108	6	1 LPC Med. Cert.	2:25	Leonard																
21m 11	Mouyghan, Stephen	43/1	1	" from hosp	6/3/09	Newburn																
17f 12	Haapakorva, Gretta	53/1	1	" D. C. D. hosp.	6/3/09	Newburn																
17f 13	Saarinen Hilja			" hosp.	6/3/09	Newburn																

TOTALS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Isabel K. H. H. H.*, Surgeon of the *7th* *France*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *15* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Faculty of Medicine of Paris*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiaki).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "La Provence" sailing from Havre May 24th 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.						
1	Mr Adams	Edward B.	38	m	lawyer		U. S. A.	Boston	Mass.
2	Mr Alexe	Frank	56	m	publicist		d.	d.	d.
3	Mrs Black	Elmer E.	40	f	none		d.	New York	N. Y. New York
4	Miss d.	Dorothy Powell	10	f	d.		d.	d.	d.
5	Mr Carter	Eli Cook		m	merchant		d.	d.	d.
6	Mrs d.	Canon		f	none		d.	d.	d.
7	Dr Coe	Thos. Upham	71	m	physician		d.	Bangor	Maine Bangor
8	Mrs Coe		69	f	none		d.	d.	d.
9	Mrs Corey	Edward B.		f	none		d.	Far Rockaway	N. Y. Far Rockaway
10	Mr d.	Russell		m	none		d.	d.	d.
11	Miss d.	Ellie		f	none		d.	d.	d.
12	Mrs Doscher	Susie H.	37	f	none		d.	New York	N. Y. New York
13	Mrs Elliott	J. W.	48	f	none		d.	Pittsburgh	Pa. Pittsburgh
14	Miss d.	Helen K.	17	f	none		d.	d.	d.
15	Miss d.	Mary	14	f	none		d.	d.	d.
16	Mr Elger	Harry	48	m	Importer		d.	New York	N. Y. New York
17	Mr French	Maurice P.	46	m	Buyer		d.	Chicago	Ill. Chicago
18	Mr Fournier	Felix	56	m	merchant		d.	Paris	N. Y. New York
19	Mrs Gregory	Maria	78	f	none		d.	St. Louis	Mo. St. Louis
20	Mr MacGregor	J.	39	m	Buyer		d.	Brooklyn	N. Y. Brooklyn
21	Mr Greiner	Maurice L.	32	m	agent		d.	Passaic	N. J. Passaic
22	Mr Griffin	E.	20	m	none		d.	New York	N. Y. New York
23	Mr Hollister	G. Trowbridge	58	m	banker		d.	d.	d.
24	Mrs d.	d.	55	f	none		d.	d.	d.
25	Mr Howe	Elmer F.	57	m	lawyer		d.	Boston	Mass. Boston
26	Mr Iselin	Adrian Jr.	63	m	banker		d.	New York	N. Y. New York
27	Mrs d.	Louise	60	f	none		d.	d.	d.
28	Miss d.	Therese E.	29	f	none		d.	d.	d.
29	Mrs d.	Louise M.	20	f	none		d.	d.	d.
30	Miss Iselin	G.	30	f	none		d.	d.	d.

Lixi

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

June 5th

1904

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.											
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1				American	Citizen						
2				d°							
3				d°							
4				d°							
5				d°							
6				d°							
7				d°							
8				d°							
9				d°							
10				d°							
11				d°							
12				d°							
13				d°							
14				d°							
15				d°							
16				d°							
17				d°							
18				d°							
19				d°							
20				d°							
21				d°							
22				d°							
23				d°							
24				d°							
25				d°							
26				d°							
27				d°							
28				d°							
29				d°							
30				d°							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Laure Marie Laffay* of the *La France* from *France* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 _____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M. (male) or F. (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M. (married), S. (single), Wd. (widow), or D. (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as follows: for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, millwright, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as millwright, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the party who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes can read and write, No, No can neither read nor write, or Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative, if no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of money and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether expectator in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 14 to 17.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Isabel A. Stange*, Surgeon of the *U. S. Army*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *lawfully* *exercised*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of *June*, 190

at

San Francisco
Immigration Officer.

11-1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "La Provence"

sailing from *Havre*

May 29th 1909

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Miss Jesurun	Leonie P.	35	f	Teacher		U. S. A.		New York		N. Y. New York
2	Miss Jones	Rhoda	19	f	none		d.		Greenwich		Conn. Greenwich
3	Mr. Klaess	John W.	45	m	merchant		d.		New York		N. Y. New York
4	Mr. Kleefeld	Hermann	39	m	tailor		d.		d.		" d.
5	Mr. Martin	Samuel H.	33	m	banker		d.		Chicago		Ill. Chicago
6	Mr. Weaver	Edwin H.	42	m	none		d.		New York		N. Y. New York
7	Mr. Morgan	Hiram A.	44	m	merchant		d.		d.		" d.
8	Mr. Hook	Joseph	45	m	tailor		d.		d.		" d.
9	Mr. Perry	J. Lamb	50	m	attorney at law		d.		Charleston		S. C. Charleston
10	Miss Piderit	Piderit Marie	40	f	none		d.		New York		N. Y. New York
11	Miss Tutnam	Effie Douglass	37	f	"		d.		Paris		N. Y. New York
12	Mr. Pasquale	Edward V.	40	m	merchant		d.		San Francisco		Cal. San Francisco
13	Mr. Picard	Henri	35	m	d.		d.		New York		N. Y. New York
14	Mr. Springer	John E.	50	m	d.		d.		d.		" d.
15	Mr. Stockwell	George S.	50	m	banker		d.		Boston		Mass. Boston
16	Mrs. Schmidt	Flora Whitney	40	f	none		d.		Paris		Mich. Detroit
17	Mr. O'Sullivan	John J.	41	m	merchant		d.		Philadelphia		Pa. Philadelphia
18	Mr. Seton	Alfred	56	m	Real Estate		d.		New York		N. Y. New York
19	Mrs. d.	Marie	43	f	m none		d.		"		" d.
20	Miss d.	Marie	18	f	d.		d.		"		" d.
21	Miss d.	Helen	16	f	d.		d.		"		" d.
22	Mrs. Shoutal	May	45	f	m none		d.		"		" d.
23	Mrs. Spielmann	Josephine	55	f	m none		d.		"		" d.
24	Mrs. Thorn	Vizzie	40	f	W milliner		d.		Boston		Mass. Boston
25	Mr. Taylor	Carl	38	m	lawyer		d.		New York		N. Y. New York
26	Mr. White	W. P.	52	m	merchant		d.		Toronto		Canada Toronto
27	Mr. Welsh	Harry W.	40	m	"		d.		New York		N. Y. New York
28	Mr. Warden	William F.	37	m	artist		d.		Paris		Mass. Boston
29	Mrs. d.	Eleanor L.	33	f	none		d.		"		" d.
30	Baby d.	Harriet Eleanor	1	f	"		d.		"		" d.

List

Arriving at Port of New York

June 5th

1909

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether does pass his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes Yes or No Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1					American Citizen							
2					d°							
3					d°							
4					d°							
5					d°							
6					d°							
7					d°							
8					d°							
9					d°							
10					d°							
11					d°							
12					d°							
13					d°							
14					d°							
15					d°							
16					d°							
17					d°							
18					d°							
19					d°							
20					d°							
21					d°							
22					d°							
23					d°							
24					d°							
25					d°							
26					d°							
27					d°							
28					d°							
29					d°							
30					d°							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Carlisle J. J. J.*, of the *La Providence*, from *France*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 _____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of an alien arriving, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, tinning engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as carmen, polisher, moulder, further, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corporations should be made necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examinations of all arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," thus coming only from temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes can read and write, No, No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-112

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket for such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$5.00; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) to the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join other relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 1 to 15.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *John A. House*, Surgeon of the *U. S. Army*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *18* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *license of* *medical school*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *5th* day of *June*, 190*0*
at *NY* *NY*
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.*	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "La Provence"

sailing from Havre

May 29

1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Mr Young	James	47	m m	buyer	U. S. A.		New York		N. Y. New York
2	Mr Bernardazzi	Jacques	30	m m	agent	yes	France	French France	Paris	his father 22 rue de Coqueret Paris France
3	Mrs d.	Marguerite	26	f m	none	-	d.	d.	d.	- d.
4	Mr Barastre	Henri	45	m s.	merchant	-	d.	d.	d.	brother: 57 allées des Capucines d.
5	Mr Chevalier	Martial	59	m m	banker	-	d.	d.	Canada Montreal	no family in Europe, going back home
6	Miss	Jeanne	18	f s	none	-	d.	d.	d.	- d.
7	Mr Castellanos	Enrique G.	25	m s	none	-	Mexico	Spanish Mexico	Mexico	going back home La Barca Jalisco Mexico
8	Mr Bobot Descontins	Albert	50	m s	diplomat.	-	France	French France	Paris	his father at La Ferté. Maine Indre Quito
9	Mr Gavito	J. Sanchez	29	m s	none	-	Mexico	Spanish Belgium	Brussels	his mother lives 7 allée de Cholula Mexico at Puebla Mexico
10	Mr Guarin	Santiago	48	m m	none	-	Columbia	d.	Columbia Bogota	his wife lives at Bogota Columbia Bogota
11	Mr Harth	Paul	37	m m	merchant	-	France	French France	Paris	his wife 29 boulevard de Courcelles Paris
12	Mr Lemmin	Charles Michel	19	m s	none	-	d.	d.	d.	cellos mother: Mme Gabriel Lemmin, boulevard de Courbevoie Paris
13	Mr Posada	Edoardo	46	m s	lawyer	-	Columbia	d.	Paris	his father Jorge Posada lives Columbia Bogota at Bogota Columbia
14	Mr Pedraza	Pedro A.	42	m m	military	-	d.	d.	d.	his brother in law Juan d.
15	Mrs d.	Isabel	32	f m	none	-	d.	d.	d.	poised at Bogota d.
16	Mr Seminario	Miguel A.	33	m m	none	-	Ecuador	d.	d.	his father Enrique Seminario Ecuador
17	Mr Barbeau	Louis	51	m m	-	-	Canada	French Canada	Montreal	his wife at St. Hyacinthe
18	Mr Laché	Louis H.	50	m m	lawyer	-	d.	d.	d.	Canada
19	Mr de la Bruhollerie	Georges Yves	29	m s	banker	-	France	d.	France Paris	mother 25 rue de Sebastopol Paris
20	Mrs de Barbae	Camille	41	f w	companion	-	d.	d.	d.	St. Omer France.
21	Mrs Barber	Francois	38	f s	-	-	d.	Irish	d.	brother: at Wood House, Portland N. Y.
22	Mrs Bruot	Lina	30	f s	maid	-	France	French	d.	family 72 avenue de la G. armée Paris
23	Mrs Bourquenez	Louise A.	29	f s	governess	-	Switzerland	d.	d.	Conin: Alfred Jacquot, rue de N. Y.
24	Mr Campagnon	Auguste	53	m s	miner	-	Belgium	d.	d.	la gare d'Andenne, Dour
25	Mr Campbell	Sydney A.	25	m s	buyer	-	England	Scotch U. S. A.	Boston	no family - lives with Mrs Corey
26	Mr Cossid	Alphonse	45	m m	merchant	-	France	French France	Bayonne	his family 37 Alexander St. Boston
27	Mrs Duquet	Louise	57	f m	none	-	d.	d.	d.	Mass. Boston
28	Mrs Degrauland	Madeleine	30	f s	dressmaker	-	d.	d.	d.	wife: 8 rue Jacques Laffitte at N. Y.
29	Mr Dubiez	Emile	28	m s	valet	-	d.	d.	d.	Bayonne.
30	Mr Duches	Emile	50	m m	merchant	-	d.	d.	d.	home: 60 rue de la Harpe Paris

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

List

List

List

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No.	on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1												
2		no	himself	100 ⁰⁰	yes 1908	New York In transit to Montreal Canada.	no no no no good	no	5 9	dark black		France Paris
3		"	husband	50 ⁰⁰	"	"	"	"	5 8	char brown grey		" "
4		"	himself	80 ⁰⁰	"	friend: Mr A. H. Crofford 256 W 96 th New York	"	"	5 10	brown black		" Marselles
5		"	"	200 ⁰⁰	" 1909	going home 42 rue Decamps at Montreal Canada	"	"	5 8	" grey		" "
6		"	father	—	"	"	"	"	5 7	" brown		Canada Montreal
7		no	self	150 ⁰⁰	" 1904	going home: Hacienda de Cumuato La Barca Jalisco Mexico	"	"	5 1	" black		Mexico Jalisco
8		"	"	1000 ⁰⁰	" 1908	French minister at Quito Ecuador	"	"	5 10	clear blond blue		France La Ferte (Meu)
9		yes	"	90 ⁰⁰	"	home: 7 Calle de Cholula Puebla Mexico	"	"	5 9	dark black		Mexico Puebla
10		no	"	300 ⁰⁰	yes 1908	New York in transit to Bogota Colombia	"	"	5 10	dark brown black		Colombia Bogota
11		"	"	400 ⁰⁰	" 1908	" in transit to Lima Peru	"	"	5 11	clear blond blue		France Paris
12		yes	mother	60 ⁰⁰	"	his wife at Edmonton Alta. Canada	"	"	5 9	dark brown		" Hers.
13		no	"	300 ⁰⁰	"	going home at Bogota Colombia	"	"	5 10	" black		Colombia Bogota
14		no	self	500 ⁰⁰	yes 1908	New York in transit to Bogota Col.	"	"	5 6	dark black		" "
15		"	husband	—	"	"	"	"	5 7	" "		" "
16		yes	self	300 ⁰⁰	" 1904	" in transit to Guayaquil Ecuador	"	"	5 10	dark brown		Ecuador Guayaquil
17		"	"	90 ⁰⁰	" 1906	" going home Montreal Canada	"	"	5 10	clear blond brown		Canada Montreal
18		"	"	65 ⁰⁰	" many times	"	"	"	5 9	dark grey		" St Hyacinthe
19		"	"	4000 ⁰⁰	"	" in transit to Montreal Mexico	"	"	5 11	dark brown		France Malmaison
20		"	Kate Black	60 ⁰⁰	yes 1900	New York accompanies Mrs Black 48 East 78 th St. New York.	"	"	5 6	blond blond		England Ester
21		no	herself	200 ⁰⁰	" 1888	" with Mrs F. W. Schmidt at Detroit Michigan	"	"	5 1	fair brown blue		England Ireland
22		yes	"	55 ⁰⁰	" 6 years	" with Mrs Ad. Seelin 771 5 th Ave. New York	"	"	5	dark		France Andincourt
23		"	Mrs Corey	50 ⁰⁰	" 8-11	" with Mrs Corey Far Rockaway N.Y.	"	"	5 4	" "		Switzerland Boncourt
24		"	self	100 ⁰⁰	" 1909	New York Hotel Lafayette University place New York	"	"	5 8	char "		Belgium Herbeumont
25		"	"	200 ⁰⁰	"	" has been living for the last 10 years 37 Alexander St. Dorchester Mass.	"	"	5 11	" brown		Canada Quebec
26		"	"	60 ⁰⁰	"	" Astoria Hotel New York	"	"	5 8	brown blond blue		France Bayonne
27		"	"	200 ⁰⁰	"	" her son 85 Grand street New York	"	"	5 7	clear grey		" "
28		no	"	55 ⁰⁰	yes 1908	Milltown Cousins: Havette, New Brunswick road at Milltown N. J.	"	"	5 9	" brown		" Clermont
29		"	H. Gregory	25 ⁰⁰	" 1908	St Louis with Miss M. C. Gregory of St Louis Mo.	"	"	5 4	" "		" La Balme
30		"	self	150 ⁰⁰	"	" Astoria New York	"	"	5 7	blond blond blue		" Bayonne

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Gaillard, Master*, of the *La Province*, from *France*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *May*, 190*0*

at

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (All, read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

84

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-112

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens whose permanent residence of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$5; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(4)

I, Dolet Alphonse, Surgeon of the La Provence, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of
medicine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Lu Provence" sailing from Havre May 29, 1909

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	+ Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Mr Dmitrieff	N.	25	m s.	Student	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Akhtirca	his mother at Akhtirca g ^t of U.S. New York	
2	Rev. Estievenon	Louis	58	m s.	priest	"	France	French	Italy Roma	his sister, Mme Wagne at Mar. " d ^c	
3	Miss Fuschet	Louise	35	f s.	maid	"	d ^c	d ^c	France Paris	her mother, Mme Fuschet at Paris. Boston	
4	Miss Greenfield	Ellen	30	f s.	"	"	England	English	d ^c	her father Charles Greenfield lives U.S. New York	
5	Mr Heroult	Paul	46	m m.	Engineer	"	France	French	d ^c La Haye	his father 29 avenue Madame " d ^c	
6	Mme d ^c	Marquerite	34	f m.	house w.	"	d ^c	d ^c	d ^c	d ^c	
7	Mr Jouquel	Victor	39	m m.	merchant	"	d ^c	d ^c	d ^c Poulain	father: Jules Jouquel a Vagny " d ^c	
8	Mr Klaus	Rene	22	m s.	d ^c	"	Switzerland	German	Switzerland Le Locle	father: Le Locle Switzerland " d ^c	
9	Mr Lasker	Emanuel	40	m s.	de child.	"	Germany	d ^c	France Paris	brother: d ^c B. Lasker, 2 Alvan. " d ^c	
10	Mr Lopez	Max	20	m s.	merchant	"	France	French	U.S.A. New York	father: 8 rue Jacques Vaffette " d ^c	
11	Mr Coriol Jannel	Henri	32	m m.	d ^c	"	d ^c	d ^c	France Lyon	his wife: 1 place Gailleton a " d ^c	
12	Mr Wagnier	Albert	28	m s.	d ^c	"	d ^c	d ^c	d ^c Blayac	his mother at Blayac " d ^c	Canada Montreal
13	Mrs Hart	Ethel	32	f m.	house w.	"	d ^c	d ^c	d ^c Paris	husband: 112 boulevard Raspail " d ^c	Albany
14	Mr Wagne	John R.	30	m s.	valet	"	England	Irish	d ^c	his brother: David Wagnier 360 " d ^c	New York
15	Miss Labille	Beline	57	f s.	Companion	"	Belgium	French	d ^c	my prospect agent: Newark " d ^c	
16	Mr Masquel	Jules	35	m m.	merchant	"	France	d ^c	d ^c Poulain	her mother: Marie Wagnier 8 rue " d ^c	
17	Mrs d ^c	Françoise	25	f m.	house w.	"	d ^c	d ^c	d ^c	his father: Jules Masquel " d ^c	
18	Mr Heite	Georges	42	m m.	agent	"	d ^c	d ^c	d ^c Paris	his family 20 rue Vivienne " d ^c	
19	Mr Novakovich	Ivan	18	m s.	merchant	"	Austria	Ukrainian	Austria Budue	his father: Nikola Novakovich Arizona " d ^c	Globe
20	Dr Perier	Elie	55	m m.	Physician	"	France	French	France Paris	his wife: 71 avenue Pautin Paris " d ^c	Detroit
21	Miss Simon	Rosa	38	f s.	maid	"	Switzerland	d ^c	d ^c	father: Louis Simon 10 rue Lord " d ^c	St. Louis
22	Miss Steven	Mary	35	f s.	d ^c	"	England	Irish	d ^c	Biron Paris " d ^c	
23	Miss Smith	Maudie	29	f s.	nurse	"	d ^c	English	d ^c	mother: Mary Steven of Summers U.S. New Rochelle " d ^c	
24	Mr Thury	Rene	49	m s.	Engineer	"	Switzerland	French	Switzerland Grench	Thurmon Co. France " d ^c	Boston
25	Mr Takayama	Kiichi	39	m m.	silk	"	Japan	Japanese	France Lyon	her sister: Grace Thury at Mass. " d ^c	
26	Mr Ziegler	Agnes	55	f w.	house w.	"	France	French	d ^c Paris	Thurmon England " d ^c	Chicago
27	Mr Ziegler	Leonard	31	m s.	merchant	"	d ^c	d ^c	d ^c	his wife: 25 ^e route de Horissant 22. " d ^c	
28	Miss Poucet	Marthe	21	f s.	maid	"	Italy	U. Italian	d ^c	a Grench " d ^c	
29										his own business house at Lyons U.S. New York " d ^c	
30										France " d ^c	
										her home is 11 rue Gustave Hauser " d ^c	
										Paris " d ^c	
										with his mother: 11 rue Gustave " d ^c	
										Hauser a Paris " d ^c	
										her father: Villa Felli " d ^c	

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

June 5th

1909

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.															
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				If Yes.						Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	—	Self	200 ⁰⁰ no		friend: Basil Gordeckko - 184 Hudson St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	fair blond blue	Russia	Amnucott
2	—	d.	50 ⁰⁰ yes 1905	New York	Religious corporation	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	" grey grey	France	S ^t Maurice
3	no	Mrs Warden	90 ⁰⁰ no	1905 Boston	with Mrs Wm F. Warden Boston Hotel Cousine	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" brown grey	d.	Marsell
4	—	Mrs Iselin	50 ⁰⁰ 10 years	New York	with Mrs Ad. Iselin 711 5 th Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	blond red grey	England	London
5	—	Self	1000 ⁰⁰ many years	d.	lives every year at B'way and 73 rd St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	brown black brown	France	Thury
6	—	husband	—	d.	d.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	clear brown	d.	Toul
7	—	Self	200 ⁰⁰ yes 1907	New York	Hotel Lafayette University place New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	11 ¹ / ₂	red - - -	d.	Irigny
8	—	d.	120 ⁰⁰ no		Hotel Seville at New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	clear brown	Switzerland	St Roche
9	—	d.	80 ⁰⁰ 4 years	New York	office: 92 Elders St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	" - - -	Germany	Berlinchen
10	—	d.	100 ⁰⁰ yes 1904	San Francisco	1103 Lexington Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	dark brown grey	France	Bayonne
11	—	d.	300 ⁰⁰ yes 1907	New York	Hotel Astor New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	" brown	d.	Paris
12	—	d.	55 ⁰⁰ " 1905	d.	Hotel Lafayette University place New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" black grey	d.	Phanac
13	—	d.	50 ⁰⁰ American born		her mother: Mrs Rathbone 576 Western Ave. Albany N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	" brown	U.S.	Albany
14	—	Mr Iselin	100 ⁰⁰ yes 1907	New York	with Mr Ad. Iselin 711 5 th Ave. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	" brown grey	Ireland	Kilnavar
15	—	Self	80 ⁰⁰ has been living for many years	New York	2 W. 88 th St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	clear white blue	Belgium	Binche
16	—	"	200 ⁰⁰ yes 1903	New York	Waldoff Astoria hotel New York	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	" brown grey	France	Roubaix
17	—	husband	—	no	d.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	" - - - black	d.	Paris
18	—	Self	50 ⁰⁰ every year	New York	Hotel Lafayette University place New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	" blond blue	d.	Paris
19	—	d.	100 ⁰⁰ no		uncle: Sava Mikovich box 205 at Globe Arizona	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	red blond blue	Dalmatic	Belma
20	—	d.	600 ⁰⁰ no		go Mrs David C. Whitney Detroit Michigan	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	clear white blue	France	S ^t Andre
21	—	Miss Gregory	25 ⁰⁰ yes 1908	S ^t Louis	with Miss Maria J. of S ^t Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dark brown	Switzerland	Basle
22	—	Miss Iselin	100 ⁰⁰ yes 15 years		go Miss G. Iselin New Rochelle N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	" d.	Ireland	Dunmore
23	—	Mrs Warden	50 ⁰⁰ no		with Mrs W. J. Warden Hotel Cousine Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	clear d.	England	Horwich
24	—	Self	1000 ⁰⁰ yes 1850-1893	New York	Ansonia hotel New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" brown grey	Switzerland	Geneve
25	—	"	150 ⁰⁰ yes 1904	d.	Partner in Hozawaya & Co. 100 Prince St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	yellow black brown	Japan	Yokohama
26	—	"	yes 1906	d.	residence: 27 East 76 th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	clear white brown	Prussia	Aix la Chapelle
27	—	"	400 ⁰⁰ yes 1906	d.	business: 540 W. 21 st St	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	" blond blue	France	Paris
28	—	Mrs Spielman	1907 1907	New York	maid of Mrs Spielman, Grand Canal 116 th St. West New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" brown	Switzerland	Basle

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Sailard, Master*, of the *S.S. Governor*, from *San Francisco*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 _____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or Single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indistinct designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 6 (Able to read and write).—Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 7 (Nationality).—Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Race or people).—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a GALLI dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 9 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 10 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 10 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Isidore Albion*, Surgeon of the *City of Providence*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *18* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Faculty of Medicine of Paris*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens:

Sworn to before me this *5* day of *June*, 190*0*
at *New*

Madison

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Piemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *La Provence* sailing from *Haarlem* the *29*, *May*, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (If intended to remain permanently resident.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Coller	Bertha	52	✓ m	none	yes	U. S. A.	Citizens					
2	Hansen	Eugene	24	✓ f	none	"	"	"					
3	Ripley	J.	33	✓ m	attorney	"	"	"					
4	Marrucci	Archie	46	✓ m	farmer	"	"	"					
5	Casellini	Andrea	34	✓ m	seamster	"	"	"					
6	"	Madeline	38	✓ f	none	"	"	"					
7	Vucine	Todor	21	✓ m	laborer	"	"	"					
8	Gehrey	Jim.	47	✓ m	work.	"	"	"					
9	Schmidt	Albertine	45	✓ f	none	"	"	"					
10	Soldati	Felice	50	✓ m	merchant	"	"	"					
11	Gony	Rosselli	35	✓ m	none	"	"	"					
12	Bajetto	Clement	50	✓ m	engineer	"	Italy	Italian	France	Paris			N. Y. Hoboken
13	"	Laurent	38	✓ m	merchant	"	"	"					"
14	Filla	Costantino	55	✓ m	merchant	"	U. S. A.	Italian					
15	"	Vicko	30	✓ m	none	"	"	"					
16	Marto	Charles	35	✓ m	merchant	"	"	"					
17	"	Lina	35	✓ f	none	"	"	"					
18	Solari	Antonio	44	✓ m	merchant	"	"	"					
19	Bildermuth		64	✓ m	carpenter	"	"	"					
20	Wegner	Alfred	49	✓ m	farmer	"	Germany	German	Prussia	Altena			
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Portland, Maine, Second Officer, of the S.S. "Frederic" from "Hull" do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
 a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
 contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
 misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
 anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
 woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
 also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
 aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190__

at _____

Wm. C. Smith

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money st. own, as follows:
 A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or peoples given in list on back of this manifest.
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in the regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (QUAK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of a final residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
 Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom fare passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Hotel Alphonse*, Surgeon of the *La Province*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *18* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Faculty of Medicine of Paris*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *5* day of *July*, 190*0*
at *Paris*

W. H. McClellan
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *La Provence* sailing from *Haarlem* the *29* day of *May*, 1909

NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Indicate permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	<i>Widder</i>	<i>Pauline</i>	30	✓	f s housekeeper	yes yes	<i>Switzerl</i>	<i>Switzerl</i>	<i>Switzerl</i>	<i>Switzerl</i>
2	<i>Schwab</i>	<i>Fritz</i>	24	✓	m s workman			<i>Switzerl</i>	<i>Switzerl</i>	<i>Switzerl</i>
3	<i>Boscacci</i>	<i>Silvestro</i>	31	✓	m s			<i>Switzerl</i>	<i>Switzerl</i>	<i>Switzerl</i>
4	<i>Malfanti</i>	<i>Ernesto</i>	16	✓	m s	none		<i>Switzerl</i>	<i>Switzerl</i>	<i>Switzerl</i>
5	<i>Gercomaggi</i>	<i>Valentino</i>	21	✓	m s workman			<i>Switzerl</i>	<i>Switzerl</i>	<i>Switzerl</i>
6	<i>Domeniconi</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	21	✓	m s teacher			<i>Switzerl</i>	<i>Switzerl</i>	<i>Switzerl</i>
7	<i>Bernasconi</i>	<i>Maria</i>	20	✓	f s housekeeper			<i>Switzerl</i>	<i>Switzerl</i>	<i>Switzerl</i>
8	<i>Kutsch</i>	<i>Alexandre</i>	26	✓	m m farmer			<i>Switzerl</i>	<i>Switzerl</i>	<i>Switzerl</i>
9	<i>"</i>	<i>Martha</i>	24	✓	f m			<i>Switzerl</i>	<i>Switzerl</i>	<i>Switzerl</i>
10	<i>"</i>	<i>Bernier</i>	4	✓	m s none			<i>Switzerl</i>	<i>Switzerl</i>	<i>Switzerl</i>
11	<i>Kunni</i>	<i>Fritz</i>	23	✓	m s farmer			<i>Switzerl</i>	<i>Switzerl</i>	<i>Switzerl</i>
12	<i>Inderbich</i>	<i>Josefa</i>	28	✓	f s housekeeper			<i>Switzerl</i>	<i>Switzerl</i>	<i>Switzerl</i>
13	<i>Gisler</i>	<i>Paul</i>	49	✓	m s workman			<i>Switzerl</i>	<i>Switzerl</i>	<i>Switzerl</i>
14	<i>Gerber</i>	<i>Ernst</i>	18	✓	m s farmer			<i>Switzerl</i>	<i>Switzerl</i>	<i>Switzerl</i>
15	<i>Blatti</i>	<i>Katharina</i>	36	✓	f s			<i>Switzerl</i>	<i>Switzerl</i>	<i>Switzerl</i>
16	<i>Stabalin</i>	<i>Peter</i>	24	✓	m m			<i>Switzerl</i>	<i>Switzerl</i>	<i>Switzerl</i>
17	<i>Marine</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	26	✓	m m			<i>Switzerl</i>	<i>Switzerl</i>	<i>Switzerl</i>
18	<i>Janic</i>	<i>John</i>	11	✓	m s			<i>Switzerl</i>	<i>Switzerl</i>	<i>Switzerl</i>
19	<i>Rudette</i>	<i>Shawnee</i>	27	✓	m s housekeeper			<i>Switzerl</i>	<i>Switzerl</i>	<i>Switzerl</i>
20	<i>"</i>	<i>Kater</i>	7	✓	f s none			<i>Switzerl</i>	<i>Switzerl</i>	<i>Switzerl</i>
21	<i>"</i>	<i>Franko</i>	3	✓	m s			<i>Switzerl</i>	<i>Switzerl</i>	<i>Switzerl</i>
22	<i>"</i>	<i>Bogemir</i>	1	✓	m s			<i>Switzerl</i>	<i>Switzerl</i>	<i>Switzerl</i>
23	<i>Mordin</i>	<i>Lavin</i>	32	✓	m m workman			<i>Switzerl</i>	<i>Switzerl</i>	<i>Switzerl</i>
24	<i>Brinorsh</i>	<i>Jacob</i>	34	✓	m m farmer			<i>Switzerl</i>	<i>Switzerl</i>	<i>Switzerl</i>
25	<i>Przyntik</i>	<i>Telena</i>	37	✓	f m housekeeper			<i>Switzerl</i>	<i>Switzerl</i>	<i>Switzerl</i>
26	<i>"</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	11	✓	m s none			<i>Switzerl</i>	<i>Switzerl</i>	<i>Switzerl</i>
27	<i>"</i>	<i>Trang</i>	8	✓	m s			<i>Switzerl</i>	<i>Switzerl</i>	<i>Switzerl</i>
28	<i>"</i>	<i>Thuristas</i>	7	✓	m s			<i>Switzerl</i>	<i>Switzerl</i>	<i>Switzerl</i>
29	<i>Salcher</i>	<i>Valentin</i>	47	✓	m m farmer			<i>Switzerl</i>	<i>Switzerl</i>	<i>Switzerl</i>
30	<i>Popotat</i>	<i>Margit</i>	22	✓	f s housekeeper			<i>Switzerl</i>	<i>Switzerl</i>	<i>Switzerl</i>

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York the 5 June, 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
3	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.		
			Yes No	Year or period of years.	Where?				Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.				
no	parents	\$20	no			his brother Mr. Julius Wedder, at San Francisco 95 St. 4th St. no	no	no	no	no	5	8	blue	grey	no	no
yes	himself	\$50	no			his sister Mrs. Lila Howard at San Francisco (Hutchinson)					5	8				Rich
no		\$100	no	1903/08	San Francisco	his cousin Mr. John Galt Central St. 1157 Oakland Calif.					5	8	dark			Boone
		\$83	no	1902		his brother Mr. George Galt 1513 California St. San Francisco, Cal.					5	8				San Francisco
no		\$80	no	1902	San Francisco	his brother Mr. George Galt 312 Sutter St. San Francisco, Cal.					5	8				
		\$90	no			his cousin Mr. George Galt 1901 - 1902 - 1903 - 1904 - 1905 - 1906 - 1907 - 1908 - 1909 - 1910 - 1911 - 1912 - 1913 - 1914 - 1915 - 1916 - 1917 - 1918 - 1919 - 1920 - 1921 - 1922 - 1923 - 1924 - 1925 - 1926 - 1927 - 1928 - 1929 - 1930 - 1931 - 1932 - 1933 - 1934 - 1935 - 1936 - 1937 - 1938 - 1939 - 1940 - 1941 - 1942 - 1943 - 1944 - 1945 - 1946 - 1947 - 1948 - 1949 - 1950 - 1951 - 1952 - 1953 - 1954 - 1955 - 1956 - 1957 - 1958 - 1959 - 1960 - 1961 - 1962 - 1963 - 1964 - 1965 - 1966 - 1967 - 1968 - 1969 - 1970 - 1971 - 1972 - 1973 - 1974 - 1975 - 1976 - 1977 - 1978 - 1979 - 1980 - 1981 - 1982 - 1983 - 1984 - 1985 - 1986 - 1987 - 1988 - 1989 - 1990 - 1991 - 1992 - 1993 - 1994 - 1995 - 1996 - 1997 - 1998 - 1999 - 2000 - 2001 - 2002 - 2003 - 2004 - 2005 - 2006 - 2007 - 2008 - 2009 - 2010 - 2011 - 2012 - 2013 - 2014 - 2015 - 2016 - 2017 - 2018 - 2019 - 2020 - 2021 - 2022 - 2023 - 2024 - 2025 - 2026 - 2027 - 2028 - 2029 - 2030 - 2031 - 2032 - 2033 - 2034 - 2035 - 2036 - 2037 - 2038 - 2039 - 2040 - 2041 - 2042 - 2043 - 2044 - 2045 - 2046 - 2047 - 2048 - 2049 - 2050 - 2051 - 2052 - 2053 - 2054 - 2055 - 2056 - 2057 - 2058 - 2059 - 2060 - 2061 - 2062 - 2063 - 2064 - 2065 - 2066 - 2067 - 2068 - 2069 - 2070 - 2071 - 2072 - 2073 - 2074 - 2075 - 2076 - 2077 - 2078 - 2079 - 2080 - 2081 - 2082 - 2083 - 2084 - 2085 - 2086 - 2087 - 2088 - 2089 - 2090 - 2091 - 2092 - 2093 - 2094 - 2095 - 2096 - 2097 - 2098 - 2099 - 2100 - 2101 - 2102 - 2103 - 2104 - 2105 - 2106 - 2107 - 2108 - 2109 - 2110 - 2111 - 2112 - 2113 - 2114 - 2115 - 2116 - 2117 - 2118 - 2119 - 2120 - 2121 - 2122 - 2123 - 2124 - 2125 - 2126 - 2127 - 2128 - 2129 - 2130 - 2131 - 2132 - 2133 - 2134 - 2135 - 2136 - 2137 - 2138 - 2139 - 2140 - 2141 - 2142 - 2143 - 2144 - 2145 - 2146 - 2147 - 2148 - 2149 - 2150 - 2151 - 2152 - 2153 - 2154 - 2155 - 2156 - 2157 - 2158 - 2159 - 2160 - 2161 - 2162 - 2163 - 2164 - 2165 - 2166 - 2167 - 2168 - 2169 - 2170 - 2171 - 2172 - 2173 - 2174 - 2175 - 2176 - 2177 - 2178 - 2179 - 2180 - 2181 - 2182 - 2183 - 2184 - 2185 - 2186 - 2187 - 2188 - 2189 - 2190 - 2191 - 2192 - 2193 - 2194 - 2195 - 2196 - 2197 - 2198 - 2199 - 2200 - 2201 - 2202 - 2203 - 2204 - 2205 - 2206 - 2207 - 2208 - 2209 - 2210 - 2211 - 2212 - 2213 - 2214 - 2215 - 2216 - 2217 - 2218 - 2219 - 2220 - 2221 - 2222 - 2223 - 2224 - 2225 - 2226 - 2227 - 2228 - 2229 - 2230 - 2231 - 2232 - 2233 - 2234 - 2235 - 2236 - 2237 - 2238 - 2239 - 2240 - 2241 - 2242 - 2243 - 2244 - 2245 - 2246 - 2247 - 2248 - 2249 - 2250 - 2251 - 2252 - 2253 - 2254 - 2255 - 2256 - 2257 - 2258 - 2259 - 2260 - 2261 - 2262 - 2263 - 2264 - 2265 - 2266 - 2267 - 2268 - 2269 - 2270 - 2271 - 2272 - 2273 - 2274 - 2275 - 2276 - 2277 - 2278 - 2279 - 2280 - 2281 - 2282 - 2283 - 2284 - 2285 - 2286 - 2287 - 2288 - 2289 - 2290 - 2291 - 2292 - 2293 - 2294 - 2295 - 2296 - 2297 - 2298 - 2299 - 2300 - 2301 - 2302 - 2303 - 2304 - 2305 - 2306 - 2307 - 2308 - 2309 - 2310 - 2311 - 2312 - 2313 - 2314 - 2315 - 2316 - 2317 - 2318 - 2319 - 2320 - 2321 - 2322 - 2323 - 2324 - 2325 - 2326 - 2327 - 2328 - 2329 - 2330 - 2331 - 2332 - 2333 - 2334 - 2335 - 2336 - 2337 - 2338 - 2339 - 2340 - 2341 - 2342 - 2343 - 2344 - 2345 - 2346 - 2347 - 2348 - 2349 - 2350 - 2351 - 2352 - 2353 - 2354 - 2355 - 2356 - 2357 - 2358 - 2359 - 2360 - 2361 - 2362 - 2363 - 2364 - 2365 - 2366 - 2367 - 2368 - 2369 - 2370 - 2371 - 2372 - 2373 - 2374 - 2375 - 2376 - 2377 - 2378 - 2379 - 2380 - 2381 - 2382 - 2383 - 2384 - 2385 - 2386 - 2387 - 2388 - 2389 - 2390 - 2391 - 2392 - 2393 - 2394 - 2395 - 2396 - 2397 - 2398 - 2399 - 2400 - 2401 - 2402 - 2403 - 2404 - 2405 - 2406 - 2407 - 2408 - 2409 - 2410 - 2411 - 2412 - 2413 - 2414 - 2415 - 2416 - 2417 - 2418 - 2419 - 2420 - 2421 - 2422 - 2423 - 2424 - 2425 - 2426 - 2427 - 2428 - 2429 - 2430 - 2431 - 2432 - 2433 - 2434 - 2435 - 2436 - 2437 - 2438 - 2439 - 2440 - 2441 - 2442 - 2443 - 2444 - 2445 - 2446 - 2447 - 2448 - 2449 - 2450 - 2451 - 2452 - 2453 - 2454 - 2455 - 2456 - 2457 - 2458 - 2459 - 2460 - 2461 - 2462 - 2463 - 2464 - 2465 - 2466 - 2467 - 2468 - 2469 - 2470 - 2471 - 2472 - 2473 - 2474 - 2475 - 2476 - 2477 - 2478 - 2479 - 2480 - 2481 - 2482 - 2483 - 2484 - 2485 - 2486 - 2487 - 2488 - 2489 - 2490 - 2491 - 2492 - 2493 - 2494 - 2495 - 2496 - 2497 - 2498 - 2499 - 2500 - 2501 - 2502 - 2503 - 2504 - 2505 - 2506 - 2507 - 2508 - 2509 - 2510 - 2511 - 2512 - 2513 - 2514 - 2515 - 2516 - 2517 - 2518 - 2519 - 2520 - 2521 - 2522 - 2523 - 2524 - 2525 - 2526 - 2527 - 2528 - 2529 - 2530 - 2531 - 2532 - 2533 - 2534 - 2535 - 2536 - 2537 - 2538 - 2539 - 2540 - 2541 - 2542 - 2543 - 2544 - 2545 - 2546 - 2547 - 2548 - 2549 - 2550 - 2551 - 2552 - 2553 - 2554 - 2555 - 2556 - 2557 - 2558 - 2559 - 2560 - 2561 - 2562 - 2563 - 2564 - 2565 - 2566 - 2567 - 2568 - 2569 - 2570 - 2571 - 2572 - 2573 - 2574 - 2575 - 2576 - 2577 - 2578 - 2579 - 2580 - 2581 - 2582 - 2583 - 2584 - 2585 - 2586 - 2587 - 2588 - 2589 - 2590 - 2591 - 2592 - 2593 - 2594 - 2595 - 2596 - 2597 - 2598 - 2599 - 2600 - 2601 - 2602 - 2603 - 2604 - 2605 - 2606 - 2607 - 2608 - 2609 - 2610 - 2611 - 2612 - 2613 - 2614 - 2615 - 2616 - 2617 - 2618 - 2619 - 2620 - 2621 - 2622 - 2623 - 2624 - 2625 - 2626 - 2627 - 2628 - 2629 - 2630 - 2631 - 2632 - 2633 - 2634 - 2635 - 2636 - 2637 - 2638 - 2639 - 2640 - 2641 - 2642 - 2643 - 2644 - 2645 - 2646 - 2647 - 2648 - 2649 - 2650 - 2651 - 2652 - 2653 - 2654 - 2655 - 2656 - 2657 - 2658 - 2659 - 2660 - 2661 - 2662 - 2663 - 2664 - 2665 - 2666 - 2667 - 2668 - 2669 - 2670 - 2671 - 2672 - 2673 - 2674 - 2675 - 2676 - 2677 - 2678 - 2679 - 2680 - 2681 - 2682 - 2683 - 2684 - 2685 - 2686 - 2687 - 2688 - 2689 - 2690 - 2691 - 2692 - 2693 - 2694 - 2695 - 2696 - 2697 - 2698 - 2699 - 2700 - 2701 - 2702 - 2703 - 2704 - 2705 - 2706 - 2707 - 2708 - 2709 - 2710 - 2711 - 2712 - 2713 - 2714 - 2715 - 2716 - 2717 - 2718 - 2719 - 2720 - 2721 - 2722 - 2723 - 2724 - 2725 - 2726 - 2727 - 2728 - 2729 - 2730 - 2731 - 2732 - 2733 - 2734 - 2735 - 2736 - 2737 - 2738 - 2739 - 2740 - 2741 - 2742 - 2743 - 2744 - 2745 - 2746 - 2747 - 2748 - 2749 - 2750 - 2751 - 2752 - 2753 - 2754 - 2755 - 2756 - 2757 - 2758 - 2759 - 2760 - 2761 - 2762 - 2763 - 2764 - 2765 - 2766 - 2767 - 2768 - 2769 - 2770 - 2771 - 2772 - 2773 - 2774 - 2775 - 2776 - 2777 - 2778 - 2779 - 2780 - 2781 - 2782 - 2783 - 2784 - 2785 - 2786 - 2787 - 2788 - 2789 - 2790 - 2791 - 2792 - 2793 - 2794 - 2795 - 2796 - 2797 - 2798 - 2799 - 2800 - 2801 - 2802 - 2803 - 2804 - 2805 - 2806 - 2807 - 2808 - 2809 - 2810 - 2811 - 2812 - 2813 - 2814 - 2815 - 2816 - 2817 - 2818 - 2819 - 2820 - 2821 - 2822 - 2823 - 2824 - 2825 - 2826 - 2827 - 2828 - 2829 - 2830 - 2831 - 2832 - 2833 - 2834 - 2835 - 2836 - 2837 - 2838 - 2839 - 2840 - 2841 - 2842 - 2843 - 2844 - 2845 - 2846 - 2847 - 2848 - 2849 - 2850 - 2851 - 2852 - 2853 - 2854 - 2855 - 2856 - 2857 - 2858 - 2859 - 2860 - 2861 - 2862 - 2863 - 2864 - 2865 - 2866 - 2867 - 2868 - 2869 - 2870 - 2871 - 2872 - 2873 - 2874 - 2875 - 2876 - 2877 - 2878 - 2879 - 2880 - 2881 - 2882 - 2883 - 2884 - 2885 - 2886 - 2887 - 2888 - 2889 - 2890 - 2891 - 2892 - 2893 - 2894 - 2895 - 2896 - 2897 - 2898 - 2899 - 2900 - 2901 - 2902 - 2903 - 2904 - 2905 - 2906 - 2907 - 2908 - 2909 - 2910 - 2911 - 2912 - 2913 - 2914 - 2915 - 2916 - 2917 - 2918 - 2919 - 2920 - 2921 - 2922 - 2923 - 2924 - 2925 - 2926 - 2927 - 2928 - 2929 - 2930 - 2931 - 2932 - 2933 - 2934 - 2935 - 2936 - 2937 - 2938 - 2939 - 2940 - 2941 - 2942 - 2943 - 2944 - 2945 - 2946 - 2947 - 2948 - 2949 - 2950 - 2951 - 2952 - 2953 - 2954 - 2955 - 2956 - 2957 - 2958 - 2959 - 2960 - 2961 - 2962 - 2963 - 2964 - 2965 - 2966 - 2967 - 2968 - 2969 - 2970 - 2971 - 2972 - 2973 - 2974 - 2975 - 2976 - 2977 - 2978 - 2979 - 2980 - 2981 - 2982 - 2983 - 2984 - 2985 - 2986 - 2987 - 2988 - 2989 - 2990 - 2991 - 2992 - 2993 - 2994 - 2995 - 2996 - 2997 - 2998 - 2999 - 3000 - 3001 - 3002 - 3003 - 3004 - 3005 - 3006 - 3007 - 3008 - 3009 - 3010 - 3011 - 3012 - 3013 - 3014 - 3015 - 3016 - 3017 - 3018 - 3019 - 3020 - 3021 - 3022 - 3023 - 3024 - 3025 - 3026 - 3027 - 3028 - 3029 - 3030 - 3031 - 3032 - 3033 - 3034 - 3035 - 3036 - 3037 - 3038 - 3039 - 3040 - 3041 - 3042 - 3043 - 3044 - 3045 - 3046 - 3047 - 3048 - 3049 - 3050 - 3051 - 3052 - 3053 - 3054 - 3055 - 3056 - 3057 - 3058 - 3059 - 3060 - 3061 - 3062 - 3063 - 3064 - 3065 - 3066 - 3067 - 3068 - 3069 - 3070 - 3071 - 3072 - 3073 - 3074 - 3075 - 3076 - 3077 - 3078 - 3079 - 3080 - 3081 - 3082 - 3083 - 3084 - 3085 - 3086 - 3087 - 3088 - 3089 - 3090 - 3091 - 3092 - 3093 - 3094 - 3095 - 3096 - 3097 - 3098 - 3099 - 3100 - 3101 - 3102 - 3103 - 3104 - 3105 - 3106 - 3107 - 3108 - 3109 - 3110 - 3111 - 3112 - 3113 - 3114 - 3115 - 3116 - 3117 - 3118 - 3119 - 3120 - 3121 - 3122 - 3123 - 3124 - 3125 - 3126 - 3127 - 3128 - 3129 - 3130 - 3131 - 3132 - 3133 - 3134 - 3135 - 3136 - 3137 - 3138 - 3139 - 3140 - 3141 - 3142 - 3143 - 3144 - 3145 - 3146 - 3147 - 3148 - 3149 - 3150 - 3151 - 3152 - 3153 - 3154 - 3155 - 3156 - 3157 - 3158 - 3159 - 3160 - 3161 - 3162 - 3163 - 3164 - 3165 - 3166 - 3167 - 3168 - 3169 - 3170 - 3171 - 3172 - 3173 - 3174 - 3175 - 3176 - 3177 - 3178 - 3179 - 3180 - 3181 - 3182 - 3183 - 3184 - 3185 - 3186 - 3187 - 3188 - 3189 - 3190 - 3191 - 3192 - 3193 - 3194 - 3195 - 3196 - 3197 - 3198 - 3199 - 3200 - 3201 - 3202 - 3203 - 3204 - 3205 - 3206 - 3207 - 3208 - 3209 - 3210 - 3211 - 3212 - 3213 - 3214 - 3215 - 3216 - 3217 - 3218 - 3219 - 3220 - 3221 - 3222 - 3223 - 3224 - 3225 - 3226 - 3227 - 3228 - 3229 - 3230 - 3231 - 3232 - 3233 - 3234 - 3235 - 3236 - 3237 - 3238 - 3239 - 3240 - 3241 - 3242 - 3243 - 3244 - 3245 - 3246 - 3247 - 3248 - 3249 - 3250 - 3251 - 3252 - 3253 - 3254 - 3255 - 3256 - 3257 - 3258 - 3259 - 3260 - 3261 - 3262 - 3263 - 3264 - 3265 - 3266 - 3267 - 3268 - 3269 - 3270 - 3271 - 3272 - 3273 - 3274 - 3275 - 3276 - 3277 - 3278 - 3279 - 3280 - 3281 - 3282 - 3283 - 3284 - 3285 - 3286 - 3287 - 3288 - 3289 - 3290 - 3291 - 3292 - 3293 - 3294 - 3295 - 3296 - 3297 - 3298 - 3299 - 3300 - 3301 - 3302 - 3303 - 3304 - 3305 - 3306 - 3307 - 3308 - 3309 - 3310 - 3311 - 3312 - 3313 - 3314 - 3315 - 3316 - 3317 - 3318 - 3319 - 3320 - 3321 - 3322 - 3323 - 3324 - 3325 - 3326 - 3327 - 3328 - 3329 - 3330 - 3331 - 3332 - 3333 - 3334 - 3335 - 3336 - 3337 - 3338 - 3339 - 3340 - 3341 - 3342 - 3343 - 3344 - 3345 - 3346 - 3347 - 3348 - 3349 - 3350 - 3351 - 3352 - 3353 - 3354 - 3355 - 3356 - 3357 - 3358 - 3359 - 3360 - 3361 - 3362 - 3363 - 3364 - 3365 - 3366 - 3367 - 3368 - 3369 - 3370 - 3371 - 3372 - 3373 - 3374 - 3375 - 3376 - 3377 - 3378 - 3379 - 3380 - 3381 - 3382 - 3383 - 3384 - 3385 - 3386 - 3387 - 3388 - 3389 - 3390 - 3391 - 3392 - 3393 - 3394 - 3395 - 3396 - 3397 - 3398 - 3399 - 3400 - 3401 - 3402 - 3403 - 3404 - 3405 - 3406 - 3407 - 3408 - 3409 - 3410 - 3411 - 3412 - 3413 - 3414 - 3415 - 3416 - 3417 - 3418 - 3419 - 3420 - 3421 - 3422 - 3423 - 3424 - 3425 - 3426 - 3427 - 3428 - 3429 - 3430 - 3431 - 3432 - 3433 - 3434 - 3435 - 3436 - 3437 - 3438 - 3439 - 3440 - 3441 - 3442 - 3443 - 3444 - 3445 - 3446 - 3447 - 3448 - 3449 - 3450 - 3451 - 3452 - 3453 - 3454 - 3455 - 3456 - 3457 - 3458 - 3459 - 3460 - 3461 - 3462 - 3463 - 3464 - 3465 - 3466 - 3467 - 3468 - 3469 - 3470 - 3471 - 3472 - 3473 - 3474 - 3475 - 3476 - 3477 - 3478 - 3479 - 3480 - 3481 - 3482 - 3483 - 3484 - 3485 - 3486 - 3487 - 3488 - 3489 - 3490 - 3491 - 3492 - 3493 - 3494 - 3495 - 3496 - 3497 - 3498 - 3499 - 3500 - 3501 - 3502 - 3503 - 3504 - 3505 - 3506 - 3507 - 3508 - 3509 - 3510 - 3511 - 3512 - 3513 - 3514 - 3515 - 3516 - 3517 - 3518 - 3519 - 3520 - 3521 - 3522 - 3523 - 3524 - 3525 - 3526 - 3527 - 3528 - 3529 - 3530 - 3531 - 3532 - 3533 - 3534 - 3535 - 3536 - 3537 - 3538 - 3539 - 3540 - 3541 - 3542 - 3543 - 3544 - 3545 - 3546 - 3547 - 3548 - 3549 - 3550 - 3551 - 3552 - 3553 - 3554 - 3555 - 3556 - 3557 - 3558 - 3559 - 3560 - 3561 - 3562 - 3563 - 3564 - 3565 - 3566 - 3567 - 3568 - 3569 - 3570 - 3571 - 3572 - 3573 - 3574 - 3575 - 3576 - 3577 - 3578 - 3579 - 3580 - 3581 - 3582 - 3583 - 3584 - 3585 - 3586 - 3587 - 3588 - 3589 - 3590 - 3591 - 3592 - 3593 - 3594 - 3595 - 3596 - 3597 - 3598 - 3599 - 3600 - 3601 - 3602 - 3603 - 3604 - 3605 - 3606 - 3607 - 3608 - 3609 - 3610 - 3611 - 3612 - 3613 - 3614 - 3615 - 3616 - 3617 - 3618 - 3619 - 3620 - 3621 - 3622 - 3623 - 3624 - 3625 - 3626 - 3627 - 3628 - 3629 - 3630 - 3631 - 3632 - 3633 - 3634 - 3635 - 3636 - 3637 - 3638 - 3639 - 3640 - 3641 - 3642 - 3643 - 3644 - 3645 - 3646 - 3647 - 3648 - 3649 - 3650 - 3651 - 3652 - 3653 - 3654 - 3655 - 3656 - 3657 - 3658 - 3659 - 3660 - 3661 - 3662 - 3663 - 3664 - 3665 - 3666 - 3667 - 3668 - 3669 - 3670 - 3671 - 3672 - 3673 - 3674 - 3675 - 3676 - 3677 - 3678 - 3679 - 3680 - 3681 - 3682 - 3683 - 3684 - 3685 - 3686 - 3687 - 3688 - 3689 - 3690 - 3691 - 3692 - 3693 - 3694 - 3695 - 3696 - 3697 - 3698 - 3699 - 3700 - 3701 - 3702 - 3703 - 3704 - 37										

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Enrolled Agent, Second Officer, of the S.S. "Frederick," from "Hull," do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *city, county, and State* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in foreign country where alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

M. Potel Alphonse, Surgeon of the *La Provence*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *18* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Faculty of*
medicine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

11th day of *June*, 190*9*

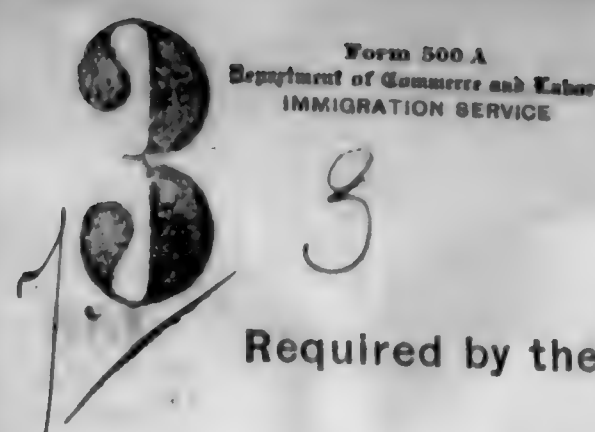
at

New York
Wm. C. C. C.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Le Province* sailing from *Huare* the *24* *June*, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended place of permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Lefevre	Joseph	35	m	weaver	yes	yes	France	French France	his mother at Stefford	Mass New Bedford
2	"	Anna	28	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Alice	19	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Metthun	Alfred	16	m	weaver	"	"	"	"	his brother-in-law at Stefford	France
5	Marcomet	Leone	17	f	none	"	"	"	"	his mother at Stefford	"
6	Rugend.	Marie	23	f	"	"	"	"	Bougenmont	his brother at Bougenmont	France Mass Nellythe
7	Erwerse	Chare	58	f	professor	"	"	"	Paris	his family at Paris	Cal Denver
8	Mercier	Adelene	55	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	Cal Vthasfeld
9	Labordia	Ramon	17	m	student	"	"	Spain	Spanish Spain	his father at Saragossa	Spain
10	Ponchel	Die	20	f	dressmaker	"	"	France	French France	his family at Paris	France Mass Boston
11	Burnez	Cloris	31	f	chief clerk	"	"	"	"	his mother at Paris	Mass New York
12	Poli	Jaumeinto	10	m	none	"	"	Italy	Italian Italy	his family at Genoa	Cal Seattle
13	Branchi	Lugina	25	f	"	"	"	"	Genova	his mother at Genoa	"
14	Poli	Luigia	10	f	"	"	"	"	Genova	his mother at Genoa	"
15	Paricelli	Corisa	32	f	"	"	"	"	Genova	his family at Genoa	Cal Oakland
16	"	Antonio	10	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Giuseppe	5	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Pugani	Mattilde	17	f	housekeeper	"	"	"	Genova	his family at Genova	Mass New York
19	"	Corina	19	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Rocca	Bartolomeo	53	m	surgeon	"	"	"	Genova	his wife at Genova	"
21	Javallero	Andrea	30	m	workman	"	"	"	Genova	his mother at Genova	Cal Oakland
22	Barzaghim	Antonio	35	m	scalper	"	"	"	Genova	his wife at Genova	Mass New York
23	Rossi	John	35	m	surgeon	"	"	"	Genova	his family at Genova	Mass New York
24	Policiani	Frank	35	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gen Genoa
25	Pozzi	Ernesto	39	m	"	"	"	"	Genova	his wife at Genova	San Francisco
26	Capitelli	Vincent	35	m	fish. gloves	"	"	"	Genova	his sister at Genova	Mass New York
27	Zehanzoff	Sympricola	47	m	cook	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	"
28	Asiguraga	Isidoro	25	m	multicraft	"	"	Spain	Spanish Spain	his mother at Nellythe	Spain
29	Lameute	Joseph	67	m	fish.	"	"	France	French France	his family at Genova	France Canada New Bedford
30	James	Giovanni	19	m	workman	"	"	Italy	Italian Italy	his mother at Genova	Genova

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York the 5 June, 1909

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
								Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no himself	yes 1903	Relatives home	no	no	no	good	110	5	3	auburn blue		Switzerland	Fontenay
2	"	yes 1907	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	black		France	Le Havre
3	"	\$30 no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	black		"	Cambridgeport
4	"	\$60 no	his brother Mr. Nathan Smith	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	black		"	Cambridgeport
5	"	\$25 no	his brother Mr. R. Amacher	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	black		"	Cambridgeport
6	"	\$30 no	his brother Mr. R. Amacher	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	black		"	Cambridgeport
7	yes	\$50 yes 1880	his brother Mr. Benjamin Converse	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	black		"	Cambridgeport
8	yes	\$50 yes 1873	his brother Mr. J. J. Converse	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	grey		"	Cambridgeport
9	yes father	\$100 no	his brother Mr. J. J. Converse	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	black		"	Cambridgeport
10	no himself	\$25 no	his brother Mr. J. J. Converse	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	black		"	Cambridgeport
11	"	\$60 no	his brother Mr. J. J. Converse	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	black		"	Cambridgeport
12	no parents	\$40 no	his brother Mr. J. J. Converse	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	black		"	Cambridgeport
13	" himself	\$25 no	his brother Mr. J. J. Converse	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	black		"	Cambridgeport
14	" parents	65 no	his brother Mr. J. J. Converse	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	black		"	Cambridgeport
15	" himself	no	his brother Mr. J. J. Converse	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	black		"	Cambridgeport
16	" parents	\$20 no	his brother Mr. J. J. Converse	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	black		"	Cambridgeport
17	"	no	his brother Mr. J. J. Converse	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	black		"	Cambridgeport
18	yes himself	\$60 no	his brother Mr. J. J. Converse	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	black		"	Cambridgeport
19	"	no	his brother Mr. J. J. Converse	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	black		"	Cambridgeport
20	"	\$60 no	his brother Mr. J. J. Converse	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	black		"	Cambridgeport
21	"	\$60 no	his brother Mr. J. J. Converse	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	black		"	Cambridgeport
22	"	\$20 yes 1902	his brother Mr. J. J. Converse	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	black		"	Cambridgeport
23	"	\$50 yes 1902	his brother Mr. J. J. Converse	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	black		"	Cambridgeport
24	"	\$50 yes 1902	his brother Mr. J. J. Converse	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	black		"	Cambridgeport
25	no	\$30 no	his brother Mr. J. J. Converse	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	black		"	Cambridgeport
26	yes	\$60 yes 1902	his brother Mr. J. J. Converse	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	black		"	Cambridgeport
27	"	\$30 no	his brother Mr. J. J. Converse	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	black		"	Cambridgeport
28	"	\$25 no	his brother Mr. J. J. Converse	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	black		"	Cambridgeport
29	no	\$100 no	his brother Mr. J. J. Converse	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	black		"	Cambridgeport
30	yes parents	\$8 no	his brother Mr. J. J. Converse	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	black		"	Cambridgeport

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Harland Alfred Samuel, of the *La Breeze*, from *San Francisco*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *5th* day of *June*, 190*7*
at *San Francisco*
Harland Alfred Samuel
Immigration Officer.

Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupations). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "English" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew, by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTHERN).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (northern)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTHERN).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (southern)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative to be notified in case of emergency). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Last destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Potel Alphonse*, Surgeon of the *Le Provence*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *18* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *faculty of medicine of* *Paris*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

5th day of *June*, 190*7*

at

Wendell
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiaks).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *La Provence* sailing from *Huone* the *29*, *June*, 190*7*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Indicate full permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Jelesnik</i>	<i>Josef</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Slovene</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Slovene</i>	<i>Trumsko</i>	<i>his mother at Trumsko</i>	<i>Slovene</i>	<i>Trumsko</i>
2	"	<i>Lucija</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>house keeper</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>his father at Trumsko</i>	"	"
3	<i>Dobrovnik</i>	<i>Anton</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmer</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Trumsko</i>	<i>his mother at Trumsko</i>	"	<i>Trumsko</i>
4	<i>Port.</i>	<i>Johan</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Trumsko</i>	<i>his family at Trumsko</i>	"	"
5	<i>Aufreiter</i>	<i>Sebastian</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	"	"	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Deutsch</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Köflach</i>	<i>his family at Köflach</i>	"	<i>Köflach</i>
6	"	<i>Margarete</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>— S —</i>	"	"
7	<i>Schweiger</i>	<i>Emrich</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>— S —</i>	"	"
8	<i>Angermann</i>	<i>Balthasar</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmer</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>Köflach</i>	<i>his mother at Köflach</i>	"	<i>Köflach</i>
9	<i>Sattler</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>— S —</i>	"	"
10	<i>Sattler</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>— S —</i>	"	"
11	<i>Schuster</i>	<i>Johan</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>workman</i>	"	"	<i>Unknown</i>	"	<i>Unknown</i>	<i>Brook</i>	<i>his wife at Brook</i>	"	<i>Brook</i>
12	<i>Rusznak</i>	<i>Josef</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmer</i>	"	"	<i>Slovak</i>	"	<i>Slovak</i>	<i>Trumsko</i>	<i>his parents at Trumsko</i>	"	<i>Trumsko</i>
13	"	<i>Madeleine</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>house keeper</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>— S —</i>	"	"
14	"	<i>Bernardus</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>— S —</i>	"	"
15	"	<i>Helena</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>— S —</i>	"	"
16	<i>Rebo</i>	<i>Marion</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>house keeper</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>his mother at Trumsko</i>	"	<i>Trumsko</i>
17	"	<i>Bertha</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>— S —</i>	"	"
18	<i>Rebo</i>	<i>Rebo</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>house keeper</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>his parents at Trumsko</i>	"	"
19	"	<i>Anna</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>— S —</i>	"	"
20	"	<i>Josef</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>— S —</i>	"	"
21	<i>Karaba</i>	<i>Veronika</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>house keeper</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>— S —</i>	"	"
22	"	<i>Janos</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>— S —</i>	"	"
23	"	<i>Josef</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>— S —</i>	"	"
24	<i>Brezowski</i>	<i>Kristina</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>house keeper</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>— S —</i>	"	<i>Chicago</i>
25	"	<i>Paula</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>— S —</i>	"	"
26	<i>Unger</i>	<i>Julius</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>workman</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>Trumsko</i>	<i>Trumsko</i>	<i>his wife at Trumsko</i>	"	<i>Trumsko</i>
27	<i>Goszy</i>	<i>Bernhard</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>his father at Trumsko</i>	"	<i>Trumsko</i>
28	<i>Bader</i>	<i>Elly</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>house keeper</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>— S —</i>	"	"
29	"	<i>Julia</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>— S —</i>	"	"
30	<i>Gerber</i>	<i>Jeanne</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>Trumsko</i>	<i>Trumsko</i>	<i>his father at Trumsko</i>	"	<i>Trumsko</i>

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York the 5 June, 1909

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																			
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, under any name, a member of any society, organization, or association, the object of which is the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.			
1	yes	himself	\$100	yes 1908/09	his friend Mr. Frank Schumacher	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7		brown	blue		Poland	Warsaw	
2	"	"	\$100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2		medium	grey		"	"	
3	no	"	\$40	no	his friend Mr. Frank Schumacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5		brown	blue		"	Warsaw	
4	"	"	\$30	yes 1908/09	his brother-in-law Mr. Frank Schumacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5		blond	"		"	Warsaw	
5	yes	"	"	no	3358 N. Orleans St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4		brown	"		Czechoslovakia	Prague	
6	"	husband	\$100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4		"	grey		"	Prague	
7	"	Uncle	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3		"	"		"	Prague	
8	no	himself	\$200	no	his friend Mr. Frank Schumacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4		"	"		"	Prague	
9	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1		blond	blue		"	Prague	
10	yes	"	\$12	no	his friend Mr. Frank Schumacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4		"	"		"	Prague	
11	no	"	\$50	yes 1908	his friend Mr. Frank Schumacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5		"	"		Ukraine	Lvov	
12	yes	"	"	yes 1906	his friend Mr. Frank Schumacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4		"	grey		"	Ukraine	
13	"	"	\$70	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3		"	"		"	Ukraine	
14	"	parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	brown		"	Ukraine	
15	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	blond		"	"	
16	"	himself	\$140	yes 1907	his husband Mr. Frank Schumacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2		"	medium	blue		"	
17	"	parents	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	blond	grey		"	
18	"	himself	"	yes 1907	his husband Mr. Frank Schumacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2		"	brown	"		"	
19	"	parents	\$400	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	blond	brown		"	
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"		"	"	
21	"	himself	"	no	his husband Mr. Frank Schumacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1		"	brown	grey		"	
22	"	parents	\$140	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	blond	brown		"	
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"		"	"	
24	"	himself	\$40	"	his husband Mr. Frank Schumacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8		"	brown	"		Ukraine	Lvov
25	"	parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	blond	brown		"	
26	no	himself	\$40	yes 1908	his friend Mr. Frank Schumacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4		"	"		"	Ukraine	
27	"	"	\$20	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6		"	brown	grey		"	
28	"	"	\$60	yes 1908	his friend Mr. Frank Schumacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4		"	"		"	Ukraine	
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8		"	"		"	"	
30	yes	"	\$40	no	his friend Mr. Frank Schumacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8		"	blond	blue		Czechoslovakia	Prague

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gaillard Marie Second Officer, of the La Providence, from France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June, 1909
at Ny
H. H. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$10; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Edel Alphonse*, Surgeon of the *Le Provence*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *18* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Faculty of medicine of Paris*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

at *NY*

5th day of *June*, 190*9*

W. H. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

11-3115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *La Provence* sailing from *St. Louis* the *27* of *May*, 190*7*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Indicate full name, permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State. City or Town.
1	Kunik	Karoline	27	✓	house keeper	yes	yes	Austrian	St. Louis	Missouri
2	"	Stephano	4	✓	none	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Josef	3	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Skoro	Maria	18	✓	"	"	"	"	his parents at St. Louis	Missouri
5	Panuccini	Anna	24	✓	house keeper	"	"	"	"	"
6	Mastelic	Maria	22	✓	"	"	"	"	his parents at St. Louis	Missouri
7	Shurert	Josef	27	✓	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"
8	Shuk	Franciska	20	✓	"	"	"	"	her mother at St. Louis	Missouri
9	Erant	Josef	40	✓	"	"	"	"	his mother at St. Louis	Missouri
10	Henz	Johann	28	✓	"	"	"	"	his mother at St. Louis	Missouri
11	Fischer	Jenni	27	✓	"	"	"	"	his mother at St. Louis	Missouri
12	Respect	Maria	27	✓	house keeper	"	"	"	his mother at St. Louis	Missouri
13	"	Frederick	24	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Simon	Emile	40	✓	housekeeper	"	"	France	Paris	New York
15	Fontana	Carlo	37	✓	seaman	"	"	Italy	St. Louis	Missouri
16	Pezzeni	Rafael	16	✓	workman	"	"	"	"	"
17	Benelli	Modesto	33	✓	seaman	"	"	Austria	St. Louis	Missouri
18	Ocker	Frank	28	✓	farm laborer	"	"	Germany	St. Louis	Missouri
19	Bauer	Frank	17	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Conrad	15	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Fri	Maria	27	✓	house keeper	"	"	Austria	St. Louis	Missouri
22	Korup	Wendolph	61	✓	farmer	"	"	Germany	St. Louis	Missouri
23	Perinell	Emile	12	✓	merchant	"	"	France	St. Louis	Missouri
24	Bouquette	Joseph	36	✓	merchant	"	"	"	"	"
25	Marguerite	Gaston	39	✓	merchant	"	"	"	"	"
26	Buteau	Marguerite	31	✓	dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"
27	Guay	Celestin	30	✓	engineer	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Angela	21	✓	house keeper	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Marcelle	30	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Rebecca	5	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

2033

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 19, 1906.																												
3	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29												
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.															
1	yes	himself		Yes 1902	his husband, Mr. Frank DePaul, 1000 N. 1st St. St. Paul, Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5				Ungary	Geneva											
2		parents	\$40									4				"	"											
3		"														"	"											
4		"	\$15	no	his friend, Mr. Frank DePaul, 1000 N. 1st St. St. Paul, Minn.							5				Ungary	Ferlin											
5		"	\$20	no	his friend, Mr. Frank DePaul, 1000 N. 1st St. St. Paul, Minn.							5				"	Endover											
6		himself	\$50	no	his friend, Mr. Frank DePaul, 1000 N. 1st St. St. Paul, Minn.							5				Ungary	Stenshove											
7		"	\$50	no	his friend, Mr. Frank DePaul, 1000 N. 1st St. St. Paul, Minn.							5				"	Jacques											
8		"	\$50	no	his friend, Mr. Frank DePaul, 1000 N. 1st St. St. Paul, Minn.							5				"	Bruckmeyer											
9		"	\$50	no	his friend, Mr. Frank DePaul, 1000 N. 1st St. St. Paul, Minn.							5				"	Jefan											
10		"	\$50	no	his friend, Mr. Frank DePaul, 1000 N. 1st St. St. Paul, Minn.							5				"	Teishch											
11		"	\$50	no	his friend, Mr. Frank DePaul, 1000 N. 1st St. St. Paul, Minn.							5				"	Jakob											
12		parents	\$50	no	his friend, Mr. Frank DePaul, 1000 N. 1st St. St. Paul, Minn.							5				"	"											
13		"	\$40	no	his friend, Mr. Frank DePaul, 1000 N. 1st St. St. Paul, Minn.							5				France	Meuse											
14		"	\$40	no	his friend, Mr. Frank DePaul, 1000 N. 1st St. St. Paul, Minn.							5				Italy	Brescia											
15		himself	\$50	no	his friend, Mr. Frank DePaul, 1000 N. 1st St. St. Paul, Minn.							5				"	Condo											
16		"	\$100	no	his friend, Mr. Frank DePaul, 1000 N. 1st St. St. Paul, Minn.							5				Austria	Vienna											
17		"	\$50	no	his friend, Mr. Frank DePaul, 1000 N. 1st St. St. Paul, Minn.							5				Germany	Munich											
18		"	\$50	no	his friend, Mr. Frank DePaul, 1000 N. 1st St. St. Paul, Minn.							5				"	Frankfurt											
19		"	\$100	no	his friend, Mr. Frank DePaul, 1000 N. 1st St. St. Paul, Minn.							5				"	Frankfurt											
20		"	\$50	no	his friend, Mr. Frank DePaul, 1000 N. 1st St. St. Paul, Minn.							5				"	Frankfurt											
21		"	\$50	no	his friend, Mr. Frank DePaul, 1000 N. 1st St. St. Paul, Minn.							5				"	Frankfurt											
22		"	\$50	no	his friend, Mr. Frank DePaul, 1000 N. 1st St. St. Paul, Minn.							5				"	Frankfurt											
23		"	\$50	no	his friend, Mr. Frank DePaul, 1000 N. 1st St. St. Paul, Minn.							5				"	Frankfurt											
24		"	\$100	no	his friend, Mr. Frank DePaul, 1000 N. 1st St. St. Paul, Minn.							5				"	Frankfurt											
25		"	\$100	no	his friend, Mr. Frank DePaul, 1000 N. 1st St. St. Paul, Minn.							5				"	Frankfurt											
26		"	\$50	no	his friend, Mr. Frank DePaul, 1000 N. 1st St. St. Paul, Minn.							5				"	Frankfurt											
27		"	\$50	no	his friend, Mr. Frank DePaul, 1000 N. 1st St. St. Paul, Minn.																							

1523

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																												
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Feet. Inches.		Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
				Yes or No. Year or period of year. Where?		Yes or No.				Yes or No.		Yes or No.																
1	yes	himself			yes	1903	London	his husband	Mr. Smith	London	no	no	no	no	good	no	5						England	London				
2		parents	\$40																									
3																												
4		himself	\$15	no				his friend	Mr. Smith	London																		
5			\$20	no				his friend	Mr. Smith	London																		
6		himself	\$50	no				his friend	Mr. Smith	London																		
7			\$50	no				his friend	Mr. Smith	London																		
8			\$50	no				his friend	Mr. Smith	London																		
9			\$50	no				his friend	Mr. Smith	London																		
10			\$50	no				his friend	Mr. Smith	London																		
11			\$50	no				his friend	Mr. Smith	London																		
12			\$50	no				his friend	Mr. Smith	London																		
13		parents																										
14		himself	\$40	no				his friend	Mr. Smith	London																		
15			\$50	no				his friend	Mr. Smith	London																		
16			\$100	no				his friend	Mr. Smith	London																		
17			\$50	no				his friend	Mr. Smith	London																		
18			\$50	no				his friend	Mr. Smith	London																		
19			\$100	no				his friend	Mr. Smith	London																		
20																												
21			\$50	no				his friend	Mr. Smith	London																		
22	no		\$50	no				his friend	Mr. Smith	London																		
23			\$50	no				his friend	Mr. Smith	London																		
24	yes		\$100	no				his friend	Mr. Smith	London																		
25			\$100	no				his friend	Mr. Smith	London																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Gaillard Marie, second officer, of the S.S. Providence, from *France*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, *therewith*, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or is a leet or some or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *5th* day of *June*, 190*9*
at *NY* *Hubert L. Hoff*
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or peoples given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALY (NORTH).

The people who are native to the north of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Trentino) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALY (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the south of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country which an alien resided in with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should show the name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of nearest friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The final permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show the final place or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, or country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket and final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage was paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (including family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before admitted to the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether, not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) of admission, 1894-5, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, who the relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of manifests.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Pelet Alphonse*, Surgeon of the *La Providence*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *78* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Faculty of médecine of Paris*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at *NY*

5th day of *June*, 190*9*
W. L. L. L.
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

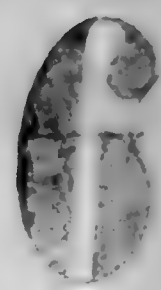
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *La Provence* sailing from *Havre* the *29* *May*, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	+ Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Bezirot	Henri	39	m	merchant	yes	yes	France	French	New York		his parents at Paris		New York
2	Denat	François	35	m	agricultur.			"	"	France	Paris	his parents at Paris		"
3	"	Jeanne	39	f	housekeeper			"	"	"	Paris	his parents at Paris		"
4	Lloraz	Emiliano	68	m	merchant	2-576926	7-27-37	"	"	"	Paris	his parents at Paris		"
5	"	Blanc Jeanne	45	f	none			"	"	"	"	his family at Paris		"
6	Cruffer	Leon	49	m	merchant			"	"	"	"	his wife at Prague		"
7	Kubik	Joseph	29	m	"			Bohemian	Bohemian	Bohemia	Prague	his family at Athens	Greece	Canada Montreal
8	Pancypotis	Agapitos	29	m	clerk			Greece	Greek	Greece	Paris	his wife at Athens	Belgium	Moscow (Belgium)
9	Bouty	Joseph	27	m	electrician			Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	Paris	his family at Paris	France	New York
10	Olivier	Georges	29	m	merchant			France	French	France	Paris	his family at Paris		"
11	"	J.	26	f	none	22-124256	6/11/42	"	"	"	"	his family at Palermo	Italy	W. Baltimore
12	Pecorelli	Martino	30	m	merchant	22-123635	4-30-42	Italy	Italian	Italy	Palermo	his wife at Palermo		"
13	"	Ercola	28	m	engineer			"	"	"	Palermo	his wife at Palermo		San Francisco
14	Spera	John	29	m	gardener			"	"	"	Palermo	his father at Lucca		Cal. S. Francisco
15	Martinelli	Giuseppe	36	m	workman			"	"	"	Palermo	his father at Lucca		"
16	"	Leonida	20	f	housekeeper			"	"	"	Palermo	his father at Lucca		"
17	Angani	Marina	25	f	"			"	"	"	Palermo	his father at Lucca		"
18	Galli	Cherubine	20	f	"			"	"	"	Palermo	his father at Lucca		"
19	"	Vincent	4	m	none			"	"	"	Palermo	his father at Lucca		"
20	Savine	Michael	38	m	workman			"	"	"	Palermo	his father at Lucca		"
21	Solvi	Constantino	17	m	"			"	"	"	Palermo	his father at Lucca		"
22	Sactem	Frediano	16	m	"			"	"	"	Palermo	his father at Lucca		"
23	Guiliano	Erselva	20	f	housekeeper			"	"	"	Palermo	his father at Lucca		"
24	Galussi	Angelo	31	m	farmlaborer			"	"	"	Palermo	his father at Lucca		"
25	"	Antoinette	22	f	housekeeper			"	"	"	Palermo	his father at Lucca		"
26	Guinelli	Francesca	25	f	workman			"	"	"	Palermo	his father at Lucca		"
27	Guilotti	Rafaelo	17	m	"			"	"	"	Palermo	his father at Lucca		"
28	Ghiosson	Sisto	30	m	miner			"	"	"	Palermo	his father at Lucca		"
29	Galligani	Emilie	43	m	workman			"	"	"	Palermo	his father at Lucca		"
30	Shurk	Amelia	18	f	housekeeper			"	"	"	Palermo	his father at Lucca		"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York the 5 June, 1909

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any persecution, or fear of persecution, on account of race, religion, or political opinions.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
																Country.	City or Town.
1	yes himself	\$ 50	yes	3 years N. York	206 E. 28 St. N. York	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	urban grey				France	Genève
2	"	"	\$ 100	1903/09	214 W. 37 St. N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"		"	Quart
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"		"	"
4	"	"	\$ 1000	1908	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	white brown				E. U. A.	Colombie
5	"	"	"	"	691 Vernon Ave Ravenswood Long Island N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	urban "				France	Oran
6	"	\$ 60	1909	"	Hotel Lafayette 9 St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	grey brown				"	Cherbourg
7	"	\$ 10	1904/09	"	Last permanent residence U. S. A. 433 E. 80 St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	brown grey				Belgium	Dossene
8	"	\$ 50	no	"	his Uncle Mr. Agostino A. Dominique St. 24 St. Montreal Canada.	"	"	"	"	"	5	black				Greece	Athènes
9	"	Edo Boleo	\$ 50	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	aub. blue				Belgium	Verling
10	"	himself	\$ 100	no	his friend Mrs. Berfer 72 W. 58 St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	blond "				France	Verdigne
11	"	"	"	yes 1904	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	ambion black				"	Dinan
12	"	"	\$ 100	no	his friend Mr. Mazzola Lodovico 1010 Lombard St. Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	black aub.				Italy	Castelgiovanni
13	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"				"	"
14	"	\$ 20	yes 1902/09	San Francisco	his friend Mr. Julia Terasoli 300 Vermont	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	brown blue				"	Castellone
15	"	"	\$ 100	no	1900 St. Francisco 1519 Walter St. S. Francisco (Cal.)	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	black "				"	Lucca
16	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"				"	"
17	"	husband	\$ 10	no	his husband Mr. Macario Rugani 1000 Grand Canal San Francisco (Cal.)	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"				"	San Francisco
18	"	"	"	yes 1902/09	S. Francisco	his husband Mr. Joseph Gatti 1000 Grand Canal San Francisco	"	"	"	"	5 9	brown				"	Lucca
19	"	father	\$ 20	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 8	"				U. S. A.	Born
20	"	himself	\$ 20	no	his friend Mr. Cushman Washington St. 120 S. Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	black				Italy	San Marino
21	"	brother	\$ 20	no	her sister Mrs. Maria Celli 330 St. Philetos (Cal.)	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	brown grey				"	"
22	"	himself	\$ 20	no	his brother Mr. Innocenzo Scatena 118 Tenth St. S. Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	aub. blue				"	Verona
23	"	"	\$ 10	no	his brother Mr. Gualtiero Antonio 330 E. 7 St. S. Paul (Minn.)	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	black "				"	Verona
24	"	"	"	yes 1904	S. Francisco	his Cousin Mr. Badaracco 916 Green St. S. Francisco	"	"	"	"	5 8	"				"	Verona
25	"	"	\$ 100	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"				"	"
26	"	"	\$ 10	yes 1902/09	Calicut	his Uncle Mr. Giovanni Granelli 437 Market St. San Francisco (Cal.)	"	"	"	"	5 9	blond blue				"	Castellone
27	"	"	\$ 10	no	his friend Mr. Giovanni Granelli 437 Market St. San Francisco (Cal.)	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"				"	"
28	"	"	\$ 30	yes 1901/08	Bessemer	Box 74 Bessemer Mass	"	"	"	"	5 9	urban grey				"	Boston
29	"	"	\$ 30	no	1880 Chicago	his Cousin Mr. Luigi Canto Western N. 1243 Chicago (Ill.)	"	"	"	"	5 4	blond "				"	Verona
30	"	"	\$ 20	no	"	his sister Mrs. Angela Canto 104 Tenth St. San Francisco	"	"	"	"	5 4	black blue				"	Verona

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Garthard Marie, Second Officer, of the La Provence, from France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June, 1909
at St. Louis
Wm. L. Smith
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether baggage ticket for such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes—tickets or No—no tickets.

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Doct Alphonse*, Surgeon of the *Le Service*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *78* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Faculty of medicine of Paris*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

at *Paris*

5th day of *June*, 190*9*

Wm. L. ...

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. San Rocco sailing from Huare the 29, May, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Magnani	Edouard	49	m s	none	yes yes	Italy	Italian Italy	Biacca	his mother at Biacca	Italy Ariz Phoenix
2	Cordano	Moderata	25	f m	housekeeper	"	"	"	Tavale	his father at Tavale	Italy N. Y. Brooklyn
3	"	Silvio	1	m m	none	"	"	"	"	his sister at Biacca	" "
4	Perazzo	Paolo	60	m m	"	"	"	"	Biacca	"	Italy Ariz Phoenix
5	"	Carmen	45	f m	"	"	"	"	"	his parents at Biacca	" "
6	Bietto	Angelo	21	m s	workman	22-133395 1/27/43	"	"	Bosconio	his mother at Scarmigino	Italy Ill. Chicago
7	Trediani	Giuseppe	37	m s	laborer	"	"	"	Scarmigino	his parents at Biacca	Italy Cal. S. Francisco
8	Santi	Matteo	29	m m	merchant	"	"	"	Bargues	his father in law at Intorackover	Italy Minn. S. Paul
9	Ventresca	John	33	m m	laborer	"	"	"	Intorackover	his mother at Perago	Italy N. York
10	Pracenza	Antonio	25	f m	housekeeper	"	"	"	Perago	"	Italy Ill. Chicago
11	"	Angelo	3	m s	none	"	"	"	"	his mother at Perago	" "
12	Massone	Giobattista	28	m s	baker	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	"	"	Perago	his father at Bargues	Italy Cal. S. Francisco
13	Cassai	Antonio	13	m s	workman	"	"	"	Bargues	his father at Bargues	Italy Minn. S. Paul
14	Porro	Bartolomeo	21	m s	minor	"	"	"	Perago	his mother at Perago	Italy Cal. S. Francisco
15	Canepa	Virginio	33	f m	housekeeper	22A-3238-505-7-10-43	"	"	Perago	"	Italy
16	"	Coludina	3	f s	none	"	"	"	"	his father at Perago	" "
17	Saini	Emilia	20	f s	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	his father at Bargues	" "
18	Agostini	Verdina	20	m s	carpenter	"	"	"	Bargues	"	Italy Ill. Chicago
19	Tedeschi	Joseph	20	m m	carpenter	"	"	"	Lucca	"	" "
20	"	Silvia	18	f m	"	"	"	"	"	his mother in law at Perago	Italy Ill. Chicago
21	Scarfini	Giulia	25	f m	housekeeper	"	"	"	Perago	his father at S. Gerardo	Italy Ill. Chicago
22	Lenzi	Pietro	40	m m	merchant	"	"	"	Perago	"	" "
23	"	Maria	36	f m	none	"	"	"	"	"	" "
24	"	Anna	11	f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
25	"	Bianca	10	f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
26	"	Fosca	6	f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
27	"	Lago	5	m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
28	Cognoni	Alice	29	f s	housekeeper	"	"	"	Bargues	his mother at Biacca	Italy N. York
29	Comce	Frances	17	f s	"	"	Quirich Slovak	Quirich	Thorn	his father at Thorn	Quirich Cal. S. Francisco
30	Simone	Nelene	19	f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quirich

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York the 5 June, 1907

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$100 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
										Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	no	himself	\$50	no	his brother Mr. Angelo Cruz Common, Manuel 17 St. 215 Phoenix Arizona	no	no	no	no	good	120	5	6	gray	aub.	Italy	Bergin
2	"	husband	\$20	"	his husband Mr. Cordano G. 75 Nassau St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	black	blue	"	Novel
3	"	himself	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	\$100	yes	his daughter Mrs. Angelo Cruz Common, Manuel 17 St. 215 Phoenix Ariz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Young
5	yes	"	\$20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	gray	"	"	"
6	"	"	\$10	yes	his brother Mr. Biello Antonio 3300 44 Ave. City Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	black	gray	"	Baconero
7	"	"	\$10	yes	his friend Mr. Matthew G. Vannucci 123 Pacific St. S. Francisco (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	brown	"	"	Scionmario
8	"	"	\$100	yes	his brother Mr. Emilio J. 330 E. 7 St. S. Paul	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	black	blue	"	Barques
9	"	husband	no	"	his cousin Mr. J. Desobles 40 Morbary St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown	"	"	Intoluckher
10	"	father	no	"	his husband Mr. Giovanni G. 3300 44 Ave. City Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Salayo
11	"	himself	\$40	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown	"	"	"
12	"	father	\$10	no	his Uncle Mr. Benedetto Massone 516 Green St. S. Francisco (Calif)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Necko
13	"	himself	\$25	no	his brother-in-law Mr. Louis M. 326-330 E. 7 St. S. Paul	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Barques
14	"	father	no	"	his cousin Mr. Joseph Stefano at S. Francisco (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Barque
15	"	father	\$20	no	his husband Mr. Giovanni G. Union St. 367 S. Francisco (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	black	gray	"	Linafino
16	"	parents	\$20	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	brown	"	"	"
17	"	himself	\$20	no	his friend Mr. Charles Geo. 520 Lombard St. S. Francisco (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	aub.	"	"	"
18	"	"	no	"	his friend Mr. Giovanni G. 3300 44 Ave. City Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	Barques
19	"	"	\$28	no	his father mother 927 W. Lake St. Chicago (Ill)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Lucca
20	"	husband	\$20	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown	blue	"	"
21	no	himself	no	"	his husband Mr. Giovanni G. 3300 44 Ave. City Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	Cheremingo
22	"	father	yes	1894 Chicago	his brother-in-law Mr. Louis M. 326-330 E. 7 St. S. Paul	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	black	"	"	S. Genaro
23	"	father	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	gray	"	"
24	"	"	\$100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	yes	himself	\$10	no	his friend Mr. Tom Felix father at Ogden Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown	blue	"	Barque
29	"	"	\$10	no	his father Mr. Joseph G. 3300 44 Ave. City Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gray	"	Aushtel Nogen
30	"	"	\$10	no	his brother Mr. Thomas J. 3300 44 Ave. City Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Tuckuamen



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York the 5 June, 1907

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
									Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no himself	\$50	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	grey	aub.		Italy	Bergin
2	husband	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	black	blue			Novel
3	himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6					
4	"	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4					Young
5	yes	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	brown				
6	"	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	black	grey			Baconero
7	"	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	brown				Scammarino
8	"	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	black	blue			Barques
9	husband	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	brown				Introduckwa
10	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no							Salayo
11	himself	\$40	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	brown				
12	father	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4					Recho
13	himself	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7					Barques
14	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8					Virage
15	father	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	no			blond	grey			Senafino
16	parents	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	brown				
17	himself	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	aub.				
18	"	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	5						Barques
19	"	\$28	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7					Lucca
20	husband	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	brown	blue			
21	no himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	9					Merapulago
22	husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	black				S. Jemard
23	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	8		grey			
24	"	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	no							
25	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no							
26	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no							
27	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no							
28	yes himself	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	brown	blue			Bergin
29	"	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4		grey			Archel Nappan
30	"	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4					Tuckuamen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gallard Master of the Le Province from France do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June, 1909
at Self New York City
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish Amer." refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTHERN).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (northern)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTHERN).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (southern)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and also in cases of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative, or friend, or country of last permanent residence).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom and passing paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Edel Alphonse*, Surgeon of the *Les Fievres*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *18* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Faculty of Medicine of Paris*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *5th* day of *June*, 190*7*
at *New York*
W. H. L. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

8

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *La Provence* sailing from *Haarlem* the *29* *May*, 190*7*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)
1	<i>Groye</i> <i>Johanna</i>	23	✓ f	m house keeper	yes yes	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Haarlem</i>	his father at <i>Haarlem</i>	<i>Carl Antwood</i>
2	" <i>Jenny</i>	3	f	s none					his father at <i>Haarlem</i>	"
3	<i>Marcond</i> <i>Pierre</i>	32	✓ m	m dealer employed		<i>France</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>France</i> <i>Chateaufort</i>	his father at <i>Chateaufort</i>	<i>N.Y. New Jersey</i>
4	" <i>Charlotte</i>	30	✓ f	m none						"
5	" <i>Simone</i>	6	✓ f	s					his husband at <i>Chateaufort</i>	"
6	<i>Berhand</i> <i>Marie</i>	42	✓ f	m house keeper					her mother at <i>Les Bains</i>	<i>N.Y. Auburn</i>
7	<i>Wichoux</i> <i>Victoria</i>	25	✓ f	s magazine maid				<i>Les Bains</i>		<i>N.Y. St. Paul</i>
8	<i>Tahis</i> <i>Marie</i>	64	✓ f	w none	✓			<i>Leval</i>		
9	" <i>Rene</i>	30	✓ m	s						
10	<i>Cothony</i> <i>Berhand</i>	65	✓ m	s forest	✓			<i>Lyon</i>	his brother at <i>Baccarat</i>	<i>N.Y. Hawthorne</i>
11	<i>Thavaucher</i> <i>Emilee</i>	38	✓ f	m housemaid				<i>Baccarat</i>	her mother at <i>Witman</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>
12	<i>Liber</i> <i>Carl</i>	29	✓ m	s workman		<i>Switzer</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Switzer</i> <i>Pittman</i>	his father at <i>Switzer</i>	<i>N.Y. York</i>
13	<i>Gester</i> <i>Thomas</i>	30	✓ m	s laborer				<i>Switzer</i>	his family at <i>Switzer</i>	<i>Carl S. Thomas</i>
14	<i>Reali</i> <i>Angelina</i>	29	✓ f	m housekeeper		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i> <i>Bogno</i>		
15	" <i>Amelia</i>	7	✓ f	m s none						
16	" <i>Emilio</i>	9	✓ m	s					his family at <i>Switzer</i>	<i>N.Y. Deluth</i>
17	<i>Udman</i> <i>Junz</i>	40	✓ m	m workman		<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Leibach</i>	his sister at <i>Leibach</i>	<i>Bush Seattle</i>
18	<i>Peduzzi</i> <i>Donadio</i>	27	✓ m	s mason	✓	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i> <i>Como</i>	his father at <i>Como</i>	<i>N.Y. York</i>
19	<i>Perruccini</i> <i>Maria</i>	12	✓ f	s house keeper				<i>Secoromigi</i>	his parents at <i>Secoromigi</i>	
20	<i>Gonthier</i> <i>Elisa</i>	38	✓ f	m		<i>France</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>France</i> <i>St. Pelin</i>	her mother at <i>St. Pelin</i>	<i>Charles B. C. Smith</i>
21	<i>Pullacher</i> <i>Sofia</i>	18	✓ f	m		<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Austrian</i> <i>Leibach</i>	her mother at <i>Leibach</i>	<i>Batt Montanier</i>
22	<i>Germ</i> <i>Frank</i>	38	✓ m	m workman	✓			<i>Leibach</i>	his wife at <i>Leibach</i>	<i>Mann Sparta</i>

159

Arriving at Port of New York the 5 June, 1909

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Frederick M. H. second officer of the S.S. Province from France do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

5th

day of

June

1909

at

NY

Wm. H. H. H.

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTHERN).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (northern)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTHERN).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (southern)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family, should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

170

I, *Gold Alphonse*, Surgeon of the *La Province*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *18* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *faculté of médecine of Paris*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *thereof* in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

5th day of *June*, 190*9*

at

NY

W. H. Carroll

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from *Alava*May 29th, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Braghera	Domenico	17	m	laborer	yes yes	Italy	North Italian	Alexandria, Egypt	father, ...	Augusta, Me.
2	Fanelli	Francesco	31	m	"	"	"	"	Castellone	wife, Fanelli, Rosalia	St. Louis
3	Cicinato	Carlo	16	m	farm laborer	"	"	"	Fubini	mother, ...	U.S. New York
4	Bussa	Domenico	31	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	wife, ...	"
5	Sartori	Gilberto	30	m	man	"	"	"	Chiusano	wife, ...	"
6	Verlato	Anacleto A.	16	m	laborer	"	"	"	Verlato	father, ...	St. Louis
7	NORMALI	Guio Alberto	18	m	"	"	"	"	Castellone	father, ...	St. Louis
8	Rovetti	Giuseppe	30	m	"	"	"	"	Cremona	wife, ...	St. Louis
9	Bianchi	Luigi	24	m	"	"	"	"	Cremona	wife, ...	St. Louis
10	Bedout	Ferdinando	42	m	"	"	"	"	Belluno	wife, ...	St. Louis
11	Perotti	Giuseppe	17	m	farm laborer	"	"	"	Napoli	father, ...	St. Louis
12	Pinalli	Giuseppe	20	m	laborer	yes no	"	"	Verona	sister, ...	St. Louis
13	Peri	Giuseppe	33	m	"	yes yes	"	"	Castellone	wife, ...	St. Louis
14	Bianchetti	Luigi	48	m	"	"	"	"	Castellone	wife, ...	St. Louis
15	Mangarelli	Domenico	17	m	"	"	"	"	Tabiano	father, ...	St. Louis
16	Acciaccia	Mariano	21	m	"	"	"	"	Amelia	father, ...	St. Louis
17	"	Stefano	24	m	"	no no	"	"	"	father, ...	St. Louis
18	Carletti	Giuseppe	30	m	"	yes yes	"	"	Tabiano	wife, ...	St. Louis
19	Mammuzzi	Paolo	28	m	"	"	"	"	Amelia	mother, ...	St. Louis
20	Guadracci	Giuseppe	24	m	"	"	"	"	"	father, ...	St. Louis
21	Pessognelli	Antonio	21	m	"	"	"	"	Verona	mother, ...	St. Louis
22	Borra	Beo	25	m	"	"	"	"	Anfo	mother, ...	St. Louis
23	Pozzi	Antonio	25	m	"	"	"	"	Verona	mother, ...	St. Louis
24	Bonardelli	Giacomo	31	m	"	"	"	"	Anfo	mother, ...	St. Louis
25	Girardi	Pietro	35	m	laborer	"	"	"	Loriano	father, ...	St. Louis
26	Gimutoli	Narciso	26	m	"	"	"	"	Altavilla	father, ...	St. Louis
27	Bartolomei	Piaquio	15	m	"	"	"	"	Massa Carrara	mother, ...	St. Louis
28	Romildo	Eugenio	28	m	"	"	"	"	Amelia	father, ...	St. Louis
29	Baiocchi	Pietro	27	m	"	"	"	"	Verona	mother, ...	St. Louis
30	Pellegri	Roberto	16	m	"	"	"	"	Villafanca	father, ...	St. Louis

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**June 5th**1909*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.													
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	Self	\$30	no	no	Cousin Pisci Angelo 67 North Street Portland	no	no	no	good	5 6	light blue blue	no	Italy Castiglio
2	"	20	yes	5	Cousin Carlo Antonio Munich Caguel	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"
3	"	40	no	no	Uncle Cioqueto Carlo 337 West 11th New York	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"
4	"	70	no	yes	friend Roswell Vittoria 337 West 37th New York	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"
5	"	10	yes	4	friend Roswell Vittoria Leedsburg	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"
6	"	20	no	no	Brother Attilio Pisciato 1249 Avenue 18th New York	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"
7	"	20	no	no	Uncle Pisciato Mattole Calumet Michigan	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"
8	"	50	yes	4	Brother Pisciato Angelo Atlantic Ave 923 Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"
9	"	70	no	no	friend Cristoforo Carlo 1128 West 11th Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	5 7	Dark Black	"	"
10	"	100	yes	4	Cousin Pisciato Antonio Birmingham Utah	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"
11	"	12	no	no	Cousin Pisciato Vincenzo Box 75 New Kensington	"	"	"	"	5 3	Dark Blue	"	"
12	"	10	no	no	friend Pisciato Pietro Box 98 Richmond	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"
13	"	20	yes	6	friend Pisciato Sebastiano Box 100	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"
14	"	30	no	2	Cousin Pisciato Pisciato New Mountain 100 New York	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"
15	"	30	no	no	Uncle Pisciato Pisciato Piscataway New Jersey	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"
16	"	10	yes	1	Brother Pisciato Box 20 New Kensington	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"
17	"	10	no	2	Brother Pisciato Box 35 New Kensington	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"
18	"	20	no	no	Brother Pisciato Harbottle Box 83	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"
19	"	20	yes	2	Cousin Pisciato Pisciato Box 25 New Kensington	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"
20	"	12	no	no	Brother Pisciato Pisciato Box 304 Indiana	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"
21	"	20	no	no	Brother Pisciato Pisciato Box 159 New Kensington	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"
22	"	20	no	no	Brother Pisciato Pisciato Box 159 New Kensington	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"
23	Self	20	yes	1 1/2	Brother Pisciato Box 28	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dark Brown	"	"
24	Brother	15	yes	3	Brother Pisciato Box 20 Indiana	"	"	"	"	5 5	Dark Blue	"	"
25	Self	10	yes	1909	Brother Pisciato 1226 S. Madison Chicago	"	"	"	"	5 8	Dark Dark Blue	"	"
26	"	10	yes	1909	Brother Pisciato 1189-25 Cully St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	5 5	Light Blue Brown	"	"
27	"	20	no	no	Brother Pisciato Box 20 Indiana	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"
28	"	10	yes	2	Brother Pisciato Box 20 Indiana	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"
29	"	10	yes	5	Brother Pisciato Box 20 Indiana	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"
30	"	20	no	no	Brother Pisciato Box 20 Indiana	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Taddeo M. A. Zaffier, of the La Providence, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, recited in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

5th day of

June, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

2nd Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, civil engineer, stationery engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Doct. Alshouse*, Surgeon of the *La Jolla*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *18* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Society of Medicine of Paris*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *which* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

at

day of

190

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norw. gens. Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from *Genoa**March 24th*, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or Town.
1	Cronconi	Andrea	30	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Treviso	Mother, Udo Cronconi	Calif. Redding
2	Apolloni	Carlo	30	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Carpi	Mother, Apolloni Maria	R. T. Mansfield, Ill.
3	Colassale	Luigi	28	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alcala	Mother, Maria	New York
4	Giallombardo	Eugenio	28	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Antonio	Calif. Canada
5	Angelini	Giovanni	25	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	San Marino	Mother, Angelina Luigi	Albany, Ill.
6	Fregosi	Severino	25	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Marengo	Father, Alessandro	New York
7	Olinto	Giusti	23	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	S. Maria	Mother, Carola	New York
8	Di Luzio	Domenico	17	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Navelli	Mother, Antonia	New York
9	Certo	Pietro	22	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Corino	wife, Carlo Giovanni	New York
10	Pella	Giovanni	23	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Carlo Luigi	New York
11	Lissa	Giovanni	24	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Carpi	Mother, Luigi Maria	R. T. Mansfield, Ill.
12	Mapini Finati	Amadeo	17	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Baggione	Father, Pietro Finati	Cal. Midway, Calif.
13	Sarti	Ernesto	19	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Sarti	"
14	Moore	Paulo	26	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Luigi Mori	G. T. Mansfield, Ill.
15	Bernaboni	Pietro	33	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Maurella Carlo	Grand Canyon
16	Hingbelle	Pietro	37	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Modena	wife, Francesco	Ill. Chicago
17	Moresi	Celestina	17	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Certara	Mother, Luigi Maria	Cal. S. Francisco
18	Feroli	Aquilio	28	m	farm laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Varzi	Father, Feroli Carlo	Cal. New Haven
19	Barberis	Achille	28	m	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Alghero	Father, Barberis Luigi	Cal. Portland
20	Carallo	Giuseppe	17	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fubini	Father, Carlo Giovanni	New York
21	Grappio	Eleonora	16	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Grappio Pietro	"
22	Vanni	Pietro	45	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Modena	wife, Vanni Camilla	Ill. Chicago
23	Paccagnini	Alfredo	25	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Christiano	Father, Cesare	Cal. Los Angeles
24	Ballerini	Ferdinando	24	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Modena	Grand father, Ballerini	Cal. Los Angeles
25	Boechi	Angelo	16	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fuggano	Father, Boechi Vincenzo	Cal. Redding
26	Minelli	Pompeilio	28	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fabiano	Mother, Maddalena	G. T. Mansfield, Ill.
27	Cronconi	Giacomo	23	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fuggano	Mother, Udo Cronconi	Cal. Redding
28	Corsi	Ausilio	38	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Christiano	wife, Adele	Cal. Los Angeles
29	Manfredini	Pietro	42	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Modena	Mother, Maria Manfredini	Ill. Chicago
30	Liberio	Angelo	46	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Navelli	wife, Angelina	New York

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

June 5th 1909

173

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	Place of Birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.			
1	yes	Self \$30	5	California	Reddie California	no	no	no	Good.	no	5 6	light	dark	blond	Italy	Triano		
2	"	"	50	no	Brother in law Antonio Salgado	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	Carrara		
3	"	"	50	yes	Wounded Street 56	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	Aquila		
4	"	"	50	3	Brother Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"		
5	no	"	50	1	Hotel Henry Piersani	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Piedras		
6	yes	"	30	9	Brother Amilcar	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	Nario		
7	"	"	50	no	Brother in law 16 Commerce St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	Lucca		
8	"	"	50	"	Brother Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	Aquila		
9	"	"	50	yes	Regulation St. 335	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	Cicognola		
10	"	"	50	no	Brother Costa Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	"	Torino		
11	"	"	50	yes	Brother Costa Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	Carrara		
12	"	"	50	no	Brother Costa Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"	Torino		
13	Sister	Self	50	5	Sister Santi Clara	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	Torino		
14	Self	Self	50	3	Brother Battista Francesco	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	Torino		
15	"	"	50	no	Brother Battista Francesco	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	Modena		
16	"	"	50	yes	Brother Battista Francesco	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	Bayona		
17	"	"	50	no	Brother Battista Francesco	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	Catania		
18	"	"	50	yes	Brother Battista Francesco	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	Napoli		
19	"	"	50	yes	Brother Battista Francesco	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	Catania		
20	"	"	50	no	Brother Battista Francesco	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"	Catania		
21	"	"	50	yes	Brother Battista Francesco	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	Catania		
22	"	"	50	yes	Brother Battista Francesco	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	Modena		
23	"	"	50	no	Brother Battista Francesco	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Chiusi		
24	Brother	Self	50	yes	Brother Battista Francesco	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	Fano		
25	Self	Self	50	no	Brother Battista Francesco	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	Vercelli		
26	"	"	50	yes	Brother Battista Francesco	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Fano		
27	"	"	50	no	Brother Battista Francesco	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	Vercelli		
28	"	"	50	yes	Brother Battista Francesco	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	Chiusi		
29	"	"	50	yes	Brother Battista Francesco	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	Modena		
30	"	"	50	yes	Brother Battista Francesco	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	Napoli		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Laillard Marie 2^d Officer*, of the *La Province* from *Haere*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in number*, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *5th* day of *June*, 190*9*
at *My* *Wilmington*
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: oil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of origin).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (checked) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Jotel. Hphouse*, Surgeon of the *La Providence*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *18* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *faculty of medicine of Paris*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in number*, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *PLA*

sailing from *Harre*

May 29th 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to-- Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
1	Dall' Osto	Antonio	27	m	laborer	yes	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Vicenza	father Antonio	Ill. Rockford
2	Piacenza	Antonio	43	m	"	"	"	"	"	Modena	wife Piacenza Giugela	" Chicago
3	Tavolacci	Augusto	24	m	"	"	"	South Italian	"	Amelia	father Tavolacci Felice	Pa. New Kensington
4	Pucchiarelli	Ettore	27	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Pucchiarelli Vincenzo	Pa. Indiana
5	Perotti	Benedictino	17	m	"	"	"	"	"	Starni	father Perotti Luigi	Pa. New Kensington
6	Feroli	Ettore	18	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Feroli Angelo	Pa. New Kensington
7	Sordi	Francesco	26	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Sordi Antonia	Pa. New Kensington
8	Marconi	Rodolfo	31	m	"	"	"	"	"	Logno	wife Marconi Maria	New York
9	Comai	Angelo	32	m	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	Cariduce	mother Comai Maria	New York
10	Garcitorena	Miguel	35	m	Agriculturist	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Cariduce	Family in Spain	Calif. Fresno
11	Beffa	Alfredo	48	m	Bar Keeper	"	Switzerland	Russo	Switzerland	Viola	Grand Louis, 1000 Rue de la Madeleine, Cal.	Montreal
12	Sadier	Isidore	30	m	Waiter	"	France	French	France	Chauffage	Montbail, Co. California	Pa. Philadelphia
13	Gallo	Giovanni	43	m	laborer	"	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Novara	mother Sella Lucia	N.Y. New Haven
14	—	Fina	18	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	—	Giovanni	6	m	child	"	U.S.	"	"	"	"	"
16	Franga	Flavio	28	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	Corino	wife Franga Elva	Ill. Meriden
17	Bego, Noera	Giacomo	22	m	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	father Bego Noera Martino	Ill. Chicago
18	Bracco Co. Ball	Battista	28	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	wife Bracco Elva	Ill. Meriden
19	Gemignani	Angelo	22	m	"	"	"	"	"	Pescaglia	wife Gemignani	Ill. Chicago
20	Basso	Cristiano	42	m	"	"	"	"	"	Vicenza	mother Basso Maria	Ill. Joliet
21	Fanucci	Alessandro	19	m	"	"	"	"	"	Scheggia	father Fanucci	Pa. Lancaster
22	Forle	Andrea	17	m	"	"	"	"	"	Vicenza	father Forle Giovanni	Ill. Chicago
23	Bianchi	Salvatore	21	m	"	"	"	"	"	Asiago	mother Caterina Bianchi	"
24	Baldaccini	Giuseppe	23	m	"	"	"	"	"	Triva	father Baldaccini	"
25	Crisian	Mario	16	m	"	"	"	"	"	Castelfranco	father Crisian	Ill. Chicago
26	Potavento	Commato	34	m	"	"	"	"	"	Asiago	mother Maria di Asiago	Ill. Chicago
27	Basso	Cristiano di Luigi	23	m	"	"	"	"	"	Vicenza	father Basso Luigi	Ill. Joliet
28	Carli	Marco	43	m	"	"	"	"	"	Vicenza	mother Carli	Ill. Chicago
29	Forte	Cristiano	21	m	"	"	"	"	"	Vicenza	father Forte Giovanni	"
30	Basso	Cristiano & Giacomo	40	m	"	"	"	"	"	Vicenza	mother Basso Caterina	Ill. Joliet

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

June 5th 1909

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.														
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	15		Brother Eugenio 153 East 1st Street Brooklyn					6 8	Light Black Auburn		Italy	Verona
2	no		20		Brother Giuseppe Box 144 Chicago					5 0	" Auburn Brown		"	Verona
3	no		20		Brother Tagheroni Cesar Box 121 New Kensington					5 6	"		"	Verona
4	no		15	for 1 Arnold.	Brother Evaristo Box 40 Indiana					5 4	"		"	Verona
5	no		16	no	Parent Vicenzo Proietti Box 45 New Kensington					5 4	"		"	Verona
6	no		20		Cousin Luigi Proietti Box 75 New Kensington					5 2	"		"	Verona
7	no		20		Brother in Law Ciriaco Luigi Hartsville Md.					6 2	"		"	Fabiano
8	no		11	for 2 New York	Cousin Benigno Marconi 107 10th St. New York					6	Dark		"	Bergamo
9	no		70	for 11 Chicago	Barro Street 138 Chicago					5 5	Auburn Blue		"	Verona
10	no		20	for 11 Chicago	for returns at home Chicago					5 5	Dark Auburn		"	Spain
11	no		20	for 11 Chicago	Brother Jacopo Boffa Monte Carlo at Angora					6 2	Light Blue		"	Switzerland
12	no		20	for 11 Chicago	Brother Jacopo Boffa Monte Carlo at Angora					5 1/2	"		"	France
13	no		16	for 16 Hoboken	Wife and Son Peterson Av 217 West Hoboken					5 6	"		"	Italy
14	no				Wife and Son Peterson Av 217 West Hoboken					4	Dark		"	"
15	no				Wife and Son Peterson Av 217 West Hoboken						Auburn		"	N. Y.
16	yes	self	30	no	for 11 Chicago					5 4	Light Black		"	Italy
17	no		30	no	Cousin Tommaso Severino 153 East 1st Street Brooklyn					5 2	" Blue		"	"
18	no		30	for 3 Chicago	Cousin Paolo 1899 Fullerton av. Chicago					5 4	"		"	"
19	no		10	no	Cousin Paolo 1899 Fullerton av. Chicago					6	"		"	Pescaglia
20	no		10	no	Cousin Paolo 1899 Fullerton av. Chicago					5 6	"		"	Asiago
21	no		50	no	Brother Tommaso 1899 Fullerton av. Chicago					5 5	"		"	Scheggia
22	no		12	no	Brother Tommaso 1899 Fullerton av. Chicago					6 2	"		"	Asiago
23	no		5	no	Brother Tommaso 1899 Fullerton av. Chicago					6	"		"	"
24	no		36	no	Brother Tommaso 1899 Fullerton av. Chicago					6	"		"	Favia
25	no		21	no	Brother Tommaso 1899 Fullerton av. Chicago					5 8	"		"	Castelfranco
26	no		20	no	Brother Tommaso 1899 Fullerton av. Chicago					5 11	"		"	Asiago
27	no		12	for 3 Colorado	Brother Tommaso 1899 Fullerton av. Chicago					5 11	"		"	"
28	no				Brother Tommaso 1899 Fullerton av. Chicago					5 2	Light Auburn Blue		"	Italy
29	no		12	for 1 Chicago	Brother Tommaso 1899 Fullerton av. Chicago					5 1	"		"	"
30	no		12	for 13 California	Brother Tommaso 1899 Fullerton av. Chicago					5 1	"		"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Laillan, Harry E. Officer of the La Provence, from Navre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

5th day of

June, 1907

at

My

W. H. L. C. H.

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Doctel Alphonse*, Surgeon of the *La France*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *18* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *faculty of medicine of Paris*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *22* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1909

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from *Heure*

Jan 24th, 190*7*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Scasa	Fortunato	47	✓ m m	labourer	✓	Italy	South Italian	Castro	wife Rosa	St. Louis
2	Dalmieri	Giovanni	45	✓ m m	"	no no	"	"	Castro	wife Maria	New York
3	Bertotto	Comasso	21	✓ m s	"	yes yes	"	"	Castro	mother Maria	St. Louis
4	Maddalena	Luigi	34	✓ m m	"	"	"	"	Castro	wife Maria	New York
5	Rubio	Giacomo	23	✓ m s	"	"	"	"	Castro	father Pietro	St. Louis
6	Ferrari	Giuseppe	22	✓ m s	cook	✓	"	"	Castro	father Maria	New York
7	Lardi	Cornelio	27	✓ m m	tyer	✓	North Italian	"	Castro	father Maria	"
8	Perucci	Antonio	16	✓ m s	labourer	"	"	"	Castro	father Maria	St. Louis
9	Manni	Luigi	43	✓ m m	"	"	"	"	Castro	wife Maria	New York
10	Mendaghi	Giuseppe	33	✓ m m	"	no no	"	"	Castro	wife Maria	St. Louis
11	Vardi	Luigi	28	✓ m m	"	yes yes	"	"	Castro	wife Maria	St. Louis
12	Gianni	Alberto	17	✓ m s	"	"	"	"	Castro	father Maria	St. Louis
13	Parlanti	Dionisio	48	✓ m m	"	no no	"	"	Castro	wife Maria	St. Louis
14	Coffolo	Raffaele	29	✓ m m	"	yes yes	"	"	Castro	mother Maria	St. Louis
15	Franceschi	Angelo	36	✓ m m	"	✓	"	"	Castro	wife Maria	St. Louis
16	Cinti	Ubaldo	28	✓ m s	"	"	"	"	Castro	father Maria	St. Louis
17	Di Bona	Donato	42	✓ m m	"	✓	"	"	Castro	wife Maria	St. Louis
18	Cellucci	Tasquale	42	✓ m m	"	✓	South Italian	"	Castro	wife Maria	St. Louis
19	Robbi	Antonio	32	✓ m m	"	"	North Italian	"	Castro	wife Maria	New York
20	Gudi Sandi	Alpino	28	✓ m s	waiter	"	"	"	Castro	wife Maria	"
21	Ferrari	Adone	25	✓ m s	"	"	"	"	Castro	wife Maria	"
22	Gellafiera	Fietro	17	✓ m s	labourer	✓	"	"	Castro	father Maria	"
23	Dorigo	Pio	38	✓ m m	"	✓	"	"	Castro	wife Maria	St. Louis
24	Defanti	Giuseppe	53	✓ m m	"	✓	"	"	Castro	wife Maria	St. Louis
25	Carazzo	G. Battista	16	✓ m s	"	"	"	"	Castro	wife Maria	St. Louis
26	Brasso	Modesti	30	✓ m m	"	✓	"	"	Castro	wife Maria	St. Louis
27	Belluomini	Roberto	40	✓ m m	"	✓	"	"	Castro	wife Maria	St. Louis
28	Sandretti	Emilio	40	✓ m m	"	✓	"	"	Castro	wife Maria	St. Louis
29	Giulianzone	Giovanni	33	✓ m m	"	✓	"	"	Castro	wife Maria	St. Louis
30	Cavali	Domenico	40	✓ m m	"	✓	"	"	Castro	wife Maria	St. Louis

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from *Heane*May 24th, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Scafa	Fortunato	47	✓ m	laborer	✓	Italy	South Italian	Castell	wife Rosa	San Francisco
2	Valmieri	Giovanni	45	✓ m	"	no	"	"	Castell	wife Maria	New York
3	Bertotto	Comasso	21	✓ m	"	yes	"	"	Castell	mother Anna	San Francisco
4	Maddalena	Luigi	39	✓ m	"	"	"	"	Castell	wife Maddalena	San Francisco
5	Rubio	Giuseppe	23	✓ m	"	"	"	"	Castell	father Pietro	San Francisco
6	Ferrari	Giuseppe	22	✓ m	cook	✓	"	"	Castell	father Luigi	San Francisco
7	Fardi	Cornelio	27	✓ m	typer	✓	Italy	North Italian	Castell	father Marco	"
8	Penucci	Antonio	16	✓ m	laborer	"	"	"	Castell	father Luigi	San Francisco
9	Manni	Luigi	43	✓ m	"	"	"	"	Castell	wife Anna	New York
10	Mendaghi	Giuseppe	33	✓ m	"	no	"	"	Castell	wife Bernadette	San Francisco
11	Vardi	Luigi	28	✓ m	"	yes	"	"	Castell	wife Giulia	San Francisco
12	Gianni	Alberto	17	✓ m	"	"	"	"	Castell	father Luigi	San Francisco
13	Parlanti	Dionisio	48	✓ m	"	no	"	"	Castell	wife Margherita	San Francisco
14	Coffolo	Raffaele	29	✓ m	"	yes	"	"	Castell	mother Maria	San Francisco
15	Franceschi	Angelo	36	✓ m	"	✓	"	"	Castell	wife Anna	San Francisco
16	Cinti	Ubaldo	28	✓ m	"	"	"	"	Castell	father Giuseppe	San Francisco
17	Di Borra	Donato	42	✓ m	"	✓	"	"	Castell	wife Marianna	San Francisco
18	Cellucci	Tasquale	42	✓ m	"	✓	"	"	Castell	wife Anna	San Francisco
19	Rossi	Antonio	32	✓ m	"	"	"	"	Castell	wife Maria	New York
20	Guidi Sandi	Alpino	28	✓ m	waiter	✓	"	"	Castell	wife Anna	"
21	Ferrari	Alone	25	✓ m	"	"	"	"	Castell	wife Anna	"
22	Gellapina	Fietro	17	✓ m	laborer	✓	"	"	Castell	father Luigi	"
23	Dorigo	Pio	38	✓ m	"	✓	"	"	Castell	wife Maria	San Francisco
24	Defanti	Giuseppe	53	✓ m	"	✓	"	"	Castell	wife Maria	San Francisco
25	Carazzo	G. Battista	16	✓ m	"	"	"	"	Castell	mother Anna	San Francisco
26	Passo	Moderati	30	✓ m	"	✓	"	"	Castell	wife Anna	San Francisco
27	Belluomini	Roberto	40	✓ m	"	"	"	"	Castell	wife Anna	San Francisco
28	Sandretti	Emilio	40	✓ m	"	"	"	"	Castell	wife Anna	San Francisco
29	Chistolzone	Giuseppe	33	✓ m	"	"	"	"	Castell	wife Anna	San Francisco
30	Casali	Domenico	40	✓ m	"	"	"	"	Castell	wife Anna	San Francisco

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

June 5th

1909

177

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	No	Self \$28	50	Philadelphia	Son Donato			Good	no	5 7	Light Auburn Brown		Italy	San Donato		
2	V	"	40	400 ft. York	Nephew Marino Talenieri			"	"	5 5	"		"	Capobianco		
3	No	40	no	no	553 Broadway New York			"	"	5 1	"		"	Belmont		
4	V	100	no	no	Brother Bartolo Domenico			"	"	5 6	"		"	Tanna		
5	V	60	no	no	640 Broadway St. Francis Co			"	"	5 2	"		"	Revillo		
6	V	100	no	no	Uncle Rubino			"	"	6	"		"	Valmazzola		
7	V	100	no	no	Restaurant Harmon 87 California			"	"	5 4	"		"	Parona		
8	V	30	no	no	Cousin Maria Rota			"	"	5 4	"		"	Scheggia		
9	V	20	no	no	158 Second Avenue N.Y.			"	"	5 6	"		"	Barbi		
10	V	10	no	no	Friend Gatti Giuseppe			"	"	5 6	"		"	Cesato		
11	V	30	no	no	438 West Broadway N.Y.			"	"	5 4	"		"	Scheggia		
12	V	10	no	no	Brother Arcadio			"	"	5 5	"		"	Vico		
13	V	30	no	no	Jessup P. Box 134			"	"	5 6	"		"	Scheggia		
14	V	60	no	no	Son Luigi			"	"	6	"		"	Fanno		
15	V	10	no	no	Brother J. N.Y.			"	"	5 8	"		"	Vico		
16	V	30	no	no	Brother Lorenzo			"	"	5 4	"		"	Scheggia		
17	V	30	no	no	Cavanagh St. Scranton			"	"	5 5	"		"	Vico		
18	V	30	no	no	511 Davis Street			"	"	5 6	"		"	Scheggia		
19	V	30	no	no	Nephew Rene Andreani			"	"	6	"		"	Fanno		
20	V	60	no	no	Scranton Pa.			"	"	5 8	"		"	Vico		
21	V	10	no	no	Brother in law			"	"	5 4	"		"	Scheggia		
22	V	30	no	no	Box 171 Scranton Pa.			"	"	5 4	"		"	San Donato		
23	V	30	no	no	454 Broadway N.Y.			"	"	5 4	"		"	Barbi		
24	V	30	no	no	Sister Maria			"	"	5 4	"		"	Cornelio		
25	V	30	no	no	Jessup P. Box 143			"	"	5 4	"		"	Quistello		
26	V	30	no	no	Brother Carmine			"	"	6 2	"		"	Cornelio		
27	V	30	no	no	Gallagher P. 8350 Phila			"	"	5 4	"		"	Quistello		
28	V	30	no	no	Son Cecilio			"	"	5 4	"		"	Cornelio		
29	V	30	no	no	Gallagher P. 8350 Phila			"	"	5 4	"		"	Quistello		
30	V	30	no	no	Cousin Jacinto Fernandez			"	"	5 4	"		"	Cornelio		
31	V	30	no	no	244 E 45 St. New York			"	"	5 4	"		"	Quistello		
32	V	30	no	no	Friend Defago Angelo			"	"	5 4	"		"	Cornelio		
33	V	30	no	no	205 E 29 St. New York			"	"	5 4	"		"	Quistello		
34	V	30	no	no	Friend Defago Angelo			"	"	5 4	"		"	Cornelio		
35	V	30	no	no	205 E 29 St. New York			"	"	5 4	"		"	Quistello		
36	V	30	no	no	Brother Giovanni			"	"	5 4	"		"	Cornelio		
37	V	30	no	no	286 E 46 Avenue New York			"	"	5 4	"		"	Quistello		
38	V	30	no	no	Friend Martin			"	"	5 4	"		"	Cornelio		
39	V	30	no	no	Calgary P. 148			"	"	5 4	"		"	Quistello		
40	V	30	no	no	John St. 1800 Buffalo			"	"	5 4	"		"	Cornelio		
41	V	30	no	no	117 282 Canal St. N.Y.			"	"	5 4	"		"	Quistello		
42	V	30	no	no	Brother Carrazo Joseph			"	"	5 4	"		"	Cornelio		
43	V	30	no	no	Hennrich P. 86			"	"	5 8	"		"	Quistello		
44	V	30	no	no	Brother Doro Giovanni			"	"	5 8	"		"	Cornelio		
45	V	30	no	no	St. Huntington 7778 av.			"	"	6 2	"		"	Quistello		
46	V	30	no	no	Brother in law			"	"	5 4	"		"	Cornelio		
47	V	30	no	no	923 West 1st St.			"	"	5 4	"		"	Quistello		
48	V	30	no	no	Friend Massaroni			"	"	5 4	"		"	Cornelio		
49	V	30	no	no	Malldole Box 3 Conn.			"	"	5 4	"		"	Quistello		
50	V	30	no	no	Cousin Carlo Giovanni			"	"	5 4	"		"	Cornelio		
51	V	30	no	no	Boston N.Y. 1. Vona St.			"	"	5 4	"		"	Quistello		
52	V	30	no	no	Brother Carlo Giovanni			"	"	5 4	"		"	Cornelio		
53	V	30	no	no	Friend P. 117 Boston			"	"	5 4	"		"	Quistello		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gaillard Marie 2^d Officer, of the La Provence, from Marre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22111/1000 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June, 1907
at Wf Wm L. Smith
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: mill engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Jotel Alphons*, Surgeon of the *La Trévue*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *18* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *faculty of medicine of Paris*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in number*, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russial).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norv. gians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *MASSACHUSETTS* sailing from *Marine*May 26th, 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Casali	Domenico	19	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Monfasso	Mother Maria Giannina	Monfasso	Mass	Boston
2	Cadducci	Achille	20	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Matraia	father Francesco	Matraia	Mass	Boston
3	Casali	Luigi	37	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Monfasso	wife Casali Casenna	Monfasso	Mass	Boston
4	Carlascina	Girolamo	24	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vicenza	father Marino	Vicenza	Pa	Washington
5	Lepora	Francesco	34	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Albi Castello	Mother Lepora Rosa	Albi Castello	Pa	York
6	Serra	Cesare	55	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ferriceto	wife Maria	Ferriceto	Pa	York
7	Collini	Angelo	24	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alanco	wife	Alanco	Pa	York
8	Mattucci	Pietro	29	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Segromigno	Mother Maria	Segromigno	Pa	York
9	Spulici	Amilco	24	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ciciana	Mother Cecilia	Ciciana	Pa	York
10	"	Innocenzo	33	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lammari	wife	Lammari	Pa	York
11	Cucci	Samuele	47	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Matraia	Father Riccardo	Matraia	Pa	York
12	Gertoux	Giuseppe	26	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castellino	wife Palmieri	Castellino	Pa	York
13	Tucetti	Adolfo	21	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	S. Macario	wife	S. Macario	Pa	York
14	Cicetti	Silvio	32	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	S. Lorenzo	wife	S. Lorenzo	Pa	York
15	Sandretto	Gianni	22	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sparano	Mother Francesco	Sparano	Pa	York
16	Bellucci	Beniamino	24	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scheggia	Father Giuseppe	Scheggia	Pa	York
17	Balloni	Pietro	47	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Renazzo	Sister Balboni Maria	Renazzo	Pa	York
18	Bianchi	Angelo	18	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scheggia	Father Tommaso	Scheggia	Pa	York
19	Bugliotti	Nazzareno	21	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife	"	"	"
20	Lamparo	Antonio	37	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Coscano	wife	Coscano	Pa	York
21	Ferrario	Enrico	28	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Livati Pozzo	wife Maria	Livati Pozzo	Pa	York
22	Pellegrini	Ottavio	37	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Villafanca	wife Maria	Villafanca	Pa	York
23	Viniscero	Luigi	32	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife	"	"	"
24	Forresi	Gregorio	24	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pagnone	Father Luigi	Pagnone	Pa	York
25	Demartini	Cesare	45	m	Merchant	"	"	American	Citizen	"	"	"	"	Pa	York
26	Orloppo	Giuseppe	28	m	laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Albi Castello	wife Adelphi Maria	Albi Castello	Pa	York
27	Lombardi	Vincenzo	22	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	S. Ginepro	Mother Emilia	S. Ginepro	Pa	York
28	Da Porto	Adalino	17	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"	"
29	Giannini	Giuseppe	31	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Luca	Mother Angelina	Luca	Pa	York
30	Larducci	Salvatore	23	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Luca	Mother Marianna	Luca	Pa	York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

June 5th

1906

179

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether a ticket was paid for by the passenger, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes of No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	Self	20	no	Cousin Cassio Case No 175 Linden Street Boston	no	no	Good	no	5 4	light amber brown	no	Italy Morasso
2	yes	"	10	6	Habcock Brother Jacobo Hancock	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	Matiaia
3	no	"	20	2	Boston Cousin Antonio W. P. E. New Street Boston	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	Morasso
4	yes	"	20	3	Murphy Friend Roberto Gigoux Birmingham 426 Street 116	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	Santhano
5	"	"	60	no	no Cousin Salvator Casa Zucchi 363 4th Avenue N. York	"	"	"	"	6 2	" grey	"	Alca Castello
6	"	"	20	1896 Springfield	Don Lora Aldo Smith 1 34 Huntington Mass	"	"	"	"	6 2	" grey amber	"	Bologna
7	"	"	20	1908 San Francisco	Friend Emilio Argente 73 1st St San Francisco	"	"	"	"	5 5	" amber blue	"	Capriano
8	"	"	10	no	no Father Rayner San Francisco	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	Esperanza
9	"	"	10	3	Habcock Friend Donato Antonio Murphy	"	"	"	"	6 1	" brown	"	Ciriana
10	"	"	10	5	Murphy Donato Antonio Murphy	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	Luca
11	"	"	10	10	Habcock Luigi Brochi Hancock Hancock	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	Matiaia
12	"	"	10	2	Anarchist Friend Leffius Morante Anarchist Montana	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	Catadiffino
13	"	"	10	2	" Brother Vincenzo Anarchist Montana	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	St. Macario
14	"	"	20	no	no Christaler Minnesota Brother in law Antonio Gey	"	"	"	"	5 9	" grey	"	Aravia
15	no	"	30	"	no Friend Emilio San Francisco	"	"	"	"	5 4	" blue	"	Esperanza
16	yes	Self	30	"	no Uncle Pietro Alessandrini San Francisco	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	Staggia
17	"	"	50	5	Boston Brother Balbino Giacomo Brother 26 Long Island	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	Sanazzo
18	"	"	30	no	no Uncle Francisco San Francisco	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	Staggia
19	"	"	50	3	San Antonio Brother San Antonio	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"
20	"	"	25	no	no Brother in law Matias San Francisco	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	Cosano
21	"	"	30	5	San Francisco Brother Antonio San Rafael B 442 Cal.	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	Sanato Pappa
22	"	Friend Vogel	10	2	Franklin 76 Franklin Mass New York	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	Villapauca
23	"	Cousin Brando	10	2	" 76 Franklin Mass New York	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	Bagnone
24	yes	Self	10	no	no Brother in law Michel Borrali Sacramento Lincoln Place B 204	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	no	Self	30	5	Geneve Friend Carlo Bonio Geneve Box 62 Ohio	"	"	"	"	5 5	light amber blue	scar on the forehead	Alca Castello
27	yes	"	10	no	no Uncle Giovanni N 1605 Eric P. Walnut Street	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	St. Gineco
28	"	"	10	"	" Brother Michel 1018 Walnut St. San Francisco	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"
29	"	"	10	4	Frankfurt Friend Pierrot Francisco Box 38 Cal.	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	Maggianni
30	"	"	10	no	no Uncle Marcellino Francisco Box 38 Frankfurt	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	St. Maria

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gallari Mari 2^d Officer of the Trovince from Harre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June, 1901
at Harre
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. J. A. Plouffe*, Surgeon of the *La Provence*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *18* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Faculty of Medicine of Paris* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *number* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from *Navarro*May 24th 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.								
1	Giannone	Lafaille	22	m	laborer		Italian	Italian	Campitello	father Telleman Campitello	Ohio Kent
2	"	Francesco	26	m			"	"	"	"	"
3	Tardini	Carlo	21	m			"	"	S. Maria	Mother Emma Maria	Utah
4	De Vecchio	Francesco	21	m			"	"	S. Maria	wife Oliva	Pa. Erie
5	Pianco	Giuseppe	21	m			"	"	Crescentino	Grand father Pietro Pianco	Pa. Erie
6	De Vecchio	Gaspare	21	m			"	"	S. Maria	father Giovanni	Pa. Erie
7	Belluomini	Giuseppe	19	m			"	"	"	father Badolone	Cal. Portland
8	Fontana	Comaso	44	m			"	"	Castellamonte	Widow	N.Y. Orange Valley
9	Gianoli	Giuliano	24	m			"	"	Meina	Father Gianoli Giacinto	Pa. Allentown
10	Giunipero	Maggiore	23	m			"	"	S. Maria	S. Maria	Pa. St. Mary's
11	Monti	Francesco	26	m			"	"	Lamporo	wife Monti Anna	New York
12	Veno	Battista	33	m			"	"	Montebello	wife Veno Clara	New York
13	Chitto	Pietro	31	m			"	"	Crescentino	wife Chitto Anna	"
14	Pavese	Carlo	28	m			"	"	Lamporo	wife Pavese Antonia	"
15	Ribotto	Carlo	21	m	1-1933 43		"	"	Magnano	father Ribotto Nicola	New York
16	Cullati	Antonio	41	m			"	"	"	wife Cullati Teresa	"
17	"	Bernardo	17	m			"	"	"	father Cullati Secondo	"
18	Camagno	Luigi	38	m	laborer		"	"	"	wife Bell. Anna	"
19	V. Bertti	Pietro	25	m	1-131 745		"	"	"	wife V. Bertti Giuseppe	"
20	Ottone	Francesco	21	m			"	"	"	Children Carlo and Maria	"
21	Tauseri	Giuseppe	32	m			"	"	"	wife Tauseri Teresa	"
22	Alberto	Michèle	22	m			"	"	"	Children Alberto and Michèle	"
23	Garetto	Dominico	43	m	Merchant		"	"	Chicago	Family	American Citizen
24	Forello	Giovanni	22	m	cook		"	"	Torre	Mother Forello Clara	New York
25	Bartoli	Erangelillo	29	m	laborer		"	"	Ragusa	wife Bartoli Beatrice	Pa. Williamsport
26	Crivelli	Giuseppe	22	m	Mechanic		"	"	Cosimo	father Crivelli Francesco	N.Y. Teterood
27	Tollati	Augusto	23	m	laborer		"	"	"	Mother Tollati Anna	New York
28	Piso	Basilio	18	m		no no	"	"	Gubbio	Mother Piso Margherita	Pa. Pittston
29	Menichetti	Luigi	26	m		yes	"	"	"	father Antonio	Pa. Pittston
30	Matteoni	Giovanni	24	m		no no	"	"	Ponte	father Giovanni	Pa. St. Pauls

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

190

181

11-1115													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	Self	20	6	Clarkson	Friend James Macelli	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	light auburn brown	no	Italy	Comiso		
2						Friend James Macelli						5	5						
3		Self	10	4	S. Francisco	Brother in law Giovanni B. Anconino Montano						5	8			S. Maria			
4			16	no	no	Brother in law Giovanni B. Anconino Montano						5	5			S. Maria			
5			30			father & mother Bruno Antonio Greenwood, Hls. D. 31						5	2			Crescentino			
6			10			Friend Macelli Giovanni						5	6			S. Maria			
7			10			Brother Anconino						5				Crescentino			
8			31	4	Orange Valley	Family Orange Valley						5	1			Crescentino			
9			40	no	no	Brother Anconino						5				Crescentino			
10			23			Altaule G. Box 9						5	1			S. Maria			
11			30	yes	5	Spaulder	Friend Mary G. Gussup					5				S. Maria			
12			16	no	no	Grand Mother Rosa Gussup						5	1			S. Maria			
13			30	3	Spaulder	Friend Mary G. Gussup						5	2			S. Maria			
14			30	1		Amsterdam Avenue 184 N. Y.						5				S. Maria			
15			30	no	no	Friend Emma Parotto						5	6			S. Maria			
16			30	4	5	Brother Macelli Gussup						5	2			S. Maria			
17			30	no	no	Brother Macelli Gussup						5	4			S. Maria			
18			30	4	3	Brother Macelli Gussup						5	5			S. Maria			
19			30	no	no	Brother Macelli Gussup						5	6			S. Maria			
20			30			Brother Macelli Gussup						5	5			S. Maria			
21			30			Brother Macelli Gussup						5	6			S. Maria			
22			30			Brother Macelli Gussup						5	3			S. Maria			
23						Brother Macelli Gussup						5	4			S. Maria			
24	yes	Self	30	4	5	New York	Brother Macelli Gussup					5	4	light auburn brown	no	S. Maria			
25			30	4	Williamport	Friend Macelli Gussup						5	7			S. Maria			
26	no		30	no	no	Uncle Barbara Gussup						5	7			S. Maria			
27	no	Self	30			Brother Macelli Gussup						6	2			S. Maria			
28	yes		30			Brother Macelli Gussup						5	5			S. Maria			
29			30	4	Pittston	Brother Macelli Gussup						5	5			S. Maria			
30			10	no	no	Friend Macelli Gussup						5	4			S. Maria			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Godlano Marie*, *2nd Officer* of the *La Provence*, from *France*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *22 in number*, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *3rd* day of *June*, 190*7*,
at *my* *11th Street*
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: mill engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, millwright, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood molder, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Doct. Alphonse*, Surgeon of the *Sa Province*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *12* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *faculté of* *university of Paris*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *corrected* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *5th* day of *June*, 190*0*
at *New York*
Wm. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norv. gians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from *Heave*May 29th, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	<i>Cullati</i>	<i>Secundo</i>	25	m	7-182578 9/5/41 505 mason		Italy	Italian	Magnano	Mother Cullati Caterina Magnano	New York
2	<i>Massimino</i>	<i>Aturo</i>	25	m	laborer		"	"	Carre	father Carlo Carre	St. Oregan
3	<i>Morini</i>	<i>Adolfo</i>	25	m	"		"	"	Fonti	Sister Angelina Fonti	St. Paul
4	<i>Benedetti</i>	<i>Enrichino</i>	22	m	"		"	"	"	father Francesco Fonti	"
5	<i>Bertinelli</i>	<i>Pietro</i>	28	m	23-97666-81941 Telegraph		"	"	Pravara	Pravara Pravara	Monte Arushu
6	<i>Perardi</i>	<i>Augusto</i>	27	m	laborer		"	"	Burano	father Perardi Alessandro Burano	New York
7	<i>Dassegno</i>	<i>Domenico</i>	22	m	"		"	"	Perbano	father Dassegno Ignazio Perbano	Massachusetts
8	<i>Cespi</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	36	m	"		"	"	Prato Arco	Nobody	New York
9	<i>Dongini</i>	<i>Marco</i>	19	m	"		"	"	Perbano	father Dongini Pietro Perbano	Massachusetts
10	<i>Vieri</i>	<i>Angelo</i>	26	m	"		"	"	St. Alessio	wife Giuseppe St. Alessio	San Francisco
11	<i>Bozzola</i>	<i>Giovanni</i>	35	m	Householder		"	"	Crete	wife Caterina Crete	St. Paul
12	<i>Colombo</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	29	m	laborer		"	"	Tenno	wife Maria Giovanni Tenno	St. Bristol
13	<i>Cattaneo</i>	<i>Daniela</i>	21	m	"		"	"	Milano	father Pascale Milano	Cal. Cornwall
14	<i>Cassinero</i>	<i>Giovanni</i>	34	m	"		"	"	Tenno	wife Cassinero Maria Tenno	St. Paul
15	"	<i>Giovanni</i>	36	m	"		"	"	"	wife Cassinero Giuseppa Tenno	"
16	<i>Calvi</i>	<i>Mattia</i>	37	m	Iron Smith		"	"	Perbano	wife Mattia Laura Perbano	St. Paul
17	"	<i>Pietro</i>	43	m	"		"	"	"	wife Maria Antonia Perbano	"
18	<i>Borgiolatti</i>	<i>America</i>	32	m	farmer laborer		"	"	Perbano	wife America Pasquale Perbano	Mass. Lee
19	<i>Compagnoni</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	36	m	mason		"	"	Sondrio	father Compagnoni Sondrio	St. Paul
20	"	<i>Angelo</i>	28	m	Telegraph		"	"	"	"	"
21	<i>Righino</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	28	m	mason		"	"	Tavere	wife Righino Maria Tavere	Mass. Lowell
22	<i>Quilico</i>	<i>Ubertino</i>	33	m	laborer		"	"	"	Mother Maria Quilico Tavere	Mass. Lowell
23	<i>Ciochetto</i>	<i>Giovanni</i>	17	m	"		"	"	"	Tavere Tavere	"
24	<i>Boggio</i>	<i>Vitalino</i>	22	m	Telegraph		"	"	Settimo	Settimo Settimo	New York
25	<i>Limuncelli</i>	<i>Pietro</i>	26	m	laborer		"	"	Sassoferrato	wife Maria Sassoferrato	St. Paul
26	<i>Vitalelli</i>	<i>Angelo</i>	23	m	"		"	"	"	wife Adele Sassoferrato	"
27	"	<i>Egidio</i>	22	m	"		"	"	"	Brother Egidio Sassoferrato	"
28	<i>Picacchi</i>	<i>Enrico</i>	16	m	"		"	"	"	father Giuseppe Sassoferrato	"
29	<i>Calvi</i>	<i>Angelo</i>	28	m	Iron Smith		"	"	Mio d. Calvi	wife Margherita Calvi Mio d. Calvi	W. Mass. Lowell
30	<i>Contardi</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	33	m	"		"	"	Sassoferrato	wife Caterina Sassoferrato	St. Paul

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York* *June 18* 190*6*

17-1115												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of—	Complexion.		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.					
												Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.						
1	yes	Self \$20	yes 3	Boston	Friend Baratto Emma 28 Broadway St. N. York	no	no	no	Good	100	5 6	Light brown hair	no	no	no	Italy	Mogorano				
2	"	" 30	yes 60	California	Friend Massimo Giovanni 221 Broadway St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	6	Light	"	"	"	"	Carri				
3	"	" 10	yes 4	S. Paul	Friend Knapp George 100 Broadway St. S. Paul	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	Ponte				
4	"	" 10	no	no	Friend Knapp George 100 Broadway St. S. Paul	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	"	"	"				
5	"	" 30	"	"	Friend Knapp George 100 Broadway St. S. Paul	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	Madame				
6	"	" 50	yes 10	Scranton	Friend Knapp George 100 Broadway St. S. Paul	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	Bureau				
7	no	" 12	no	no	Friend Knapp George 100 Broadway St. S. Paul	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	"	"	Perbene				
8	yes	" 10	yes 190	N. York	Friend Knapp George 100 Broadway St. S. Paul	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Ind. City				
9	no	" 12	no	no	Friend Knapp George 100 Broadway St. S. Paul	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	Perbene				
10	yes	" 10	yes 7	S. Francisco	Friend Knapp George 100 Broadway St. S. Paul	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Carri				
11	"	" 50	no	no	Friend Knapp George 100 Broadway St. S. Paul	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Passato				
12	"	" 30	yes 4	S. Francisco	Friend Knapp George 100 Broadway St. S. Paul	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Temo				
13	"	" 40	no	no	Friend Knapp George 100 Broadway St. S. Paul	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Madame				
14	"	"	"	"	Friend Knapp George 100 Broadway St. S. Paul	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	"				
15	"	"	"	"	Friend Knapp George 100 Broadway St. S. Paul	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	"				
16	no	Self 20	yes 2	Clarkburg	Friend Knapp George 100 Broadway St. S. Paul	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Light brown hair	"	"	"	"	Mad. & Calvi				
17	yes	" 10	yes 2	"	Friend Knapp George 100 Broadway St. S. Paul	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Carri				
18	"	" 35	yes 5	Mass	Friend Knapp George 100 Broadway St. S. Paul	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"	"	Perbene				
19	"	" 25	no	no	Friend Knapp George 100 Broadway St. S. Paul	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	Passato				
20	"	" 25	"	"	Friend Knapp George 100 Broadway St. S. Paul	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	Carri				
21	"	" 30	yes 2	Mass	Friend Knapp George 100 Broadway St. S. Paul	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"				
22	"	" 30	yes 6	Hobbs	Friend Knapp George 100 Broadway St. S. Paul	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"				
23	"	" 30	no	no	Friend Knapp George 100 Broadway St. S. Paul	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	"				
24	"	" 30	yes 4	N. York	Friend Knapp George 100 Broadway St. S. Paul	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	Mad. & Calvi				
25	"	" 50	yes 4	Scranton	Friend Knapp George 100 Broadway St. S. Paul	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	Passato				
26	"	" 50	yes 5	"	Friend Knapp George 100 Broadway St. S. Paul	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"				
27	"	" 50	no	no	Friend Knapp George 100 Broadway St. S. Paul	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"				
28	"	" 50	"	"	Friend Knapp George 100 Broadway St. S. Paul	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"				
29	"	" 30	"	"	Friend Knapp George 100 Broadway St. S. Paul	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	Mad. & Calvi				
30	"	" 30	yes 8	Scranton	Friend Knapp George 100 Broadway St. S. Paul	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	Passato				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Gaillard Hane*, *2^d Officer* of the *La Provence*, from *Barre*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *21 in number*, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1909

Officer.

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists;" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (First destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Jodel Alphonse*, Surgeon of the *La Providence*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *12* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Faculty of Medicine of Paris*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *two* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *June*, 190*7*
at *New York City*
Wm. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from *Harre*May 29th, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							
1	Contardi	Domenico	33	m	labor	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sansepolcro	wife Caterina Rosa Pa. Sansepolcro
2	Scarnici	Pietro	40	m					Sansepolcro	wife Maria
3	Vanotti	Giuseppe	19	m				Perbennia	father Vanotti Domenico	Mar. ill.
4	Tomassini	Giovanni	14	m					Perbennia	father
5	Salvia	Valentino	36	m				Sesto	wife Perbennia	Anna Minuti
6	Coppazzini	Giacomo	26	m	mason			S. Lami	wife Maria	New York
7	Conelli	Emilio	26	m	laborer			Trago	wife Giuseppe	
8	Bertinello	Angelo	28	m				Scheggia	wife Agnese	Sansepolcro
9	Lauro	Francesco	23	m				Orsici	father Valentino	Syracuse
10	Basso	Fortunato	38	m				Orsici	wife Caterina	Sansepolcro
11	Pierotti	Santino	22	m				Scheggia	wife Giovanna	Pa. Sansepolcro
12	Piadi	Giovanni	16	m					father Scheggia	
13	Barbini	Emmanuel	17	m					father Scheggia	Pa. Sansepolcro
14	Giovannelli	Fortunato	32	m					mother Scheggia	
15	Eulio	Trino	26	m	mason			S. Lami	wife Scheggia	Ill. Chicago
16	Lusa	Giuseppe	21	m	laborer			S. Pietro	father Giovanni	
17	Fiorini	Stefano	18	m				Scheggia	father Ubaldo	Pa. Sansepolcro
18	Coren	Carlo	31	m				S. Pietro	mother Margherita Maria	Ill. Chicago
19	Struzzo	Giovanni	42	m				S. Pietro	wife Cecilia	
20	Marotti	Ferdinando	31	m				Sansepolcro	father Celestino	Ill. Sansepolcro
21	Coren	Luigi	16	m				S. Pietro	mother Margherita Maria	Ill. Chicago
22	De Marchi	Pietro	22	m				Orsici	father Donato	Sansepolcro
23	Togni	Giovanni	33	m				S. Leonardo	wife Orsici	Ill. Chicago
24	Fusig	Eugenio	47	m				Anzene	wife Maria	
25	Blasini	Giovanni	41	m				S. Pietro	wife Felemina	
26	—	Giuseppe	37	m					wife Luigi	
27	Cassillo	Giacomo	28	m	mason			Valchiusella	father Donato	Mich. St. Joseph
28	Pantalone	Andrea	31	m				Triglio	father Stefano	
29	Dono	Gerolamo	29	m	laborer			Varazze	wife Maria	Cal. S. Francisco
30	Dameli	Domenico	22	m					mother Maria	

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**June 3rd 1902*

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
												Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	\$50	no	Scranton	no	no	5 4	Light Auburn	Comm.	no	Italy	Lecorato
2			50	no	Scranton			5 3					Scheggia
3	no		15	no	Scranton			5 5					Bonanno
4			12	no	Scranton			5 2					
5	yes		10	no	Scranton			5 4					Casto
6			30	no	Scranton			5 9					Scheggia
7			10	no	Scranton			5 10	Blue				Verano
8			50	no	Scranton			5 4					Scheggia
9			20	no	Scranton			5 8					Arsie
10			12	no	Scranton			5 8	Brown				Ariago
11			30	no	Scranton			5 4					Scheggia
12			30	no	Scranton			5 1					
13			30	no	Scranton			5 1					
14			30	no	Scranton			5 2					
15			12	no	Scranton			5 7					Clasira
16			30	no	Scranton			5 4					Fonticco
17			30	no	Scranton			5 4					Scheggia
18			30	no	Scranton			5 4					Fonticco
19			40	no	Scranton			5 11	Dark				Beig
20			10	no	Scranton			5 4					Fonticco
21			16	no	Scranton			5 5					Fonticco
22			20	no	Scranton			5 4					Arsie
23			12	no	Scranton			5 4					Clasira
24			12	no	Scranton			5 4					Arsie
25			16	no	Scranton			5 10					Verano
26			40	no	Scranton			5 9					Fonticco
27			30	no	Scranton			5 9					Fonticco
28			30	no	Scranton			5 10					Fonticco
29			20	no	Scranton			5 3					Verano
30			20	no	Scranton			5 10					Verano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Haillard Haile 2^d Officer of the La Provence from Harre do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, unknown in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at

5th day of June, 1909

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and on of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy, south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 26.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Isidore Alphonse*, Surgeon of the *La Providence*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *18* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Faculty of medicine of Paris*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *numbered* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

5th day of June

190

at

Harlow, N.H.
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnial).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from *Neave*May 29th, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Vicini	Andrea	16	m	student			Italy	Italian	Italy	S. Cassian	Father, S. Cassian	Cal	S. Francisco
2	Doubo	Andrea	14	m							Varazze	Wife, Angela	"	"
3	Cravotto	Gerolamo	31	m							"	Wife, Delfino, Macalena	"	"
4	Delfino	Giuseppe	23	m							"	Father, Delfino, G.B.	"	"
5	Bartolotti	Mario	29	m							France	Wife, G. B. Agostino	"	"
6	Simoni	Luigi	19	m							Tramoggione	Father, Antonio	Pa	Washington
7	Wello	Pietro	21	m							Genova	Wife, Regina	Pa	Pittsburgh
8	Sarti	Lefforio	20	m	miner						Reggio	Father, Santi, Vincenzo	Cal	Los Angeles
9	Gheffi	Luigi	29	m	labourer						Reggio	Wife, Olimpia, Giovanni	Pa	Genoa
10	Carnesecchi	Enrico	33	m							Castel di Stabia	Mother, Maria	Pa	Greensburg
11	Marini	Marco	38	m							Bari	Wife, Lucia	Pa	Greensburg
12	Scartanzan	Antonio	40	m	mason						Trino di Canale	Wife, Rachel	Cal	Los Angeles
13	Mansini Finali	Enrico	26	m	labourer						Reggio	Father, Finelli, Felice	Cal	Los Angeles
14	Manicomini	Mauro	3	m	miner						"	Mother, Eugenia	Pa	Greensburg
15	Del Giorgio	David	26	m	labourer						Sanario	Father, Giovanni	Cal	Los Angeles
16	Cenci	Andrea	45	m							S. Pietro	Wife, Rosa	Ill	Chicago
17	Sturam	Antonio	17	m							"	Father, Luigi	"	"
18	Cernocia	Giuseppe	16	m							"	Father, Giovanni	"	"
19	Becia	Giuseppe	17	m							"	Father, Giuseppe	"	"
20	Erinco	Giuseppe	42	m							Dracchia	Mother, Maria	"	"
21	Morelli	Battista	21	m	miner						Reggio	Wife, Mariella, Domenico	Cal	Los Angeles
22	Sassatelli	Fasquino	19	m	labourer						Madama	Father, Rinaldo, Sordani	"	Washington
23	Rafoni	Luigi	16	m							Castellano	Father, Tadino	Pa	Greensburg
24	Cavalieri	Alfredo	18	m							"	Father, Cavalieri, Sordani	"	"
25	Tarlanti	Luigi	25	m							"	Wife, Elena	"	"
26	Tarantini	Giuseppe	28	m							"	Wife, Regina	"	"
27	Ubalini	Ubaldo	30	m							Scheggia	Wife, Felomena	"	"
28	Qualizza	Antonio	24	m							S. Leonardo	Father, Michele	Ill	Chicago
29	Lorgneci	Michele	35	m							"	Father, Michele	"	"
30	Marcelli	Luigi	26	m							Castellano	Wife, Maria	Pa	Greensburg

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York.

1900

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country.	City or Town.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes, Where?						Hair.	Eyes.				
1	Yes	Self \$10	no	no	no	Friend Masole Luigi S. Francisco Cal.		no	no	5 3	Light Auburn hair		no	Italy	S. Caniano	
2	"	" 25	yes	2	S. Francisco	Friend Casello 716 Broadway, S. Francisco				5 3	"			"	Varage	
3	"	" 20	no	no	no	Brother Casello Brooklyn, N.Y.				5 2	"			"	"	
4	"	" 20	"	"	"	Friend Casello Brooklyn, N.Y.				5 6	"			"	"	
5	"	" 50	yes	6	M. H. H. H.	Brother Casello Brooklyn, N.Y.				5 1	"			"	Toronto	
6	"	" 50	yes	4	S. Francisco	Brother Casello Brooklyn, N.Y.				5 2	"			"	Toronto	
7	"	" 20	yes	5	S. Francisco	Brother Casello Brooklyn, N.Y.				5 6	"			"	Valdosta	
8	"	" 10	no	no	no	Brother Casello Brooklyn, N.Y.				5 4	"			"	Bayonne	
9	"	" 10	yes	3	S. Francisco	Brother Casello Brooklyn, N.Y.				5 11	"			"	Castell de Ferro	
10	"	" 10	no	no	no	Friend Casello Brooklyn, N.Y.				5 10	"			"	"	
11	"	" 50	yes	3	N.Y.	Friend Casello Brooklyn, N.Y.				5 6	"			"	Shore	
12	"	" 30	yes	2	S. Thomas	Friend Casello Brooklyn, N.Y.				5 6	"			"	Toronto	
13	"	" 10	no	no	no	Friend Casello Brooklyn, N.Y.				5 7	"			"	Bayonne	
14	"	" 10	"	"	"	Friend Casello Brooklyn, N.Y.				5 4	"			"	"	
15	"	" 20	"	"	"	Friend Casello Brooklyn, N.Y.				5 2	"			"	Sancti	
16	"	" 40	"	"	"	Friend Casello Brooklyn, N.Y.				5 8	"			"	Toronto	
17	"	" 40	"	"	"	Friend Casello Brooklyn, N.Y.				5 6	"			"	Toronto	
18	"	" 40	"	"	"	Friend Casello Brooklyn, N.Y.				5 11	"			"	"	
19	"	" 40	"	"	"	Friend Casello Brooklyn, N.Y.				5 5	"			"	Pacific	
20	"	" 12	yes	1	Chicago	Friend Casello Brooklyn, N.Y.				5 6	"			"	Toronto	
21	"	" 20	yes	2	S. Thomas	Friend Casello Brooklyn, N.Y.				5 4	"			"	Cosmo	
22	"	" 20	no	no	no	Friend Casello Brooklyn, N.Y.				5 5	"			"	Toronto	
23	"	" 20	yes	"	"	Friend Casello Brooklyn, N.Y.				5 2	"			"	Toronto	
24	"	" 20	yes	"	"	Friend Casello Brooklyn, N.Y.				5 3	"			"	"	
25	"	" 20	yes	"	"	Friend Casello Brooklyn, N.Y.				5 6	"			"	"	
26	"	" 30	yes	3	"	Friend Casello Brooklyn, N.Y.				5 6	"			"	"	
27	"	" 30	yes	3	Colombia	Friend Casello Brooklyn, N.Y.				5 1	"			"	Scheggia	
28	"	" 18	yes	2	Chicago	Friend Casello Brooklyn, N.Y.				5 6	"			"	Toronto	
29	"	" 17	no	no	no	Friend Casello Brooklyn, N.Y.				5 9	"			"	S. Louis	
30	"	" 20	yes	1	Union	Friend Casello Brooklyn, N.Y.				5 5	"			"	Toronto	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Guillari, Mario, 2^d Officer, of the La Provence, from France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a public-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or an admission being in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

5th

day of

June

190

at

Ref.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Doct. Alphonse*, Surgeon of the *La Provence*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *18* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *faculty of medicine of Paris*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *none* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

5th day of *June*, 190*7*

at

Wm. L. Smith
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norv. gians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flonish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *LA*sailing from *Nasre**May 20*, 190*7*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Tarodi	Benedetto	24	m	laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Larazza	father Stefano		
2	Dolfi	Felice	18	m		yes	no				Montagnano	father Egidio		
3	Tunniatti	Vicente	27	m		yes	yes				Dario	wife Angela Tunniatti		
4	Oliva	Vicenzo	38	m	cook	yes	yes				Meperano	wife Gilda Anna		
5	Bioeca	Luigi	17	m	laborer	yes					Bugiolto	father Giacomo		
6	Biava	Totò	32	m							Romano	mother Brava Lucia		
7	Sannetto	Vicenzo	20	m	bookmaker						Tout	mother Maria		
8	Figliano	Anacleto	17	m							Sparoni	father Antonio		
9	Tedromenti	Salvatore	30	m	Electricity						Eazio	father Giuseppe		
10	Filippini	Narciso	17	m	laborer						Marione	mother Caterina		
Admitted	Lombardi	Vittorio	17	m	laborer						Villafanca	father Giuseppe		
12	Trigo	Antonio di Angelo	26	m							Vicenza	father Angelo		
13	Salve	Lanone	42	m	miner						Lacuna	wife Maria		
14	Bargellini	Vittorio	32	m	laborer						Fiorino	father Luigi		
15	Morazzini	Adamo	21	m							Cremano	father Luigi		
16	Tardoni	Totò	35	m							S. Giorgio	wife Rosa		
17	Anniballi	Enrico	17	m								father Giuseppe		
18	Risolfi	Giuseppe	31	m								father Giuseppe		
19		Totò	27	m								father Alexander		
20	Caleno	Alfredo	16	m							Cremano	father Sabatino		
21	Tinocchi	Giuseppe	26	m							S. Giorgio	mother Rosa		
22	Morazzini	Vicenzo	27	m								mother Antonio		
23	Bianco	Silvio	21	m	miner						S. Giulio	father Totò		
24	Amprino	George	40	m	stone cutter						Russolano	father		
25	Busetti	Carlo	24	m	laborer						Russia	nobody		
26	Ferplan	Alexander	34	m				Ungarian	Bohemian	Ungar	S. Polthare	wife Kate		
27	Klopitsch	Adolf	17	m							Sampalva	mother Juliana		
28	Mordentch	Georg	19	m								father Johann		
29	Liszy	Michael	29	m							Sampalva	wife Lizzy Anna		
30	Freisinger	Harold	41	m	father						Petrov	wife Maria		

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

June 5th

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	yes	Self	20	no	no	From Carvatti	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	light	dark	Italy	Parma
2	"	"	10	"	"	Brother Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Montezuma
3	no	"	20	yes	N. Haven	Brother Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Dario
4	yes	"	15	"	5 N.Y.	Brother Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Massachusetts
5	"	"	20	no	no	Brother Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	Bugalla
6	"	"	20	yes	8 Kingston	His family in Kingston	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Flamans
7	"	"	20	no	no	Sister Maria	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Spomuel
8	"	"	30	"	"	Brother Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	yes	yes	10	no	no	Brother Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	light	"	"	Montezuma
11	"	"	10	"	"	Brother Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Parma
12	"	"	12	yes	5 Kingston	Brother Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	Parma
13	"	"	30	yes	3 Hancock	Brother Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Secane
14	"	"	10	no	no	Brother Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Secane
15	"	"	30	"	"	Brother Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Secane
16	"	"	30	yes	2 New Haven	Brother Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Secane
17	"	"	10	no	no	Brother Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Secane
18	"	"	10	yes	4 N.Y.	Brother Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Secane
19	"	"	10	yes	2 "	Brother Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Secane
20	"	"	30	no	no	Brother Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	Secane
21	"	"	30	yes	4 N.Y.	Brother Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Secane
22	"	"	30	yes	3 N.Haven	Brother Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Secane
23	"	"	10	no	no	Brother Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Secane
24	"	"	30	yes	6 Falls Hill	Brother Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Secane
25	"	"	40	no	no	Brother Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	Secane
26	"	"	40	yes	1408 Chicago	Brother Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Secane
27	"	"	20	no	no	Brother Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	Secane
28	"	"	22	"	"	Brother Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Secane
29	"	"	22	yes	1907 Chicago	Brother Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Secane
30	"	"	20	yes	1904 N.Y.	Brother Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Secane

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Gaillardi Mario 2^d officer* of the *La Provence*, from *Stavre*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in* number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Marital condition).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend to country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. J. P. Albion*, Surgeon of the *S. S. Provence*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *18* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Faculty of Medicine of Paris*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *two* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *5th* day of *June*, 190*9*
at *New York*
Wm. L. Bennett
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russial).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from *Haarlem*

May 20th 1900

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came.	State.	City or Town.
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.		
1	<i>Furth</i>	<i>Johan</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Slovak</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Wien</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Franciska</i>
2	<i>Formick</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Bac</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>Pol. Bialystok</i>
3	<i>Bokij</i>	<i>Johan</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Podgorica</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>W. Bialystok</i>
4	<i>Dobnic</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Jeruzica</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Andrija</i>	<i>Pa. Tarnobrzeg</i>
5	<i>Javornick</i>	<i>Johan</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Hlopingovic</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>Julia</i>	<i>Pa. Bialystok</i>
6	<i>Cesnik</i>	<i>Johan</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Pogorze</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Andrija</i>	<i>Pa. Tarnobrzeg</i>
7	<i>Karolina</i>	<i>Michael</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wien</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Michael</i>	<i>Pa. Tarnobrzeg</i>
8	<i>Paklutar</i>	<i>Johan</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Neklo</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>Pa. Tarnobrzeg</i>
9	<i>Pucelj</i>	<i>Alcis</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Orlaki</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Andrija</i>	<i>Pa. Tarnobrzeg</i>
10	<i>Lello</i>	<i>Michael</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Podgorica</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>Pa. Tarnobrzeg</i>
11	<i>Paspel</i>	<i>Franz</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Zahij</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>Pa. Tarnobrzeg</i>
12	<i>Agizovic</i>	<i>Rade</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Plata</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>Pa. Tarnobrzeg</i>
13	<i>Staz</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Przyoz</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>Pa. Tarnobrzeg</i>
14	<i>Pewickovic</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Przyoz</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>Pa. Tarnobrzeg</i>
15	<i>Lurov</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Przyoz</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>Pa. Tarnobrzeg</i>
16	<i>Majernik</i>	<i>Paulina</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Przyoz</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>Pa. Tarnobrzeg</i>
17	<i>Kudela</i>	<i>Peter</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Przyoz</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>Pa. Tarnobrzeg</i>
18	<i>Simonovics</i>	<i>Katarina</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Przyoz</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>Pa. Tarnobrzeg</i>
19	<i>Martin</i>	<i>Fritz</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Przyoz</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>Pa. Tarnobrzeg</i>
20	<i>Schneider</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Przyoz</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>Pa. Tarnobrzeg</i>
21	<i>"</i>	<i>Aurelia</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>child</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Przyoz</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>Pa. Tarnobrzeg</i>
22	<i>Gergol</i>	<i>Janos</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Przyoz</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>Pa. Tarnobrzeg</i>
23	<i>"</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>child</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Przyoz</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>Pa. Tarnobrzeg</i>
24	<i>Miroslav</i>	<i>Ante Puktenica</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Przyoz</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>Pa. Tarnobrzeg</i>
25	<i>Gurasovic</i>	<i>Ivo Guro</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Przyoz</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>Pa. Tarnobrzeg</i>
26	<i>Metronic</i>	<i>David</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Przyoz</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>Pa. Tarnobrzeg</i>
27	<i>Bucktenica</i>	<i>Joseph Tomm</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Przyoz</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>Pa. Tarnobrzeg</i>
28	<i>Androvich</i>	<i>Toran</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Przyoz</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>Pa. Tarnobrzeg</i>
29	<i>Hallous</i>	<i>Janad</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housekeeper</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Przyoz</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>Pa. Tarnobrzeg</i>
30	<i>"</i>	<i>Eden</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>child</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Przyoz</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>Pa. Tarnobrzeg</i>

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1114

1431

Arriving at Port of New York

Green 5th

1909

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.															
1	yes	self	2	Apr 1906	Irwin Sister Maria	no	no	no	no	6	light	no	Austria Prunty															
2	"	"	21	Apr 1906	Irwin Mother Frank	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	" Pac															
3	"	"	21	"	Irwin Bellegua Co. Bx 64	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"															
4	"	"	21	"	Irwin American	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Citizen															
5	"	"	21	Apr 1906	Irwin Cousin Frank Debon	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	Austria Irwin															
6	"	"	21	Apr 1906	Irwin Box 2 Somerset Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"															
7	"	"	21	"	Irwin Friend Rosa Polach	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	" Prunty															
8	"	"	21	"	Irwin Salt Lake Utah Bx 272	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"															
9	"	"	21	"	Irwin Uncle John Brown	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	" Prunty															
10	"	"	21	"	Irwin Carrington Box 170	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"															
11	"	"	21	"	Irwin Uncle Mathias	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" Prunty															
12	"	"	21	"	Irwin Carrington Box 170	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"															
13	"	"	21	"	Irwin Brother Joseph	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	" Prunty															
14	"	"	21	"	Irwin Richmond W. Bx 274	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"															
15	"	"	21	"	Irwin Brother Joe	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	" Prunty															
16	"	"	21	"	Irwin 6 Ely Ave Bx 110	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"															
17	"	"	21	"	Irwin Friend Alois	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	" Prunty															
18	"	"	21	"	Irwin Hampton Pa 323 1/2 Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"															
19	"	"	21	"	Irwin Brother Mike	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	" Prunty															
20	"	"	21	"	Irwin Russell Ave 622 Kensington	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"															
21	"	"	21	"	Irwin Brother Milana	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" Prunty															
22	"	"	21	"	Irwin Towne Ave 523	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"															
23	"	"	21	"	Irwin Friend Alois Tanager	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	" Prunty															
24	"	"	21	"	Irwin 427 Virginia St Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"															
25	"	"	21	"	Irwin Brother Stefan	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	" Prunty															
26	"	"	21	"	Irwin Grand St 154 Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"															
27	"	"	21	"	Irwin Friend Ludvik	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	" Prunty															
28	"	"	21	"	Irwin 2239 Brighton Ave Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"															
29	"	"	21	"	Irwin Uncle Gregory	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	" Prunty															
30	"	"	21	"	Irwin 2239 Brighton Ave Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"															
31	"	"	21	"	Irwin Friend Peter Surin	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	" Prunty															
32	"	"	21	"	Irwin Commercial St 370 Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"															
33	"	"	21	"	Irwin Cousin Kristofek	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	" Prunty															
34	"	"	21	"	Irwin 338 E 49 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"															
35	"	"	21	"	Irwin Friend Urkisty	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	" Prunty															
36	"	"	21	"	Irwin 419 E 73 St N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"															
37	"	"	21	"	Irwin Mother	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	" Prunty															
38	"	"	21	"	Irwin 329 E 46 St N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"															
39	"	"	21	"	Irwin Mother	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	" Prunty															
40	"	"	21	"	Irwin Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"															
41	"	"	21	"	Irwin Grand father Newcastle	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	" Prunty															
42	"	"	21	"	Irwin 3409 Grand ave Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"															
43	"	"	21	"	Irwin Grand father Horvath	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	" Prunty															
44	"	"	21	"	Irwin 3409 Lorayne ave Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"															
45	"	"	21	"	Irwin Mother Carolus	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	" Prunty															
46	"	"	21	"	Irwin 27 Alameda St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"															
47	"	"	21	"	Irwin 585 11th ave New York	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	" Prunty															
48	"	"	21	"	Irwin Friend Curt Horvath	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	"															
49	"	"	21	"	Irwin 48 Van Buren St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"															
50	"	"	21	"	Irwin Cousin Linn	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	" Prunty															
51	"	"	21	"	Irwin 27 Alameda St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"															
52	"	"	21	"	Irwin Friend Cazarevich	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" Prunty															
53	"	"	21	"	Irwin 811 Gibson Ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"															
54	"	"	21	"	Irwin Son Elder + Father	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	" Prunty															
55	"	"	21	"	Irwin 31 Perry St Springfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"															
56	"	"	21	"	Irwin Child	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	" Prunty															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Gaillard* *Marin* *2^d Officer* of the *La Provence* from *Harve* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *twenty* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *5th* day of *June*, 190*7*
at *NY*
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: mill engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Jotel Alphonse*, Surgeon of the *1^e Province*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *18* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Faculty of Medicine of Paris*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *respectively* number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *LA FAYETTE* sailing from *Haarlem**May 29th 1900*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Anguile	Yoran	18	m	labour	no	Croatian	Croatian	Belgrade	Brother Yoran	Ill Chicago
2	Blaze	Nova	28	m	in fam labour				Belgrade	Brother Yoran	
3	Naoum	Deino	34	m	labour				Belgrade	Brother Yoran	
4	Stojan	Maurice	28	m	in fam labour		Montenegrin		Belgrade	Brother Yoran	
5	Guitkanine	Guitkan	26	m	labour				Belgrade	Brother Yoran	
6	Plaguta	Krivokopich	28	m	in fam labour				Belgrade	Brother Yoran	
7	Jerome	Telega	18	m			Austrian	Herzegovina	Austria	Belgrade	
8	Sabbath	Dragulov	16	m	labour	yes			Belgrade	Brother Yoran	
9	Martine	Guro	35	m					Belgrade	Brother Yoran	
10	Boesch	Emile	22	m			Russia	Russian	Russia	Belgrade	
11	Skhar	Josef	37	m	merchant				Belgrade	Brother Yoran	
12	Moundie	Sila	49	f	woman				Belgrade	Brother Yoran	
13	Metrovic	Laro Hin	25	m	labour		Austria	Dalmate	Austria	Belgrade	
14	Contelekan	Maria	20	f	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	Greece	Greek	Greece	Belgrade	
15	Heck	Valentin	27	m	in fam labour		Germany	German	Germany	Belgrade	
16	Boey	Lein	27	m	weaver				Belgrade	Brother Yoran	
17	Harli	Samuel	18	m	labour		Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland	Belgrade	
18	Ruppener	Konrad	28	m	labour		Germany	German	Germany	Belgrade	
19	Loppe	August	29	m	labour				Belgrade	Brother Yoran	
20	Stofan	Petro	35	m	in fam labour		Croatian	Croatian	Belgrade	Brother Yoran	
21	Grandjean	Louis	39	m	in fam labour		Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	Belgrade	
22	Toly	Louis	24	m	miner		France	French	France	Belgrade	
23	Gilles	Jean Baptiste	31	m	in fam labour				Belgrade	Brother Yoran	
24	Gachibat	Paul	16	m	labour				Belgrade	Brother Yoran	
25	Corilomb	Maurice	28	m	labour				Belgrade	Brother Yoran	
26		Marguerite	26	f	woman				Belgrade	Brother Yoran	
27	Marie	Jean Pierre	35	m	farmer				Belgrade	Brother Yoran	
28	Penardi	Delphin	17	m			Italy	Italian	Italy	Belgrade	
29	Lanetti	Sofia	19	f	woman				Belgrade	Brother Yoran	
30		Minerva	1	f	child				Belgrade	Brother Yoran	

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**June 5th*

1903

1903

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	yes	self	\$38	no	no	no	no	5 4	Dark	Dark	no	Croatia	Podgorica
2	yes	self	40	no	no	no	no	5 6	Dark	Dark	no	Croatia	Podgorica
3	yes	self	2	Chicago	no	no	no	5 6	Dark	Dark	no	Croatia	Podgorica
4	yes	self	2	Chicago	no	no	no	5 6	Dark	Dark	no	Croatia	Podgorica
5	yes	self	16	no	no	no	no	5 6	Dark	Dark	no	Croatia	Podgorica
6	yes	self	20	Chicago	no	no	no	5 6	Dark	Dark	no	Croatia	Podgorica
7	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	5 5	Dark	Dark	no	Croatia	Podgorica
8	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	5 6	Dark	Dark	no	Croatia	Podgorica
9	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	5 7	Dark	Dark	no	Croatia	Podgorica
10	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	5 7	Dark	Dark	no	Croatia	Podgorica
11	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	5 7	Dark	Dark	no	Croatia	Podgorica
12	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	5 7	Dark	Dark	no	Croatia	Podgorica
13	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	5 7	Dark	Dark	no	Croatia	Podgorica
14	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	5 7	Dark	Dark	no	Croatia	Podgorica
15	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	5 7	Dark	Dark	no	Croatia	Podgorica
16	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	5 7	Dark	Dark	no	Croatia	Podgorica
17	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	5 7	Dark	Dark	no	Croatia	Podgorica
18	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	5 7	Dark	Dark	no	Croatia	Podgorica
19	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	5 7	Dark	Dark	no	Croatia	Podgorica
20	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	5 7	Dark	Dark	no	Croatia	Podgorica
21	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	5 7	Dark	Dark	no	Croatia	Podgorica
22	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	5 7	Dark	Dark	no	Croatia	Podgorica
23	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	5 7	Dark	Dark	no	Croatia	Podgorica
24	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	5 7	Dark	Dark	no	Croatia	Podgorica
25	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	5 7	Dark	Dark	no	Croatia	Podgorica
26	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	5 7	Dark	Dark	no	Croatia	Podgorica
27	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	5 7	Dark	Dark	no	Croatia	Podgorica
28	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	5 7	Dark	Dark	no	Croatia	Podgorica
29	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	5 7	Dark	Dark	no	Croatia	Podgorica
30	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	5 7	Dark	Dark	no	Croatia	Podgorica

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Saillard Henri 2nd Officer of the La Provence, from France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June, 1907
at New York
Thurman
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: oil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Alphonse*, Surgeon of the *La Foreuse*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *18*
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Faculty of*
Medicine of Paris and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *residen* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1909

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

"LA TRAVE" sailing from

Havre

May 29th, 1906

No. on List.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	NAME IN FULL.		Age.									
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or Town.
1	Piccheri	Agostino	44	m	laborer	no	Italy	It ^l Italian	Italy	Castrocaro	wife Piccheri Maria	Pa. Lancaster
2	De Santis	Antonio	17	m	"	yes	"	"	"	Navelli	father Antonio	New York
3	Friedrich	Pauler	24	f	"	"	Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland	Widrich	Sister	New York
4	Van S. Howard	-	28	m	Engineer	"	English	English	France	Paris	Widrich	New York
5	Nemeth	Vendely	29	m	laborer	"	Austria	Hungarian	Austria	Rabat	Wife Nemeth	Ind. S. Bend
6	Boggio	Giuseppina	17	f	"	"	Italy	It ^l Italian	Italy	Settimo	Family Boggio Giuseppe	New York
7	Raffanti	Isabella	24	f	"	"	"	"	"	San Geron	Mother Antonio	Cal. Fresno
8	Sandretti	Maurice	25	f	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	Genova	San Geron	Cal. Modesto
9	"	Elze	2	f	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Felicit	3	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Genesia	Escesa	33	f	housekeeper	yes	"	"	"	Al. mandria	father Genesia	Cal. Los Angeles
12	"	Albina	9	f	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Primo	4	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Roberto	Maria	16	f	housekeeper	yes	"	"	"	"	father Roberto	New York
15	Sario	Rosa	19	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Sario	"
16	Sacco	Cristina	22	f	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	Bagogna	father Sacco	Cal. Santa Fe
17	"	Eugenio	1	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Maria	16	f	housekeeper	yes	"	"	"	Subin	father	New York
19	MAGNETTI	Giovanna	20	f	"	"	"	"	"	Subin	Sister	Pa. Lancaster
20	Verdaglio	Domenica	19	f	"	"	"	"	"	Subin	father	Ind. S. Bend
21	Raffanti	Nicolina	14	f	"	"	"	"	"	San Geron	father	Cal. Fresno
22	Cina	Margherita	22	f	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	San Geron	Mother	Cal. Fresno
23	Sacco	Mariana	20	f	"	"	"	"	"	Bagogna	father	Cal. Santa Fe
24	"	Procco	4	m	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Valenti	5	m	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Aurelio	3	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Diagone	Maria	19	f	housekeeper	yes	"	"	"	Bagogna	father	Cal. Santa Fe
28	Sanieri	Maria	20	f	maid	"	"	"	"	Spaw	Brother	Cal. Santa Fe
29	Marcellini	Luigia	24	f	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	Rio	father	Cal. Santa Fe
30	Mino	Anna	26	f	"	"	"	"	"	Camador	father	Cal. Santa Fe

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York* June 5th 1900

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1900.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Yes	Self	30	no	no	Cousin Ubaldo Lirio				5	5	light	dark	no	Italy	Castellio
2	"	"	10	"	"	Mother Anton				5	5	"	"	"	"	Marcelli
3	"	"	20	"	"	Lancaster Mass. P. 320				5	6	"	"	"	Archutau	Benz
4	"	"	10	"	"	Uncle Johann				"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Puchat
5	"	"	20	yes	1908 Brazil	Father Titon				5	11	"	"	"	Italy	Altino
6	"	"	20	no	no	Pine St. 125 Paris. Ind.				5	4	"	"	"	"	S. J. Guere
7	"	"	10	no	no	310 E. 49 Street N. Y.				5	4	"	"	"	"	S. J. Guere
8	"	"	20	yes	3 Muller	Husband Magnus				5	"	"	"	"	"	Corona
9	"	"	"	"	"	Widow Ann Puch 3				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	Child				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Yes	Self	10	no	no	Husband Maggiani				5	1	"	"	"	"	Montezuma
12	"	"	"	"	"	S. Fernando P. 655 Los Angeles				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	Child				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Yes	Self	10	"	"	Aunt Emma				5	"	"	"	"	"	Tubine
15	"	"	10	"	"	458 W. 40 St. New York				5	1	"	"	"	"	Atavillo
16	"	"	20	"	"	645 77 St. 9 Av. N. York				5	4	"	"	"	"	Pozzuso
17	"	"	"	"	"	Husband J. J. Guere				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Yes	Self	10	"	"	Brother Pina Francisco				5	2	"	"	"	"	Tubine
19	"	"	30	"	"	416 W. 24 St. New York				5	1	"	"	"	"	Corio
20	"	Self	20	"	"	Husband Pabito				5	6	"	"	"	"	Pozzuso
21	no	no	10	"	"	Child				"	"	"	"	"	"	S. J. Guere
22	Yes	Yes	40	no	no	Brother Pina				5	"	"	"	"	"	S. J. Guere
23	"	"	20	"	"	Husband Pabito				5	"	"	"	"	"	S. J. Guere
24	"	"	"	"	"	Husband Pabito				5	"	"	"	"	"	S. J. Guere
25	"	"	"	"	"	Child				"	"	"	"	"	"	S. J. Guere
26	"	"	"	"	"	Child				"	"	"	"	"	"	S. J. Guere
27	"	"	30	"	"	Uncle Vito Puzo				4	11	"	"	"	"	S. J. Guere
28	"	"	20	"	"	Brother Pabito				4	11	"	"	"	"	S. J. Guere
29	"	"	14	"	"	Brother Pabito				5	4	"	"	"	"	S. J. Guere
30	"	"	50	"	"	Brother Pabito				4	10	"	"	"	"	S. J. Guere

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gaillane Marie 2^d Officer of the La Provence, from Harre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, marked in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June, 1909.
at 104 Harre
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Jodel Alphonse*, Surgeon of the *La Province*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *18* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Faculty of Medicine of Paris*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in number*, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

5th

day of

June, 190*9*

at

NY

Manhattan

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenia (Russial).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

Naxos

May 29th, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.									
1	Gherardi	Eusebia	28	f	m	Housekeeper	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Perpelo	Father Louis	Perpelo
2	"	Alfonso Jr	4	m	s	Child							
3	"	Alberto Jr	2	m	s	Child							
4	Massa	Caterina	23	f	s	house maid	yes	yes			Rivara	Father Giuseppe	San Antonio
5	Mussetti	Caterina	18	f	s	"					"	Father Giovanni	St. Charles
6	Sartori	Maria	28	f	m	housekeeper					Levittown	Family	St. Charles
7	Baetti	Vincenza	18	f	s	weaver					Agli	Father Giuseppe	St. Charles
8	Bardellano	Palmina	27	f	s	housekeeper					"	Father Giuseppe	St. Charles
9	"	Domenica	2	f	s	Child					"	"	
10	"	Francesco	1	m	s	Child					"	"	
11	Regis	Francesca	18	f	s	housekeeper	yes	yes			Port	Mother Caterina	San Antonio
12	Deiro	Caterina	14	f	s	schooler					"	Father Luigi	St. Charles
13	Corelli	Elisa	24	f	m	"					Chiusano	Sister Corelli	St. Charles
14	Baralis	Anna	42	f	m	housework					Accigli	Father Giovanni	St. Charles
15	"	Maddalena	9	f	s	Child					"	"	
16	"	Maria	8	f	s	Child					"	"	
17	"	Angela	6	f	s	"					"	"	
18	Fai	Luigia	18	f	s	housekeeper					Mezzolana	Brother Luigi	New York
19	"	Anna	24	f	s	Child					"	Brother Luigi	New York
20	Marche	Tellegna	25	f	m	housekeeper	no	no			Vicenza	Uncle	New York
21	Del Santoro	Gemma	17	f	s	Child					Forcari	Father Luigi	St. Charles
22	Della Maggiore	Rosa	29	f	m	housekeeper					"	Sister Caterina	St. Charles
23	Grosso	Caterina	24	f	s	housekeeper					Sanarico	Father Pietro	St. Charles
24	Ricetti	Cecilia	21	f	s	housekeeper					Sondrio	Father Nicolao	St. Charles
25	Oberta	Maria	30	f	m	housekeeper					Valchiusella	Father Nicolao	St. Charles
26	Prossatto	Albertina	36	f	m	housekeeper					Germagnano	Father Rosato	St. Charles
27	"	Margherita	13	f	s	Child					"	"	
28	"	Giovanni	3	m	s	Child					"	"	
29	"	Ettore	3	m	s	Child					"	"	
30	Dollastini	Giuseppe	29	f	s	housekeeper					St. Cassian	Father Raffaele	St. Charles

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York* *June 17*, 190*2*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of-- Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	Self	Self	no	no	Husband	no	no	Good	no	4 10	light	brn	no	Italy	Trieste	
2					Baron Vermont											
3					Child											
4	Self	Self	no	no	Sister and Mother Polaris					5 1				Russia		
5			30		Clinton Box 170											
6			20		Brother Sorelle					5 1						
7			20		Cherry St. Bx 166					5 2				Poland		
8			20		Husband Sorelle					5 2				Poland		
9			20		Albany, N.Y. Bx 132					5 2				Poland		
10			20		Parent Sorelle					5 2				Poland		
11	Self	Self	no	no	Albany, N.Y. Bx 132					5 2				Poland		
12			20		Parent Sorelle					5 2				Poland		
13			20		Albany, N.Y. Bx 132					5 2				Poland		
14			20		Parent Sorelle					5 2				Poland		
15			20		Albany, N.Y. Bx 132					5 2				Poland		
16			20		Parent Sorelle					5 2				Poland		
17			20		Albany, N.Y. Bx 132					5 2				Poland		
18	Self	Self	no	no	Parent Sorelle					5 2				Poland		
19			20		Albany, N.Y. Bx 132					5 2				Poland		
20			20		Parent Sorelle					5 2				Poland		
21			20		Albany, N.Y. Bx 132					5 2				Poland		
22			20		Parent Sorelle					5 2				Poland		
23			20		Albany, N.Y. Bx 132					5 2				Poland		
24			20		Parent Sorelle					5 2				Poland		
25			20		Albany, N.Y. Bx 132					5 2				Poland		
26			20		Parent Sorelle					5 2				Poland		
27			20		Albany, N.Y. Bx 132					5 2				Poland		
28			20		Parent Sorelle					5 2				Poland		
29			20		Albany, N.Y. Bx 132					5 2				Poland		
30	Self	Self	no	no	Parent Sorelle					5 2				Poland		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gaillard First Officer of the La Provence, from Haarc, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21112 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: oil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative; if no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Doctel Alphonse*, Surgeon of the *La Providence*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *18* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *faculty of medicine of Paris*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *nineteen* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from *Genoa*

May 19th, 190*7*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Bocchi Bianchi	Durolina	21	f	none		Italy	North Italian	Italy	S. Cassiano	Mother Emilia S. Cassiano	N.H.	Weymouth
Admitted	Colo	Angela	24	f	housework		Austria	N. Austrian	Austria	Ledo	—	—	Weymouth
Admitted	—	Corcina	9	f	Child		—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Admitted	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Admitted	—	Gabriele	5	m	—		—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Admitted	—	GIOVANNA RINA	10	f	—		—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7	Cellona	Luigi	23	f	labour		—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8	Pomnier	Bernardina	18	f	housework		Germany	German	Germany	Gosheim	Family	—	—
9	Mara	Luigi	28	f	housework		Austria	N. Austrian	Austria	Beggencia	Family	—	—
10	Onrias	Maria	23	f	housework		—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11	Sinkovik	Maria	16	f	—		—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12	Presits	Katalin	19	f	—		—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13	Baudl	Josefa	24	f	—		—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14	—	Josefa	3	f	—		—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15	Sustarsic	Agnes	24	f	—		—	—	—	—	—	—	—
16	Hace	Francisca	24	f	—		—	—	—	—	—	—	—
17	Presikely	Kasi	17	f	—		—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18	Herblan	Neza	22	f	—		—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19	Massimino	Andria	32	f	—		Italy	Italian	Italy	Carre	Uncle Antonio Carre	—	—
20	—	Paola	64	f	—		—	—	—	—	—	—	—
21	Songuetti	Carlo	24	m	labour		—	—	—	—	—	—	—
22	—	Assunta	19	f	—		—	—	—	—	—	—	—
23	Barbero	Gaudenzio	30	m	—		—	—	—	—	—	—	—
24	—	Angiolina	30	f	—		—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25	—	Felicina	15	f	Child		—	—	—	—	—	—	—
26	—	Alberto	12	m	—		—	—	—	—	—	—	—
27	—	Merope	9	m	—		—	—	—	—	—	—	—
28	—	Giovanni	28	m	—		—	—	—	—	—	—	—
29	—	Antonietta	14	f	—		—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30	Comanico	Libera	15	f	Child		—	—	—	—	—	—	—

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York* June 5th 1900

109

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	Yes	Self	20	no	Cousin Eugenio	no	no	Good	no	5	4	light	blue	brown	no	Italy	Monza
2	"	"	40	"	Albuquerque, N.M.	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Austria	Vienna
3	"	"	"	"	Friend Ferruccio	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	Friend Ferruccio	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	Friend Ferruccio	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	Friend Ferruccio	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Yes	Self	20	no	Husband Domenico	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Neolin
8	"	"	10	"	Friend Charles	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Germany	Leipzig
9	"	"	20	"	Friend Charles	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Leipzig
10	"	"	10	"	Friend John	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Leipzig
11	"	"	10	"	Friend John	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Leipzig
12	"	"	10	"	Friend John	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Leipzig
13	"	"	10	"	Friend John	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Leipzig
14	"	"	10	"	Friend John	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Leipzig
15	"	"	10	"	Friend John	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Leipzig
16	"	"	10	"	Friend John	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Leipzig
17	"	"	10	"	Friend John	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Leipzig
18	"	"	10	"	Friend John	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Leipzig
19	"	"	10	"	Friend John	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Leipzig
20	"	"	10	"	Friend John	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Leipzig
21	"	"	10	"	Friend John	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Leipzig
22	"	"	10	"	Friend John	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Leipzig
23	"	"	10	"	Friend John	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Leipzig
24	"	"	10	"	Friend John	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Leipzig
25	"	"	10	"	Friend John	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Leipzig
26	"	"	10	"	Friend John	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Leipzig
27	"	"	10	"	Friend John	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Leipzig
28	"	"	10	"	Friend John	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Leipzig
29	"	"	10	"	Friend John	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Leipzig
30	Yes	Self	10	no	Home Peterson	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	"	"	"	New York, Father N.Y.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Gaillard Marie*, *2nd Officer of the La Provence*, from *Shavre*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in number*, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect:

Sworn to before me this *5th* day of *June*, 190*9*, at *my* *Whitcomb*
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these peoples speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Edel Hphense*, Surgeon of the *Sa Province*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *18* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *faculty of*
medicine of Paris and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *respectively* in number, *are* according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnial).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from *Neave*

May 29th, 190*7*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Casagrande	Tosquale	70	m m	boatmaker	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Brother in Law	Concord Mass Boston
2	"	Maria	68	f	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Giovanni	42	m m	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"
4	Vico	Vittorio	26	m m	Mechanic	"	"	Canada	Vice Marshal	Miner rocks
5	Barbieri	Emmangilda	20	f	house maid	"	"	"	"	"
6	Vico	Giuseppe	11	m	Child	"	"	"	"	"
7	Spinelli	Bartholomew	33	m m	laborer	"	"	Tennessee	Brother	St. Mary's
8	"	Angiolina	27	f	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Fossi	Maria	32	f	farmer	"	"	Texas	Brother	New York
10	"	Giovanni	9	m	Child	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Silvio	6	m	Child	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Paolo	4 1/2	m	Child	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Antonio	2 1/2	m	Child	"	"	"	"	"
14	Cima	Eugenia	36	m m	miner	"	"	Porto	father	St. Mary's
15	"	Gerda	23	f	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"
16	Marchiano	Giovanna	20	f	"	"	"	Ruglio	father	Rosario
17	"	Amina	4	f	Child	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Properina	2	f	Child	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Giuseppe	1	m	Child	"	"	"	"	"
20	Diagnolo	Angelina	20	f	housemaid	"	"	Montreal	mother	St. Mary's
21	Diagnolo	Giovanni	9	m	Child	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Attilio	9	m	Child	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Rosa	78	f	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Olympia	63	f	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Albano	47	m	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Carlino	Pietro	24	m m	farmer	"	"	Murango	father	St. Mary's
27	"	Marietta	19	f	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"
28	Bianchi	Vimbreno	41	m m	laborer	"	"	Tabiano	wife	St. Mary's
29	"	Cattarina	15	f	Child	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Augusta	6	f	Child	"	"	"	"	"

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York June 24, 190

No.	on	List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination,	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	\$200	Jan 30	Boston	Son Carlo Luigi	no no no no	Loud	no	5' 4"	Light ash-blk	no	Italy	Mel
2	"	"	"	"	"	" " Wife	" " "	"	"	5' 4"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	" " Son	" " "	"	"	5' 5"	"	"	"	"
4	Yes	"	300	yes	Windsor Locks	Windsor L.	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	"	"	Canada
5	"	"	"	"	"	" " wife	" " "	"	"	5' 7"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	" " child	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Yes	"	50	yes	5	Windsor Locks	"	"	"	5' 11"	"	"	"	Germany
8	"	"	"	"	"	" " wife	" " "	"	"	5' 4"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	200	yes	4 N. York	Husband Bartolomeo	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	"	"	Comprom
10	"	"	"	"	"	313 E 61 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	" " child	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	" " child	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A. New York
13	"	"	"	"	"	" " child	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A. New York
14	Yes	Self	20	yes	Calumet	Brother Francisco	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	"	"	State Iowa
15	"	"	"	"	"	Calumet Ill. wife	" " "	"	"	5' 3"	"	"	"	"
16	Yes	Self	40	yes	Chicago	Husband Pietro Mancano	"	"	"	5' 4"	"	"	"	Italy Riviera
17	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago Kansas D. H. B.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	USA Chicago
18	"	"	"	"	"	" " child	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	USA
19	"	"	"	"	"	" " child	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy Reggio
20	Yes	Self	20	yes	no no	Husband Martino Luigi	"	"	"	5' 5"	"	"	"	Illinois
21	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary Alb. child	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	" " child	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	" " child	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	" " child	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	" " child	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Yes	Self	100	yes	1400 Penn	Brother in Law Maria	"	"	"	5' 1"	"	"	"	Marina
27	"	"	"	"	"	S. Mary's P. child	" " "	"	"	5'	"	"	"	"
28	"	Self	100	yes	no no	Another Bianchi Benvenuto	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	"	"	Italiano
29	"	"	"	"	"	Halcyon Okla child	" " "	"	"	4' 2"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	" " child	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Saillari Marie*, *2nd Officer* of the *La Province*, from *St. Pierre*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in number*, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

at

day of

190

2nd Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Isabel Siphouse*, Surgeon of the *La Croyance*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *18* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Faculty of Medicine of Paris* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in number*, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

3rd

day of

June, 190

at

Paris

Thurman

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slavonian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from *Haarlem*

May 22, 190*7*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	<i>Rosso</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	41	✓ m	labour	Italy	Italian	<i>Italy</i>	Mother <i>Bona Emma</i>	<i>Pa.</i>	<i>Willow</i>
2	"	<i>Caterina</i>	32	✓ f	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	<i>Margherita</i>	11	✓ f	child	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	<i>Ignazio</i>	9	✓ m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	<i>Vittorio</i>	7	✓ m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	<i>Luigi</i>	5	✓ m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	<i>Emma</i>	41	✓ f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Admitted	<i>Calio</i>	<i>Michetto</i>	33	✓ m	labour	Italy	"	<i>Italy</i>	Mother <i>Giovanna</i>	<i>Mich.</i>	<i>Calio</i>
Admitted	"	<i>Maria</i>	23	✓ f	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	<i>Rogero</i>	<i>Giovanni</i>	22	✓ m	farm labour	"	"	<i>Marino</i>	Father <i>Michel Abbonio</i>	<i>Pa.</i>	<i>S. Maria</i>
11	"	<i>Maria</i>	21	✓ f	wife	"	"	<i>Marino</i>	"	"	"
12	<i>Briganti</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	22	✓ m	labour	"	"	<i>Selfport</i>	Father <i>Domenico</i>	<i>New York</i>	"
13	"	<i>Vittoria</i>	24	✓ f	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	<i>Stella</i>	<i>Antonia</i>	33	✓ f	labour	"	"	<i>Asiago</i>	Sister <i>Pierina</i>	<i>Asiago</i>	"
15	"	<i>Giovanni</i>	5	✓ m	child	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	<i>Amadeo</i>	3	✓ m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	<i>Maria</i>	2	✓ f	child	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	<i>Vigil</i>	<i>Ernesta</i>	28	✓ f	labour	"	"	<i>Gattinara</i>	Father <i>Marcello</i>	<i>New York</i>	"
19	"	<i>Francesco</i>	7	✓ m	child	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	<i>Bruno</i>	2	✓ m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	<i>Borsini</i>	<i>Pietro</i>	28	✓ m	labour	"	"	"	Father <i>Bonino</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	"
22	"	<i>Leocadia</i>	29	✓ f	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	<i>Palvase</i>	<i>Caterina</i>	21	✓ f	labour	"	"	<i>Schegg</i>	Father <i>Gabatini</i>	<i>Pa.</i>	<i>Schegg</i>
24	<i>Verap</i>	<i>Almerigo</i>	1	✓ m	child	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	<i>Trigo</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	28	✓ m	labour	"	"	<i>Trigo</i>	Father <i>Trigo</i>	<i>Trigo</i>	"
26	"	<i>Giovanna</i>	17	✓ f	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	<i>Palverani</i>	<i>Tasquale</i>	29	✓ m	labour	"	"	<i>Palverani</i>	Father <i>Francesco</i>	<i>Mass.</i>	<i>Palverani</i>
28	"	<i>Virginia</i>	22	✓ f	wife	"	"	"	Father <i>Giorgio</i>	"	"
29	<i>Foroli</i>	<i>Cesare</i>	31	✓ m	labour	"	"	<i>Foroli</i>	Father <i>Ferd Carlo</i>	<i>New York</i>	"
30	"	<i>Cesarina</i>	24	✓ f	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

June 5, 1900

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	Self	200 Porto Rico	1908	Brother Ross Giranni	Brother Ross Giranni	5	4	Light	Brown		Italy	Papinae				
2	husb	—	—	Wife	—	5	4									
3	father	—	—	Child	—											
4	—	—	—	—	—											
5	—	—	—	—	—											
6	—	—	—	—	—											
7	—	—	—	—	—											
8	Self	60 Porto Rico	Calicut	Cousin Maria Sophia	Calicut B. 1784	5	4				forehead		Sparrow			
9	—	—	—	Wife	—											
10	Self	100 Porto Rico	—	Brother Maria Emilio	St. Mary's P.	5	4						Murino			
11	husb	—	—	Wife	—											
12	Self	40 Porto Rico	U. Y.	Brother Luigi	St. Mary's P.	5	7						Bugeton			
13	—	—	—	Wife	—											
14	Self	18 Porto Rico	3	Husband	St. Mary's P.	5	7						Asiago			
15	—	—	—	Wife	—											
16	—	—	—	Child	—											
17	—	—	—	Child	—											
18	Self	20 Porto Rico	—	Husband	St. Mary's P.	5	2						Sathana			
19	—	—	—	Wife	—											
20	—	—	—	Child	—											
21	Self	100 Porto Rico	—	Cousin	St. Mary's P.	5	4						Sathana			
22	—	—	—	Wife	—											
23	—	—	—	Child	—											
24	—	—	—	Child	—											
25	Self	18 Porto Rico	5	Brother	St. Mary's P.	5	6						Poma			
26	—	—	—	Wife	—											
27	Self	100 Porto Rico	—	Brother	St. Mary's P.	5	6						St. Gregorio			
28	—	—	—	Wife	—											
29	—	—	—	Child	—											
30	—	—	—	Child	—											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Guiliani, Marie*, *2nd Officer of the S.S. "Proserpio"*, from *Harre*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *21st Dec 1909* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *5th* day of *June*, 190*9*
at *Wilmington*
Immigration Officer. *Wilmington*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter apply only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Edith A. H. H.*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Revenue*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *18* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Faculty of Medicine of Paris*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, *to be* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at *NY*

day of *June*, 190*4*

Thos. J. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *La Provence*

sailing from *Marse*

May 29th, 190*7*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	+ Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Bonanni	Antonia	22	f	Servant in no	Italy	Italy	Scheggia	Nobody	St. Louis
2	—	Giuseppa	20	f	m	—	—	—	Mother Annunziata Scheggia	—
3	Picoua	Electina	25	f	Cook	—	—	Sottino	Brother in law family children Sottino	Peterboro
4	Vacchino	Margherita	20	f	m laborer	—	—	—	Father Michele Sottino	New York
5	Santucci	Antonia	22	f	Servant in	—	—	Novelli	2nd Street New York 314 St	New York
6	Laboni	Giorgio	28	m	m	—	—	Breno	Mother Annunziata Novelli	St. Louis
7	—	Giorgina	28	f	m	—	—	—	Father Domenico Breno	St. Washington
8	Lavander	Ricardo	25	m	m laborer	—	—	Vidago	Father Angelo Casapranco	New York
9	—	Angela	23	f	m maid	—	—	—	—	—
10	Danza	Luigi	26	m	m laborer	—	—	Meana	Father Paolo Giovanni Meana	St. Louis
11	—	Maria	25	f	m	—	—	—	Mother Annunziata Meana	St. Louis
12	Bonetto	Eleonora	26	f	m	—	—	Forst	Father Forst	—
13	Hemming	Elise	29	f	m housekeeper	Germany	German	Hallberg	Mother Elise Hallberg	N.Y. Buffalo
14	—	Walter	4	m	Child	—	—	—	—	—
15	—	Auguste	28	m	S	—	—	—	—	—
16	—	John	16	m	S	—	—	—	—	—
17	Riff	Jacq	32	m	S laborer	—	—	Rahlingan	Father Jacq Rahlingan	N.Y. Brooklyn
18	—	Franz	23	m	S	—	—	—	—	—
19	—	Hilblomer	22	m	S	—	—	—	—	—
20	Coffler	Anna	52	w	m none	Russia	Hebrew	Buzen	Father D.J. Cohen	St. Chicago
21	—	Morris	22	m	S	—	—	Novits	—	—
22	—	Maria	15	f	S	—	—	Buzen	—	—
23	Alcin	Berthe	36	f	m housekeeper	Russia	Russian	Taris	Father Allen orally	New York
24	—	Esther	5	f	S child	—	—	—	Sorachi, Russia	—
25	—	Abraham	11	m	S	—	—	—	—	—
26	Petri	Loran	31	m	m laborer	Czechy	Czechy	Christ	Father Loran Christ	Chicago
27	Bouthillier	Armande	27	f	S	Canada	Canadian	Montreal	Father Bouthillier	New York
28	De la Hoog	Gertrude	19	f	m S from laborer	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Father Gertrude de la Hoog	St. Louis
29	Castillo	Isidora	34	f	m housekeeper	—	—	Matagosa	Father Isidora Castillo	New York
30	—	Leandra	11	f	S child	—	—	—	—	—

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Gaillard*, *2nd* officer of the *Greenville*, from *France*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *nine* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

5th

day of

June

, 190

at

NY

New York

Immigration Officer.

2nd Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes; Yes (can read and write), No; No (can neither read nor write), or Yes; No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

17

I, *Gotel. Alphonse*, Surgeon of the *La Croix*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *18* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *faculty* of *medicine of Paris*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the *decs* named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *inter alia* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of *June*, 190*7*

at *NY*

Thurston

Immigration Officer.

5-17

509
35
54
13

432
131
17

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

INDEXED

19

Form 500-11
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

31

S. S.

sailing from *Heaven*

May 24, 190*7*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>McLennan</i>	<i>Aene</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Michael</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>Cousin Benjamin</i>	<i>Ill</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
2	<i>Ballistoni</i>	<i>Ajunta</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Toscaglia</i>	<i>Toscaglia</i>	<i>Father</i>	<i>Ill</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
3	<i>Yukolic</i>	<i>Sava</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Salmon</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Postovica</i>	<i>Postovica</i>	<i>Father</i>	<i>Ill</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
4	<i>Ragjovani</i>	<i>Monte</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Salmon</i>				<i>Tarun</i>	<i>Tarun</i>	<i>Mother</i>	<i>Ill</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

49

457

June

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
				If Yes							Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.				
1	Yes French Govern't	\$20	Yes	New York	Father, 217 West 38th Street New York	no	no	no	no	Good	5 1/2	light	auburn	blue	no	France	St. Etienne
2	Father	100	Yes	Chicago	Sister, 1800 Franklin Ave. Chicago	no	no	no	no	Good	5 3	dark	gray	blue	no	France	St. Etienne
3	self	50	no	no	Brother, 925 1st Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	5 11	dark	gray	blue	no	Austria	Vienna
4	self	50	no	no	Friend, 111 E. 12th St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	5 7	dark	gray	blue	no	Austria	Vienna

— — — — —, June

RECORD OF ALIENS WITH AND SPECIAL INQUIRY

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Saillan Marie 2^d Officer of the La Provence from Navre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, united in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June, 1909
at Ref.
Wm. Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

2^d Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

315

S. S. La Provence

arrived

19

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Banti, Joseph	18	14/14	1	1	Not Det.	Husb. Peter Box 20 Capley Pa	P	9/7	1	4	4	4
2	Higuile, Angelina & S. ch.	18	20/23	1	1	" " "	By W. Husb. Luigi Martino Box 1751 Calgany Can	P	6/17	5	18	18	18
3	Vegis, Ernest	17	13/20	1	1	Not Det.	Husb. Yppe —, Box 8, Brown Town, N.Y.	P	6/15	4	4	4	4
4	Bondrette, Laura & S. ch.	18	6/10	1	1	" " "	Mario, —, Box 3, Southington, Conn.	P	5	4	15	—	—
5	Devillo, Izidoro & ch.	18	23/25	1	1	Not Det.	By E. Husb. Thomas Box 6 Berlin, Md.	P	7	4	4	4	4
6	Lozzio, Giuseppe	18	6	1	1	Not Det.	Aunt Mrs. Pietro Clineer 2044 Comp	P	6	11	3	1	—
7	Fonier, Bernadine	18	—	1	1	" " "	bro. Chas. —, 351 70 39 St. N.Y.	P	5	4	10	—	—
8	Mino, Anna	17	30	1	1	" " "	bro. Emilio —, 701 Shipping St. Baltimore	P	5	4	15	—	—
9	Liva, Maria	18	18	1	1	" " "	bro. Joe —, 416 70 39 St. N.Y.	P	5	4	15	—	—
10	Savio, Rosa	19	13	1	1	" " "	unc. Albino Savio, 444 70 39 St. N.Y.	P	5	11	14	—	—
11	Robotti, Mario	13	14	1	1	" " "	Aunt Mrs. Vincenzo Savello 458 240	P	6	10	—	1	4
12	Reuter, Fredrick	13	3	1	1	Not Det.	Luth. Pilger Haus	C	7	7	23	7	7
13	Buesly, Alois	13	9	1	1	" " "	P. M. S. Bro. Josef Box 110 Ely Minn.	P	8	19	20	3	3
14	Wittlitter, George	18	17	1	1	Not Det.	By W. Husb. Mrs. Gomes Albert 188 Saugus	P	7	9	5	7	1
15	Provision, Marie	3	—	1	1	Not Det.	By E. Bro. Corrado 99. Grand Dominion S. Can	P	8	17	—	3	3
16	Genaroli, Felice	18	26	1	1	Not Det.	s. i. l. Mrs. Yppe I nardi, 15 E 36 St	P	5	4	10	—	—
17	Genaroli, Will	18	18	1	1	" " "	s. i. l. Josef Malowesky, 285 W. 42 St. N.Y.	P	5	4	45	—	—
18	Radzovics, —	18	14	1	1	" " "	Bro Stefan 153 Grand St N.Y.	C	7	7	25	7	1
19	Radzovics, —	18	18	1	1	" " "	And Mary Protopik 338 E 49	P	7	1	47	7	7
20	Dorice, —	—	—	1	1	Not Det.	S. D. Cleveland O	P	12	3	—	7	7
21	Banti, —	18	17	1	1	" " "	By W. Bil Peter Smoris 270 Commercial	P	7	4	—	7	2
22	Hillier, —	2	2	1	1	" " "	Italian Son San Fran Cal	P	12	3	5	7	7
23	Loreti, —	18	17	1	1	" " "	By E. father John Hurri 948 Pacific	P	6	17	—	—	—
24	Lopfe, August	13	19	1	1	Not Det.	Luth. Pilger Haus	C	7	7	23	7	7
25	Hanning, Elise	18	18 1/2	4	4	Too late	By E. Husb. John 944 Pacific Buffalo N.Y.	P	6	11	—	4	—
26													
27													
28													

655768

655768

La Provence, June 1

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

La Provenca (French)

arrived June 5, 1909.

190

M.

from

209

NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		DEPORTED		MEALS																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
	GROUP	No. PERSONS													DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
					Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Time																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
Sattler, Anna	4	II Cab. 10	1	LPC																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						

HOLD ON APPEAL

141514

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2821

June 3-5-1909

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by..... UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of..... FEB 4 1944....., 194.....

[Signature]

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 4 1944

Date

[Signature]

Camera Operator

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER
ELLIS ISLAND, N. Y. H., N. Y.

Volume 2822 from Jan 1st, 1909, to Jan 1st, 1909

MANIFEST	DATE OF ARRIVAL	NAME OF STEAMER	PORT OF CLEARANCE	NUMBER OF SHEETS
----------	-----------------	-----------------	-------------------	------------------

1	Jan 1st	U. S. S. Albatross	San Francisco	1
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"

2822

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER
ELLIS ISLAND, N. Y. H., N. Y.

Volume

DATE OF ARRIVAL

1909

PARANCE

NUMBER OF SHEETS

2822

June 4-1909

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICRO FILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of....., 191.....

Robert S. Sweeney
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

Feb 4 1944
Date

Will T. Smith
Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Antonino Colombo* Surgeon of the *St. Germanica* employed by *ourselves*
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *believe* that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the*
University of Naples and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing *List or Manifest Sheets* *31* in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Stomata

Sworn to before me this *4* day of *April*, 190*0*
 at *St. Germanica*

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Latvian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Moldavian.
Chinese.	Mongolian.
Croatian.	Panama Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusland).
Finnish.	Sami (Lapp) (Norwegian, Finnish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Germania* sailing from *Marseilles* May 15th 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Bond	Wallace Cooper	34	M	U.S. Consul	Yes	Yes	American Citizen	India	Karrackee					
2	"	Harriet Louise	30	F	M	No P.									
3	de Posch	Linder	27	F	M			Spain	Spanish	NY	New York	20 Huguenot place	Staten Island New York	NJ	New York
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

1909

2

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Sagols Calish ^{Master} of the S.S. Germania, from Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~I~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Major Commanding Officer.

Sicorn to before me this

day of

, 1961,

et

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

APPENDIX 1: ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

“*Alouatta palliata*” refers to the *A. p.* of N. Am. or other coming from Central or other land of the *A. p.* from North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any *A. p.* having specimens preserved in alcohol or in Nomo blood should be classified under this condition.

1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 2680, 26

The people who migrate to the town of Río Piedra, in northern Italy, are mainly from the Balkans, Romania, Yugoslavia, Albania, and the former Soviet Union. They are mostly men, but some women have also migrated. They speak many different languages, but most of them speak Italian. Most of them are poor and have come to Italy to find work.

$$1' = \lambda^2 + \lambda + 1 = 0 \pmod{p}, \quad 1 \neq 0$$
[illegible][illegible]

Other: *None and complete address of new location. I do not intend to move.* The entry in column 11 should be marked as complete.

country, if such a date is not given, and a date is not given, the date of distribution is the date of distribution. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the name of the owner of land situated in, within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Comment 16: Whether having a father to sue for filial destruction. The entry in column (d) should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $\frac{1}{2}$); and if less, *loan made*. The entry should be made only in each case under land or family, the exact amount of loan.

known. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the surviving members of the family.

The entries in column 6 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of entry, and the cities, 1940-47, 1948-1949.

Column 7: (writing in ink only) is or, found; and if so, what relation or found.

entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and
 (c) what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
 Columns 19 to 21. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by

inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Antonio Lombardi, Surgeon of the S. P. Hermann, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of February, 1902
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Germania* sailing from *Naples* *Jan 19*, 190*7*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State. City or Town.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	<i>Dr. Omden</i>										
2	<i>Commissioner of Immigration</i>										
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

, 190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James M. Kelly, Master of the S.S. Germani, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

James M. Kelly Commanding Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male), or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, machinist, painter, bricklayer, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "mechanic," "painter," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be accepted under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be listed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (cannot read and write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be completed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Place of birth).—The entry in column 9 should be the place of birth as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

EUROPEAN.

The term "Caucasian" refers to the Caucasian people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTHERN).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be listed as "Italian (northern)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTHERN).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Calabria, Basilicata, Campania, Apulia, Tuscany, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be listed as "Italian (southern)." The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, whether of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country abroad who is a citizen).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If none in that country, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Exact destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year, or period of years, and place; as, 1894, St. Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James L. Loomis, Surgeon of the SS Germania, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of
Chicago, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190
at Chicago

Immigration Officer.

11-1117

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Germania* sailing from *Naples* May *19th* Augt. 190*8*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1										
2										
3	Beano <i>Francesco</i>	26	M					<i>Chianavalle</i>		
4	<i>Casricala Anna</i>	24	W	<i>House</i>	no no			<i>Argusto</i>	<i>no one</i>	<i>S. C. Washington</i>
5	<i>Anna Gemara</i>	7	W							
6	<i>Garcea Giovanni</i>	18	M	<i>Carber</i>	no no				<i>his mother Elisabetta Garcea and his father Giovanni Garcea</i>	<i>S. C. Washington</i>
7	<i>Verchio Giuseppe</i>	48	M	<i>Labner</i>	no no				<i>his wife Antonia Garci</i>	<i>Mass. Pittsfield</i>
8	<i>Cino Gregorio</i>	27	M					<i>Chianavalle</i>		
9	<i>Dominelli Raffaele</i>	35	M							
10	<i>Longini Giuseppe</i>	43	M		no no			<i>Argusto</i>	<i>his wife Angelina</i>	<i>N. Y. Troy</i>
11	<i>Panetta Vincenzo</i>	18	M					<i>Chianavalle</i>		
12	<i>Bagliani Antonio</i>	30	M					<i>Argusto</i>		
13	<i>Bagliani Gregorio</i>	22	M					<i>Chianavalle</i>		
14	<i>Danielle Francesco</i>	28	M		no no			<i>Argusto</i>	<i>his wife Vittoria Argusto</i>	<i>N. Y. Troy</i>
15	<i>Danielle Francesco</i>	18	M		no no				<i>his father name</i>	<i>N. Y. Troy</i>
16	<i>Danielle Francesco</i>	42	M		no no				<i>his wife Fortunata</i>	<i>Conn. New Haven</i>
17	<i>Marriso Raffaele</i>	36	M					<i>Pentone</i>	<i>his wife Maria Marriso</i>	<i>Conn. New York</i>
18	<i>Pugliese Nicola</i>	33	M		no no				<i>his wife Rosalina Pugliese</i>	<i>N. Y. Cold Spring</i>
19	<i>Pullano Nicola</i>	48	M		no no				<i>his wife Bernardino Carantino</i>	<i>Pa. Pittsburg</i>
20	<i>Goria Antonio</i>	37	M		no no				<i>his wife Emma</i>	<i>N. Y. New York</i>
21	<i>Marino Vincenzo</i>	44	M		no no				<i>his wife Angela Cuselli</i>	<i>Pa. Pittsburg</i>
22	<i>Puleo Ernesto</i>	18	M		no no				<i>his wife Annamaria Puleo</i>	<i>N. Y. New York</i>
23	<i>Marino Alfonso</i>	39	M		no no				<i>his mother M. Rosa Puleo</i>	<i>Pa. Pittsburg</i>
24	<i>Capricotto Domenico</i>	38	M		no no					
25	<i>Pugliese Antonio</i>	20	M		no no					
26	<i>Marino Santo</i>	18	M							
27	<i>Barisatilly Nicola</i>	34	M					<i>Pettorano</i>		
28	<i>Caruso Samilla</i>	21	F							
29	<i>Cellini Teresa</i>	22	F							
30	<i>Gianetti Antonio</i>	33	M							

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

6

Arriving at Port of

190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Joseph C. Carter of the *SS Germania*, from *Chapel*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Sage
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of _____, 190-

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William C. Lomb, Surgeon of the SS Germania, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Illinois
of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of June, 1901
 at Naples
William C. Lomb
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Germania* sailing from *Naples* *May 19th* *1909*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Bernardo Antonio	22	M	Laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	his father Luigi	Conn. Norwalk
2	Marinoni Antonio	21	M	"	no	"	"	"	his mother M. Maria Marinoni	Long Island
3	Marinoni Giovanni	16	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Bisetti Vito	28	M	Bombardier	yes	"	"	"	"	"
5	inf. Sauti Antonio	17	M	Domestic	yes	"	"	"	"	N. Y. Rochester
6	Garnabais Vito	41	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Mora Antonio	18	M	"	"	"	"	Gallere	"	"
8	Dr. Domenico Sebastian	30	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Marini Vincenzo	18	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Tesi Filippo	22	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Allegretti Giuseppe	24	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Immacolata Giuseppina	13	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Isidoro Cesare	43	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Barucci Michele	13	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Teronati Roberto	22	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Callesi Giuseppe	22	M	"	"	"	"	Bona fide	"	"
17	Lanni Ludovico	30	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Beloso Giuseppina	20	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Pavento Antonio	26	M	"	no	"	"	Lauris	his wife Filippo Maria	N. Y. Brooklyn
20	Milano Filippo	26	M	"	no	"	"	"	his father Giovanni Antonio	N. Y. Brooklyn
21	Speranza Pasquale	33	M	"	no	"	"	"	his wife Maria Filippo	"
22	Torrei Pietro	37	M	"	yes	"	"	Lupino	his wife Giuseppina Paschi	N. Y. Genesee
23	Barletta Giuseppe	22	M	"	no	"	"	Labna	his wife Carmela Gallo	Ca. Baltimore
24	Altoni Domenico	32	M	"	no	"	"	Lammagna	his wife Vito army	N. Y. Auburn
25	daughter Bonli Angela	10	F	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
26	son Stefano	8	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Cassapagna Concetta	28	F	"	"	"	"	Kobba	"	"
28	son Camillo Giuseppe	3	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	daughter Camilla	2	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	10	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Arriving at Port of

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.											
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	his brother	10	no	his brother Michael Cornington Ave 68 his brother Giuseppe Long Island			5 6	fair skin dark hair dark eyes	scar forehead	Italy Lombardy
2	no	himself	10	1408 1908	Rancan			5 7	brn brn brn	maroon	"
3									fair hair brn eyes	~	"
4	no	himself	40	1408 1908	Rochester	his brother Felix Rochester		5 2	brn brn brn	~	Portico
5	no							5 4	brn brn brn	~	Portico
6									brn hair brn eyes	~	"
7											"
8											"
9											"
10											"
11											"
12											"
13											"
14											"
15											"
16									pale skin brn hair brn eyes	~	Rocua Tone pasta
17									brn hair brn eyes	~	"
18					his nephew Giuseppe Brooklyn			5 5	brn brn brn	scar forehead	Laurita
19	no	himself	20	no	his friend Giuseppe Brooklyn			5 8	brn brn brn	~	"
20	no	"	20	no	his cousin Giuseppe Brooklyn			5 5	brn brn brn	~	"
21	no	"	12	no	his friend Giovanni Brooklyn			5 2	brn brn brn	~	"
22	no	himself	20	1408 1908	Brooklyn	his friend Antonio Brooklyn		5 9	brn brn brn	~	Supino Galeria
23	no	"	10	no	his husband Brooklyn			5 1	brn brn brn	~	San Marino
24	no	himself	10	no	his friend Brooklyn						"
25	no	"	10	no	his friend Brooklyn						"
26	no	"	10	no	his friend Brooklyn						"
27	no	"	10	no	his friend Brooklyn						"
28	no	"	10	no	his friend Brooklyn						"
29	no	"	10	no	his friend Brooklyn						"
30	no	"	10	no	his friend Brooklyn						"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Doyle's Master, of the *SS. Germania*, from *Chancé*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *50* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Doyle
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Onorino Belmonte, Surgeon of the SS Germania, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Chell University
of Chapel, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of June, 1900
at NY
William Hall
Immigration Officer.

11-1117

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Germania* sailing from *Naples* May *11th* 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M F	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Gambino</i> <i>Salvatore</i>	23	M	S			Italy	Italian	<i>Portofino, Italy</i>	<i>Montella</i>	
2	<i>Di Nanno</i> <i>Raffaello</i>	23	M	S			"	"	<i>Portofino</i>	<i>father Pietro</i>	<i>Quebec, Canada</i>
3	<i>Massi</i> <i>Roberto</i>	27	M	S			"	"	<i>Portofino</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	
4	<i>wife Amici</i> <i>Giuseppina</i>	24	F	S			"	"	<i>Portofino</i>		
5	<i>son Massi</i> <i>Antonio</i>	2	M	S			"	"	<i>Portofino</i>		
6	<i>Pasero</i> <i>Bartholomeo</i>	21	M	S			"	"	<i>Portofino</i>		
7	<i>Pasero</i> <i>Giuseppe</i>	3	M	S			"	"	<i>Portofino</i>		
8	<i>Olivari</i> <i>Luigi</i>	41	M	S		no	"	"	<i>Portofino</i>	<i>his wife Bonaventura Mariani</i>	<i>White Plains</i>
9	<i>Bonomo</i> <i>Luigi</i>	18	M	S		no	"	"	<i>Portofino</i>	<i>his father Vincenzo</i>	<i>White Plains</i>
10	<i>Branco</i> <i>Francesco</i>	16	M	S		no	"	"	<i>Portofino</i>		
11	<i>Mussuto</i> <i>Francesco</i>	33	M	S		no	"	"	<i>Portofino</i>	<i>his wife Margherita Sereno</i>	<i>White Plains</i>
12	<i>Muccini</i> <i>Maria</i>	26	F	S		no	"	"	<i>Portofino</i>	<i>her mother Giustina Muccini</i>	<i>White Plains</i>
13	<i>Di Battista</i> <i>Maria</i>	28	F	S		no	"	"	<i>Portofino</i>	<i>her mother Maria</i>	<i>White Plains</i>
14	<i>Longo</i> <i>Stefano</i>	1	M	S		no	"	"	<i>Portofino</i>	<i>his wife Maria Annunziata</i>	<i>White Plains</i>
15	<i>San Serio</i> <i>Narciso</i>	26	M	S		no	"	"	<i>Portofino</i>	<i>his wife Maria Annunziata</i>	<i>White Plains</i>
16	<i>Baldamano</i> <i>Pietro</i>	40	M	S		no	"	"	<i>Portofino</i>	<i>his wife Calisto Maldapare</i>	<i>White Plains</i>
17	<i>daughter</i> <i>Stefania</i>	11	F	S		no	"	"	<i>Portofino</i>		
18	<i>Grano</i> <i>Luigi</i>	43	M	S		no	"	"	<i>Portofino</i>	<i>his wife Anna</i>	<i>White Plains</i>
19	<i>Pasero</i> <i>Giuseppe</i>	24	M	S		no	"	"	<i>Portofino</i>		
20	<i>Liunfarano</i> <i>Domenico</i>	33	M	S		no	"	"	<i>Portofino</i>	<i>his wife Anna</i>	<i>White Plains</i>
21	<i>Liunfarano</i> <i>Raffaello</i>	15	M	S		no	"	"	<i>Portofino</i>		
22	<i>Di Mauro</i> <i>Giuseppina</i>	33	F	S		no	"	"	<i>Portofino</i>	<i>her mother Anna</i>	<i>White Plains</i>
23	<i>Minotti</i> <i>Pietro</i>	29	M	S		no	"	"	<i>Portofino</i>	<i>his wife Maria Annunziata</i>	<i>White Plains</i>
24	<i>Calicchio</i> <i>Domenico</i>	21	M	S		no	"	"	<i>Portofino</i>	<i>his mother Anna</i>	<i>White Plains</i>
25	<i>Curiziani</i> <i>Francesco</i>	30	M	S		no	"	"	<i>Portofino</i>	<i>his wife Anna</i>	<i>White Plains</i>
26	<i>Selleri</i> <i>Salvatore</i>	40	M	S		no	"	"	<i>Portofino</i>	<i>his wife Anna</i>	<i>White Plains</i>
27	<i>Sandoro</i> <i>Giuseppe</i>	18	M	S		no	"	"	<i>Portofino</i>	<i>his mother Maria</i>	<i>White Plains</i>
28	<i>Leopoldo</i> <i>Francesco</i>	38	M	S		no	"	"	<i>Portofino</i>	<i>his wife Maria</i>	<i>White Plains</i>
29	<i>Leopoldo</i> <i>Giuseppe</i>	17	M	S		no	"	"	<i>Portofino</i>	<i>his mother Maria</i>	<i>White Plains</i>
30	<i>Vassallo</i> <i>Angelo</i>	18	M	S		no	"	"	<i>Portofino</i>	<i>his mother Maria</i>	<i>White Plains</i>

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Capel Master, of the *S.S. Germania*, from *Ames*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *50* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Capel
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *June*, 190*4*,
at *Ames*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Amminio Dolan, Surgeon of the *U.S. German* *Threat*
(State whether Surgeon "sitting third with" or "employed by" owners thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The University*
of Chicago, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *80* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *4* day of *June*, 190*2*

at *Chicago*
William H. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1112

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1113

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Germania* sailing from *Naples* May 19th 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Giannini</i> <i>Giuseppe</i>	37	M	Salon		Italy	Italian	Italy	S. Giorgio	
2	<i>Corra</i> <i>Giuseppe</i>	25	M						Polignano	
3	<i>Corra</i> <i>Giuseppe</i>	24	M						Polignano	
4	<i>Corra</i> <i>Giuseppe</i>	24	M						Polignano	
5	<i>Corra</i> <i>Giuseppe</i>	24	M						Polignano	
6	<i>Corra</i> <i>Giuseppe</i>	24	M						Polignano	
7	<i>Corra</i> <i>Giuseppe</i>	24	M						Polignano	
8	<i>Corra</i> <i>Giuseppe</i>	24	M						Polignano	
9	<i>Corra</i> <i>Giuseppe</i>	24	M						Polignano	
10	<i>Corra</i> <i>Giuseppe</i>	24	M						Polignano	
11	<i>Corra</i> <i>Giuseppe</i>	24	M						Polignano	
12	<i>Corra</i> <i>Giuseppe</i>	24	M						Polignano	
13	<i>Corra</i> <i>Giuseppe</i>	24	M						Polignano	
14	<i>Corra</i> <i>Giuseppe</i>	24	M						Polignano	
15	<i>Corra</i> <i>Giuseppe</i>	24	M						Polignano	
16	<i>Corra</i> <i>Giuseppe</i>	24	M						Polignano	
17	<i>Corra</i> <i>Giuseppe</i>	24	M						Polignano	
18	<i>Corra</i> <i>Giuseppe</i>	24	M						Polignano	
19	<i>Corra</i> <i>Giuseppe</i>	24	M						Polignano	
20	<i>Corra</i> <i>Giuseppe</i>	24	M						Polignano	
21	<i>Corra</i> <i>Giuseppe</i>	24	M						Polignano	
22	<i>Corra</i> <i>Giuseppe</i>	24	M						Polignano	
23	<i>Corra</i> <i>Giuseppe</i>	24	M						Polignano	
24	<i>Corra</i> <i>Giuseppe</i>	24	M						Polignano	
25	<i>Corra</i> <i>Giuseppe</i>	24	M						Polignano	
26	<i>Corra</i> <i>Giuseppe</i>	24	M						Polignano	
27	<i>Corra</i> <i>Giuseppe</i>	24	M						Polignano	
28	<i>Corra</i> <i>Giuseppe</i>	24	M						Polignano	
29	<i>Corra</i> <i>Giuseppe</i>	24	M						Polignano	
30	<i>Corra</i> <i>Giuseppe</i>	24	M						Polignano	

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Arriving at Port of

, 190

No	on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6			his self	18	no	his brother Vincenzo Canapio Rose St. Annville Pa			5'	fair	dark	near right side	Parmarini
7										fair	my blue		"
8										"	warms		"
9										"	"		"
10			himself	20 y	1896	Brooklyn	his brother in law Giuseppe Casella		5'	black	"		Palma
11						14	242 North Ave Brooklyn N.Y.						
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19	y		his brother	10	1901	Providence	his brother Ernesto 124 Father & W Providence R.I.		5'	fair	u	near forehead	Palma Camparis Cosaris Alatis
20													
21	do		himself	12	1906	N.Y.	his brother Silvio Raffalli 62 Boston		5'	fair	u		"
22	do		himself	20	1908	Providence	two sons		5'	3-hand	u		Aquafondat
23	No												
24	do		himself	10	1904	N.Y.	his cousin Antonio Collacci 504 Hoffman St. her husband Antonio Collacci 16 Laura Bogzelli Phila Pa		5'	fair brown	warms		Aquafondat
25			himself	12	no				5'	Black	black		"
26													
27													
28													
29	y		his brother	20	1908	Fairmont	his brother in law Stanio March Bank Ave Fairmont		5'	fair	u		Keroli
30							indisposition Carlo Carluer Syracuse N.Y.		5'				Monopoli

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Sagols Charter, of the *S.S. Germania*, from *Naples*,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *50* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sagols
Commanding Officer

Sworn to before me this, *11* day of *January*, 190*2*,

at

Immigration Officer.

11-11

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any albino appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, while residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in case where alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of nearest relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Miniblonk, Surgeon of the SS Germania, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University
of Vienna, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of June, 1909
at St. Louis
W. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Germanos* sailing from *Naples* *May* 19th *May*, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
100	Carlucci	Giuseppe	29	M	Labourer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Brindisi	his father Luigi Carlucci	N. Y.	New York
1	Graddisio	Pargua	27	M	Ref. maker	no	"	"	"	Bari	his father Luigi Graddisio	N. Y.	New York
2	Cossani	Andrea	33	M	Labourer	no	"	"	"	Brindisi	his wife Victoria Cossani	Pa.	Shamokin
3	Macchione	Nicola	31	M	Labourer	no	"	"	"	Brindisi	his wife Maria Macchione	N. Y.	New York
4	Marasco	Rosangela	14	F	Domestic	no	"	"	"	Brindisi	her mother	Pa.	New Haven
5	Marasco	Francesca	38	F	Domestic	no	"	"	"	Brindisi	her mother	Pa.	New Haven
6	Corzolini	Giuseppe	36	M	Labourer	no	"	"	"	Brindisi	his wife Filomena Corzolini	N. Y.	New York
7	Spinelli	Luisa	27	F	Domestic	no	"	"	"	Brindisi	her mother	Pa.	Shamokin
8	Giovanni	Vincenzo	4	M	Labourer	no	"	"	"	Brindisi	his father	Pa.	Shamokin
9	Giovanni	Giovanni	27	M	Labourer	no	"	"	"	Brindisi	his father	Pa.	Shamokin
10	Giovanni	Giovanni	27	M	Labourer	no	"	"	"	Brindisi	his father	Pa.	Shamokin
11	Giovanni	Giovanni	27	M	Labourer	no	"	"	"	Brindisi	his father	Pa.	Shamokin
12	Giovanni	Giovanni	27	M	Labourer	no	"	"	"	Brindisi	his father	Pa.	Shamokin
13	Giovanni	Giovanni	27	M	Labourer	no	"	"	"	Brindisi	his father	Pa.	Shamokin
14	Giovanni	Giovanni	27	M	Labourer	no	"	"	"	Brindisi	his father	Pa.	Shamokin
15	Giovanni	Giovanni	27	M	Labourer	no	"	"	"	Brindisi	his father	Pa.	Shamokin
16	Giovanni	Giovanni	27	M	Labourer	no	"	"	"	Brindisi	his father	Pa.	Shamokin
17	Giovanni	Giovanni	27	M	Labourer	no	"	"	"	Brindisi	his father	Pa.	Shamokin
18	Giovanni	Giovanni	27	M	Labourer	no	"	"	"	Brindisi	his father	Pa.	Shamokin
19	Giovanni	Giovanni	27	M	Labourer	no	"	"	"	Brindisi	his father	Pa.	Shamokin
20	Giovanni	Giovanni	27	M	Labourer	no	"	"	"	Brindisi	his father	Pa.	Shamokin
21	Giovanni	Giovanni	27	M	Labourer	no	"	"	"	Brindisi	his father	Pa.	Shamokin
22	Giovanni	Giovanni	27	M	Labourer	no	"	"	"	Brindisi	his father	Pa.	Shamokin
23	Giovanni	Giovanni	27	M	Labourer	no	"	"	"	Brindisi	his father	Pa.	Shamokin
24	Giovanni	Giovanni	27	M	Labourer	no	"	"	"	Brindisi	his father	Pa.	Shamokin
25	Giovanni	Giovanni	27	M	Labourer	no	"	"	"	Brindisi	his father	Pa.	Shamokin
26	Giovanni	Giovanni	27	M	Labourer	no	"	"	"	Brindisi	his father	Pa.	Shamokin
27	Giovanni	Giovanni	27	M	Labourer	no	"	"	"	Brindisi	his father	Pa.	Shamokin
28	Giovanni	Giovanni	27	M	Labourer	no	"	"	"	Brindisi	his father	Pa.	Shamokin
29	Giovanni	Giovanni	27	M	Labourer	no	"	"	"	Brindisi	his father	Pa.	Shamokin
30	Giovanni	Giovanni	27	M	Labourer	no	"	"	"	Brindisi	his father	Pa.	Shamokin

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any of the causes specified in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	no	himself	12	no	her husband Carlo Rotondo 2900 Currier Ave. N.Y.						5 6	fair brown medium	—	Isle Brindisi		
2	no	her husband	5	no	her brother Francesco Cassari 33 South Chambers St. New York City						5 1	" "	—	Nari		
3	no	himself	20	1904	his cousin Salvatore Marcano 42 Barclay St. N.Y.						5 4	" "	near forehead	Brindisi		
4	no	his cousin	10	1908	her son Giovanni Vellella 145 Valler St. Rock Haven Pa.						5 4	" "	near forehead	Brindisi		
5	no	her son	13	no							5	brown	near forehead	Brindisi		
6	no	himself	20	1903	his cousin Pietro Rossi Potenza N.Y.						5 3	fair " dark	—	Brindisi		
7	no	his father	20	no	his brother in law Raffaele Spinelli 11 1/2 Saratoga Spring						5 5	" "	—	Brindisi		
8	no	himself	12	no							5 6	" "	—	Brindisi		
9	no	himself	12	no							5	fair brown medium	—	Brindisi		
10	no	himself	12	no							5	" "	—	Brindisi		
11	no	himself	12	no							5	" "	—	Brindisi		
12	no	himself	12	no							5	" "	—	Brindisi		
13	no	himself	12	no							5	" "	—	Brindisi		
14	no	himself	12	no							5	" "	—	Brindisi		
15	no	himself	12	no							5	" "	—	Brindisi		
16	no	himself	12	no							5	" "	—	Brindisi		
17	no	himself	12	no							5	" "	—	Brindisi		
18	no	himself	12	no							5	" "	—	Brindisi		
19	no	himself	12	no							5	" "	—	Brindisi		
20	no	himself	12	no							5	" "	—	Brindisi		
21	no	himself	12	no							5	" "	—	Brindisi		
22	no	himself	12	no							5	" "	—	Brindisi		
23	no	himself	12	no							5	" "	—	Brindisi		
24	no	himself	12	no							5	" "	—	Brindisi		
25	no	himself	12	no							5	" "	—	Brindisi		
26	no	himself	12	no							5	" "	—	Brindisi		
27	no	himself	12	no							5	" "	—	Brindisi		
28	no	himself	12	no							5	" "	—	Brindisi		
29	no	himself	12	no							5	" "	—	Brindisi		
30	no	himself	12	no							5	" "	—	Brindisi		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Joseph Charter, of the *S. Germania*, from *Charles*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *19* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Charles
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Antonino Lombardi, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Canavia, San Francisco, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of California State
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

14

day of

, 190

at

San Francisco

William H. Hall

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Germania* sailing from *Naples* *May 19th day, 1907*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Ventura	Giuseppe	19	M	Seaman		Italy	Italian	Italy	Bugnara	
2	Schiavo	Domenico	31	M	"	no no	"	"	"	"	
3	Lo Spacca	Concetta	8	F	"		"	"	"	"	
4	Indiciani	Gianna	23	F	"		"	"	"	"	
5	Giannone	Giannone	46	M	"		"	"	Indroacqua		
6	Dei	Giuseppe	19	M	"		"	"	"	"	
7	Dei	Filippa	9	F	"		"	"	"	"	
8	Dei	Terese	3	F	"		"	"	"	"	
9	Federico	Giuseppe	18	M	Prof.		"	"	"	"	
10	San Giuliano	Giuseppe	2	M	"		"	"	"	"	
11	Morace	Illicito	13	M	Seaman		"	"	"	"	
12	Nolfi	Vincenzo	44	M	"		"	"	Bugnara		
13	Federico	Emmanuel	18	M	"		"	"	Indroacqua		
14	Grissora	Liberata	20	F	"	no no	"	"	Bugnara his mother Angelina Grissora	New York	
15	San Giuliano	Ernesto	21	M	"		"	"	"	"	
16	Luigi	Concetta	41	F	Seaman		"	"	Indroacqua		
17	Terese	Giuseppe	22	M	"		"	"	Palagiano		
18	Dei	Leonard	28	M	"	no no	"	"	"	his mother Terese Palagiano	
19	Gargante	Paolo	34	M	"	no no	"	"	"	his mother Terese Palagiano	
20	Pepoli	Angelo	36	M	"		"	"	"		
21	Larosa	Francesco	24	M	"	no no	"	"	"	his mother Terese Palagiano	
22	Gargante	Angelo	38	M	"		"	"	"		
23	Pepoli	Angelo	46	M	"		"	"	"		
24	Poli	Francesco	20	M	"	no no	"	"	"	his mother Terese Palagiano	
25	Parente	Salvatore	18	M	"	no no	"	"	his mother Terese Palagiano	his father Rocco	New York
26	Battisti	Angelantonio	33	M	"	no no	"	"	"	his wife Concetta	New York
27	Real	Sidoro	24	M	"	no no	"	"	"	his wife Terese	New York
28	Rafona	Enrico	28	M	"		"	"	"		
29	Patrisi	Gaetano	18	M	"		"	"	"		
30	Gerardi	Tommaso	47	M	"		"	"	"		

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

June 4

1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
2	no	himself	114	1907	Don. Amato Tamar 5 North St. Boston, Mass.					fair hair		Italy				
3												Italy				
4												Italy				
5												Italy				
6												Italy				
7												Italy				
8												Italy				
9												Italy				
10												Italy				
11												Italy				
12												Italy				
13												Italy				
14	no	himself	210	1907	her husband Pauilo Rustino 534 West 35 St N.Y.					fair hair		Italy				
15												Italy				
16												Italy				
17												Italy				
18	no	himself	10	1907	his brother Pauilo Rustino 534 West 35 St N.Y.					fair hair		Italy				
19	no	himself	12	1907	his brother Pauilo Rustino 534 West 35 St N.Y.					fair hair		Italy				
20												Italy				
21	no	himself	10	1907	his brother Pauilo Rustino 534 West 35 St N.Y.					fair hair		Italy				
22												Italy				
23	no	himself	10	1907	his brother Pauilo Rustino 534 West 35 St N.Y.					fair hair		Italy				
24	no	himself	10	1907	his brother Pauilo Rustino 534 West 35 St N.Y.					fair hair		Italy				
25	no	himself	10	1907	his brother Pauilo Rustino 534 West 35 St N.Y.					fair hair		Italy				
26	no	himself	10	1907	his brother Pauilo Rustino 534 West 35 St N.Y.					fair hair		Italy				
27	no	himself	10	1907	his brother Pauilo Rustino 534 West 35 St N.Y.					fair hair		Italy				
28												Italy				
29												Italy				
30												Italy				

Hector Rustino

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Joseph E. Master, of the *U.S. Germania*, from *Staples*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. E. Master
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father; brother; or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Antonino J. Loria*, Surgeon of the *U.S.S. Germania*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University*
of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *no* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *4* day of *June*, 190*7*
at *Port of Call*
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from *Naples* *May 11th* day, 190*9*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Buttamarisi	Angelo	33	M	Labour	Italy	Polish	Italy	Mark S. Grist	Calif.
2	Buttamarisi	Giacomo	33	M						
3	Bianchi	Lorenzo	18	M	S				his father Calisto	Conn. Middletown
4	Buttamarisi	Annibale	33	M						
5	Morini	Biagio	34	M				Italy		
6	Cassano	Antonio	47	M						
7	Maggi	Pietro	34	M					his wife Egeria Cuglia	New York
8	Rapone	Demetrio	36	M					his wife Salama Janfarulli	New York
9	Caimone	Luigi	18	M	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED			his father Antonio	New York
10	Martucci	Luca	19	M						
11	Ces	Luigi	35	M					his wife Luisa Ceci	Ohio East. Youngstown
12	Rossi	Achille	33	M				Veroli	his wife Angela Rossi	New York
13	Carrini	Giovanni	39	M					his wife Assunta Carrini	New York
14	Fegliauti	Domenico	18	M				Italy	his father Luigi	New York
15	Domenico	Domenico	49	M					his wife Natalia Morina	New York
16	Capriani	Luigi	44	M						
17	Magnanti	Vincenzo	29	M					his wife Vittoria	New York
18	Janfarulli	Gregorio	41	M					his wife Anna Galoppi	New York
19	Fiorini	Andrea	29	M					his wife Lucia Negliante	New York
20	Sabellini	Ferdinando	37	M						
21	Piccolini	Angelo	19	M						
22	Restanti	Giovanni	28	M						
23	Botondi	Nicola	29	M				Veroli		
24	Quergui	Nichole	33	M				Veroli	his wife Luciana Crocchi	New York
25	Castanelli	Angelo	21	M				Veroli		
26	Moralli	Giacinto	45	M				Veroli		
27	Corsini	Carlo	21	M				Veroli	his wife Antonia	New York
28	Trerchi	Giuseppe	30	M				Veroli	his wife Filomena Scilbo	New York
29	Florisio	Pietro	43	M				Veroli	his wife Elisabetta Leouca	Mass Boston
30	Germani	Domenico	33	M				Veroli	his wife Maria	New York

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1																
2																
3	no	him self	15	no	his cousin Domenico 24 098 St. Middleman Co.					5 3	pale					
4																
5																
6																
7		him self	20	no	his cousin Capronio Pasquale Bedford Station					4 10						
8		him self	12	no	his cousin Larraro Antonio 174 Hester St. N.Y.					5 8	brown					
9		him self	12	no	his brother Remondino 321 Mulberry St. N.Y.					5 4	fair					
10																
X 11	no	him self	20	no	his friend Antonio Raffaele St. 9 East Youngstown Pa.					5 3						
12		him self	14	no	his brother Pasquale 321 Mulberry St. N.Y.					5 6						
13		him self	12	no	his nephew Angelo S. D'Amico 62 Basher St. N.Y.					3 8						
14		him self	15	no	his cousin Domenico Sabellio 174 Basher St. N.Y.					5 3						
15		him self	15	no	his son Angelo 62 Basher St. N.Y.					5 8						
16																
17		him self	15	no	his cousin Sabellio Domenico 174 Basher St. N.Y.					5 5						
18		him self	20	no	his brother Angelo 321 Mulberry St. N.Y.					5 7						
19		him self	15	no	his cousin Domenico Sabellio 174 Basher St. N.Y.					5 6						
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27	if imprisoned				his brother Giovanni 174 Basher St. N.Y.					5 8						
28		him self	14	no	his cousin Angelo S. D'Amico 62 Basher St. N.Y.					5 7						
29		him self	12	no	his brother Remondino 4 North Square Boston Mass.					5 2						
30		him self	12	no	his brother Remondino 321 Mulberry St. N.Y.					5 10						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Joseph Master*, of the *S.S. Genesee*, from *Chaparral*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at

day of *June*, 190*2*,

Commanding Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Samuel Belmont, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University
of Chicago, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of June, 190

at Chicago

Immigration Officer.

11-1114

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SA LOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Germania* sailing from *Naples* May *11th* Day, 190*9*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Giannotta</i>	<i>Graxia</i>	22	F	W. Sabner	no	no	Italy	St. Italian	Italy	St. Italian	none		M. New York	
2	<i>Giannotta</i>	<i>Carolina</i>	22	F		no	no	"	"	"	"	his wife Antonia Carbone		"	"
3	<i>Giannotta</i>	<i>Emmanuel</i>	22	M		no	no	"	"	"	"	his wife Concetta Giannotta		"	"
4	<i>Giannotta</i>	<i>Rocco</i>	36	M		no	no	"	"	"	"			"	"
5	<i>Giannotta</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	21	M				"	"	"	"			"	"
6	<i>Giannotta</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	44	M				"	"	"	"			"	"
7	<i>Belli</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	31	M		no	no	"	"	"	"	his wife Cestina Chiara		Ohio	San Youngstown
8	<i>Belli</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	28	M				"	"	"	"			"	"
9	<i>Belli</i>	<i>Angelo</i>	30	M		no	no	"	"	"	"	his wife Teresa		New York	
10	<i>Grasso</i>	<i>Domenico</i>	31	M				"	"	"	"			"	"
11	<i>Di Florio</i>	<i>Domenico</i>	27	M		no	no	"	"	"	"	his wife Antonia Ricciardi		N.Y.	Syracuse
12	<i>Di Florio</i>	<i>Giovanni</i>	18	M		no	no	"	"	"	"	his father Giuseppe		"	"
13	<i>Berillo</i>	<i>Anna</i>	30	F				"	"	"	"			"	"
14	<i>Acciaisti</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	18	M		no	no	"	"	"	"	his father Giuseppe		New York	
15	<i>Tannessa</i>	<i>Vittorio</i>	22	M		no	no	"	"	"	"	his wife Susanna		Pa.	Pittsburgh
16	<i>Fossi</i>	<i>Ruggiero</i>	28	M				"	"	"	"			"	"
17	<i>Calabrese</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	45	M				"	"	"	"			"	"
18	<i>Calabrese</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	45	M				"	"	"	"			"	"
19	<i>Calabrese</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	45	M				"	"	"	"			"	"
20	<i>Calabrese</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	45	M				"	"	"	"			"	"
21	<i>Giusti</i>	<i>Vincenzo</i>	27	M		no	no	"	"	"	"	his wife Antonia Carbone		N.Y.	Keyport
22	<i>Giusti</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	24	M		no	no	"	"	"	"	his father Michele		N.Y.	New York
23	<i>Acciarallo</i>	<i>Vincenzo</i>	24	M		no	no	"	"	"	"	his father Giuseppe		"	"
24	<i>Benedetto</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	38	M				"	"	"	"			"	"
25	<i>Calabrese</i>	<i>Vittorio</i>	43	M				"	"	"	"			"	"
26	<i>Calabrese</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	43	M				"	"	"	"			"	"
27	<i>Calabrese</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	32	M				"	"	"	"			"	"
28	<i>Calabrese</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	44	M				"	"	"	"			"	"
29	<i>Di Colano</i>	<i>Domenico</i>	28	M				"	"	"	"			"	"
30	<i>Calabrese</i>	<i>Benedetto</i>	42	M				"	"	"	"	his wife Susanna		"	"

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Joseph Master, of the *SS. Germania*, from *Chapais*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Joseph Master
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ammonius Lombard, Surgeon of the S. S. Germania, do
(State whether "sworn" or "not sworn" as employed by
 "Sworn" or "not sworn" as employed by)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15
 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University
of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of June, 1900
 at NY

W. C. C. C.
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Germania* sailing from *Naples* *May 19th* *May*, 190*9*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
21	Mancini	Giuseppe	34	M	Labore	no	no	Italy	To Italian	Italy	M. S. G. his wife Filomena	New York		
22	Tancredi	Michel	19	M		no	no	"	"	"	his mother Maria S. Carro	"		
23	Tancredi	Francesco	45	M		no	no	"	"	"	his wife Maria Tancredi	New York		
24	Orlando	Carlo	45	M		no	no	"	"	"	his wife Assunta S. Nardo	Long Island		
25	Tancredi	Raffaello	47	M		no	no	"	"	"	his wife Donato S. Carro	New York		
26	Bimonte	Angelo	60	M		no	no	"	"	"	his sister Caterina	Long Island		
27	Grondato	Michelangelo	41	M		no	no	"	"	"	his sister Caterina	Long Island		
28	Lamurri	Alonso	28	M		no	no	"	"	"	his sister Caterina	Long Island		
29	Gullo	Bruno	48	M		no	no	"	"	"	his wife Maria Tancredi	New York		
30	Gallo	Vincenzo	16	M		no	no	"	"	"	his mother Maria Tancredi	"		
31	Pisano	Giovanni	41	M		no	no	"	"	"	his wife Maria Tancredi	"		
32	Spino	Antonio	19	M		no	no	"	"	"	his mother Maria Tancredi	"		
33	Cardillo	Francesco	18	M		no	no	"	"	"	his mother Maria Tancredi	"		
34	Gerardi	Antonio	47	M		no	no	"	"	"	his mother Maria Tancredi	"		
35	Pennella	Francesco	31	M		no	no	"	"	"	his mother Maria Tancredi	"		
36	Pennella	Francesco	31	M		no	no	"	"	"	his mother Maria Tancredi	"		
37	Pennella	Francesco	31	M		no	no	"	"	"	his mother Maria Tancredi	"		
38	Pennella	Francesco	31	M		no	no	"	"	"	his mother Maria Tancredi	"		
39	Pennella	Francesco	31	M		no	no	"	"	"	his mother Maria Tancredi	"		
40	Pennella	Francesco	31	M		no	no	"	"	"	his mother Maria Tancredi	"		
41	Pennella	Francesco	31	M		no	no	"	"	"	his mother Maria Tancredi	"		
42	Pennella	Francesco	31	M		no	no	"	"	"	his mother Maria Tancredi	"		
43	Pennella	Francesco	31	M		no	no	"	"	"	his mother Maria Tancredi	"		
44	Pennella	Francesco	31	M		no	no	"	"	"	his mother Maria Tancredi	"		
45	Pennella	Francesco	31	M		no	no	"	"	"	his mother Maria Tancredi	"		
46	Pennella	Francesco	31	M		no	no	"	"	"	his mother Maria Tancredi	"		
47	Pennella	Francesco	31	M		no	no	"	"	"	his mother Maria Tancredi	"		
48	Pennella	Francesco	31	M		no	no	"	"	"	his mother Maria Tancredi	"		
49	Pennella	Francesco	31	M		no	no	"	"	"	his mother Maria Tancredi	"		
50	Pennella	Francesco	31	M		no	no	"	"	"	his mother Maria Tancredi	"		
51	Pennella	Francesco	31	M		no	no	"	"	"	his mother Maria Tancredi	"		
52	Pennella	Francesco	31	M		no	no	"	"	"	his mother Maria Tancredi	"		
53	Pennella	Francesco	31	M		no	no	"	"	"	his mother Maria Tancredi	"		
54	Pennella	Francesco	31	M		no	no	"	"	"	his mother Maria Tancredi	"		
55	Pennella	Francesco	31	M		no	no	"	"	"	his mother Maria Tancredi	"		
56	Pennella	Francesco	31	M		no	no	"	"	"	his mother Maria Tancredi	"		
57	Pennella	Francesco	31	M		no	no	"	"	"	his mother Maria Tancredi	"		
58	Pennella	Francesco	31	M		no	no	"	"	"	his mother Maria Tancredi	"		
59	Pennella	Francesco	31	M		no	no	"	"	"	his mother Maria Tancredi	"		
60	Pennella	Francesco	31	M		no	no	"	"	"	his mother Maria Tancredi	"		
61	Pennella	Francesco	31	M		no	no	"	"	"	his mother Maria Tancredi	"		
62	Pennella	Francesco	31	M		no	no	"	"	"	his mother Maria Tancredi	"		
63	Pennella	Francesco	31	M		no	no	"	"	"	his mother Maria Tancredi	"		
64	Pennella	Francesco	31	M		no	no	"	"	"	his mother Maria Tancredi	"		
65	Pennella	Francesco	31	M		no	no	"	"	"	his mother Maria Tancredi	"		
66	Pennella	Francesco	31	M		no	no	"	"	"	his mother Maria Tancredi	"		
67	Pennella	Francesco	31	M		no	no	"	"	"	his mother Maria Tancredi	"		
68	Pennella	Francesco	31	M		no	no	"	"	"	his mother Maria Tancredi	"		
69	Pennella	Francesco	31	M		no	no	"	"	"	his mother Maria Tancredi	"		
70	Pennella	Francesco	31	M		no	no	"	"	"	his mother Maria Tancredi	"		
71	Pennella	Francesco	31	M		no	no	"	"	"	his mother Maria Tancredi	"		
72	Pennella	Francesco	31	M		no	no	"	"	"	his mother Maria Tancredi	"		
73	Pennella	Francesco	31	M		no	no	"	"	"	his mother Maria Tancredi	"		
74	Pennella	Francesco	31	M		no	no	"	"	"	his mother Maria Tancredi	"		
75	Pennella	Francesco	31	M		no	no	"	"	"	his mother Maria Tancredi	"		
76	Pennella	Francesco	31	M		no	no	"	"	"	his mother Maria Tancredi	"		
77	Pennella	Francesco	31	M		no	no	"	"	"	his mother Maria Tancredi	"		
78	Pennella	Francesco	31	M		no	no	"	"	"	his mother Maria Tancredi	"		
79	Pennella	Francesco	31	M		no	no	"	"	"	his mother Maria Tancredi	"		
80	Pennella	Francesco	31	M		no	no	"	"	"	his mother Maria Tancredi	"		
81	Pennella	Francesco	31	M		no	no	"	"	"	his mother Maria Tancredi	"		
82	Pennella	Francesco	31	M		no	no	"	"	"	his mother Maria Tancredi	"		
83	Pennella	Francesco	31	M		no	no	"	"	"	his mother Maria Tancredi	"		
84	Pennella	Francesco	31	M		no	no	"	"	"	his mother Maria Tancredi	"		
85	Pennella	Francesco	31	M		no	no	"	"	"	his mother Maria Tancredi	"		
86	Pennella	Francesco	31	M		no	no	"	"	"	his mother Maria Tancredi	"		
87	Pennella	Francesco	31	M		no	no	"	"	"	his mother Maria Tancredi	"		
88	Pennella	Francesco	31	M		no	no	"	"	"	his mother Maria Tancredi	"		
89	Pennella	Francesco	31	M		no	no	"	"	"	his mother Maria Tancredi	"		
90	Pennella	Francesco	31	M		no	no	"	"	"	his mother Maria Tancredi	"		
91	Pennella	Francesco	31	M		no	no	"	"	"	his mother Maria Tancredi	"		
92	Pennella	Francesco	31	M		no	no	"	"	"	his mother Maria Tancredi	"		
93	Pennella	Francesco	31	M		no	no	"	"	"	his mother Maria Tancredi	"		
94	Pennella	Francesco	31	M		no	no	"	"	"	his mother Maria Tancredi	"		
95	Pennella	Francesco	31	M		no	no	"	"	"	his mother Maria Tancredi	"		
96	Pennella	Francesco	31	M		no	no	"	"	"	his mother Maria Tancredi	"		
97	Pennella	Francesco	31	M		no	no	"	"	"	his mother Maria Tancredi	"		
98	Pennella	Francesco	31	M		no	no	"	"	"	his mother Maria Tancredi	"		
99	Pennella	Francesco	31	M		no	no	"	"	"	his mother Maria Tancredi	"		
100	Pennella	Francesco	31	M		no	no	"	"	"	his mother Maria Tancredi	"		

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

1909

190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under any contract of service, or whether engaged to perform any service, or whether engaged to perform any service, or whether engaged to perform any service.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	himself	12	Yes	906/100 New York	his nephew Cesar Buga 82 Baxter St.						5 7	fair	dark narrow		Italy	North S. Giovanni
2	himself	12	Yes	"	his brother Angelo 2173 1st Ave.						5 2	"	"	wide left cheek		Venezia
3	himself	10	Yes	"	his nephew Angelo Caverio 217 3rd Ave N. York						5 2	"	"			"
4	no his nephew	12	Yes	906/100 Long Island	his nephew Carlos Paquiano B. St. 110 Long Island						5 4	fair	"	sp. blue		"
5	himself	12	Yes	"	his son Angelo 2173 1st Ave						5 5	"	"			"
6	Yes his son	5	Yes	"	his son Giovanni 121 Amulton St.						5	"	"			Germany
7																
8																
9	no himself	10	Yes	906/100 New York	his brother-in-law Francesco Gallo 135 Irving St. Chicago						5 3	fair	"			Italy
10	no himself	20	Yes	"	his brother-in-law Francesco Gallo 135 Irving St. Chicago						5 4	fair	"			Italy
11																
12	no his cousin	10	Yes	"	his cousin Francesco De Felice						5 7	"	"	scar forehead		Italy
13																
14																
15	no himself	10	Yes	906/100 New York	his cousin Eusebio Pizzarello 14th Street New York						5 6	fair	"	black		Italy
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23	himself	10	Yes	906/100 New York	his cousin Liberato Campanaro Bayard St. 53 N. York						5 7	fair	black narrow	scar right side		Italy
24	himself	12	Yes	"	his brother Giuseppe 210 1st St. New York						5 6	fair	"			"
25	no himself	20	Yes	906/100 New York	his son-in-law in law Lucia Spasiano 184 1st Ave. N. York						5 6	fair	"			Italy
26	Yes his husband	20	Yes	"	his husband Dr. Matteo Rizzo Box 262 Canastota N. York						5 3	fair	"			Italy
27																
28	no himself	30	Yes	906/100 New York	his cousin G. Battista Vittoria Jenningsville Pa.						5 1	fair	"			Italy
29	no himself	10	Yes	906/100 New York	his brother in law Vito Rizzo Canastota Pa.						5 4	"	"	scar forehead		Italy
30	no himself	14	Yes	906/100 New York	his brother in law Casanova R. Vittoria Canastota Pa.						5 5	"	"	light		Italy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Sgt. J. H. Carter, of the *S.S. Germania* from *Chapel*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Signature
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 _____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how made).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carminio Lombardi, Surgeon of the SS Germania Import Company, do
(Name of vessel, " sailing there with " or " employed by "
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government
of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of April, 1900
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1117

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Germania* sailing from *Naples* May *19th* July *1909*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3	<i>Mancas</i>	<i>Giovanni</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>M</i>		<i>laborer</i>			<i>American S. Italian</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Campobasso</i>			
4	<i>Trisco</i>	<i>Michael</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>M</i>		<i>laborer</i>			<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Rome</i>	<i>by wife (Bakoufpe)</i>		
5	<i>Marca</i>	<i>Angelo</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>		<i>laborer</i>			<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Genova</i>	<i>by wife (Bakoufpe)</i>		
6	<i>Genicello</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>M</i>		<i>laborer</i>			<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Genova</i>	<i>by wife (Bakoufpe)</i>		
7	<i>Rapera</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>		<i>laborer</i>			<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Genova</i>	<i>by wife (Bakoufpe)</i>		
8	<i>son</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>		<i>laborer</i>			<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Genova</i>	<i>by wife (Bakoufpe)</i>		
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

A large, stylized number '10' in a bold, blocky font. The number is white with a thick black outline and is set against a dark, textured background. The '1' and '0' are connected at the top. The overall style is reminiscent of a stencil or a high-contrast graphic.

Arriving at Port of

190

Whether a Polygamist.

Whether coming by means of any other celebration, procession, or ceremony, a person is guilty of, to Honor in the United States.

no more good w

Thall,

3	himself to U. I. A.	nothin	nothin	nothin
4	" to American	nothin	nothin	nothin
5	himself to J. W. H.	nothin	nothin	nothin
6	" to J. W. H.	nothin	nothin	nothin
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Joseph Master, of the *SS. Germania*, from *Sanies*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *50* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Joseph Master
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *June*, 190*1*,
at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$5; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. J. J. J. J., Surgeon of the SS. Germania, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government
of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of June, 1902
at St. Louis
W. J. J. J.
Immigration Officer.

11-1117

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Germania* sailing from *Naples* May 19th day 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
239	Loano Carmine	39	M	laborer		Italy	Italian	Italy	Acaraia	
140	Loano Giuseppe	37	M			"	"	"	Supina	
141	Antonielli Luigi	41	M			"	"	"	Isina	
241	Ausilio Francesco	29	M			"	"	"	Spertenza his wife Marietta Mallesse	fall Niagara
40	Cornelio Francesco	19	M			"	"	"	Rose	
142	Corvini Giuseppe	19	M			"	"	"	Corvini his father Antonio	New York
68	Galluccio Pietro	41	M			"	"	"	Bismacco	
79	D'Angelis Eugenio	19	M	S. M. S.		"	"	"	S. M. S. his father Tommaso	Canada
810	D'Angelis Pietro	26	M	S. M. S.		"	"	"	" his father Tommaso	"
11	Pistilli Francesco	10	M			"	"	"	Fontana his	
12	Coratti Nicola	39	M			"	"	"	M. S. G. M. S.	
13	Pompeo Paolo	31	M			"	"	"		
24	Leone Luigi	39	M			"	"	"		
15	Costi Paolo	31	M			"	"	"		
16	D'Amico Antonio	33	M			"	"	"		
17	Belli Giovanni	31	M			"	"	"		
60	Caspari Angelo	30	M			"	"	"	Boville	
719	Buttaro Enrico	27	M			"	"	"	M. S. G. M. S.	
20	Rapponi Paolo	38	M			"	"	"		
21	Vona Antonio	33	M			"	"	"		
6022	Ataviani Giacomo	47	M			"	"	"	his wife Annunziata Vona	N. Y. Amsterdam
123	Rapponi Enrico	24	M			"	"	"		
24	Buttaro Angelo	38	M			"	"	"		
25	Buttaro Giacomo	31	M			"	"	"		
426	Meo Maria	24	F			"	"	"	Volturno his mother Carmela Santoro	N. Y. Mechanville
27	son Maria	30	F			"	"	"		
28	Di Meo Parguale	48	M	laborer		"	"	"	his wife Carmela Santoro	N. Y. Mechanville
29	Colletta Marianna	26	F			"	"	"	his wife Carmela Santoro	N. Y. Mechanville
30	Perrone Salvatore	35	M			"	"	"	his wife Carmela Santoro	N. Y. Mechanville

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, the name of the master, and the name of the vessel in which he is traveling.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1																
2																
3																
4																
5	himself	10	no		his brother Giuseppe Brusca Niagara Falls						5					Not. Brusca
6																
7	himself	12	no		his brother Pietro Brusca New York						5	3	fair brown hair	wide cheek		Lorenza
8																
9	no him self	60	no		his brother Ciraco Brazil B. C. Box 362 Canada						5	9	blue			Braccio
10	no him self	30	no	90% Canada	his brother Ciraco Box 362 Canada						5	9	blue			1 Vito Chetino
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22	no him self	14	no	90% Phila Pa.	his brother in law Real Brusca						5	5	gray			Mark S. Brusca
23																
24																
25																
26	no him self	10	no		his husband Maria Michele Hanson St. 36 Mechanicville N.Y.						5	4	gray			Mark S. Brusca
27																
28	no him self	10	no	90% Phila Pa.	his son in law Michele Brusca Hanson St. 36 Mechanicville N.Y.						5	7	gray			Mark S. Brusca
29					his husband and son Hanson St. 36 Mechanicville N.Y.						5	3	black			Mark S. Brusca
30	My his son	10	no		his son Giuseppe Box 27 Mechanicville N.Y.						5	5	gray			Mark S. Brusca

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Joseph Charte, of the *S.S. Germania*, from *Spain*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Joseph Charte
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Antonin J. J. J., Surgeon of the SS German Imperial do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10
 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Kaiser
of Prussia, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of June, 1900
 at 114
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

Naples May 19th 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

6-9

, 190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Sergio Master, of the *St. Harmonie*, from *Charles*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sergio
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of *April*, 190*1*.

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male), or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Antonin Salomons, Surgeon of the *SS. Germania*, *Emmanuel Thoms*, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *declare* that I have had *20* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Texas University*
at Dallas, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *88* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *4* day of *June*, 190*2*

at *St. Louis*
W. H. ...
Immigration Officer.

11-1117

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1117

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Germania* sailing from *Naples* May 19th day, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
270	Brianni	Paquale	33	M			Italy	Italian	Italy	Lombardy			
271	Gentile	Angela	18	F						Spina			
272	Bubersa	Pietro	16	M						Santia			
273	Gallo	Gennaro	18	M									
274	Caluso	Paquale	33	M						Marchese San			
275	Quaranta	Alessandro	18	M									
276	Guscaldo	Francesco	28	M						U.S. Mar Va			
277	Guscaldo	Antonio	18	M									
278	Guscaldo	Vincenzo	24	M									
279	Subbetti	Domènico	22	M						San Antonio			
280	Di Galis	Pietro	24	M									
281	Di Angelis	Francesco	24	M						S. Vito			
282	Di Nole	Vito	17	M									
283	Leonardi	Domènico	27	M						Pietro Pertusa			
284	Donnato	Antonio	32	M									
285	Vigna	Vincenzo	28	M									
286	Di Nole	Terena	20	F									
287	Leonardi	Francesco	30	M									
288	Maris	Antonio	24	M						Chiaravalle			
289	Torzo	Paolo	37	M									
290	Torzo	Giuseppe	18	M									
291	Legg	Antonio	18	M									
292	Avessa	Salvatore	19	M									
293	Danielle	Domènico	36	M						Toro Cuggino			
294	Spaghano	Arvola	28	M						Argento			
295	Scotto	Vincenzo	22	M						Chiaravalle			
296	Gris	Francesco	24	M									
297	Perampin	Giuseppe	28	M						Argento			
298	Vespa	Carmela	27	F						Pondabene			
299	Di Nole	Anna	2	F									

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Sergeant Master, of the *SS Germania* from *Stanes*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ *affirm* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Commanding Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James L. Smith, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Chicago, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of April, 1909
at Chicago
William H. Smith
Immigration Officer.

11-1117

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

BALLOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Germania* sailing from *Naples* May 19th 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nat. onality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Di Vito</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labour</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	
2	<i>Di Vito</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Labour</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	
3	<i>Romano</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	
4	<i>Paris</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>F</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	
5	<i>Martino</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	
6	<i>Vasile</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	
7	<i>Martino</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	
8	<i>Gianni</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	
9	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	
10	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	
11	<i>Benedetto</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	
12	<i>Palamides</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	
13	<i>Masciarelli</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	
14	<i>De Angelis</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	
15	<i>Granata</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	
16	<i>Nanni</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	
17	<i>Granata</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>F</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	
18	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	
19	<i>Paolino</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	
20										
21										
22	<i>Ferraioli</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	
23	<i>Giulietta</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>F</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	
24	<i>Maccione</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	
25	<i>D'Andrea</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	
26	<i>D'Andrea</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>F</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	
27	<i>D'Andrea</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	
28	<i>Caricelli</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	
29	<i>D'Andrea</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	
30	<i>Di Marco</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	

Toronto Ins p.

*Instead of stating occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14

Arriving at Port of

, 190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Sergeant Carter, of the *S.S. Germania*, from *Germany*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets; *50* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 _____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William L. Bond, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States
& Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of _____, 190

av

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Germania* sailing from *Naples* May 19th 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	De Clemente	Napimio	24	M	Laborer		Italy	Italian	Italy	Chieti	
2	Giallaresi	Gaspare	24	M							
3	Serra	Leonardo	28	M					Traversetolo		
4	Di Matteo	Angelo	38	M					Pagliaro		
5	Ruffo	Giuseppe	35	M					Tramino		
6	Peselli	Stefano	19	M					St. Pauli		
7	Luciani	Giuseppe	27	M							
8	Bonanno	Augusto	27	M							
9	Di Paolo	Antonetta	31	F					Traversetolo	Traversetolo	Traversetolo
10	son	Francesco	14	M							
11	Di Paolo	Giuseppe	39	M							
12	Forano	Luciano	43	M					Traversetolo	Traversetolo	Traversetolo
13	Torlano	Angelo	38	M	Shoemaker				Melfi	Traversetolo	Traversetolo
14	Comanelli	Paquale	23	M	Laborer					Traversetolo	Traversetolo
15	Lamuro	Michelangelo	34	M						Traversetolo	Traversetolo
16	Liberella	Giuseppe	32	M					Traversetolo	Traversetolo	Traversetolo
17	Di Serio	Paquale	23	M						Traversetolo	Traversetolo
18	Raimondo	Michèle	41	M					Traversetolo	Traversetolo	Traversetolo
19	son	Francesco	14	M						Traversetolo	Traversetolo
20	Papa	Gregorio	24	M							
21	Anato	Michèle	31	F	Shoemaker				Traversetolo	Traversetolo	Traversetolo
22	Potenza	Commario	19	M	Laborer				Traversetolo	Traversetolo	Traversetolo
23	Santoro	Raffaele	37	M					Traversetolo	Traversetolo	Traversetolo
24	wife	Sapoli	Gratia	F						Traversetolo	Traversetolo
25	son	Paolo	3	M						Traversetolo	Traversetolo
26	Forrese	Gregorio	37	M	Laborer					Traversetolo	Traversetolo
27	Caraballo	Giovannantonio	18	M					Traversetolo	Traversetolo	Traversetolo
28	Capella	Feliciano	16	M						Traversetolo	Traversetolo
29	Russo	Hella	69	F					Traversetolo	Traversetolo	Traversetolo

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Joseph Charles, of the *S. S. Germania*, from *Germany*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *50* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Joseph Charles
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *October*, 190*0*,

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$10; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. J. Murphy, Surgeon of the SS Germania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 40 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Legislature of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 60 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 1900.

at New York City
J. J. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

11-111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-111

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Germania* sailing from *Naples* May 17th 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name. Given Name.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Male or Female	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination State. City or Town.
375	Leggiero Michele	46	M	Salvatore		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Pittsburg
173	Gornicello Domenico	34	M	Butcher		"	"	"	"	"
1	Di Amore Raffaele	30	M	Salvatore		"	"	"	"	"
95	Impanato Michele	20	M	"		"	"	"	"	"
6	Daugher Maria	20	F	"		"	"	"	"	"
7	" Teresa	17	F	"		"	"	"	"	"
80	Pari Donata	16	F	"		"	"	"	"	"
19	Grelli Pietro	21	M	Salvatore		"	"	"	"	"
2	Mancini Felomena	28	F	Embroiderer		"	"	"	"	"
3	Mancini Renato	16	M	Mechanic		"	"	"	"	"
4	Polanum Domenico	12	M	Salvatore		"	"	"	"	"
13	Panza Immacolata	17	F	Salvatore		"	"	"	"	"
14	son fiorito Salvatore	15	M	"		"	"	"	"	"
15	" Giuseppe	14	M	"		"	"	"	"	"
16	" Maria	11	F	"		"	"	"	"	"
17	" Carmela	6	F	"		"	"	"	"	"
6	Salone Rocca	22	M	"		"	"	"	"	"
7	Escalado Casare	24	M	Salvatore		"	"	"	"	"
8	Loian Giuseppe	18	M	Salvatore		"	"	"	"	"
9	Leiliu Corinna	30	F	Salvatore		"	"	"	"	"
22	Carantini Giovanni	28	M	Salvatore		"	"	"	"	"
1	Carantini Gemma	24	F	"		"	"	"	"	"
2	Carantini Carmine	23	M	"		"	"	"	"	"
3	Carantini Gianna	20	F	"		"	"	"	"	"
4	Carantini Salvo	3	M	"		"	"	"	"	"
4	Carantini Sergio	24	M	Salvatore		"	"	"	"	"
8	Carantini Nazario	19	M	Salvatore		"	"	"	"	"
6	Carantini Angelo	19	M	"		"	"	"	"	"
80	Carantini Giorgio	17	M	"		"	"	"	"	"

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1		7 months 14			his nephew Landell Nest Pittsburg Pa	No No No No No				5 6	fair brown dark		Phil S. Gamman			
2																
3		in himself 10			Augusta Volpe cell. 202 Columbia St.					5 7	brown brown man	scar chin	S. Prisco			
4					his nephew in Pittsburg Grille, 332 1/2 Street					5 6			S. Gamman			
5		in himself 10			his nephew in Pittsburg Grille, 332 1/2 Street					5 6			Roceannan			
6		in himself 10			his nephew in Pittsburg Grille, 332 1/2 Street					4 10	fair black					
7					his nephew in Pittsburg Grille, 332 1/2 Street					4 12	fair black					
8		in himself 5			his nephew in Pittsburg Grille, 332 1/2 Street					5 3	fair brown man		Mayra			
9		in himself 10			his nephew in Pittsburg Grille, 332 1/2 Street					5 1	fair brown man		Roceannan			
10					his nephew in Pittsburg Grille, 332 1/2 Street					5 1	fair brown man		Roceannan			
11					his nephew in Pittsburg Grille, 332 1/2 Street					5 1	fair brown man		Roceannan			
12		in himself 12			his nephew in Pittsburg Grille, 332 1/2 Street					5 4	fair brown man		Roceannan			
13		in himself 12			his nephew in Pittsburg Grille, 332 1/2 Street					5 3	fair brown man		Roceannan			
14		in himself 12			his nephew in Pittsburg Grille, 332 1/2 Street					5 4	fair brown man		Roceannan			
15		in himself 12			his nephew in Pittsburg Grille, 332 1/2 Street					5 2	fair brown man		Roceannan			
16		in himself 12			his nephew in Pittsburg Grille, 332 1/2 Street					5 2	fair brown man		Roceannan			
17		in himself 12			his nephew in Pittsburg Grille, 332 1/2 Street					5 2	fair brown man		Roceannan			
18		in himself 10			his nephew in Pittsburg Grille, 332 1/2 Street					5 2	fair brown man		Roceannan			
19		in himself 10			his nephew in Pittsburg Grille, 332 1/2 Street					5 5	fair brown man		Roceannan			
20		in himself 12			his nephew in Pittsburg Grille, 332 1/2 Street					5 6	fair brown man		Roceannan			
21		in himself 10			his nephew in Pittsburg Grille, 332 1/2 Street					5 6	fair brown man		Roceannan			
22		in himself 10			his nephew in Pittsburg Grille, 332 1/2 Street					5 6	fair brown man		Roceannan			
23		in himself 10			his nephew in Pittsburg Grille, 332 1/2 Street					5 8	fair brown man		Roceannan			
24		in himself 30			his nephew in Pittsburg Grille, 332 1/2 Street					5 5	fair brown man		Roceannan			
25		in himself 30			his nephew in Pittsburg Grille, 332 1/2 Street					5 5	fair brown man		Roceannan			
26		in himself 30			his nephew in Pittsburg Grille, 332 1/2 Street					5 5	fair brown man		Roceannan			
27		in himself 30			his nephew in Pittsburg Grille, 332 1/2 Street					5 3	fair brown man		Roceannan			
28		in himself 30			his nephew in Pittsburg Grille, 332 1/2 Street					5 3	fair brown man		Roceannan			
29		in himself 30			his nephew in Pittsburg Grille, 332 1/2 Street					5 3	fair brown man		Roceannan			
30		in himself 30			his nephew in Pittsburg Grille, 332 1/2 Street					5 3	fair brown man		Roceannan			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Ernest H. Master, of the *S. Hermann*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *50* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ernest H. Master
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 _____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from China or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States per country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father; brother; or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join father a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Engel. Gaster, of the *S. Germania*, from *Germany*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190__.

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1117

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Sex).--The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).--The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6: (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each decedent, as for example: (Civil) engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mechanical engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a *farma*, either for himself or others.

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).--The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).--The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns, 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

William H. Smith, Surgeon of the *SS. Germania* *James H. Smith*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *20* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Government*
of *Canada*, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *10* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *4* day of *April*, 190*0*
at *St. Louis, Mo.*

Immigration Officer.

11-1117

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1113

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Germania* sailing from *Chapel Hill, N.C.* 1903

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Chapman</i>	<i>Anna</i>	30	M		<i>Salvador</i>		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Salvador</i>		<i>Salvador</i>
2	<i>Catalani</i>	<i>Emmenda</i>	24	M		<i>non</i>							
3	<i>Di</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	24	M									
4	<i>Di</i>	<i>Salvador</i>	18	M		<i>non</i>							
5	<i>Catalani</i>	<i>Emmenda</i>	24	M		<i>non</i>							
6	<i>Di</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	24	M									
7	<i>Di</i>	<i>Salvador</i>	18	M		<i>non</i>							
8	<i>Di</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	24	M									
9	<i>Di</i>	<i>Salvador</i>	18	M		<i>non</i>							
10	<i>Di</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	24	M									
11	<i>Di</i>	<i>Salvador</i>	18	M		<i>non</i>							
12	<i>Di</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	24	M									
13	<i>Di</i>	<i>Salvador</i>	18	M		<i>non</i>							
14	<i>Di</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	24	M									
15	<i>Di</i>	<i>Salvador</i>	18	M		<i>non</i>							
16	<i>Di</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	24	M									
17	<i>Di</i>	<i>Salvador</i>	18	M		<i>non</i>							
18	<i>Di</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	24	M									
19	<i>Di</i>	<i>Salvador</i>	18	M		<i>non</i>							
20	<i>Di</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	24	M									
21	<i>Di</i>	<i>Salvador</i>	18	M		<i>non</i>							
22	<i>Di</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	24	M									
23	<i>Di</i>	<i>Salvador</i>	18	M		<i>non</i>							
24	<i>Di</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	24	M									
25	<i>Di</i>	<i>Salvador</i>	18	M		<i>non</i>							
26	<i>Di</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	24	M									
27	<i>Di</i>	<i>Salvador</i>	18	M		<i>non</i>							
28	<i>Di</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	24	M									
29	<i>Di</i>	<i>Salvador</i>	18	M		<i>non</i>							
30	<i>Di</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	24	M									

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of June 4/09 3¹⁰ PM.

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1												
2	himself 12m					5 4	fair brown		Polserum			
3												
4												
5												
6							fair brown		Polserum			
7							hair brown		Polserum			
8	himself 28					5 4	fair brown		Polserum			
9	himself 28					5	gray		Polserum			
10	himself 20					5 6	gray		Polserum			
11	himself 20					5	gray		Polserum			
12												
13	himself 20					5 6	gray		Polserum			
14	himself 20					5 6	gray		Polserum			
15	himself 20					5 6	gray		Polserum			
16												
17	himself 28					5 6	gray		Polserum			
18												
19												
20												
21												
22	himself 12					5 3	gray		Polserum			
23	himself 10					5 6	gray		Polserum			
24	himself 14					5 5	gray		Polserum			
25	himself 20					5 6	gray		Polserum			
26	himself 20					5 5	gray		Polserum			
27	himself 20					5 5	gray		Polserum			
28	himself 20					5 5	gray		Polserum			
29	himself 20					5 5	gray		Polserum			
30	himself 20					5 5	gray		Polserum			

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Antonin Schmitz, Surgeon of the *SS Germania*, *Immigration*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *20* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the German State*
of Prussia, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *no* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *4* day of *June*, 190

at *St. Louis*
W. H. Schmitz
Immigration Officer.

11-1117

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Germanie sailing from *Charleston* *Feb 17* 1908

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
423	Samone Amato	24	M	School		Italy		Italy	Campania	N.Y.
42	Pracis Domino	31	M						Campania	N.Y.
43	Pracis Switz	37	M						Campania	N.Y.
44	Pracis Domino	39	M						Campania	N.Y.
45	Cabiani Eietro	28	M					Canisto	Campania	N.Y.
46	Erkie Angelo	18	M						Campania	N.Y.
47	Erkie Angelo	20	M						Campania	N.Y.
48	Erkie Angelo	22	M						Campania	N.Y.
49	Erkie Angelo	24	M						Campania	N.Y.
50	Erkie Angelo	26	M						Campania	N.Y.
51	Erkie Angelo	28	M						Campania	N.Y.
52	Erkie Angelo	30	M						Campania	N.Y.
53	Erkie Angelo	32	M						Campania	N.Y.
54	Erkie Angelo	34	M						Campania	N.Y.
55	Erkie Angelo	36	M						Campania	N.Y.
56	Erkie Angelo	38	M						Campania	N.Y.
57	Erkie Angelo	40	M						Campania	N.Y.
58	Erkie Angelo	42	M						Campania	N.Y.
59	Erkie Angelo	44	M						Campania	N.Y.
60	Erkie Angelo	46	M						Campania	N.Y.
61	Erkie Angelo	48	M						Campania	N.Y.
62	Erkie Angelo	50	M						Campania	N.Y.
63	Erkie Angelo	52	M						Campania	N.Y.
64	Erkie Angelo	54	M						Campania	N.Y.
65	Erkie Angelo	56	M						Campania	N.Y.
66	Erkie Angelo	58	M						Campania	N.Y.
67	Erkie Angelo	60	M						Campania	N.Y.
68	Erkie Angelo	62	M						Campania	N.Y.
69	Erkie Angelo	64	M						Campania	N.Y.
70	Erkie Angelo	66	M						Campania	N.Y.
71	Erkie Angelo	68	M						Campania	N.Y.
72	Erkie Angelo	70	M						Campania	N.Y.
73	Erkie Angelo	72	M						Campania	N.Y.
74	Erkie Angelo	74	M						Campania	N.Y.
75	Erkie Angelo	76	M						Campania	N.Y.
76	Erkie Angelo	78	M						Campania	N.Y.
77	Erkie Angelo	80	M						Campania	N.Y.
78	Erkie Angelo	82	M						Campania	N.Y.
79	Erkie Angelo	84	M						Campania	N.Y.
80	Erkie Angelo	86	M						Campania	N.Y.
81	Erkie Angelo	88	M						Campania	N.Y.
82	Erkie Angelo	90	M						Campania	N.Y.
83	Erkie Angelo	92	M						Campania	N.Y.
84	Erkie Angelo	94	M						Campania	N.Y.
85	Erkie Angelo	96	M						Campania	N.Y.
86	Erkie Angelo	98	M						Campania	N.Y.
87	Erkie Angelo	100	M						Campania	N.Y.
88	Erkie Angelo	102	M						Campania	N.Y.
89	Erkie Angelo	104	M						Campania	N.Y.
90	Erkie Angelo	106	M						Campania	N.Y.
91	Erkie Angelo	108	M						Campania	N.Y.
92	Erkie Angelo	110	M						Campania	N.Y.
93	Erkie Angelo	112	M						Campania	N.Y.
94	Erkie Angelo	114	M						Campania	N.Y.
95	Erkie Angelo	116	M						Campania	N.Y.
96	Erkie Angelo	118	M						Campania	N.Y.
97	Erkie Angelo	120	M						Campania	N.Y.
98	Erkie Angelo	122	M						Campania	N.Y.
99	Erkie Angelo	124	M						Campania	N.Y.
100	Erkie Angelo	126	M						Campania	N.Y.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under ban of any State or Federal Government.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	himself 20/8	4.4	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	fair	black	maroon	~	St. Carlos
2	himself 20/8	4.4	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	fair	black	maroon	~	St. Carlos
3	himself 20/8	4.4	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	fair	black	maroon	~	St. Carlos
4	himself 20/8	4.4	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	fair	black	maroon	~	St. Carlos
5	himself 18/8	4.4	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	fair	black	maroon	~	St. Carlos
6	himself 20/8	4.4	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	fair	black	maroon	~	St. Carlos
7	himself 14/8	4.4	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	fair	black	maroon	~	St. Carlos
8	himself 14/8	4.4	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	fair	black	maroon	~	St. Carlos
9	himself 18/8	4.4	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	fair	black	maroon	~	St. Carlos
10	himself 18/8	4.4	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	fair	black	maroon	~	St. Carlos
11	himself 18/8	4.4	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	fair	black	maroon	~	St. Carlos
12	himself 18/8	4.4	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	fair	black	maroon	~	St. Carlos
13	himself 18/8	4.4	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	fair	black	maroon	~	St. Carlos
14	himself 18/8	4.4	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	fair	black	maroon	~	St. Carlos
15	himself 18/8	4.4	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	fair	black	maroon	~	St. Carlos
16	himself 18/8	4.4	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	fair	black	maroon	~	St. Carlos
17	himself 18/8	4.4	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	fair	black	maroon	~	St. Carlos
18	himself 18/8	4.4	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	fair	black	maroon	~	St. Carlos
19	himself 18/8	4.4	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	fair	black	maroon	~	St. Carlos
20	himself 18/8	4.4	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	fair	black	maroon	~	St. Carlos
21	himself 18/8	4.4	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	fair	black	maroon	~	St. Carlos
22	himself 18/8	4.4	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	fair	black	maroon	~	St. Carlos
23	himself 18/8	4.4	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	fair	black	maroon	~	St. Carlos
24	himself 18/8	4.4	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	fair	black	maroon	~	St. Carlos
25	himself 18/8	4.4	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	fair	black	maroon	~	St. Carlos
26	himself 18/8	4.4	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	fair	black	maroon	~	St. Carlos
27	himself 18/8	4.4	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	fair	black	maroon	~	St. Carlos
28	himself 18/8	4.4	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	fair	black	maroon	~	St. Carlos
29	himself 18/8	4.4	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	fair	black	maroon	~	St. Carlos
30	himself 18/8	4.4	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	fair	black	maroon	~	St. Carlos

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Augustus M. Smith, of the Harmonia from England, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 190 .. ;

cat

Immigration Officer

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for a examples: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

1. *Farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A **farmer** is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).--*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An a-n who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country of nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendant ants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

(Column 10 (Last permanent residence).)—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whenever alien can).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 1.—Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).
The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years, and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia,

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). - T entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and to what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Amos Adams, Surgeon of the S.S. (Immigration Service), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, no in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of April, 1900
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

11-111c

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-111a

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Germanie sailing from *Shanghai* *May 17* *1908*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M F	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to-- Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Calvinas Francisco</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>
2	<i>Alcino Antonio</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>
3	<i>Enlino Santo</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>
4	<i>Semantelli Pietro</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>
5	<i>Mallico Santo</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>
6	<i>Semantelli Sisto</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>
7	<i>Don Domingo</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>
8	<i>Ferraz Antonio</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>
9	<i>Teckiole Antonio</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>
10	<i>Semantelli Sisto</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>
11	<i>Don Domingo</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>
12	<i>Don Domingo</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>
13	<i>Onorate Paolo</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>
14	<i>Semantelli Sisto</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>
15	<i>Don Domingo</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>
16	<i>Don Domingo</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>
17	<i>Don Domingo</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>
18	<i>Don Domingo</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>
19	<i>Semantelli Sisto</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>
20	<i>Don Domingo</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>
21	<i>Don Domingo</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>
22	<i>Don Domingo</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>
23	<i>Don Domingo</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>
24	<i>Don Domingo</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>
25	<i>Don Domingo</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>
26	<i>Don Domingo</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>
27	<i>Don Domingo</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>
28	<i>Don Domingo</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>
29	<i>Don Domingo</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>
30	<i>Don Domingo</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List 13

12

, 190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Jagdy* *Master*, of the *S.S. Germania*, from *Copius*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *50* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Antoine Colombi, Surgeon of the SS Germania, Frank
(Name whether surgeon, sailor, steward, or employed by others, state, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University
of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 60 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of August, 1904
at Naples

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1117

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Germania* sailing from *Cape Sable* *the 1st of May*, 190*8*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to-- Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Manoel Antonio	21	M	Seaman		Portuguese		Lisbon	Manoel Antonio	Brooklyn
2	Jose	26	M	Seaman		Portuguese		Lisbon	Jose	Brooklyn
3	Francisco	19	M	Seaman		Portuguese		Lisbon	Francisco	Brooklyn
4	Antonio	27	M	Seaman		Portuguese		Lisbon	Antonio	Brooklyn
5	Antonio	27	M	Seaman		Portuguese		Lisbon	Antonio	Brooklyn
6	Antonio	27	M	Seaman		Portuguese		Lisbon	Antonio	Brooklyn
7	Antonio	27	M	Seaman		Portuguese		Lisbon	Antonio	Brooklyn
8	Antonio	27	M	Seaman		Portuguese		Lisbon	Antonio	Brooklyn
9	Antonio	27	M	Seaman		Portuguese		Lisbon	Antonio	Brooklyn
10	Antonio	27	M	Seaman		Portuguese		Lisbon	Antonio	Brooklyn
11	Antonio	27	M	Seaman		Portuguese		Lisbon	Antonio	Brooklyn
12	Antonio	27	M	Seaman		Portuguese		Lisbon	Antonio	Brooklyn
13	Antonio	27	M	Seaman		Portuguese		Lisbon	Antonio	Brooklyn
14	Antonio	27	M	Seaman		Portuguese		Lisbon	Antonio	Brooklyn
15	Antonio	27	M	Seaman		Portuguese		Lisbon	Antonio	Brooklyn
16	Antonio	27	M	Seaman		Portuguese		Lisbon	Antonio	Brooklyn
17	Antonio	27	M	Seaman		Portuguese		Lisbon	Antonio	Brooklyn
18	Antonio	27	M	Seaman		Portuguese		Lisbon	Antonio	Brooklyn
19	Antonio	27	M	Seaman		Portuguese		Lisbon	Antonio	Brooklyn
20	Antonio	27	M	Seaman		Portuguese		Lisbon	Antonio	Brooklyn
21	Antonio	27	M	Seaman		Portuguese		Lisbon	Antonio	Brooklyn
22	Antonio	27	M	Seaman		Portuguese		Lisbon	Antonio	Brooklyn
23	Antonio	27	M	Seaman		Portuguese		Lisbon	Antonio	Brooklyn
24	Antonio	27	M	Seaman		Portuguese		Lisbon	Antonio	Brooklyn
25	Antonio	27	M	Seaman		Portuguese		Lisbon	Antonio	Brooklyn
26	Antonio	27	M	Seaman		Portuguese		Lisbon	Antonio	Brooklyn
27	Antonio	27	M	Seaman		Portuguese		Lisbon	Antonio	Brooklyn
28	Antonio	27	M	Seaman		Portuguese		Lisbon	Antonio	Brooklyn
29	Antonio	27	M	Seaman		Portuguese		Lisbon	Antonio	Brooklyn
30	Antonio	27	M	Seaman		Portuguese		Lisbon	Antonio	Brooklyn

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Germania* sailing from *Cape Cod* *Nov 17/1907*

11-111												11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.			
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
	Monocci, Antonio														
	Choe, Aspidio														
13	Tragione	Francesco	26	M							Tragione				
14	Cassuto	Francesco	17	M							Cassuto				
15	Cassuto	Rosina	27	F							Cassuto				
16	Salvatore	Antonio	2	M							Salvatore				
17	Curione	Salvatore	4	M							Curione				
18	Curione	Salvatore	3	M							Curione				
19	Curione	Salvatore	1	M							Curione				
20	Curione	Salvatore	1	M							Curione				
21	Pierantonio	Stefano	31	M							Pierantonio				
22	Pierantonio	Stefano	6	M							Pierantonio				
23	Pierantonio	Stefano	1	M							Pierantonio				
24	Pierantonio	Stefano	1	M							Pierantonio				
25	Pierantonio	Stefano	1	M							Pierantonio				
26	Pierantonio	Stefano	1	M							Pierantonio				
27	Pierantonio	Stefano	1	M							Pierantonio				
28	Pierantonio	Stefano	1	M							Pierantonio				
29	Pierantonio	Stefano	1	M							Pierantonio				
30	Pierantonio	Stefano	1	M							Pierantonio				

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

Arriving at Port of

190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Sigds. Oscar* of the *S.S. Germania*, from *Frankfurt*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ *affirm* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *50* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 _____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

n-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through, and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Arthur Glomb, Surgeon of the SS Germania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Chicago, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of June, 1900
at Chicago

Immigration Officer.

11-1117

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Germania* sailing from *Chapelton* on *the 19th August 1907*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Francis</i>	3	M	Single		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Salerno</i>	<i>his father Luigi</i>		<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
52	<i>Di Matteo</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	18	M	Single		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Salerno</i>	<i>his father Luigi</i>		<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
63	<i>Di Matteo</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	34	M	Single		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Salerno</i>	<i>his father Luigi</i>		<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
74	<i>Corrado</i>	<i>Nichile</i>	21	M	Single		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Salerno</i>	<i>his father Luigi</i>		<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
82	<i>Emilio</i>	<i>Samplino</i>	31	M	Single		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Salerno</i>	<i>his father Luigi</i>		<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
83	<i>Corrado</i>	<i>Umberto</i>	24	M	Single		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Salerno</i>	<i>his father Luigi</i>		<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
5001	<i>Castro</i>	<i>Sto Haru</i>	24	M	Single		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Salerno</i>	<i>his father Luigi</i>		<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
10	<i>Corrado</i>	<i>Nichile</i>	58	M	Single		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Salerno</i>	<i>his father Luigi</i>		<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
11	<i>Corrado</i>	<i>Nichile</i>	21	M	Single		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Salerno</i>	<i>his father Luigi</i>		<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
12	<i>Corrado</i>	<i>Nichile</i>	33	M	Single		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Salerno</i>	<i>his father Luigi</i>		<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
13	<i>Corrado</i>	<i>Nichile</i>	39	M	Single		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Salerno</i>	<i>his father Luigi</i>		<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
14	<i>Corrado</i>	<i>Nichile</i>	17	M	Single		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Salerno</i>	<i>his father Luigi</i>		<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
15	<i>Corrado</i>	<i>Nichile</i>	15	M	Single		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Salerno</i>	<i>his father Luigi</i>		<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
16	<i>Corrado</i>	<i>Nichile</i>	28	M	Single		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Salerno</i>	<i>his father Luigi</i>		<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
17	<i>Corrado</i>	<i>Nichile</i>	33	M	Single		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Salerno</i>	<i>his father Luigi</i>		<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
18	<i>Corrado</i>	<i>Nichile</i>	33	M	Single		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Salerno</i>	<i>his father Luigi</i>		<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
19	<i>Corrado</i>	<i>Nichile</i>	21	M	Single		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Salerno</i>	<i>his father Luigi</i>		<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
20	<i>Corrado</i>	<i>Nichile</i>	21	M	Single		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Salerno</i>	<i>his father Luigi</i>		<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
21	<i>Corrado</i>	<i>Nichile</i>	21	M	Single		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Salerno</i>	<i>his father Luigi</i>		<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
22	<i>Corrado</i>	<i>Nichile</i>	21	M	Single		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Salerno</i>	<i>his father Luigi</i>		<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
23	<i>Corrado</i>	<i>Nichile</i>	21	M	Single		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Salerno</i>	<i>his father Luigi</i>		<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
24	<i>Corrado</i>	<i>Nichile</i>	21	M	Single		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Salerno</i>	<i>his father Luigi</i>		<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
25	<i>Corrado</i>	<i>Nichile</i>	21	M	Single		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Salerno</i>	<i>his father Luigi</i>		<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
26	<i>Corrado</i>	<i>Nichile</i>	21	M	Single		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Salerno</i>	<i>his father Luigi</i>		<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
27	<i>Corrado</i>	<i>Nichile</i>	21	M	Single		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Salerno</i>	<i>his father Luigi</i>		<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
28	<i>Corrado</i>	<i>Nichile</i>	21	M	Single		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Salerno</i>	<i>his father Luigi</i>		<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
29	<i>Corrado</i>	<i>Nichile</i>	21	M	Single		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Salerno</i>	<i>his father Luigi</i>		<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
30	<i>Corrado</i>	<i>Nichile</i>	21	M	Single		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Salerno</i>	<i>his father Luigi</i>		<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

1909

190

[illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

4 1909

190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Agde*, *Master*, of the *S.S. Germanio*, from *Spain*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *50* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Blanc
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Anton W. Clomb, Surgeon of the SS Germania, Empire of Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

4 day of April, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1117

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Germania* sailing from *San Francisco* *July 17* 190*8*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Peusso Gregorio	31	M				Italian		San Francisco	via Mr. Harrison	San Francisco
2	Caruso Antonio	38	M				Italian		San Francisco	via Mr. Harrison	San Francisco
3	Caruso Francesco	30	M				Italian		San Francisco	via Mr. Harrison	San Francisco
4	Carlo Salvatore	19	M				Italian		San Francisco	via Mr. Harrison	San Francisco
5	Lebadante Giuseppe	38	M				Italian		San Francisco	via Mr. Harrison	San Francisco
6	Carlo Gregorio	27	M				Italian		San Francisco	via Mr. Harrison	San Francisco
7	Fuchi Carlo	37	M				Italian		San Francisco	via Mr. Harrison	San Francisco
8	Lebadante Francesco	36	M				Italian		San Francisco	via Mr. Harrison	San Francisco
9	Cirillo Carlo	18	M				Italian		San Francisco	via Mr. Harrison	San Francisco
10	Cirillo Francesco	36	M				Italian		San Francisco	via Mr. Harrison	San Francisco
11	Barbato Antonio	24	M				Italian		San Francisco	via Mr. Harrison	San Francisco
12	Barbato Salvatore	25	M				Italian		San Francisco	via Mr. Harrison	San Francisco
13	Barbato Francesco	23	M				Italian		San Francisco	via Mr. Harrison	San Francisco
14	Barbato Matteo	24	M				Italian		San Francisco	via Mr. Harrison	San Francisco
15	Barbato Antonio	24	M				Italian		San Francisco	via Mr. Harrison	San Francisco
16	Barbato Giovanni	34	M				Italian		San Francisco	via Mr. Harrison	San Francisco
17	Barbato Giovanni	4	M				Italian		San Francisco	via Mr. Harrison	San Francisco
18	Barbato Carlo	37	M				Italian		San Francisco	via Mr. Harrison	San Francisco
19	Barbato Giuseppe	16	M				Italian		San Francisco	via Mr. Harrison	San Francisco
20	Barbato Antonio	22	M				Italian		San Francisco	via Mr. Harrison	San Francisco
21	Barbato Giuseppe	36	M				Italian		San Francisco	via Mr. Harrison	San Francisco
22	Barbato Antonio	44	M				Italian		San Francisco	via Mr. Harrison	San Francisco
23	Barbato Teresa	16	F				Italian		San Francisco	via Mr. Harrison	San Francisco
24	Barbato Rosa	13	F				Italian		San Francisco	via Mr. Harrison	San Francisco
25	Barbato Antonio	11	M				Italian		San Francisco	via Mr. Harrison	San Francisco

Checked by *Aug. 20-24-25-26-27-28-29-30*

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

32
62

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	himself	himself			Widow of One Mrs. Ruffin - 628 Balliol Street - London					5 4	pale brown	warmer	~	St. Louis, Mo.		
2	himself	himself			Widow of One Mrs. Ruffin - 628 Balliol Street - London					5 4	fair	gray	near right cheek	4		
3	himself	himself			Widow of One Mrs. Ruffin - 628 Balliol Street - London					5 4	fair	warmer	near eye brow	6		
4	himself	himself			Widow of One Mrs. Ruffin - 628 Balliol Street - London					5 3	fair	warmer	~	4		
5	himself	himself			Widow of One Mrs. Ruffin - 628 Balliol Street - London					5 7	fair	warmer	~	4		
6	himself	himself			Widow of One Mrs. Ruffin - 628 Balliol Street - London					5 3	fair	warmer	~	4		
7	himself	himself			Widow of One Mrs. Ruffin - 628 Balliol Street - London					5 5	fair	warmer	~	4		
8	himself	himself			Widow of One Mrs. Ruffin - 628 Balliol Street - London					5 4	fair	warmer	~	4		
9	himself	himself			Widow of One Mrs. Ruffin - 628 Balliol Street - London					5	fair	warmer	~	4		
10	himself	himself			Widow of One Mrs. Ruffin - 628 Balliol Street - London					5 10	fair	warmer	~	Palmer		
11	himself	himself			Widow of One Mrs. Ruffin - 628 Balliol Street - London					5	fair	warmer	~	Montpelier		
12	himself	himself			Widow of One Mrs. Ruffin - 628 Balliol Street - London					5	fair	warmer	~	4		
13	himself	himself			Widow of One Mrs. Ruffin - 628 Balliol Street - London					5	fair	warmer	~	4		
14	himself	himself			Widow of One Mrs. Ruffin - 628 Balliol Street - London					5	fair	warmer	~	4		
15	himself	himself			Widow of One Mrs. Ruffin - 628 Balliol Street - London					5	fair	warmer	~	4		
16	himself	himself			Widow of One Mrs. Ruffin - 628 Balliol Street - London					5 3	fair	warmer	~	4		
17	himself	himself			Widow of One Mrs. Ruffin - 628 Balliol Street - London					5 8	fair	warmer	~	4		
18	himself	himself			Widow of One Mrs. Ruffin - 628 Balliol Street - London					5 2	fair	warmer	~	4		
19	himself	himself			Widow of One Mrs. Ruffin - 628 Balliol Street - London					5	fair	warmer	~	4		
20	himself	himself			Widow of One Mrs. Ruffin - 628 Balliol Street - London					5	fair	warmer	~	4		
21	himself	himself			Widow of One Mrs. Ruffin - 628 Balliol Street - London					5	fair	warmer	~	4		
22	himself	himself			Widow of One Mrs. Ruffin - 628 Balliol Street - London					4 12	fair	warmer	~	4		
23	himself	himself			Widow of One Mrs. Ruffin - 628 Balliol Street - London					4 12	fair	warmer	~	4		
24	himself	himself			Widow of One Mrs. Ruffin - 628 Balliol Street - London					4	fair	warmer	~	4		
25	himself	himself			Widow of One Mrs. Ruffin - 628 Balliol Street - London					4	fair	warmer	~	4		
26	himself	himself			Widow of One Mrs. Ruffin - 628 Balliol Street - London					4	fair	warmer	~	4		
27	himself	himself			Widow of One Mrs. Ruffin - 628 Balliol Street - London					4	fair	warmer	~	4		
28	himself	himself			Widow of One Mrs. Ruffin - 628 Balliol Street - London					4	fair	warmer	~	4		
29	himself	himself			Widow of One Mrs. Ruffin - 628 Balliol Street - London					4	fair	warmer	~	4		
30	himself	himself			Widow of One Mrs. Ruffin - 628 Balliol Street - London					4	fair	warmer	~	4		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Lloyd Chas.*, of the *SS. Germania*, from *Spain*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ *affirm* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *12* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Lloyd Chas.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Antonin Clomb, Surgeon of the SS Germania, Emigration, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of June, 1908
at St. Louis

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Germanie sailing from *Shanghai* on *the 19th day of* *1909*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Germanie</i>												
2	<i>Germanie</i>	<i>Marie</i>	14	F	Domestic								
3	<i>Germanie</i>	<i>Antonia</i>	11	F									
4	<i>Son</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	13	M									
5	<i>Son</i>	<i>Agnes</i>	12	F									
6	<i>Son</i>	<i>Samuel</i>	10	M									
7	<i>Son</i>	<i>Alberto</i>	4	M									
8	<i>Son</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	6	M									
9	<i>Son</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	3	M									
10	<i>Germanie</i>	<i>Michelle</i>	24	F									
11	<i>Germanie</i>	<i>Michelle</i>	33	F									
12	<i>Germanie</i>	<i>Esmeralda</i>	25	F									
13	<i>Germanie</i>	<i>Esmeralda</i>	19	F									
14	<i>Germanie</i>	<i>Esmeralda</i>	28	F									
15	<i>Germanie</i>	<i>Esmeralda</i>	40	F									
16	<i>Germanie</i>	<i>Esmeralda</i>	9	F									
17	<i>Germanie</i>	<i>Esmeralda</i>	28	F									
18	<i>Germanie</i>	<i>Esmeralda</i>	11	F									
19	<i>Germanie</i>	<i>Esmeralda</i>	14	F									
20	<i>Germanie</i>	<i>Esmeralda</i>	25	F									
21	<i>Germanie</i>	<i>Esmeralda</i>	24	F									
22	<i>Germanie</i>	<i>Esmeralda</i>	23	F									
23	<i>Germanie</i>	<i>Esmeralda</i>	18	F									
24	<i>Germanie</i>	<i>Esmeralda</i>	8	F									
25	<i>Germanie</i>	<i>Esmeralda</i>	31	F									
26	<i>Germanie</i>	<i>Esmeralda</i>	24	F									
27	<i>Germanie</i>	<i>Esmeralda</i>	21	F									
28	<i>Germanie</i>	<i>Esmeralda</i>	21	F									
29	<i>Germanie</i>	<i>Esmeralda</i>	21	F									
30	<i>Germanie</i>	<i>Esmeralda</i>	21	F									

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Race or People "is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

June 4

1909

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1		By husband	Yes		The husband Peter					5	fair brown hair			Italy Catanzaro		
2		By husband	Yes		By money					5	" " "			" "		
3		By husband	Yes							47	" " "			" "		
4		By husband	Yes								" " "			" "		
5		By husband	Yes								" " "			" "		
6		By husband	Yes								" " "			" "		
7		By husband	Yes								" " "			" "		
8		By husband	Yes								" " "			" "		
9		By husband	Yes								" " "			" "		
10		By husband	Yes		By money					5	10 hrs black hair	has neck		Pistia		
11		By husband	Yes								fair brown hair	no left eye		Vulcan		
12		By husband	Yes		By money					56	" " "			Monteblog		
13		By husband	Yes		By money					56	" " "			Franco		
14		By husband	Yes		By money					6	" " "			Adrian		
15		By husband	Yes		By money					57	" " "			Monte compati		
16		By husband	Yes		By money						" " "			Sellano		
17		By husband	Yes		By money						" " "			Galeria		
18		By husband	Yes		By money					5	8 fair	" "		Moro Lpino		
19		By husband	Yes		By money					5	" " "			S. Cipriano		
20		By husband	Yes		By money					412	" " "			" "		
21		By husband	Yes		By money					5	" " "			" "		
22		By husband	Yes		By money					5	fair brown hair	with chin		S. Fran		
23		By husband	Yes		By money						" " "			" "		
24		By husband	Yes		By money						fair brown light			Neroli		
25		By husband	Yes		By money						" " "			Waleth		
26		By husband	Yes		By money						" " "			" "		
27		By husband	Yes		By money						" " "			" "		
28		By husband	Yes		By money						" " "			" "		
29		By husband	Yes		By money					5	5 fair	" "		Tacri		
30		By husband	Yes		By money						" " "			" "		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Agdy Chas, of the SS Germania, from Staple, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Agdy Chas
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____,

190__.

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Antonino Colombo, Surgeon of the SS. Germania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of San Francisco and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, no in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of April, 1900
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1117

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Germania* sailing from *Naples* on *the 7th day* 190*2*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to-- Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Mascullo Giovanni	37	M					Italy		
2	Alvino Giovanni	20	M					Italy		
3	Michele Antonio	28	M					Italy		
4	Giulio Paolo	19	M					Italy		
5	Antonio Rosa	24	M					Italy		
6	Don. Giuseppe Alice	2	F					Italy		
7	Antonio Luisa	23	M					Italy		
8	Alvino Amelio	23	M					Italy		
9	Paolino Alice	23	M					Italy		
10	Francini Filippo	28	M					Italy		
11	Don. Arcangelo	18	M					Italy		
12	Fillipi Giovanni	31	M					Italy		
13	Palazzani Elio	18	M					Italy		
14	Don. Antonio	37	M					Italy		
15	Don. Antonio	37	M					Italy		
16	Don. Antonio	37	M					Italy		
17	Don. Antonio	37	M					Italy		
18	Don. Antonio	37	M					Italy		
19	Don. Antonio	37	M					Italy		
20	Don. Antonio	37	M					Italy		
21	Don. Antonio	37	M					Italy		
22	Don. Antonio	37	M					Italy		
23	Don. Antonio	37	M					Italy		
24	Don. Antonio	37	M					Italy		
25	Don. Antonio	37	M					Italy		
26	Don. Antonio	37	M					Italy		
27	Don. Antonio	37	M					Italy		
28	Don. Antonio	37	M					Italy		
29	Don. Antonio	37	M					Italy		
30	Don. Antonio	37	M					Italy		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

92

Arriving at Port of

190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. J. J.*, of the *SS Germania*, from *St. Paul*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *50* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 _____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 6 (Able to read and write).—Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 7 (Nationality).—Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 8 (Race or people).—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Antonino Colombo, Surgeon of the SS. [illegible], do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government
of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1900

at _____

 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Germania sailing from *Chapel* *19th May 1908*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State. City or Town.	Final Destination.
1	<i>Marino Felice</i>	39	M	Seaman		Italy		<i>St. Louis</i>		
2	<i>Marino Antonio</i>	19	M	Seaman		Italy				
3	<i>Marino Antonio</i>	18	M	Seaman		Italy				
4	<i>Marino Antonio</i>	18	M	Seaman		Italy				
5	<i>Marino Antonio</i>	18	M	Seaman		Italy				
6	<i>Marino Antonio</i>	18	M	Seaman		Italy				
7	<i>Marino Antonio</i>	18	M	Seaman		Italy				
8	<i>Marino Antonio</i>	18	M	Seaman		Italy				
9	<i>Marino Antonio</i>	18	M	Seaman		Italy				
10	<i>Marino Antonio</i>	18	M	Seaman		Italy				
11	<i>Marino Antonio</i>	18	M	Seaman		Italy				
12	<i>Marino Antonio</i>	18	M	Seaman		Italy				
13	<i>Marino Antonio</i>	18	M	Seaman		Italy				
14	<i>Marino Antonio</i>	18	M	Seaman		Italy				
15	<i>Marino Antonio</i>	18	M	Seaman		Italy				
16	<i>Marino Antonio</i>	18	M	Seaman		Italy				
17	<i>Marino Antonio</i>	18	M	Seaman		Italy				
18	<i>Marino Antonio</i>	18	M	Seaman		Italy				
19	<i>Marino Antonio</i>	18	M	Seaman		Italy				
20	<i>Marino Antonio</i>	18	M	Seaman		Italy				
21	<i>Marino Antonio</i>	18	M	Seaman		Italy				
22	<i>Marino Antonio</i>	18	M	Seaman		Italy				
23	<i>Marino Antonio</i>	18	M	Seaman		Italy				
24	<i>Marino Antonio</i>	18	M	Seaman		Italy				
25	<i>Marino Antonio</i>	18	M	Seaman		Italy				
26	<i>Marino Antonio</i>	18	M	Seaman		Italy				
27	<i>Marino Antonio</i>	18	M	Seaman		Italy				
28	<i>Marino Antonio</i>	18	M	Seaman		Italy				
29	<i>Marino Antonio</i>	18	M	Seaman		Italy				

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Germania sailing from *Chapel* *19* *1907*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Maximo Filice</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Seaman</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Stary So. Italia, Italy</i>		
2	<i>Maximella Fontana</i>	<i>59</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Domestic</i>						
3	<i>Luigi Fontana</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Seaman</i>						
4	<i>Luigi Fontana</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Seaman</i>						
5	<i>Maximella Fontana</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Domestic</i>						
6	<i>Luigi Fontana</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Seaman</i>						
7	<i>Luigi Fontana</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Seaman</i>						
8	<i>Luigi Fontana</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Seaman</i>						
9	<i>Luigi Fontana</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Seaman</i>						
10	<i>Luigi Fontana</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Seaman</i>						
11	<i>Luigi Fontana</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Seaman</i>						
12	<i>Luigi Fontana</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Seaman</i>						
13	<i>Luigi Fontana</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Seaman</i>						
14	<i>Luigi Fontana</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Seaman</i>						
15	<i>Luigi Fontana</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Seaman</i>						
16	<i>Luigi Fontana</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Seaman</i>						
17	<i>Luigi Fontana</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Seaman</i>						
18	<i>Luigi Fontana</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Seaman</i>						
19	<i>Luigi Fontana</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Seaman</i>						
20	<i>Luigi Fontana</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Seaman</i>						
21	<i>Luigi Fontana</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Seaman</i>						
22	<i>Luigi Fontana</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Seaman</i>						
23	<i>Luigi Fontana</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Seaman</i>						
24	<i>Luigi Fontana</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Seaman</i>						
25	<i>Luigi Fontana</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Seaman</i>						
26	<i>Luigi Fontana</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Seaman</i>						
27	<i>Luigi Fontana</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Seaman</i>						
28	<i>Luigi Fontana</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Seaman</i>						
29	<i>Luigi Fontana</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Seaman</i>						

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" as to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List 25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
1											brn	brn	blue		Italy	Genoa
2											brn	brn	blue		"	"
3											brn	brn	blue		"	"
4											brn	brn	blue		"	"
5	his brother 10				his brother in law Francisco Romano, 456 Chgo						brn	brn	blue	near left eye	Italy	Genoa
6	his brother 10				his brother in law Francisco Romano, 456 Chgo						brn	brn	blue	near forehead	Italy	Genoa
7											brn	brn	blue		"	"
8											brn	brn	blue		"	"
9	his brother 12				his brother in law Francisco Romano, 456 Chgo						brn	brn	blue		Italy	Genoa
10	his brother 10				his brother in law Francisco Romano, 456 Chgo						brn	brn	blue	near forehead	Italy	Genoa
11	his brother 10				his brother in law Francisco Romano, 456 Chgo						brn	brn	blue		Italy	Genoa
12	his brother 10				his brother in law Francisco Romano, 456 Chgo						brn	brn	blue		Italy	Genoa
13											brn	brn	blue		"	"
14											brn	brn	blue		"	"
15											brn	brn	blue		"	"
16											brn	brn	blue		"	"
17											brn	brn	blue		"	"
18	his brother 10				his brother in law Francisco Romano, 456 Chgo						brn	brn	blue		Italy	Genoa
19	his brother 10				his brother in law Francisco Romano, 456 Chgo						brn	brn	blue	near forehead	Italy	Genoa
20											brn	brn	blue		"	"
21											brn	brn	blue		"	"
22	his brother 10				his brother in law Francisco Romano, 456 Chgo						brn	brn	blue		Italy	Genoa
23											brn	brn	blue		"	"
24	his brother 10				his brother in law Francisco Romano, 456 Chgo						brn	brn	blue	near chin	Italy	Genoa
25	his brother 10				his brother in law Francisco Romano, 456 Chgo						brn	brn	blue		Italy	Genoa
26	his brother 10				his brother in law Francisco Romano, 456 Chgo						brn	brn	blue		Italy	Genoa
27	his brother 10				his brother in law Francisco Romano, 456 Chgo						brn	brn	blue		Italy	Genoa
28	his brother 10				his brother in law Francisco Romano, 456 Chgo						brn	brn	blue		Italy	Genoa
29	his brother 10				his brother in law Francisco Romano, 456 Chgo						brn	brn	blue		Italy	Genoa
30											brn	brn	blue		"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Isidoro*, of the *Germania*, from *Danvers*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *50* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Isidoro
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Calabria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Antonino Amato, Surgeon of the U.S. Steamer,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Germania sailing from *Naples* *May 19th 1907*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name				Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	<i>Tello</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	31	M										
2	<i>Quaranta</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	4	M										
3	<i>Quaranta</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	4	M										
4	<i>Telliti</i>	<i>Maria</i>	32	F										
5	<i>Lepore</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	31	M	Labourer									
6	<i>Lepore</i>	<i>Ferdinando</i>	28	M	Labourer									
7	<i>Lacco</i>	<i>Carmine</i>	48	M										
8	<i>Manfredi</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	31	M										
9	<i>Chiodi</i>	<i>Gabriele</i>	17	M										
10	<i>Laino</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	28	M	Labourer									
11	<i>Veldri</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	18	M	Labourer									
12	<i>Borini</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	33	M										
13	<i>Scunci</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	23	M										
14	<i>La Banca</i>	<i>Federico</i>	38	M										
15	<i>Di Martino</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	35	M										
16	<i>Rocci</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	35	M										
17	<i>Martinelli</i>	<i>Maria</i>	32	F										
18	<i>Daughter</i>	<i>Robina</i>	71	F										
19	<i>son</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	31	M										
20	<i>Cambr</i>	<i>Domenico</i>	24	M	Labourer									
21	<i>Scunci</i>	<i>Angelo</i>	23	M										
22	<i>Salvatore</i>	<i>Paolo</i>	28	M										
23	<i>Ranalli</i>	<i>Pietro</i>	33	M										
24	<i>Federico</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	35	M										
25	<i>Branducci</i>	<i>Domenico</i>	30	M										
26	<i>Monaco</i>	<i>Danielle</i>	21	F										
27	<i>Lamarelli</i>	<i>Domenico</i>	35	M										
28	<i>Di Martino</i>	<i>Donata</i>	21	F										
29	<i>Monaco</i>	<i>Concetta</i>	11	F										
30														

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Arriving at Port of

New York

Page 4.

, 190

11-116										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.						
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5	u	himself	20 1904	-	his brother in law frances Rachetta 604 Grant St in broken in Carleton Frank Raper Carleton & Co Ruffat St in son gabriele					4 12	fair brown maroon	~	Italy Naples						
6	u	"	20 1904	-	his brother in law frances Rachetta 604 Grant St in broken in Carleton Frank Raper Carleton & Co Ruffat St in son gabriele					5 8	" " "	~	" "						
7	u	"	17 1904	-	his brother in law frances Rachetta 604 Grant St in broken in Carleton Frank Raper Carleton & Co Ruffat St in son gabriele					5 8	" " "	~	" "						
8	u	"	27 1904	-	his brother in law frances Rachetta 604 Grant St in broken in Carleton Frank Raper Carleton & Co Ruffat St in son gabriele					5 8	" " "	~	" "						
9	u	"	20 1904	-	his brother in law frances Rachetta 604 Grant St in broken in Carleton Frank Raper Carleton & Co Ruffat St in son gabriele					5 8	" " "	~	" "						
10	u	"	20 1904	-	his brother in law frances Rachetta 604 Grant St in broken in Carleton Frank Raper Carleton & Co Ruffat St in son gabriele					5 8	" " "	~	" "						
11	u	"	10 1904	-	his brother in law frances Rachetta 604 Grant St in broken in Carleton Frank Raper Carleton & Co Ruffat St in son gabriele					5 8	" " "	~	" "						
12	u	"	2 1904	-	his brother in law frances Rachetta 604 Grant St in broken in Carleton Frank Raper Carleton & Co Ruffat St in son gabriele					5 8	" " "	~	" "						
13																			
14																			
15																			
16	u	himself	10 1904	-	his brother in law frances Rachetta 604 Grant St in broken in Carleton Frank Raper Carleton & Co Ruffat St in son gabriele					5 8	fair brown maroon	~	Italy Naples						
17	u	"	10 1904	-	his brother in law frances Rachetta 604 Grant St in broken in Carleton Frank Raper Carleton & Co Ruffat St in son gabriele					5 8	" " "	~	" "						
18	u	"	10 1904	-	his brother in law frances Rachetta 604 Grant St in broken in Carleton Frank Raper Carleton & Co Ruffat St in son gabriele					5 8	" " "	~	" "						
19	u	"	10 1904	-	his brother in law frances Rachetta 604 Grant St in broken in Carleton Frank Raper Carleton & Co Ruffat St in son gabriele					5 8	" " "	~	" "						
20	u	"	10 1904	-	his brother in law frances Rachetta 604 Grant St in broken in Carleton Frank Raper Carleton & Co Ruffat St in son gabriele					5 8	" " "	~	" "						
21	u	"	10 1904	-	his brother in law frances Rachetta 604 Grant St in broken in Carleton Frank Raper Carleton & Co Ruffat St in son gabriele					5 8	" " "	~	" "						
22	u	"	10 1904	-	his brother in law frances Rachetta 604 Grant St in broken in Carleton Frank Raper Carleton & Co Ruffat St in son gabriele					5 8	" " "	~	" "						
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29	u	himself	10 1904	-	his brother in law frances Rachetta 604 Grant St in broken in Carleton Frank Raper Carleton & Co Ruffat St in son gabriele					5 8	" " "	~	" "						
30	u	"	10 1904	-	his brother in law frances Rachetta 604 Grant St in broken in Carleton Frank Raper Carleton & Co Ruffat St in son gabriele					5 8	" " "	~	" "						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Ray L. J. J.*, of the *SS Germania*, from *Germany*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *50* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ray L. J. J.
Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerk during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States, or country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Antonino Chmelo, Surgeon of the SS. Germania, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of San Francisco
California, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 90 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of April, 1900
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Germania* sailing from *Capri* on *the 1st*, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to-- Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
630	D'Aleis Gioconda	26	f	Labourer	nm	Italy		St. Peterburg	the family Filippo D'Aleis Petrone	St. Peterburg
2	daughter Almira	Domencia	1	f	nm					St. Peterburg
24	Tranucci Felice	37	m	nm				St. Peterburg	the family Tranucci Petrone	St. Peterburg
35	Sella Pigna Giovanni	17	m	nm				St. Peterburg	the family Sella Pigna	St. Peterburg
46	Rusti Nicola	41	m	nm				St. Peterburg	the family Rusti Pigna	St. Peterburg
7	Savarese Teresa	27	f	nm				St. Peterburg	the family Savarese Pigna	St. Peterburg
8	daughter Domarumma	Giovanna	3	f	nm			St. Peterburg	the family Domarumma Pigna	St. Peterburg
9	"	Maria	2	f	nm			St. Peterburg	the family Domarumma Pigna	St. Peterburg
610	Luorio Vita	22	f	nm				St. Peterburg	the family Luorio Pigna	St. Peterburg
711	Luorio Michele	35	m	nm				St. Peterburg	the family Luorio Pigna	St. Peterburg
812	Luorio Carmine	17	m	nm				St. Peterburg	the family Luorio Pigna	St. Peterburg
913	De Simone Serafino	18	m	nm				St. Peterburg	the family De Simone Pigna	St. Peterburg
1014	Corde Antonio	21	m	nm				St. Peterburg	the family Corde Pigna	St. Peterburg
115	Romanello Michele	28	m	nm				St. Peterburg	the family Romanello Pigna	St. Peterburg
216	Manuello Gerardo	23	m	nm				St. Peterburg	the family Manuello Pigna	St. Peterburg
417	Rosa Raffaele	45	m	nm				St. Peterburg	the family Rosa Pigna	St. Peterburg
818	Farluio Simmo	18	m	nm				St. Peterburg	the family Farluio Pigna	St. Peterburg
619	Vidotto Felice	35	m	nm				St. Peterburg	the family Vidotto Pigna	St. Peterburg
21	Villella Salvatore	23	m	nm				St. Peterburg	the family Villella Pigna	St. Peterburg
23	Villella Antonio	28	m	nm				St. Peterburg	the family Villella Pigna	St. Peterburg
24	Pubici Alfonso	27	m	nm				St. Peterburg	the family Pubici Pigna	St. Peterburg
25	Palma Vito	21	m	nm				St. Peterburg	the family Palma Pigna	St. Peterburg
326	Di Pietro Porquadio	18	m	nm				St. Peterburg	the family Di Pietro Pigna	St. Peterburg
427	Caputo Michele	27	m	nm				St. Peterburg	the family Caputo Pigna	St. Peterburg
28	Cristofaro Maria	44	f	nm				St. Peterburg	the family Cristofaro Pigna	St. Peterburg
29	daughter Vella	Rosa	28	f	nm			St. Peterburg	the family Vella Pigna	St. Peterburg
30	Corvatta Gaetano	49	m	nm				St. Peterburg	the family Corvatta Pigna	St. Peterburg

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

, 190

11-1716

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Agostino*, *Master*, of the *S.S. Germano*, from *Staples*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *50* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Agostino
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 _____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupations "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father; brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Arthur M. Clark, Surgeon of the SS Germania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Texas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1900
at San Antonio, Texas

Immigration Officer.

11-1117

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Germania* sailing from *Genoa* *Italy* *the 19th* *Nov* *1907*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
607	Sciuviello	Pasquale	52	M	Labourer		Italy		Italy	Genoa	Italy
82	Di Vito	Vincenzo	41	M	"		"		"	"	"
93	Sorbo	Rosa	26	F	no Prof		"		"	Genoa	Italy
4	son Negro	Pasquale	2	M	"		"		"	"	"
5	"	Felice	10	M	"		"		"	"	"
6006	Di Sora	Gilomena	51	F	No-Prof		"		"	Genoa	Rome
17	Romes	Annunziata	33	F	Labourer		"		"	Genoa	Genoa
28	Cornacchini	Paolo	33	M	"		"		"	Genoa	Genoa
39	Carosone	Pasquale	30	M	"		"		"	Genoa	Genoa
40	Carosone	Rosa	23	F	"		"		"	Genoa	Genoa
11	son Reg. nell	Vincenzo	4	M	"		"		"	Genoa	Genoa
13	Pacilio	Maria	41	F	"		"		"	Genoa	Genoa
14	son Romano	Vincenzo	14	M	"		"		"	Genoa	Genoa
15	daughter	Giannina	13	F	"		"		"	Genoa	Genoa
16	Piraino	Paolo	30	M	"		"		"	Genoa	Genoa
17	Notarianni	Antonio	31	M	"		"		"	Genoa	Genoa
18	Piraino	Bruno	35	M	"		"		"	Genoa	Genoa
19	Genovese	Maria	70	F	"		"		"	Genoa	Genoa
20	Piraino	Giuseppe	45	M	"		"		"	Genoa	Genoa
21	Incarnata	Salvatore	21	M	"		"		"	Genoa	Genoa
22	Longobardi	Rosa	50	F	"		"		"	Genoa	Genoa
23	son	Pasquale	13	M	"		"		"	Genoa	Genoa
24	Vardala	Antonio	37	M	"		"		"	Genoa	Genoa
25	Baldessa	Domenico	41	M	"		"		"	Genoa	Genoa
26	Leofar wife	Francesca	28	F	"		"		"	Genoa	Genoa
27	Grammotti	Antonio	45	M	"		"		"	Genoa	Genoa
28	Scuotto	Nicola	40	M	"		"		"	Genoa	Genoa
29	Nicola	Antonio	31	M	"		"		"	Genoa	Genoa
30	Lakerza	Benedetto	41	M	"		"		"	Genoa	Genoa

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

28

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by his relatives, or by the shipowner, agent, company, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes, Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any military service, or having been in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	himself 10				his wife and children						5 4	fair brown	~	Italy			
2	himself 10				his wife and children						5 3	u u u	~	"			
3	himself 10				his wife and children						5 2	u u u	~	Cicciara			
4					his wife and children								~	"			
5					his wife and children								~	"			
6	himself 12				his wife and children						5 3	fair brown	~	Peruvia			
7	himself 17				his wife and children						5 7	u u u	~	Albino			
8	himself 10				his wife and children						5 2	u u u	~	Fossalta			
9	himself 10				his wife and children						5 2	u u u	~	"			
10	himself 17				his wife and children						5 4	fair u	~	Pizzoferrato			
11					his wife and children						5 4	u u u	~	"			
12					his wife and children								~	Pitheci			
13	himself 10				his wife and children						5 3	fair u	scar left eye	Arellino			
14	himself 10				his wife and children						4 9	u u u	~	"			
15	himself 10				his wife and children								~	"			
16	himself 10				his wife and children						5 5	fair brown	~	Motta & Puga			
17	u				his wife and children						5 4	u u u	~	Scigliano			
18	u				his wife and children						5 6	u u u	scar lower lip	Motta & Puga			
19	u				his wife and children						5 3	u u u	~	"			
20					his wife and children							u u gray	scar forehead	Cursi			
21					his wife and children							u u u	~	"			
22					his wife and children							u u u	wide head	Mesa			
23					his wife and children								~	"			
24					his wife and children							brn black black	scar forehead	Lardito			
25	himself 10				his wife and children						5 8	fair u	~	Motta & Puga			
26					his wife and children							u u u	~	"			
27	himself 12				his wife and children						5 6	fair black	~	Passano			
28	u				his wife and children						5 4	u u u	~	"			
29	himself 10				his wife and children						5 1	fair u	~	Variova			
30	himself 10				his wife and children						5 8	u u u	~	Culiano			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *James J. Hester*, of the *SS Germania*, from *Germany*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James J. Hester
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *April*, 190*0*.

at

Immigration Officer.

11-111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of "friend."

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Giving to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Antonio Glombr, Surgeon of the SS (German), do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of
Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

4 day of April, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1112

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Germania* sailing from *Charleston* on *the 19th day of 1907*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
632	Dr. Mures Luciano	34	M	Laborer						
633	De Lito Brucato	33	M							
634	Parravano Luigi	20	M							
635	Parisi Antonio	40	M	Shoe maker						
636	De Simone Immacolata	26	F							
637	Diuglio Lucio	30	M							
638	Diuglio Barbara	28	F							
639	Diuglio Benigno	8	M							
640	De Fuis Giuseppe	21	M							
641	Forese Michelangelo	30	M							
642	Fammina Pasquale	29	M							
643	Salvati Carmelo	41	M							
644	Bionardi Elisabetta	30	F							
645	Diuglio Maria	20	F							
646	Baroni Arcangelo	21	M	Laborer						
647	De Faggia Andrea	20	M							
648	Bernardo Spunta	30	M							
649	Diuglio Maria	8	F							
650	Diuglio Domenico	6	M							
651	Diuglio Giuseppe	4	M							
652	Diuglio Emma	2	F							
653	Laccagnini Rosa	21	F							
654	Ventriglia Giovanni	38	M							
655	Colucci Francesco	19	M							
656	Mailla Giuseppe	18	M							
657	Cusaro Giuseppe	24	M							
658	Cipriano Vito	30	M							
659	Pagnello Michele	30	M							
660	Simone Alfonso	30	M							
661	Diuglio Gennaro	34	M							

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†Race or People "is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

124

27

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *John J. Higgins*, Master of the *SS Germania*, from *Ames*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet, *50* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that *no one* of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John J. Higgins
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *June*, 190*0*.

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under the age of 21.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. *Do not* simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farm* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm, the owner who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien on this list, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of French Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIA.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from China or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 13 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Antonino Glomb, Surgeon of the SS [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Illinois State of Chicago, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 1900
at Chicago, Ill.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1117

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Germanie sailing from *St. Louis* *Feb 7th* *1907*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	<i>Rocchini</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	24	M	Labourer	Italy		<i>his wife Rosina Rocchini</i>		<i>Pa. Carbondale</i>
2	<i>Spizziri</i>	<i>Francesantonio</i>	17	M	S Carpenter	Italy		<i>his mother Vittoria</i>		
3	<i>Spizziri</i>	<i>Annunziato</i>	13	M	S Student	Italy				
4	<i>Germani</i>	<i>Carlo</i>	35	M	Labourer	Italy		<i>Giuseppe Germani</i>		
5	<i>Chiacchi</i>	<i>Deffalder</i>								
6	<i>Bencivenga</i>	<i>Gastano</i>	30	M						
7	<i>Norra</i>	<i>Pietro</i>	33	M	S Mathematician	Italy		<i>his wife Cornelia Norra</i>		<i>Little Falls</i>
8	<i>Norra</i>	<i>Lucrezia</i>	18	F		Italy		<i>his mother Cornelia Norra</i>		<i>Little Falls</i>
9	<i>Guerrero</i>	<i>Nicolaantonio</i>	20	M	S Carpenter	Italy		<i>his mother Cornelia Norra</i>		<i>Little Falls</i>
10	<i>Guerrero</i>	<i>Carmine</i>	16	M	S Labourer	Italy		<i>his mother Cornelia Norra</i>		<i>Little Falls</i>
11	<i>Melloni</i>	<i>Mariano</i>	26	M				<i>his wife Cornelia</i>		<i>Pa. Allentown</i>
12	<i>Di Bucca</i>	<i>Vincenzo</i>	41	M				<i>his mother Cornelia</i>		<i>Pa. Allentown</i>
13	<i>Satriano</i>	<i>Giacomo</i>	17	M				<i>his mother Cornelia</i>		<i>Pa. Allentown</i>
14	<i>Ricci</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	18	M				<i>his mother Cornelia</i>		<i>Pa. Allentown</i>
15	<i>Luciani</i>	<i>Domenico</i>	19	M				<i>his mother Cornelia</i>		<i>Pa. Allentown</i>
16	<i>Krunk</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	30	M				<i>his mother Cornelia</i>		<i>Pa. Allentown</i>
17	<i>Orsini</i>	<i>Luciano</i>	50	M				<i>his mother Cornelia</i>		<i>Pa. Allentown</i>
18	<i>son</i>	<i>Caroline</i>	13	F				<i>his mother Cornelia</i>		<i>Pa. Allentown</i>
19	<i>Capomonte</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	17	M				<i>his mother Cornelia</i>		<i>Pa. Allentown</i>
20	<i>Rodolfi</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	17	M				<i>his mother Cornelia</i>		<i>Pa. Allentown</i>
21	<i>Mughnelli</i>	<i>Giovanni</i>	21	M	Labourer			<i>his mother Cornelia</i>		<i>Pa. Allentown</i>
22	<i>Tidale</i>	<i>Costantino</i>	24	M				<i>his mother Cornelia</i>		<i>Pa. Allentown</i>
23	<i>Verchone</i>	<i>Matilde</i>	20	F				<i>his mother Cornelia</i>		<i>Pa. Allentown</i>
24	<i>Kala</i>	<i>Carlo</i>	19	M				<i>his mother Cornelia</i>		<i>Pa. Allentown</i>
25	<i>Pellegrino</i>	<i>Ferdinando</i>	33	M	S Prof. Math			<i>his mother Cornelia</i>		<i>Pa. Allentown</i>
26	<i>Meloni</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	37	M	Labourer			<i>his mother Cornelia</i>		<i>Pa. Allentown</i>
27	<i>Amato</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	31	M				<i>his mother Cornelia</i>		<i>Pa. Allentown</i>
28	<i>Prano</i>	<i>Nicola</i>	20	M				<i>his mother Cornelia</i>		<i>Pa. Allentown</i>
29	<i>Maurer</i>	<i>Arturo</i>	29	M				<i>his mother Cornelia</i>		<i>Pa. Allentown</i>

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

190

11-1115													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for him by other person, or by an association, society, or company, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether willing by reason of any disability, whether physical or mental, to take the oath of citizenship.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	no	his father	10	no	his father in law Bruno Squarison Cardinale						57	fair black man	has chin			St. Mary Noema			
2	no	his father	10	no	his father Cardinale						510	"	"			"			
3	no	"	10	no	"						512	"	"			"			
4	no	"	10	no	"						"	"	"			"			
5	no	"	10	no	"						"	"	"			"			
6	no	"	10	no	"						"	"	"			"			
7	no	"	10	no	"						52	"	"			"			
8	no	"	10	no	"						55	"	"			"			
9	no	"	10	no	"						58	"	"			"			
10	no	"	10	no	"						53	"	"			"			
11	no	"	10	no	"						"	"	"			"			
12	no	"	10	no	"						53	"	"			"			
13	no	"	10	no	"						52	"	"			"			
14	no	"	10	no	"						512	"	"			"			
15	no	"	10	no	"						53	"	"			"			
16	no	"	10	no	"						54	"	"			"			
17	no	"	10	no	"						51	"	"			"			
18	no	"	10	no	"						510	"	"			"			
19	no	"	10	no	"						"	"	"			"			
20	no	"	10	no	"						56	"	"			"			
21	no	"	10	no	"						5	"	"			"			
22	no	"	10	no	"						"	"	"			"			
23	no	"	10	no	"						53	"	"			"			
24	no	"	10	no	"						"	"	"			"			
25	no	"	10	no	"						52	"	"			"			
26	no	"	10	no	"						"	"	"			"			
27	no	"	10	no	"						"	"	"			"			
28	no	"	10	no	"						"	"	"			"			
29	no	"	10	no	"						59	"	"			"			
30	no	"	10	no	"						"	"	"			"			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Agde*, *Shaw*, of the *SS. Germania*, from *Spain*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *22* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Shaw
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Arthur W. Cloud, Surgeon of the St. Bernard, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of
Chicago, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of August, 1900
at Chicago

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Germania sailing from *Harbor of the 17th August, 1907*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	1001. <i>Pecco Salvatore</i>	13	M	Student		Italy	Italian	Italy	his father Salvatore	NY
2	1002. <i>Silviano Francesco</i>	16	M		non					
3	1003. <i>Donna Giuseppe</i>	15	F		non				his father Salvatore	NY
4	1004. <i>Teodoro Sebastiano</i>	18	M		W. W.			Italy		NY
5	1005. <i>Edmondo</i>	20	M					Italy		
6	1006. <i>Giuseppe</i>	20	M					Italy		
7	1007. <i>Terenzio Fortunato</i>	28	M					Italy		
8	1008. <i>Scipione Vincenzo</i>	20	M					Italy	his father Terenzio	NY
9	1009. <i>Medardo Teresa</i>	19	F					Italy	his father Terenzio	NY
10	1010. <i>Edmondo</i>	15	M					Italy		
11	1011. <i>Matteo Antonio</i>	20	M					Italy		
12	1012. <i>Lapone Giuseppe</i>	21	M					Italy		
13	1013. <i>Marcello Francesco</i>	22	M					Italy	his wife Marcello Giovanni	NY
14	1014. <i>Giuseppe</i>	27	M					Italy	his father Salvatore	NY
15	1015. <i>La Sura Raimondo</i>	17	M					Italy	his father Salvatore	NY
16	1016. <i>Carquarulo</i>	24	M					Italy	his father Salvatore	NY
17	1017. <i>Centile Merie</i>	21	F					Italy	his father Salvatore	NY
18	1018. <i>Giuseppe</i>	21	M					Italy		
19	1019. <i>Grimaldi</i>	31	M					Italy		
20	1020. <i>Edmondo</i>	38	M					Italy		
21	1021. <i>Edmondo</i>	38	M					Italy		
22	1022. <i>Edmondo</i>	18	M					Italy	his father Salvatore	NY
23	1023. <i>Edmondo</i>	13	M					Italy	his father Salvatore	NY
24	1024. <i>Edmondo</i>	16	M					Italy	his father Salvatore	NY
25	1025. <i>Edmondo</i>	27	M					Italy	his father Salvatore	NY
26	1026. <i>Edmondo</i>	33	M					Italy	his father Salvatore	NY
27	1027. <i>Edmondo</i>	16	M					Italy	his father Salvatore	NY
28	1028. <i>Edmondo</i>	28	M					Italy	his father Salvatore	NY
29	1029. <i>Edmondo</i>	10	M					Italy	his father Salvatore	NY
30	1030. <i>Edmondo</i>	40	M					Italy	his father Salvatore	NY

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Race or People has to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List 37

List 37

, 190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *L. J. H. H. H.*, of the *SS Germania*, from *Spain*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. J. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 _____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Antonin Clomb, Surgeon of the SS Germania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of August, 1908
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Joseph* *of the S. S. Germania* from *Cherbourg*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Joseph
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$5; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Antonin Gombi, Surgeon of the SS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of the State of Ohio, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 1900
at Cincinnati, Ohio

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Germania* sailing from *Hamburg* *Germany*, 1908

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.									
1	<i>Frank</i>	<i>Edward</i>	14	M								
2	<i>Frank</i>	<i>Edward</i>	14	M								
3	<i>Frank</i>	<i>Edward</i>	14	M								
4	<i>Frank</i>	<i>Edward</i>	14	M								
5	<i>Frank</i>	<i>Edward</i>	14	M								
6	<i>Frank</i>	<i>Edward</i>	14	M								
7	<i>Frank</i>	<i>Edward</i>	14	M								
8	<i>Frank</i>	<i>Edward</i>	14	M								
9	<i>Frank</i>	<i>Edward</i>	14	M								
10	<i>Frank</i>	<i>Edward</i>	14	M								
11	<i>Frank</i>	<i>Edward</i>	14	M								
12	<i>Frank</i>	<i>Edward</i>	14	M								
13	<i>Frank</i>	<i>Edward</i>	14	M								
14	<i>Frank</i>	<i>Edward</i>	14	M								
15	<i>Frank</i>	<i>Edward</i>	14	M								
16	<i>Frank</i>	<i>Edward</i>	14	M								
17	<i>Frank</i>	<i>Edward</i>	14	M								
18	<i>Frank</i>	<i>Edward</i>	14	M								
19	<i>Frank</i>	<i>Edward</i>	14	M								
20	<i>Frank</i>	<i>Edward</i>	14	M								
21	<i>Frank</i>	<i>Edward</i>	14	M								
22	<i>Frank</i>	<i>Edward</i>	14	M								
23	<i>Frank</i>	<i>Edward</i>	14	M								
24	<i>Frank</i>	<i>Edward</i>	14	M								
25	<i>Frank</i>	<i>Edward</i>	14	M								
26	<i>Frank</i>	<i>Edward</i>	14	M								
27	<i>Frank</i>	<i>Edward</i>	14	M								

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

, 190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Harry Chester*, of the *S. Spruance*, from *Danvers*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *25* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Antonin Shmits, Surgeon of the SS Germania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Switzerland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1117

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Germania* sailing from *Capri* *March 17th 1907*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to--		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	in country whence alien came.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Di Agaro</i>	<i>Marie</i>	38	F	no			<i>Italy</i>				<i>her sister Maria Maria</i>		<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Utica</i>
2	<i>Don</i>	<i>Dominick</i>	17	M								<i>Aunt</i>			
3	<i>Stanz</i>	<i>Charles</i>	4	M											
4		<i>Theresa</i>	9	F											
5	<i>Don</i>	<i>James</i>	2	M											
6	<i>Luca</i>	<i>Enrico</i>	10	M	<i>no</i>							<i>his wife Josephine Bernadine</i>		<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Utica</i>
7	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>Marie</i>	26	F								<i>her father Antonio</i>		<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Utica</i>
8	<i>Don</i>	<i>Charles</i>	10	M											
9	<i>Don</i>	<i>Charles</i>	3	M											
10	<i>Don</i>	<i>Charles</i>	3	M								<i>his wife Lucia Colson</i>		<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Utica</i>
11	<i>Don</i>	<i>Charles</i>	3	M								<i>his wife Giovanni Colson</i>		<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Utica</i>
12	<i>Don</i>	<i>Charles</i>	3	M								<i>no one</i>			
13	<i>Don</i>	<i>Charles</i>	3	M											
14	<i>Don</i>	<i>Charles</i>	11	M								<i>his father Raffaele</i>		<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Utica</i>
15	<i>Don</i>	<i>Charles</i>	27	M								<i>his wife Maria Savina Gammara</i>		<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Utica</i>
16	<i>Don</i>	<i>Charles</i>	18	M								<i>his father Casquale</i>		<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Utica</i>
17	<i>Don</i>	<i>Charles</i>	25	M								<i>his father Antonio</i>		<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Utica</i>
18	<i>Don</i>	<i>Charles</i>	3	M											
19	<i>Don</i>	<i>Charles</i>	3	M											
20	<i>Don</i>	<i>Charles</i>	32	M								<i>his wife Maria</i>		<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Utica</i>
21	<i>Don</i>	<i>Charles</i>	13	M								<i>his wife Maria</i>		<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Utica</i>
22	<i>Don</i>	<i>Charles</i>	17	M								<i>his wife Maria</i>		<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Utica</i>
23	<i>Don</i>	<i>Charles</i>	3	M											
24	<i>Don</i>	<i>Charles</i>	3	M								<i>his wife Maria</i>		<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Utica</i>
25	<i>Don</i>	<i>Charles</i>	3	M								<i>his wife Maria</i>		<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Utica</i>
26	<i>Don</i>	<i>Charles</i>	3	M								<i>his wife Maria</i>		<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Utica</i>
27	<i>Don</i>	<i>Charles</i>	3	M								<i>his wife Maria</i>		<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Utica</i>
28	<i>Don</i>	<i>Charles</i>	3	M								<i>his wife Maria</i>		<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Utica</i>
29	<i>Don</i>	<i>Charles</i>	3	M								<i>his wife Maria</i>		<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Utica</i>
30	<i>Don</i>	<i>Charles</i>	3	M								<i>his wife Maria</i>		<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Utica</i>

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Germania* sailing from *Capri* *Italy* *Sept 17th 1907*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to--		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name				Read	Write			Country	City or Town			State	City or Town
1	<i>Adriano</i>	<i>Marie</i>	38	F	no			<i>Italy</i>				<i>his sister Maria Maria</i>		<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Utica</i>
2	<i>Don</i>	<i>Domenico</i>	17	M								<i>- aunt</i>			
3	<i>Paul</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	4	M											
4		<i>Giuseppe</i>	9	M											
5	<i>Don</i>	<i>Paolo</i>	21	M											
6	<i>Luca</i>	<i>Enrico</i>	20	M	<i>no</i>							<i>his wife Maria Bernardinelli</i>		<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Utica</i>
7	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>Marie</i>	26	F								<i>his father Antonio</i>		<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Utica</i>
8	<i>Don</i>	<i>Enrico</i>	10	M											
9	<i>Don</i>	<i>Enrico</i>	3	M								<i>his wife Lucia Colonna</i>		<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Utica</i>
10	<i>Don</i>	<i>Enrico</i>	3	M								<i>his wife Giovanni Colonna</i>		<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Utica</i>
11	<i>Don</i>	<i>Enrico</i>	22	M								<i>his wife</i>			
12	<i>Don</i>	<i>Enrico</i>	22	M								<i>his wife</i>			
13	<i>Don</i>	<i>Enrico</i>	17	M								<i>his father Raffaele</i>		<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Utica</i>
14	<i>Don</i>	<i>Enrico</i>	27	M								<i>his wife Maria Savina Giannaria</i>		<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Utica</i>
15	<i>Don</i>	<i>Enrico</i>	18	M								<i>his father Gaspare</i>		<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Utica</i>
16	<i>Don</i>	<i>Enrico</i>	25	M								<i>his father Andrea</i>		<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Utica</i>
17	<i>Don</i>	<i>Enrico</i>	3	M											
18	<i>Don</i>	<i>Enrico</i>	24	M								<i>his wife Maria</i>		<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Utica</i>
19	<i>Don</i>	<i>Enrico</i>	32	M								<i>his wife Maria</i>		<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Utica</i>
20	<i>Don</i>	<i>Enrico</i>	43	M								<i>his wife Maria</i>		<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Utica</i>
21	<i>Don</i>	<i>Enrico</i>	17	M								<i>his wife Maria</i>		<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Utica</i>
22	<i>Don</i>	<i>Enrico</i>	33	M								<i>his wife Maria</i>		<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Utica</i>
23	<i>Don</i>	<i>Enrico</i>	3	M								<i>his wife Maria</i>		<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Utica</i>
24	<i>Don</i>	<i>Enrico</i>	44	M								<i>his wife Maria</i>		<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Utica</i>
25	<i>Don</i>	<i>Enrico</i>	44	M								<i>his wife Maria</i>		<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Utica</i>
26	<i>Don</i>	<i>Enrico</i>	25	M								<i>his wife Maria</i>		<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Utica</i>
27	<i>Don</i>	<i>Enrico</i>	42	M								<i>his wife Maria</i>		<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Utica</i>
28	<i>Don</i>	<i>Enrico</i>	26	M								<i>his wife Maria</i>		<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Utica</i>
29	<i>Don</i>	<i>Enrico</i>	25	M								<i>his wife Maria</i>		<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Utica</i>
30	<i>Don</i>	<i>Enrico</i>	25	M								<i>his wife Maria</i>		<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Utica</i>

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

190

11-1716

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	no	himself	no	no	his husband Pietro Di Marco 644-646- Blecker St.					5 3	brown hair, dark eyes			N. Y. Aquino		
2	no	himself	no	no	his wife					5 3						
3	no	himself	no	no						5						
4	no	himself	no	no												
5	no	himself	no	no												
6	no	himself	no	no	his cousin Gaea Aurelio Rose 266. Olisville N.Y.					5 6	fair brown hair		scar forehead	Porto Compagni		
7	no	himself	no	no	his wife					5 3				Ke. S. of		
8	no	himself	no	no	his wife					5				same		
9	no	himself	no	no	his wife					5				Arguade		
10	no	himself	no	no	his cousin Oace Giuliano New York					5 2				Porto		
11	no	himself	no	no	his relative Francesco Vetrone 1325/3 rd av. N. York					5 8			scar chest	Nicodis		
12	no	himself	no	no	his parents Giuseppe 72-74 New York					5 6						
13	no	himself	no	no										Salama		
14	no	himself	no	no	his cousin Donato Temprario State St. 447 Philad					5 6				River		
15	no	himself	no	no	his nephew Donato Temprario 447 State Street					5 9						
16	no	himself	no	no	his uncle Donato Di Sabato 447 State Street Philad					5 3			scar chin	Arguade		
17	no	himself	no	no	his husband Giuseppe Joke 1000 Warren St. Newark					5 4				Porto Compagni		
18	no	himself	no	no												
19	no	himself	no	no												
20	no	himself	no	no	his cousin Donato Temprario 50 De la... St. Newark N.Y.					5 4				Nocera		
21	no	himself	no	no	his cousin Donato Temprario 447 State Street					5 7				Arguade		
22	no	himself	no	no	his brother Angelo Perri Box 37					5 5			scar chest			
23	no	himself	no	no												
24	no	himself	no	no												
25	no	himself	no	no	his cousin Donato Temprario 11 Spruce St. Port of Spain					5 7			gray	Villa		
26	no	himself	no	no										Marino		
27	no	himself	no	no												
28	no	himself	no	no	his brother in law Donato Temprario Niagara Falls					5 4				Porto		
29	no	himself	no	no	his cousin Donato Temprario Niagara Falls					5 6			scar chin			
30	no	himself	no	no	his brother Donato Temprario Niagara Falls					5 4			scar chin			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Joseph J. Master*, of the *SS Germania*, from *Harris*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in number*, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Joseph J. Master
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Antonin Glomb, Surgeon of the SS Germania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Prussia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of August, 1900
at St. Louis, Mo.

Immigration Officer.

11-1117

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Germania* sailing from *San Francisco* *May 19* *1908*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
110	Simone	Luigi	35	M	Seaman			Italy				his wife Anna		NY	Brooklyn
112	Garroce	Francesco	33	M								his wife Christina Agosti		NY	Brooklyn
113	Antonucci	Annie	23	F	Wife							her mother Caterina Agosti		NY	Brooklyn
114	Antonucci	Michael	11	M											
115		Francesco	2	M											
116	Taine	Francesco	26	M	Seaman							his mother Maria		NY	Brooklyn
117	De Santis	Annunzio	33	M								his mother Maria		NY	Brooklyn
118	De Santis	Timothy	2	M											
119	Pomone	Luigi	21	M	Seaman							his mother Maria		NY	Brooklyn
120	De Santis	Giovanni	33	M								his mother Maria		NY	Brooklyn
121	De Santis	Giovanni	33	M								his mother Maria		NY	Brooklyn
122	De Santis	Annunzio	33	M								his mother Maria		NY	Brooklyn
123	De Santis	Annunzio	33	M								his mother Maria		NY	Brooklyn
124	De Santis	Annunzio	33	M								his mother Maria		NY	Brooklyn
125	De Santis	Annunzio	33	M								his mother Maria		NY	Brooklyn
126	De Santis	Annunzio	33	M								his mother Maria		NY	Brooklyn
127	De Santis	Annunzio	33	M								his mother Maria		NY	Brooklyn
128	De Santis	Annunzio	33	M								his mother Maria		NY	Brooklyn
129	De Santis	Annunzio	33	M								his mother Maria		NY	Brooklyn
130	De Santis	Annunzio	33	M								his mother Maria		NY	Brooklyn

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

35

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *San Francisco*

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	✓	his brother	40	no	his brother <i>Victor 133 11th St</i>									fair black man	scar chub	<i>Stacy Sparlonga</i>
2	no	himself	10	no	his cousin <i>Gabriele 133 St</i>									"		"
3	✓	his husband	10	no	his husband <i>Santomaso 133 St</i>									"		"
4	✓	his husband	10	no	his husband <i>Santomaso 133 St</i>									"		"
5	✓	his husband	10	no	his husband <i>Santomaso 133 St</i>									"		"
6	✓	his husband	10	no	his husband <i>Santomaso 133 St</i>									"		"
7	✓	his husband	10	no	his husband <i>Santomaso 133 St</i>									"		"
8	✓	his husband	10	no	his husband <i>Santomaso 133 St</i>									"		"
9	✓	his husband	10	no	his husband <i>Santomaso 133 St</i>									"		"
10	no	himself	10	no	his cousin <i>Gabriele 133 St</i>									"		"
11	✓	his husband	10	no	his husband <i>Santomaso 133 St</i>									"		"
12	✓	his husband	10	no	his husband <i>Santomaso 133 St</i>									"		"
13	no	himself	80	no	his brother <i>Victor 133 St</i>									"		"
14	✓	his brother	10	no	his brother <i>Victor 133 St</i>									"		"
15	✓	his brother	10	no	his brother <i>Victor 133 St</i>									"		"
16	✓	his brother	10	no	his brother <i>Victor 133 St</i>									"		"
17	✓	his brother	10	no	his brother <i>Victor 133 St</i>									"		"
18	no	himself	10	no	his brother <i>Victor 133 St</i>									"		"
19	✓	his brother	10	no	his brother <i>Victor 133 St</i>									"		"
20	no	himself	10	no	his brother <i>Victor 133 St</i>									"		"
21	no	himself	12	no	his brother <i>Victor 133 St</i>									"		"
22	✓	his brother	10	no	his brother <i>Victor 133 St</i>									"		"
23	✓	his brother	10	no	his brother <i>Victor 133 St</i>									"		"
24	✓	his brother	10	no	his brother <i>Victor 133 St</i>									"		"
25	✓	his brother	10	no	his brother <i>Victor 133 St</i>									"		"
26	✓	his brother	10	no	his brother <i>Victor 133 St</i>									"		"
27	✓	his brother	10	no	his brother <i>Victor 133 St</i>									"		"
28	✓	his brother	10	no	his brother <i>Victor 133 St</i>									"		"
29	✓	his brother	10	no	his brother <i>Victor 133 St</i>									"		"
30	✓	his brother	10	no	his brother <i>Victor 133 St</i>									"		"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Kaggs Master, of the *Germania*, from *Baris*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *5* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Sage
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190.

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examinations of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answer in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Antonius Colombi, Surgeon of the SS. Germania, Frankfurt am Main, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Prussia
Prussia and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of August, 1900
at Frankfurt am Main

Immigration Officer.

11-1117

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Serranone sailing from *Chapel St. at New York*, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.		Read	Write		Country	City or Town	State
1	<i>Leopoldo Serranone</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>						
2	<i>Alfredo Serranone</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>						
3	<i>Antonio Serranone</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>M</i>						his wife Barbara Serranone	
4	<i>Conrado Serranone</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>Elina</i>	
5	<i>Leopoldo Serranone</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>						<i>Jose</i>	
6	<i>Salvatore Serranone</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>Guarino</i>	his uncle Giovanni Serranone
7	<i>Enrico Serranone</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>M</i>						<i>Agata</i>	
8	<i>Enrico Serranone</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>							
9	<i>Antonio Serranone</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>						<i>Lidia</i>	
10	<i>San Serranone</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>M</i>							
11	<i>Michel Serranone</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Sailor</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>Colonella</i>	his wife Anna Serranone
12	<i>Enrico Serranone</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>Agata</i>	his mother Maria Serranone
13	<i>Enrico Serranone</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>				his father Anna Serranone
14	<i>Enrico Serranone</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>				his wife Anna Serranone
15	<i>Enrico Serranone</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>				his wife Camilla Serranone
16	<i>Enrico Serranone</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>Enrico</i>	his father Serranone
17	<i>Enrico Serranone</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>					<i>Enrico</i>	
18	<i>Enrico Serranone</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>						<i>Enrico</i>	
19	<i>Enrico Serranone</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>						<i>Enrico</i>	
20	<i>Enrico Serranone</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>						<i>Enrico</i>	
21	<i>Enrico Serranone</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>						<i>Enrico</i>	
22	<i>Enrico Serranone</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>						<i>Enrico</i>	
23	<i>Enrico Serranone</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>						<i>Enrico</i>	
24	<i>Enrico Serranone</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>						<i>Enrico</i>	
25	<i>Enrico Serranone</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>						<i>Enrico</i>	
26	<i>Enrico Serranone</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>						<i>Enrico</i>	
27	<i>Enrico Serranone</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>						<i>Enrico</i>	
28	<i>Enrico Serranone</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>						<i>Enrico</i>	
29	<i>Enrico Serranone</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>						<i>Enrico</i>	
30	<i>Enrico Serranone</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>						<i>Enrico</i>	

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

, 190

No	on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No. Year or years at Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1														
2														
3														
4	y		his brother L. 10	no	his brother in law Raffaele Paparone Hillburn N.Y.					5' 4"	fair brown hair	~		Torino
5														Pofi
6	y		his brother 12	no	his brother Marciano Union St 489					5' 6"	" " dark	~		Gnarcio
7														Nieser
8														Maratea
9														
10														
11	y		his brother 10	no	his brother Francis New York					5' 7"	fair brown hair	~		Colomella
12	y		his brother 10	no	his brother Antonio New York					5' 4"	" " "	~		Aipain
13			himself 10	no	himself 10					5' 3"	" " "	~		"
14			himself 10	no	himself 10					5' 3"	" " "	~		"
15	no		himself 25	no	his brother Giovanni Cassell					5' 4"	" " gray	scar forehead		Vic Squere
16	no		himself 12	no	his promised Savoye N.Y.					5' 3"	" " maroon	~		Livetti
17														Eolve
18														Cantina
19														Ferravento
20														Castellano
21														
22														
23														Castellano
24			himself 20	no	his cousin & cousin Antonio 2261 First Ave Cor 116th St NY					5' 6"	" " "	~		"
25			himself 22	no	his cousin Peter Pragnall 2261 First Ave Cor 116th St NY					5' 4"	" " "	~		Monopoli
26	no		himself 30	no	his brother Vincenzo 363 St Paul St Quebec					5' 8"	" " "	scar chin		Sambuca
27	no		himself 14	no	his brother Giuseppe Paris St Phila Pa					5' 4"	" " "	scar chin		Bolsena
28	no		himself 10	no	his brother in law Francesco Baffin Baffin St 60 N.Y.					5' 1"	" " "	~		Aquino
29	no		himself 10	no	his cousin Alessandro Scaphodari 644 Blecker St N.Y.					5' 3"	" " "	~		"
30	no		himself 20	no	his cousin Alessandro Scaphodari 644 Blecker St N.Y.					5' 4"	" " "	~		"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Asst. Master*, of the *SS Germania*, from *Spain*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *50* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of *April*, 190*0*

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the owner who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants) should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Antonin Chomls, Surgeon of the SS. [illegible], do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of [illegible], 190
at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Germania* sailing from *Capri* on *the 7 days 1907*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to--		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name					Read	Write			Country	City or Town			State	City or Town
1	Torina Gabriele		27	M		Seaman	no	no	Italian				his wife Palma Virgili			Pa. Johnsburg
2	Sapota Carlo		25	M		Seaman	no	no	Italian				his father Achille Sapota			" "
3	Piddoli Angelo		30	M			no	no	Italian				his wife Assunta Rossi			" "
4	Pierbanti Eneas		31	M			no	no	Italian				his wife Elvira			D.C. Washington
5	Piddoli Eusebio		17	M			yes	yes	Italian				his parents Eusebio & Domenica di S. S. S.			" "
6	Pottugno Edoardo		21	M			no	no	Italian				his father Diego			of Sean
7	Pottugno Edoardo		21	M			no	no	Italian				his wife Rosa			" "
8	Pottugno Edoardo		21	M			no	no	Italian				his wife Rosa			" "
9	Pottugno Edoardo		21	M			no	no	Italian				his wife Rosa			" "
10	Pottugno Edoardo		21	M			no	no	Italian				his wife Rosa			" "
11	Pottugno Edoardo		21	M			no	no	Italian				his wife Rosa			" "
12	Pottugno Edoardo		21	M			no	no	Italian				his wife Rosa			" "
13	Pottugno Edoardo		21	M			no	no	Italian				his wife Rosa			" "
14	Pottugno Edoardo		21	M			no	no	Italian				his wife Rosa			" "
15	Pottugno Edoardo		21	M			no	no	Italian				his wife Rosa			" "
16	Pottugno Edoardo		21	M			no	no	Italian				his wife Rosa			" "
17	Pottugno Edoardo		21	M			no	no	Italian				his wife Rosa			" "
18	Pottugno Edoardo		21	M			no	no	Italian				his wife Rosa			" "
19	Pottugno Edoardo		21	M			no	no	Italian				his wife Rosa			" "
20	Pottugno Edoardo		21	M			no	no	Italian				his wife Rosa			" "
21	Pottugno Edoardo		21	M			no	no	Italian				his wife Rosa			" "
22	Pottugno Edoardo		21	M			no	no	Italian				his wife Rosa			" "
23	Pottugno Edoardo		21	M			no	no	Italian				his wife Rosa			" "
24	Pottugno Edoardo		21	M			no	no	Italian				his wife Rosa			" "
25	Pottugno Edoardo		21	M			no	no	Italian				his wife Rosa			" "
26	Pottugno Edoardo		21	M			no	no	Italian				his wife Rosa			" "
27	Pottugno Edoardo		21	M			no	no	Italian				his wife Rosa			" "
28	Pottugno Edoardo		21	M			no	no	Italian				his wife Rosa			" "
29	Pottugno Edoardo		21	M			no	no	Italian				his wife Rosa			" "
30	Pottugno Edoardo		21	M			no	no	Italian				his wife Rosa			" "

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	no	himself	20	Yes 908	New York	his brother in law Virgilio Agostino Box 451 Johnsonburg Pa				5 4	fair brown maroon	~	Stony Brook			
2	no	himself	20	no	"	his cousin Domenico Castellini Box 451 Johnsonburg Pa				5 4	" " "	~	"			
3	no	himself	40	Yes 908	Johnsonburg	his cousin Domenico Castellini Box 451 Johnsonburg Pa				5 6	" " "	~	"			
4	no	himself	30	Yes 908	Washington	his cousin Bernardo Ruffoli 15 Jackson Ave				5 4	" " "	~	"			
5	no	himself	20	Yes 908	Baltimore	his brother Bernardo Ruffoli 15 Jackson Ave				5 5	" " "	~	"			
6	no	himself	16	no	"	his cousin Paul St. Louis 60				5 9	brn " black	~	Paris			
7	no	himself	12	no	"	his cousin Paul St. Louis 60				5 6	" " black	~	"			
8	no	himself	19	no	"	his cousin B. de Cather St. Louis 60				5 6	fair " blue	~	St. Louis			
9	no	himself	10	no	"	his brother Paul St. Louis 60				5 1	" " "	~	St. Louis			
10	no	himself	20	no	"	his brother Paul St. Louis 60				5 1	" " "	~	St. Louis			
11	no	himself	20	no	"	his brother Paul St. Louis 60				5 1	" " "	~	St. Louis			
12	no	himself	20	no	"	his brother Paul St. Louis 60				5 1	" " "	~	St. Louis			
13	no	himself	20	no	"	his brother Paul St. Louis 60				5 1	" " "	~	St. Louis			
14	no	himself	20	no	"	his brother Paul St. Louis 60				5 4	" " "	~	St. Louis			
15	no	himself	10	no	"	his brother Paul St. Louis 60				5 -	" " "	~	St. Louis			
16	no	himself	16	no	"	his brother Paul St. Louis 60				5 2	" " "	~	St. Louis			
17	no	himself	40	no	"	his brother Paul St. Louis 60				5 3	" " "	~	St. Louis			
18	no	himself	40	no	"	his brother Paul St. Louis 60				4 11	" " "	~	St. Louis			
19	no	himself	40	no	"	his brother Paul St. Louis 60				4 12	" " "	~	St. Louis			
20	no	himself	44	no	"	his brother Paul St. Louis 60				5 4	fair brown gray	~	St. Louis			
21	no	himself	12	no	"	his brother Paul St. Louis 60				5 8	fair " maroon	~	St. Louis			
22	no	himself	12	no	"	his brother Paul St. Louis 60				5 7	fair " "	~	St. Louis			
23	no	himself	10	no	"	his brother Paul St. Louis 60				4 12	" " "	~	St. Louis			
24	no	himself	10	no	"	his brother Paul St. Louis 60				4 12	" " "	~	St. Louis			
25	no	himself	10	no	"	his brother Paul St. Louis 60				4 12	" " "	~	St. Louis			
26	no	himself	10	no	"	his brother Paul St. Louis 60				4 12	" " "	~	St. Louis			
27	no	himself	10	no	"	his brother Paul St. Louis 60				4 12	" " "	~	St. Louis			
28	no	himself	10	no	"	his brother Paul St. Louis 60				4 12	" " "	~	St. Louis			
29	no	himself	10	no	"	his brother Paul St. Louis 60				4 12	" " "	~	St. Louis			
30	no	himself	20	no	"	his brother Paul St. Louis 60				5 6	" " "	~	St. Louis			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Seely J. Jones*, of the *S.S. Germania*, from *Ames*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *5* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 190

at

Seely J. Jones
Commanding Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Arthur M. Blom, Surgeon of the SS. American, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of
Chicago, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 80 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of April, 1904
at Chicago

Immigration Officer.

11-1117

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Germania* sailing from *Chapel Hill* on *19th Aug*, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
898	Daniello Aurelio M. M. Salerno	22	M	no	no	Italy	It. Italian	Italy Continencia	his wife Pasqualina Andrioli his wife Maria Maria	City Jersey Nap. Boston
899	Giulio Angelo	35	M	no	no	Italy	It. Italian	Italy Continencia	his wife Maria Maria	City Jersey Nap. Boston
900	Santo Maria	24	M	no	no	Italy	It. Italian	Italy Continencia	his wife Maria Maria	City Jersey Nap. Boston
1	Simone Antonio	16	M	no	no	Italy	It. Italian	Italy Continencia	his wife Maria Maria	City Jersey Nap. Boston
2	Roberto Angelo	28	M	no	no	Italy	It. Italian	Italy Continencia	his wife Maria Maria	City Jersey Nap. Boston
3	Giuseppe Giuseppe	26	M	no	no	Italy	It. Italian	Italy Continencia	his wife Maria Maria	City Jersey Nap. Boston
4	Leopoldo Francesco	16	M	no	no	Italy	It. Italian	Italy Continencia	his wife Maria Maria	City Jersey Nap. Boston
5	Giuseppe Giuseppe	17	M	no	no	Italy	It. Italian	Italy Continencia	his wife Maria Maria	City Jersey Nap. Boston
6	Giuseppe Giuseppe	28	M	no	no	Italy	It. Italian	Italy Continencia	his wife Maria Maria	City Jersey Nap. Boston
7	Leopoldo Francesco	19	M	no	no	Italy	It. Italian	Italy Continencia	his wife Maria Maria	City Jersey Nap. Boston
8	Giuseppe Giuseppe	31	M	no	no	Italy	It. Italian	Italy Continencia	his wife Maria Maria	City Jersey Nap. Boston
9	Roberto Angelo	21	M	no	no	Italy	It. Italian	Italy Continencia	his wife Maria Maria	City Jersey Nap. Boston
10	Daniello Aurelio	31	M	no	no	Italy	It. Italian	Italy Continencia	his wife Maria Maria	City Jersey Nap. Boston
11	Daniello Aurelio	31	M	no	no	Italy	It. Italian	Italy Continencia	his wife Maria Maria	City Jersey Nap. Boston
12	Roberto Angelo	17	M	no	no	Italy	It. Italian	Italy Continencia	his wife Maria Maria	City Jersey Nap. Boston
13	Roberto Angelo	17	M	no	no	Italy	It. Italian	Italy Continencia	his wife Maria Maria	City Jersey Nap. Boston
14	Roberto Angelo	17	M	no	no	Italy	It. Italian	Italy Continencia	his wife Maria Maria	City Jersey Nap. Boston
15	Roberto Angelo	17	M	no	no	Italy	It. Italian	Italy Continencia	his wife Maria Maria	City Jersey Nap. Boston
16	Roberto Angelo	17	M	no	no	Italy	It. Italian	Italy Continencia	his wife Maria Maria	City Jersey Nap. Boston
17	Roberto Angelo	17	M	no	no	Italy	It. Italian	Italy Continencia	his wife Maria Maria	City Jersey Nap. Boston
18	Roberto Angelo	17	M	no	no	Italy	It. Italian	Italy Continencia	his wife Maria Maria	City Jersey Nap. Boston
19	Roberto Angelo	17	M	no	no	Italy	It. Italian	Italy Continencia	his wife Maria Maria	City Jersey Nap. Boston
20	Daniello Aurelio	23	M	no	no	Italy	It. Italian	Italy Continencia	his wife Maria Maria	City Jersey Nap. Boston
21	Daniello Aurelio	23	M	no	no	Italy	It. Italian	Italy Continencia	his wife Maria Maria	City Jersey Nap. Boston
22	Santo Maria	28	M	no	no	Italy	It. Italian	Italy Continencia	his wife Maria Maria	City Jersey Nap. Boston
23	Giuseppe Giuseppe	28	M	no	no	Italy	It. Italian	Italy Continencia	his wife Maria Maria	City Jersey Nap. Boston
24	Giuseppe Giuseppe	28	M	no	no	Italy	It. Italian	Italy Continencia	his wife Maria Maria	City Jersey Nap. Boston
25	Giuseppe Giuseppe	19	M	no	no	Italy	It. Italian	Italy Continencia	his wife Maria Maria	City Jersey Nap. Boston
26	Giuseppe Giuseppe	19	M	no	no	Italy	It. Italian	Italy Continencia	his wife Maria Maria	City Jersey Nap. Boston
27	Giuseppe Giuseppe	67	M	no	no	Italy	It. Italian	Italy Continencia	his wife Maria Maria	City Jersey Nap. Boston
28	Giuseppe Giuseppe	14	M	no	no	Italy	It. Italian	Italy Continencia	his wife Maria Maria	City Jersey Nap. Boston
29	Giuseppe Giuseppe	27	M	no	no	Italy	It. Italian	Italy Continencia	his wife Maria Maria	City Jersey Nap. Boston
30	Giuseppe Giuseppe	34	M	no	no	Italy	It. Italian	Italy Continencia	his wife Maria Maria	City Jersey Nap. Boston

28

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

190

11-1115													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether capable by reason of any physical defect of performing manual labor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	no	himself	10	no	his brother in law Giuseppe Marrachio 12 St. St. 350						5 5	pale brown	no	forehead	Italy	Bruscia			
2	no	himself	12	yes	his brother in law Ferdinand Ramusco 111 West 14th St. New York						5 5	dark	no	forehead	Italy	Bruscia			
5	no	himself	10	no	his brother in law Giuseppe Marrachio 12 St. St. 350						5 5	pale brown	no	forehead	Italy	Bruscia			
6	no	himself	10	no	his brother in law Giuseppe Marrachio 12 St. St. 350						5 5	pale brown	no	forehead	Italy	Bruscia			
7	no	himself	10	no	his brother in law Giuseppe Marrachio 12 St. St. 350						5 5	pale brown	no	forehead	Italy	Bruscia			
8	no	himself	10	no	his brother in law Giuseppe Marrachio 12 St. St. 350						5 5	pale brown	no	forehead	Italy	Bruscia			
9	no	himself	10	no	his brother in law Giuseppe Marrachio 12 St. St. 350						5 5	pale brown	no	forehead	Italy	Bruscia			
10	no	himself	10	no	his brother in law Giuseppe Marrachio 12 St. St. 350						5 5	pale brown	no	forehead	Italy	Bruscia			
11	no	himself	10	no	his brother in law Giuseppe Marrachio 12 St. St. 350						5 5	pale brown	no	forehead	Italy	Bruscia			
12	no	himself	10	no	his brother in law Giuseppe Marrachio 12 St. St. 350						5 5	pale brown	no	forehead	Italy	Bruscia			
13	no	himself	10	no	his brother in law Giuseppe Marrachio 12 St. St. 350						5 5	pale brown	no	forehead	Italy	Bruscia			
14	no	himself	10	no	his brother in law Giuseppe Marrachio 12 St. St. 350						5 5	pale brown	no	forehead	Italy	Bruscia			
15	no	himself	10	no	his brother in law Giuseppe Marrachio 12 St. St. 350						5 5	pale brown	no	forehead	Italy	Bruscia			
16	no	himself	10	no	his brother in law Giuseppe Marrachio 12 St. St. 350						5 5	pale brown	no	forehead	Italy	Bruscia			
17	no	himself	10	no	his brother in law Giuseppe Marrachio 12 St. St. 350						5 5	pale brown	no	forehead	Italy	Bruscia			
18	no	himself	10	no	his brother in law Giuseppe Marrachio 12 St. St. 350						5 5	pale brown	no	forehead	Italy	Bruscia			
19	no	himself	10	no	his brother in law Giuseppe Marrachio 12 St. St. 350						5 5	pale brown	no	forehead	Italy	Bruscia			
20	no	himself	10	no	his brother in law Giuseppe Marrachio 12 St. St. 350						5 5	pale brown	no	forehead	Italy	Bruscia			
22	no	his brother	10	no	his brother Giuseppe Lodi						5 4	pale brown	no	forehead	Italy	Bruscia			
25	no	himself	12	no	his brother in law Gabriele Lodi						5 4	pale brown	no	forehead	Italy	Bruscia			
26	no	himself	10	no	his brother in law Gabriele Lodi						5 4	pale brown	no	forehead	Italy	Bruscia			
27	no	himself	25	no	his son Giovanni Lodi						5 2	pale brown	no	forehead	Italy	Bruscia			
28	no	himself	25	no	his brother Giovanni Lodi						5 7	pale brown	no	forehead	Italy	Bruscia			
29	no	himself	20	no	his brother Giovanni Lodi						5 7	pale brown	no	forehead	Italy	Bruscia			
30	no	himself	12	no	his brother Giovanni Lodi						5 6	pale brown	no	forehead	Italy	Bruscia			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Sagely Charles* of the *SS Germania*, from *Cherbourg*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sagely
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, steamship engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Antonin Glombr, Surgeon of the SS Imperial, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Vienna, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of April, 1900
at Vienna

Immigration Officer.

11-1117

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnik).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Germania* sailing from *Chapel Margu* 17th Sept. 1904

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M. F.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
14	<i>Spiriello Pasquale</i>	22	M	S			Italy	Lo. Italian	Italy	his wife	New York
15	<i>Spiriello Federico</i>	38	M	M						his wife	New York
16	<i>Costa Giuseppe</i>	17	M	S							
30	<i>Silvestri Antonio</i>	25	M	S	Prof	no				his father	New York
5	<i>Amato Carlo</i>	17	M	S							
16	<i>Chiuso Albino</i>	29	M	S		Y Y				his father	New York
17	<i>Mayza Giuseppe</i>	10	M	S		no				his father	New York
30	<i>Montoni Antonio</i>	27	M	S		Y Y				his father	New York
9	<i>Amato Antonio</i>	19	M	S		Y Y				his father	New York
11	<i>Simentelli Vincenzo</i>	47	M	S		no				his wife	New York
12	<i>Simentelli Arcangelo</i>	31	M	S		no				his mother	New York
13	<i>Leclercq Antonio</i>	22	M	S		no				his father	New York
15	<i>Rotarompa Francesco</i>	30	M	S		no				his wife	New York
16	<i>Simentelli Francesco</i>	30	M	S		no				his mother	New York
17	<i>Giordano Pietro</i>	20	M	S		no				his wife	New York
18	<i>Buttelli Giuseppe</i>	33	M	S							
19	<i>Fellis Clemente</i>	43	M	S		no				his wife	New York
20	<i>Amato Pietro</i>	21	M	S							
21	<i>Costelli Achille</i>	33	M	S							
22	<i>Quenzi Cesare</i>	17	M	S		no				his father	New York
23	<i>Madalena Giovanni</i>	18	M	S		no				his mother	New York
24	<i>Terrelli Enrico</i>	33	M	S		no				his wife	New York
25	<i>Trisante Achille</i>	10	M	S		no				his father	New York
26	<i>Cazzario Antonio</i>	33	M	S		no				his wife	New York
27	<i>Marconi Emigilio</i>	31	M	S		no				his wife	New York
28	<i>Trasibile Antonio</i>	27	M	S							
29	<i>Amato Antonio</i>	41	M	S		no				his wife	New York
30	<i>Morelli Pietro</i>	10	M	S		no				his father	New York

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.											
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1											
2		himself	10	yes 901/908	New York his brother Giovanni Spunell New York			5 8	fair brown eyes	scar skin	St. Gothella
3											
4		his brother	16	no	his brother Giovanni Spunell 100 Harrison St New York			5 8	fair brown eyes	scar skin	St. Gothella
5											
6		himself	11	no	his uncle Mrs. for former 552 1st St New York			5 4	fair brown eyes		St. Gothella
7		himself	16	no	his uncle Carlo 449 Columbus St New York			5 11	fair brown eyes		St. Gothella
8		his brother	40	no	his brother Giovanni Spunell New York			5 8	fair brown eyes	scar skin	St. Gothella
9								5 2	fair brown eyes		St. Gothella
10											
11		himself	10	yes 903/907	New York his cousin Lisa Angelo 73 Bayard St New York			5 6	fair brown eyes		St. Gothella
12		himself	10	no	his cousin Lisa Angelo 73 Bayard St New York			5 3	fair brown eyes		St. Gothella
13		himself	15	yes 906/908	New York his brother in law Cecy Angelo 22 Becker St New York			5 4	fair brown eyes		St. Gothella
14											
15		himself	12	yes 905/908	New York his brother Pagnoli 34 Mulberry St New York			5 4	fair brown eyes		St. Gothella
16		himself	12	yes 901/908	New York his brother in law Giuseppe Laveri 34 Mulberry St New York			5 6	fair brown eyes		St. Gothella
17		himself	12	yes 901/907	his friend Pietro Laveri 174 Becker St New York			5 4	fair brown eyes		St. Gothella
18											
19		himself	20	no	his son in law Angelo Maggio 82 Becker St New York			5 3	fair brown eyes		St. Gothella
20											
21											
22		himself	12	no	his uncle Giuseppe Mollica 827-829 Canal St New York			5 4	fair brown eyes		St. Gothella
23		himself	10	yes 901/908	his brother in law Adams Crisante New York			5 6	fair brown eyes	scar skin	St. Gothella
24		himself	12	no	his brother Adams 297 Perryopolis St New York			5 2	fair brown eyes		St. Gothella
25		himself	20	no	his brother Giovanni Spunell 297 Perryopolis St New York			5 5	fair brown eyes		St. Gothella
26		himself	12	no	his uncle Carlo Montomay New York			5 6	fair brown eyes		St. Gothella
27		himself	20	yes 902/907				5 6	fair brown eyes		St. Gothella
28											
29		himself	10	no	his cousin Velocci Pocco 85 Park St New York			5 5	fair brown eyes		St. Gothella
30		himself	12	no	his cousin Velocci Pocco 85 Park St New York			5 3	fair brown eyes		St. Gothella

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Joseph Sigler*, of the *S.S. Germania*, from *Chapais*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *72* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Joseph Sigler
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *April*, 190*0*.

at *Chapais*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 26.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Antonin Chmela, Surgeon of the SS Germano, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University
of Chapel, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of June, 1902
at Chapel
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Germanic sailing from *Chapel Hill* *Mar 19 1908*, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	1. <i>Alvise Michele</i>	45	M	Salvatore	no	Italy	Italian	Italy, <i>Trapani</i>	his wife <i>Teagente</i> <i>Sommario</i>	<i>NY</i>
2	2. <i>Antonio Emanuele</i>	17	M		no	"	"	"	his father <i>Antonio</i>	"
3	3. <i>Antonio</i>	47	M		no	"	"	"	his father <i>Antonio</i>	"
4	4. <i>Marzilli Giovanni</i>	37	M		no	"	"	"	his father <i>Antonio</i>	"
5	5. <i>Marzilli Giovanni</i>	37	M		no	"	"	"	his father <i>Antonio</i>	"
6	6. <i>Marzilli Elice</i>	18	F	tailor	no	"	"	"	his father <i>Antonio</i>	"
7	7. <i>Silvestro</i>	27	M		no	"	"	"	his father <i>Antonio</i>	"
8	8. <i>Alvise</i>	28	M		no	"	"	"	his father <i>Antonio</i>	"
9	9. <i>Alvise</i>	22	M		no	"	"	"	his father <i>Antonio</i>	"
10	10. <i>Sommario</i>	24	M		no	"	"	"	his father <i>Antonio</i>	"
11	11. <i>Alvise</i>	19	M		no	"	"	"	his father <i>Antonio</i>	"
12	12. <i>Alvise</i>	18	M		no	"	"	"	his father <i>Antonio</i>	"
13	13. <i>Alvise</i>	19	M		no	"	"	"	his father <i>Antonio</i>	"
14	14. <i>Alvise</i>	19	M		no	"	"	"	his father <i>Antonio</i>	"
15	15. <i>Alvise</i>	19	M		no	"	"	"	his father <i>Antonio</i>	"
16	16. <i>Alvise</i>	17	M		no	"	"	"	his father <i>Antonio</i>	"
17	17. <i>Alvise</i>	17	M		no	"	"	"	his father <i>Antonio</i>	"
18	18. <i>Alvise</i>	31	M		no	"	"	"	his father <i>Antonio</i>	"
19	19. <i>Alvise</i>	4	M		no	"	"	"	his father <i>Antonio</i>	"
20	20. <i>Alvise</i>	2	M		no	"	"	"	his father <i>Antonio</i>	"
21	21. <i>Alvise</i>	45	M		no	"	"	"	his father <i>Antonio</i>	"
22	22. <i>Alvise</i>	15	M		no	"	"	"	his father <i>Antonio</i>	"
23	23. <i>Alvise</i>	58	M		no	"	"	"	his father <i>Antonio</i>	"
24	24. <i>Alvise</i>	17	M		no	"	"	"	his father <i>Antonio</i>	"
25	25. <i>Alvise</i>	32	M		no	"	"	"	his father <i>Antonio</i>	"
26	26. <i>Alvise</i>	34	M		no	"	"	"	his father <i>Antonio</i>	"
27	27. <i>Alvise</i>	28	M		no	"	"	"	his father <i>Antonio</i>	"
28	28. <i>Alvise</i>	29	M		no	"	"	"	his father <i>Antonio</i>	"
29	29. <i>Alvise</i>	17	M		no	"	"	"	his father <i>Antonio</i>	"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Arriving at Port of

, 1900

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	himself	to no	—	—	his nephew Angelo Pace his cousin Felice Jacobus St. Paul St. 17			5 3	fair brown	—	St. Paul St. Paul	
2	himself	to no	12	1906 1907	his nephew Angelo Pace his cousin Felice Jacobus St. Paul St. 17			5 8	fair brown	—	St. Paul St. Paul	
4	himself	to no	13	1902 1903	his nephew Angelo Pace his cousin Felice Jacobus St. Paul St. 17			5 8	fair brown	—	St. Paul St. Paul	
6	himself	to no	10	—	his nephew Angelo Pace his cousin Felice Jacobus St. Paul St. 17			5 2	fair brown	—	St. Paul St. Paul	
10	himself	to no	—	—	his nephew Angelo Pace his cousin Felice Jacobus St. Paul St. 17			5 4	fair brown	—	St. Paul St. Paul	
11	himself	to no	12	—	his nephew Angelo Pace his cousin Felice Jacobus St. Paul St. 17			5 4	fair brown	—	St. Paul St. Paul	
13	himself	to no	14	—	his nephew Angelo Pace his cousin Felice Jacobus St. Paul St. 17			5 10	fair brown	—	St. Paul St. Paul	
14	himself	to no	10	—	his nephew Angelo Pace his cousin Felice Jacobus St. Paul St. 17			5 4	fair brown	—	St. Paul St. Paul	
15	himself	to no	12	—	his nephew Angelo Pace his cousin Felice Jacobus St. Paul St. 17			5 6	fair brown	—	St. Paul St. Paul	
16	himself	to no	10	—	his nephew Angelo Pace his cousin Felice Jacobus St. Paul St. 17			5 6	fair brown	—	St. Paul St. Paul	
17	himself	to no	10	—	his nephew Angelo Pace his cousin Felice Jacobus St. Paul St. 17			5 4	fair brown	—	St. Paul St. Paul	
18	himself	to no	10	—	his nephew Angelo Pace his cousin Felice Jacobus St. Paul St. 17			5 2	fair brown	—	St. Paul St. Paul	
19	himself	to no	—	—	his nephew Angelo Pace his cousin Felice Jacobus St. Paul St. 17			—	—	—	—	
20	himself	to no	—	—	his nephew Angelo Pace his cousin Felice Jacobus St. Paul St. 17			—	—	—	—	
21	himself	to no	20	—	his nephew Angelo Pace his cousin Felice Jacobus St. Paul St. 17			5 2	fair brown	—	St. Paul St. Paul	
22	himself	to no	—	—	his nephew Angelo Pace his cousin Felice Jacobus St. Paul St. 17			5 1	fair brown	—	St. Paul St. Paul	
23	himself	to no	19	1905 1906	his nephew Angelo Pace his cousin Felice Jacobus St. Paul St. 17			5 6	fair brown	—	St. Paul St. Paul	
24	himself	to no	—	—	his nephew Angelo Pace his cousin Felice Jacobus St. Paul St. 17			5 6	fair brown	—	St. Paul St. Paul	
25	himself	to no	10	—	his nephew Angelo Pace his cousin Felice Jacobus St. Paul St. 17			5 4	fair brown	—	St. Paul St. Paul	
26	himself	to no	10	—	his nephew Angelo Pace his cousin Felice Jacobus St. Paul St. 17			5 4	fair brown	—	St. Paul St. Paul	
27	himself	to no	10	—	his nephew Angelo Pace his cousin Felice Jacobus St. Paul St. 17			5 4	fair brown	—	St. Paul St. Paul	
28	himself	to no	29	—	his nephew Angelo Pace his cousin Felice Jacobus St. Paul St. 17			5 7	fair brown	—	St. Paul St. Paul	
29	himself	to no	12	—	his nephew Angelo Pace his cousin Felice Jacobus St. Paul St. 17			5 3	fair brown	—	St. Paul St. Paul	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Ag. L. Master*, of the *S.S. Giovanni*, from *Spain*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *15* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. J. Sager
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saraguna) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative, if no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Antonio Lobato, Surgeon of the City of Genoa, employed by order of the do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University
of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of May, 1900
at Naples

Immigration Officer.

11-1117

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Germania* sailing from *Naples* May 19th day 1909

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
979	Santillo	Angela	38	✓	M. Th. P. H.	no	Italy	I. Italian	Naples	none	Com. Van Haven
2	Santillo	Colella	17	✓	M. Th. P. H.	no	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Maria	18	✓	"	-	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Carmine	11	✓	"	-	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Margherita	6	✓	"	-	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Michelle	4	✓	"	-	"	"	"	"	"
807	Polichetti	Carmine	35	✓	M. Th. P. H.	no	"	"	Sarno	his wife Maria Camell.	"
8	Polichetti	Francesco	34	✓	"	no	"	"	Castana	his wife Maria Murro	"
9	Polichetti	Beniamino	18	✓	"	no	"	"	Ariente	"	"
10	Polichetti	Luigi	17	✓	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
11	Polichetti	Pasquale	16	✓	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
12	Polichetti	Parquale	15	✓	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
13	Polichetti	Giuseppe	14	✓	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
14	Polichetti	Alfredo	13	✓	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
15	Polichetti	Stefano	12	✓	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
16	Polichetti	Carlo	11	✓	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
17	Polichetti	Maria	62	✓	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
18	Polichetti	Carmine	23	✓	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
19	Polichetti	Parquale	22	✓	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
20	Polichetti	Lodovico	18	✓	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
21	Polichetti	Domenico	20	✓	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
22	Polichetti	Giuseppe	19	✓	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
23	Polichetti	Paola	30	✓	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
24	Polichetti	Paola	16	✓	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
25	Polichetti	Angelo	16	✓	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
26	Polichetti	Gerardo	43	✓	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
27	Polichetti	Francesco	18	✓	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
28	Polichetti	Narrareno	50	✓	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
29	Polichetti	Anna	19	✓	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
30	Polichetti	Giovanni	32	✓	"	no	"	"	"	"	"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906												
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of-- Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Y	husband	do	-	her husband Giuseppe Colletta New Haven Conn	no	no	good	no	5 4 fair brown maroon	Italy	Livorno
2				-		"	"	"	"	5 3 " " "	"	Bonnetts
3				-		"	"	"	"	5 4 " " "	"	-
4				-		"	"	"	"	5 4 " " "	"	-
5				-		"	"	"	"	5 4 " " "	"	-
6				-		"	"	"	"	5 4 " " "	"	-
7	no	himself	10	no	his brother Francesco Blachetti his brother Antonio his brother Antonio	"	"	"	"	5 5 fair brown dark	"	Livorno
8	no	"	10	no	his brother Antonio his brother Antonio	"	"	"	"	5 4 " " maroon	"	Livorno
9	no	"	10	no	his brother Antonio his brother Antonio	"	"	"	"	5 5 " " dark	"	Livorno
10				-		"	"	"	"	5 4 " " maroon	"	-
11	no	himself	10	no	his father Francesco 1174 Burnet St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 1 fair brown dark	"	Livorno
12	no	"	10	no	his brother Antonio his brother Antonio	"	"	"	"	5 2 " " maroon	"	Livorno
13	no	himself	12	no	his brother Antonio his brother Antonio	"	"	"	"	5 8 brown " "	"	Livorno
14				-		"	"	"	"	5 4 " " maroon	"	Livorno
15				-		"	"	"	"	5 4 " " maroon	"	Livorno
16				-		"	"	"	"	5 4 " " maroon	"	Livorno
17	no	himself	10	no	his brother Antonio his brother Antonio	"	"	"	"	5 2 fair " " "	"	Livorno
18	no	"	12	no	his brother Antonio his brother Antonio	"	"	"	"	5 1 " " " "	"	Livorno
19	no	himself	10	no	his brother Antonio his brother Antonio	"	"	"	"	5 4 " " " "	"	Livorno
20	no	"	12	no	his brother Antonio his brother Antonio	"	"	"	"	5 5 " " " "	"	Livorno
21	no	"	12	no	his brother Antonio his brother Antonio	"	"	"	"	5 3 " " " "	"	Livorno
22	no	himself	10	no	his brother Antonio his brother Antonio	"	"	"	"	5 4 " " " "	"	Livorno
23	no	himself	10	no	his brother Antonio his brother Antonio	"	"	"	"	5 2 brown " "	"	Livorno
24				-		"	"	"	"	5 4 " " " "	"	Livorno
25	no	himself	10	no	his brother Antonio his brother Antonio	"	"	"	"	5 4 " " " "	"	Livorno
26	no	himself	10	no	his brother Antonio his brother Antonio	"	"	"	"	5 4 " " " "	"	Livorno
27	no	himself	10	no	his brother Antonio his brother Antonio	"	"	"	"	5 3 " " " "	"	Livorno
28	Y	himself	10	no	his brother Antonio his brother Antonio	"	"	"	"	5 8 " " " "	"	Livorno
29	Y	himself	10	no	his brother Antonio his brother Antonio	"	"	"	"	5 4 " " " "	"	Livorno
30	Y	"	10	no	his brother Antonio his brother Antonio	"	"	"	"	5 6 " " " "	"	Livorno

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Jagoly*, *last*, of the *S.S. Germaine* from *Naples*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *50* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of _____, 190.

at

Jagoly
Commanding Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Colombo Antonin, Surgeon of the SS. Germania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Am. License No. 10 of Chicago, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of April, 1900
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1117

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Germania* sailing from *Chapel* *Sept 1908*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1003 1	<i>Intona</i> <i>Mario</i>	17	M			<i>Italian</i>		<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
2	<i>Griffella</i> <i>Crescenzo</i>	28	M			<i>South Italian</i>		<i>Amelia</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
3	<i>Leonardi</i> <i>Agostino</i>	18	M						<i>none</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
4	<i>Arighi</i> <i>Piero</i>	24	M					<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>his wife Annunzio Pasquale</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
5	<i>Di Fonzo</i> <i>Felice</i>	17	M					<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>his father Alessandro</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
6	<i>Seviedo</i> <i>Vincenzo</i>	34	M					<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>his wife Caterina</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
7	<i>Pifano</i> <i>Francesco</i>	19	M					<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>his mother Caterina</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
8	<i>Padula</i> <i>Francesco</i>	27	M					<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>his wife Vincenza Canelli</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
9	<i>Immacolata</i> <i>Angelo</i>	24	M					<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>his wife Lisa</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
10	<i>Asdi</i> <i>Bartolomeo</i>	30	M					<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>his mother Mella D. Mucchi</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
11	<i>Di Amato</i> <i>Giuseppa</i>	26	F					<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>his father Francesco Di Amato</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
12	<i>San Venerica</i> <i>Vito</i>	1	M					<i>St. Louis</i>		<i>St. Louis</i>
13	<i>Garofalo</i> <i>Natalia</i>	28	F					<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>his father Vincenzo Garofalo</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
14	<i>San Pilotta</i> <i>Giuseppa</i>	8	F					<i>St. Louis</i>		<i>St. Louis</i>
15	<i>Daughter</i> <i>Gracia</i>	4	F					<i>St. Louis</i>		<i>St. Louis</i>
16	<i>San</i> <i>Pietro</i>	1	M					<i>St. Louis</i>		<i>St. Louis</i>
17	<i>San</i> <i>Pietro</i>	1	M					<i>St. Louis</i>		<i>St. Louis</i>
18	<i>San</i> <i>Orasio</i>	18	M					<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>his father Orasio Banguito</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
19	<i>Migliore</i> <i>Giulio</i>	20	M					<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>his mother Meliore Bragio</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
20	<i>Spredale</i> <i>Pietro</i>	27	M					<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>his wife Calogero Calabro</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
21	<i>Camata</i> <i>Giuseppa</i>	24	F					<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>his wife Calogero Robbiero</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
22	<i>Blarino</i> <i>Mario</i>	17	M					<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>his mother Albano Bonenica</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
23	<i>Mejriues</i> <i>Antonio</i>	40	M					<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>his wife Vincenza Di Bioma</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
24	<i>San</i> <i>Concetta</i>	18	F					<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
25	<i>San</i> <i>Giuseppa</i>	16	F					<i>St. Louis</i>		<i>St. Louis</i>
26	<i>La Sala</i> <i>Girolamo</i>	44	M					<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>his wife Verona Orangel</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
27	<i>Daughter</i> <i>Rosa</i>	16	F					<i>St. Louis</i>		<i>St. Louis</i>
28	<i>Saladino</i> <i>Vito</i>	30	M					<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>his wife Gasparina Rosa</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
29	<i>San</i> <i>Giuseppa</i>	16	F					<i>St. Louis</i>		<i>St. Louis</i>
30	<i>San</i> <i>Giuseppa</i>	14	F					<i>St. Louis</i>		<i>St. Louis</i>

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																												
No	on	List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.															
1	y	himself	28	no	-	-	his uncle Antonio...	Good	no	5' 4"	brn	brn	uain	Italy (Cagliari)														
2	no	"	12	no	-	-	his cousin...	Good	no	5' 2"	u	u	u	Italy (Cagliari)														
3	no	"	12	no	-	-	his cousin...	Good	no	5' 7"	u	u	u	Italy (Cagliari)														
4	no	"	14	no	-	-	his cousin...	Good	no	5' 6"	u	u	u	Italy (Cagliari)														
5	y	"	28	no	-	-	his cousin...	Good	no	5' 4"	u	u	u	Italy (Cagliari)														
6	no	"	12	no	-	-	his cousin...	Good	no	5' 1"	u	u	u	Italy (Cagliari)														
7	no	"	12	no	-	-	his cousin...	Good	no	5' 5"	u	u	u	Italy (Cagliari)														
8	no	"	16	no	-	-	his cousin...	Good	no	5' 5"	u	u	u	Italy (Cagliari)														
9	no	"	16	no	-	-	his cousin...	Good	no	5' 2"	u	u	u	Italy (Cagliari)														
10	no	"	10	no	-	-	his cousin...	Good	no	5' 6"	u	u	u	Italy (Cagliari)														
11	no	himself	12	no	-	-	his cousin...	Good	no	5' 1"	u	u	u	Italy (Cagliari)														
12	no	"	12	no	-	-	his cousin...	Good	no	5' 1"	u	u	u	Italy (Cagliari)														
13	no	"	12	no	-	-	his cousin...	Good	no	5' 1"	u	u	u	Italy (Cagliari)														
14	y	himself	12	no	-	-	his cousin...	Good	no	5' 5"	u	u	u	Italy (Cagliari)														
15	no	"	12	no	-	-	his cousin...	Good	no	5' 5"	u	u	u	Italy (Cagliari)														
16	no	"	12	no	-	-	his cousin...	Good	no	5' 5"	u	u	u	Italy (Cagliari)														
17	no	"	12	no	-	-	his cousin...	Good	no	5' 5"	u	u	u	Italy (Cagliari)														
18	y	himself	12	no	-	-	his cousin...	Good	no	5' 6"	u	u	u	Italy (Cagliari)														
19	no	"	12	no	-	-	his cousin...	Good	no	5' 6"	u	u	u	Italy (Cagliari)														
20	y	"	12	no	-	-	his cousin...	Good	no	5' 6"	u	u	u	Italy (Cagliari)														
21	y	"	12	no	-	-	his cousin...	Good	no	5' 6"	u	u	u	Italy (Cagliari)														
22	y	"	12	no	-	-	his cousin...	Good	no	5' 6"	u	u	u	Italy (Cagliari)														
23	no	"	12	no	-	-	his cousin...	Good	no	5' 6"	u	u	u	Italy (Cagliari)														
24	y	"	12	no	-	-	his cousin...	Good	no	5' 7"	u	u	u	Italy (Cagliari)														
25	no	"	12	no	-	-	his cousin...	Good	no	5' 4"	u	u	u	Italy (Cagliari)														
26	y	himself	12	no	-	-	his cousin...	Good	no	5' 6"	u	u	u	Italy (Cagliari)														
27	no	"	12	no	-	-	his cousin...	Good	no	5' 5"	u	u	u	Italy (Cagliari)														
28	y	himself	12	no	-	-	his cousin...	Good	no	5' 5"	u	u	u	Italy (Cagliari)														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Agdy Master of the S. S. Germania, from Spain, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Payer
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of January, 1900,
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 6 (Able to read and write).—Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 7 (Nationality).—Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 8 (Race or people).—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 9 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 10 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 10 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Colombo Anthony, Surgeon of the SS. German, Theresa, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had _____
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University
of Chapel, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of June, 190
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1117

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Germania* sailing from *Naples* *May the 17th 1908*

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1029	Collefero	Francesco	30	M		Italian		his wife Teresa Fiorina	Com New Haven	
1030	Dino	Alfio	30	M		"		his mother Polita Squarino	"	
1031	Giraleto	Giovanni	16	M		"		his father Giuseppe	"	
1032	Guccio	Maurizio	29	M		"		his father	"	
1033	Gaglio	Giuseppe	30	M		"		his wife	"	
1034	Gino	Camello	29	M		"		his wife	"	
1035	Gargano	Camello	29	M		"		his wife	"	
1036	Gargano	Camello	29	M		"		his wife	"	
1037	Gargano	Camello	29	M		"		his wife	"	
1038	Gargano	Camello	29	M		"		his wife	"	
1039	Gargano	Camello	29	M		"		his wife	"	
1040	Gargano	Camello	29	M		"		his wife	"	
1041	Gargano	Camello	29	M		"		his wife	"	
1042	Gargano	Camello	29	M		"		his wife	"	
1043	Gargano	Camello	29	M		"		his wife	"	
1044	Gargano	Camello	29	M		"		his wife	"	
1045	Gargano	Camello	29	M		"		his wife	"	
1046	Gargano	Camello	29	M		"		his wife	"	
1047	Gargano	Camello	29	M		"		his wife	"	
1048	Gargano	Camello	29	M		"		his wife	"	
1049	Gargano	Camello	29	M		"		his wife	"	
1050	Gargano	Camello	29	M		"		his wife	"	
1051	Gargano	Camello	29	M		"		his wife	"	
1052	Gargano	Camello	29	M		"		his wife	"	
1053	Gargano	Camello	29	M		"		his wife	"	
1054	Gargano	Camello	29	M		"		his wife	"	
1055	Gargano	Camello	29	M		"		his wife	"	
1056	Gargano	Camello	29	M		"		his wife	"	
1057	Gargano	Camello	29	M		"		his wife	"	
1058	Gargano	Camello	29	M		"		his wife	"	
1059	Gargano	Camello	29	M		"		his wife	"	
1060	Gargano	Camello	29	M		"		his wife	"	
1061	Gargano	Camello	29	M		"		his wife	"	
1062	Gargano	Camello	29	M		"		his wife	"	
1063	Gargano	Camello	29	M		"		his wife	"	
1064	Gargano	Camello	29	M		"		his wife	"	
1065	Gargano	Camello	29	M		"		his wife	"	
1066	Gargano	Camello	29	M		"		his wife	"	
1067	Gargano	Camello	29	M		"		his wife	"	
1068	Gargano	Camello	29	M		"		his wife	"	
1069	Gargano	Camello	29	M		"		his wife	"	
1070	Gargano	Camello	29	M		"		his wife	"	
1071	Gargano	Camello	29	M		"		his wife	"	
1072	Gargano	Camello	29	M		"		his wife	"	
1073	Gargano	Camello	29	M		"		his wife	"	
1074	Gargano	Camello	29	M		"		his wife	"	
1075	Gargano	Camello	29	M		"		his wife	"	
1076	Gargano	Camello	29	M		"		his wife	"	
1077	Gargano	Camello	29	M		"		his wife	"	
1078	Gargano	Camello	29	M		"		his wife	"	
1079	Gargano	Camello	29	M		"		his wife	"	
1080	Gargano	Camello	29	M		"		his wife	"	
1081	Gargano	Camello	29	M		"		his wife	"	
1082	Gargano	Camello	29	M		"		his wife	"	
1083	Gargano	Camello	29	M		"		his wife	"	
1084	Gargano	Camello	29	M		"		his wife	"	
1085	Gargano	Camello	29	M		"		his wife	"	
1086	Gargano	Camello	29	M		"		his wife	"	
1087	Gargano	Camello	29	M		"		his wife	"	
1088	Gargano	Camello	29	M		"		his wife	"	
1089	Gargano	Camello	29	M		"		his wife	"	
1090	Gargano	Camello	29	M		"		his wife	"	
1091	Gargano	Camello	29	M		"		his wife	"	
1092	Gargano	Camello	29	M		"		his wife	"	
1093	Gargano	Camello	29	M		"		his wife	"	
1094	Gargano	Camello	29	M		"		his wife	"	
1095	Gargano	Camello	29	M		"		his wife	"	
1096	Gargano	Camello	29	M		"		his wife	"	
1097	Gargano	Camello	29	M		"		his wife	"	
1098	Gargano	Camello	29	M		"		his wife	"	
1099	Gargano	Camello	29	M		"		his wife	"	
1100	Gargano	Camello	29	M		"		his wife	"	

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Race or People "is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *San Francisco*, 190*0*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500 - and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?							Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	y	himself	20	no	his brother in law Bartolo				Good		5 6	brn	brn	no	Italy	Petrone
2	y	"	15	no	his brother in law Bartolo				Good		5 6	brn	brn	no	Italy	Petrone
3	y	"	20	no	his brother Antonio				Good		5 7	brn	brn	no	Italy	Petrone
4																
5																
6	y	himself	15	no	his brother in law Bartolo				Good		5 11	brn	brn	no	Italy	Petrone
7	y	"	10	no	his brother in law Bartolo				Good		5 11	brn	brn	no	Italy	Petrone
8	y	"	10	no	his brother in law Bartolo				Good		5 11	brn	brn	no	Italy	Petrone
9	y	"	10	no	his brother in law Bartolo				Good		5 11	brn	brn	no	Italy	Petrone
10	y	himself	16	no	his brother in law Bartolo				Good		5 11	brn	brn	no	Italy	Petrone
11	y	"	12	no	his brother in law Bartolo				Good		5 11	brn	brn	no	Italy	Petrone
12	y	himself	16	no	his brother in law Bartolo				Good		5 11	brn	brn	no	Italy	Petrone
13	y	"	16	no	his brother in law Bartolo				Good		5 11	brn	brn	no	Italy	Petrone
14	y	"	16	no	his brother in law Bartolo				Good		5 11	brn	brn	no	Italy	Petrone
15	y	"	16	no	his brother in law Bartolo				Good		5 11	brn	brn	no	Italy	Petrone
16	y	"	16	no	his brother in law Bartolo				Good		5 11	brn	brn	no	Italy	Petrone
17	y	"	16	no	his brother in law Bartolo				Good		5 11	brn	brn	no	Italy	Petrone
18	y	"	16	no	his brother in law Bartolo				Good		5 11	brn	brn	no	Italy	Petrone
19	y	himself	12	no	his brother in law Bartolo				Good		5 11	brn	brn	no	Italy	Petrone
20	y	"	12	no	his brother in law Bartolo				Good		5 11	brn	brn	no	Italy	Petrone
21	y	himself	20	no	his brother in law Bartolo				Good		5 11	brn	brn	no	Italy	Petrone
22	y	"	20	no	his brother in law Bartolo				Good		5 11	brn	brn	no	Italy	Petrone
23	y	himself	20	no	his brother in law Bartolo				Good		5 11	brn	brn	no	Italy	Petrone
24	y	"	20	no	his brother in law Bartolo				Good		5 11	brn	brn	no	Italy	Petrone
25	y	himself	20	no	his brother in law Bartolo				Good		5 11	brn	brn	no	Italy	Petrone
26	y	"	20	no	his brother in law Bartolo				Good		5 11	brn	brn	no	Italy	Petrone
27	y	"	20	no	his brother in law Bartolo				Good		5 11	brn	brn	no	Italy	Petrone
28	y	himself	20	no	his brother in law Bartolo				Good		5 11	brn	brn	no	Italy	Petrone
29	y	"	20	no	his brother in law Bartolo				Good		5 11	brn	brn	no	Italy	Petrone
30	y	"	20	no	his brother in law Bartolo				Good		5 11	brn	brn	no	Italy	Petrone

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph Harve, of the St. Ann, from Spain, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, so in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of _____, 190_____

et

Immigration Officer.

11-1112

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either **M** (male) or **F** (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a **farm**, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

(Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of residence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 14 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Colm. A. S. M. M., Surgeon of the SS Germania, Thine of Germany, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German State
& Prussia and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of April, 1900
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Germania* sailing from *Naples* May *the 17th* 190*3*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1047	Accioppo	Antonio	38	M	no	no	no	no	no	no
8	Giarrizzo	Emanuele	20	M	no	no	no	S. Michele	his wife	Chicago
9	Pixkuto	Mauro	23	M	no	no	no	Melini	his mother	San Francisco
1050	Vinci	Emanuele	16	M	no	no	no	no	no	no
15	Nicofia	Rofaria	33	F	no	no	no	S. Paolo	his mother Maria	San Francisco
26	Nicofia	Salvatore	20	M	no	no	no	"	his mother Maria	"
Admitted	Cerrione	Maria	4	F	no	no	no	no	no	no
8	Sampesi	Pietro	41	M	no	no	no	Gobran	his mother	Chicago
9	Wife	Paola	41	F	no	no	no	"	"	"
10	Daughter	Lucia	4	F	no	no	no	"	"	"
11	Corzello	Antonio	28	M	no	no	no	Cerrione	his mother Antonina	Chicago
12	Wife	Copina	18	F	no	no	no	"	"	"
13	Mareo	Carmelo	42	M	no	no	no	S. Paolo	his wife Concetta Cuminella	San Francisco
14	Cuminelli	Salvatore	38	M	no	no	no	"	his wife Andone Maria	San Francisco
15	Cuminelli	Giuseppe	21	M	no	no	no	"	his mother Teresa Maria	"
16	Arera	Vincenzo	34	M	no	no	no	Pietrafesa	his father Andrea	Chicago
1060	Perci	Calogero	30	M	no	no	no	no	no	no
18	Daughter	Anna	14	F	no	no	no	"	his wife Madonna Maria	San Francisco
19	Alberti	Domenico	42	M	no	no	no	Luella	his father Giuseppe	San Francisco
20	La Galia	Maria	33	F	no	no	no	Misto	his wife Domenico Maria	San Francisco
21	Long Merlino	Santo	11	M	no	no	no	"	his father Francesco	San Francisco
22	Auditori	Santo	24	M	no	no	no	Scalotta	his father Francesco	San Francisco
23	Castiglia	Vincenzo	28	M	no	no	no	Scalotta	his father Francesco	San Francisco
24	Wife	Grazia	30	F	no	no	no	"	"	"
25	Son	Francesco	1	M	no	no	no	"	"	"
26	Bagusa	Santo	17	M	no	no	no	no	no	no
27	Chillemi	Giuseppe	34	M	no	no	no	no	no	no
28	Restivo	Cosimo	29	M	no	no	no	"	his father	San Francisco
29	Restivo	Filippo	22	M	no	no	no	"	his father	San Francisco
30	Restivo	Filippo	21	M	no	no	no	no	no	no

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

190

11-1116													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.			
1	✓	Self	12	no	Italy											Italy	Genoa		
2	✓	"	10	no	Italy											Italy	Genoa		
3	✓	"	10	no	Italy											Italy	Genoa		
4	✓	"	10	no	Italy											Italy	Genoa		
5	✓	Self	12	no	Italy											Italy	Genoa		
6	✓	"	12	no	Italy											Italy	Genoa		
7	✓	"			Italy											Italy	Genoa		
8	✓	Self	20	no	Italy											Italy	Genoa		
9	✓	"			Italy											Italy	Genoa		
10	✓	"			Italy											Italy	Genoa		
11	✓	Self	12	no	Italy											Italy	Genoa		
12	✓	"			Italy											Italy	Genoa		
13	✓	Self	10	no	Italy											Italy	Genoa		
14	✓	Self	10	no	Italy											Italy	Genoa		
15	✓	"	12	no	Italy											Italy	Genoa		
16	✓	"	12	no	Italy											Italy	Genoa		
17	✓	"	12	no	Italy											Italy	Genoa		
18	✓	"			Italy											Italy	Genoa		
19	✓	"	20	no	Italy											Italy	Genoa		
20	✓	Self	12	no	Italy											Italy	Genoa		
21	✓	"			Italy											Italy	Genoa		
22	✓	Self	10	no	Italy											Italy	Genoa		
23	✓	Self	12	no	Italy											Italy	Genoa		
24	✓	"			Italy											Italy	Genoa		
25	✓	"			Italy											Italy	Genoa		
26	✓	"			Italy											Italy	Genoa		
27	✓	Self	10	no	Italy											Italy	Genoa		
28	✓	"	10	no	Italy											Italy	Genoa		
29	✓	"	10	no	Italy											Italy	Genoa		
30	✓	Self	10	no	Italy											Italy	Genoa		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph M. Master, of the SS. Lynmar, from Chapel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 190.

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Clomb Antonin, Surgeon of the SS. Grissinus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Charles, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of , 190
at

Immigration Officer.

11-1117

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Germania* sailing from *Naples* May 17 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Single.							
1	Ragusa	Giuseppe	28	M	Laborer	Italy	Italian	his father Salvatore Ragusa	his father Salvatore Ragusa	New York
2	Seminatore	Celozero	18	M	"	"	"	Villanova	his father Salvatore Ragusa	"
3	Santilippo	Giuseppe	19	M	"	"	"	Corfou	his mother Lucile Giuseppe	Cleveland
4	Dioguardi	Servace	23	M	"	"	"	"	his mother Rosa Caranella	Jamestown
5	Cimpanaro	Salvatore	16	M	"	"	"	"	his father Sebastian	"
6	Di Marco	Margherita	13	F	"	"	"	"	his mother Giuseppe Guiffida	"
7	Germania	Gastano	23	M	"	"	"	"	his father Cimpanaro Giuseppe	Jamestown
8	Cimpanaro	Perrino	18	M	"	"	"	"	his father Carmelo	"
9	De Sile	Cottanino	16	M	"	"	"	"	his father Sebastian	"
10	Calvito	Francesco	16	M	"	"	"	Corfou	his father Giuseppe	Cleveland
11	Angeri	Muzio	16	M	"	"	"	"	his father Sebastian	"
12	Musaroca	Amato	16	M	"	"	"	"	his father Sebastian	"
13	Paterniti	Gastano	18	M	"	"	"	"	his wife Angela Colanni	"
14	Cottanzo	Francesco	22	M	"	"	"	"	his father Carmelo	"
15	De Sile	Anna	22	F	"	"	"	"	his father Antonio	"
16	Campora	Giacomo	26	M	"	"	"	"	his wife Concetta Lombardo	"
17	De Lavitto	Antonino	36	M	"	"	"	"	his mother Francis Sebastian	"
18	Terrescollo	Carmelo	18	M	"	"	"	"	his wife Charitta Giuseppe	"
19	Cottanzo	Salvatore	21	M	"	"	"	"	his wife Carmela Galati	"
20	Galati	Raimo	44	M	"	"	"	"	his father Rosario	"
21	Deliso	Quartaro	26	M	"	"	"	"	his wife Carmela	"
22	Supico	Sebastiano	35	M	"	"	"	"	his mother Laperina	"
23	Gianini	Raffaello	23	M	"	"	"	Portofino	his mother Francis	"
24	Di Satta	Rosa	30	F	"	"	"	"	his wife Angela	"
25	Giovannino	Giovannino	3	M	"	"	"	"	his father Gerardo	"
26	Genova	Salvatore	19	M	"	"	"	Salerno	his wife Palmira Rosa	"
27	Pecorella	Antonino	40	M	"	"	"	Castell.	his wife Norma Maria	"
28	Misoli	Vincenzo	26	M	"	"	"	"	his father Vincenzo	"
29	Avanti	Giuseppe	22	M	"	"	"	"	his wife Braver Luigi	"
30	Saliti	Francesco	23	M	"	"	"	"	"	"

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

Arriving at Port of 14 June

190

11-1118											SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.									
1	no	himself	20 yr	-	his uncle Lorenzo Salvatore	/	/	/	/	/	Italy									
2	no	himself	12 yr	-	his cousin Pietro	/	/	/	/	/	Torino									
3	no	"	12 yr	-	his cousin Orquendo Salvatore	/	/	/	/	/	"									
4	no	"	12 yr	-	his cousin Natale Luzzo	/	/	/	/	/	"									
5	no	"	12 yr	-	his father Sebastiano	/	/	/	/	/	Naples									
6	no	"	12 yr	-	his cousin Paolo Salvatore	/	/	/	/	/	Catania									
7	yes	"	14 yr	-	his uncle Natale Luzzo	/	/	/	/	/	"									
8	yes	"	12 yr	-	his brother Antonio	/	/	/	/	/	"									
9	yes	"	12 yr	-	his cousin Giovanni	/	/	/	/	/	"									
10	yes	"	12 yr	-	Calavitta	/	/	/	/	/	"									
11	no	"	16 yr	-	his uncle Salvatore Russo	/	/	/	/	/	"									
12	no	"	12 yr	-	his mother Vincenza	/	/	/	/	/	"									
13	no	"	12 yr	-	his brother in law Giovanni D'Alora	/	/	/	/	/	"									
14	no	"	12 yr	-	his cousin Carmelo	/	/	/	/	/	"									
15	no	"	12 yr	-	his mother Antonia Miele	/	/	/	/	/	"									
16	no	"	16 yr	-	Jamerson	/	/	/	/	/	"									
17	no	"	20 yr	-	his brother Giovanni	/	/	/	/	/	"									
18	no	"	12 yr	-	his brother in law Giuseppe	/	/	/	/	/	"									
19	no	"	14 yr	-	his brother in law Calavitta	/	/	/	/	/	"									
20	no	"	40 yr	-	his cousin Giovanni	/	/	/	/	/	"									
21	no	"	20 yr	-	Salvatore	/	/	/	/	/	"									
22	yes	"	16 yr	-	his cousin Giovanni	/	/	/	/	/	"									
23	yes	"	16 yr	-	Calavitta	/	/	/	/	/	Portofino									
24	yes	himself	16 yr	-	his brother Pietro	/	/	/	/	/	Portofino									
25	no	"	12 yr	-	his brother in law	/	/	/	/	/	"									
26	no	himself	12 yr	-	his brother Giovanni	/	/	/	/	/	Salerio									
27	no	"	10 yr	-	his brother in law	/	/	/	/	/	Farkleminia									
28	no	"	12 yr	-	his brother in law	/	/	/	/	/	"									
29	yes	"	12 yr	-	his brother in law	/	/	/	/	/	Gurnee									
30	yes	"	12 yr	-	his uncle Ferdinand	/	/	/	/	/	"									

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Joseph* *Master*, of the *S.S. Germania*, from *Naples*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *50* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 190

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Clomto Ansmen, Surgeon of the SS. Germania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly decare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of ~~Chapel~~, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of 1, 1900
at 111

Immigration Officer.

11-1117

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Germania* sailing from *Cape of Good Hope* on *May 1st*, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1100	Recupero	Giuseppe	19	M	Labored	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	his father Salvatore		
1	Cancelliere	Grazia	21	F	None	no	no	"	"	"	Aleardi	none		Ohio Cleveland
2	Laccone	Ignazio	19	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	none		"
3	Lakis	Grazia	19	F	None	no	no	"	"	"	"	none		"
4	Laccone	Calogera	22	F	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	his wife Liberto Sando		"
5	Laccone	Calogera	22	F	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	his wife Liberto Sando		"
6	Laccone	Calogera	22	F	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	his wife Liberto Sando		"
7	Laccone	Calogera	22	F	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	his wife Liberto Sando		"
8	Laccone	Calogera	22	F	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	his wife Liberto Sando		"
9	Laccone	Calogera	22	F	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	his wife Liberto Sando		"
10	Laccone	Calogera	22	F	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	his wife Liberto Sando		"
11	Laccone	Calogera	22	F	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	his wife Liberto Sando		"
12	Laccone	Calogera	22	F	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	his wife Liberto Sando		"
13	Laccone	Calogera	22	F	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	his wife Liberto Sando		"
14	Laccone	Calogera	22	F	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	his wife Liberto Sando		"
15	Laccone	Calogera	22	F	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	his wife Liberto Sando		"
16	Laccone	Calogera	22	F	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	his wife Liberto Sando		"
17	Laccone	Calogera	22	F	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	his wife Liberto Sando		"
18	Laccone	Calogera	22	F	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	his wife Liberto Sando		"
19	Laccone	Calogera	22	F	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	his wife Liberto Sando		"
20	Laccone	Calogera	22	F	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	his wife Liberto Sando		"
21	Laccone	Calogera	22	F	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	his wife Liberto Sando		"
22	Laccone	Calogera	22	F	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	his wife Liberto Sando		"
23	Laccone	Calogera	22	F	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	his wife Liberto Sando		"
24	Laccone	Calogera	22	F	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	his wife Liberto Sando		"
25	Laccone	Calogera	22	F	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	his wife Liberto Sando		"
26	Laccone	Calogera	22	F	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	his wife Liberto Sando		"
27	Laccone	Calogera	22	F	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	his wife Liberto Sando		"
28	Laccone	Calogera	22	F	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	his wife Liberto Sando		"
29	Laccone	Calogera	22	F	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	his wife Liberto Sando		"
30	Laccone	Calogera	22	F	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	his wife Liberto Sando		"
31	Laccone	Calogera	22	F	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	his wife Liberto Sando		"
32	Laccone	Calogera	22	F	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	his wife Liberto Sando		"
33	Laccone	Calogera	22	F	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	his wife Liberto Sando		"
34	Laccone	Calogera	22	F	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	his wife Liberto Sando		"
35	Laccone	Calogera	22	F	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	his wife Liberto Sando		"
36	Laccone	Calogera	22	F	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	his wife Liberto Sando		"
37	Laccone	Calogera	22	F	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	his wife Liberto Sando		"
38	Laccone	Calogera	22	F	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	his wife Liberto Sando		"
39	Laccone	Calogera	22	F	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	his wife Liberto Sando		"
40	Laccone	Calogera	22	F	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	his wife Liberto Sando		"
41	Laccone	Calogera	22	F	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	his wife Liberto Sando		"
42	Laccone	Calogera	22	F	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	his wife Liberto Sando		"
43	Laccone	Calogera	22	F	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	his wife Liberto Sando		"
44	Laccone	Calogera	22	F	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	his wife Liberto Sando		"
45	Laccone	Calogera	22	F	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	his wife Liberto Sando		"
46	Laccone	Calogera	22	F	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	his wife Liberto Sando		"
47	Laccone	Calogera	22	F	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	his wife Liberto Sando		"
48	Laccone	Calogera	22	F	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	his wife Liberto Sando		"
49	Laccone	Calogera	22	F	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	his wife Liberto Sando		"
50	Laccone	Calogera	22	F	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	his wife Liberto Sando		"
51	Laccone	Calogera	22	F	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	his wife Liberto Sando		"
52	Laccone	Calogera	22	F	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	his wife Liberto Sando		"
53	Laccone	Calogera	22	F	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	his wife Liberto Sando		"
54	Laccone	Calogera	22	F	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	his wife Liberto Sando		"
55	Laccone	Calogera	22	F	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	his wife Liberto Sando		"
56	Laccone	Calogera	22	F	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	his wife Liberto Sando		"
57	Laccone	Calogera	22	F	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	his wife Liberto Sando		"
58	Laccone	Calogera	22	F	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	his wife Liberto Sando		"
59	Laccone	Calogera	22	F	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	his wife Liberto Sando		"
60	Laccone	Calogera	22	F	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	his wife Liberto Sando		"
61	Laccone	Calogera	22	F	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	his wife Liberto Sando		"
62	Laccone	Calogera	22	F	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	his wife Liberto Sando		"
63	Laccone	Calogera	22	F	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	his wife Liberto Sando		"
64	Laccone	Calogera	22	F	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	his wife Liberto Sando		"
65	Laccone	Calogera	22	F	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	his wife Liberto Sando		"
66	Laccone	Calogera	22	F	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	his wife Liberto Sando		"
67	Laccone	Calogera	22	F	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	his wife Liberto Sando		"
68	Laccone	Calogera	22	F	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	his wife Liberto Sando		"
69	Laccone	Calogera	22	F	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	his wife Liberto Sando		"
70	Laccone	Calogera	22	F	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	his wife Liberto Sando		"
71	Laccone	Calogera	22	F	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	his wife Liberto Sando		"
72	Laccone	Calogera	22	F	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	his wife Liberto Sando		"
73	Laccone	Calogera	22	F	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	his wife Liberto Sando		"
74	Laccone	Calogera	22	F	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	his wife Liberto Sando		"
75	Laccone	Calogera	22	F	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	his wife Liberto Sando		"
76	Laccone	Calogera	22	F	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	his wife Liberto Sando		"
77	Laccone	Calogera	22	F	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	his wife Liberto Sando		"
78	Laccone	Calogera	22	F	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	his wife Liberto Sando		"
79	Laccone	Calogera	22	F	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	his wife Liberto Sando		"
80	Laccone	Calogera	22	F	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	his wife Liberto Sando		"
81	Laccone	Calogera	22	F	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	his wife Liberto Sando		"
82	Laccone	Calogera	22	F	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	his wife Liberto Sando		"
83	Laccone	Calogera	22	F	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	his wife Liberto Sando		"
84	Laccone	Calogera	22	F	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	his wife Liberto Sando		"
85	Laccone	Calogera	22	F	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	his wife Liberto Sando		"
86	Laccone	Calogera	22	F	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	his wife Liberto Sando		"
87	Laccone	Calogera	22	F	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	his wife Liberto Sando		"
88	Laccone	Calogera	22	F	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	his wife Liberto Sando		"
89	Laccone	Calogera	22	F	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	his wife Liberto Sando		"
90	Laccone	Calogera	22	F	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	his wife Liberto Sando		"
91	Laccone	Calogera	22	F	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	his wife Liberto Sando		"
92	Laccone	Calogera	22	F	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	his wife Liberto Sando		"
93	Laccone	Calogera	22	F	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	his wife Liberto Sando		"
94	Laccone	Calogera	22	F	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	his wife Liberto Sando		"
95	Laccone	Calogera	22	F	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	his wife Liberto Sando		"
96	Laccone	Calogera	22	F	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	his wife Liberto Sando		"
97	Laccone	Calogera	22	F	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	his wife Liberto Sando		"
98	Laccone	Calogera	22	F	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	his wife Liberto Sando		"
99	Laccone	Calogera	22	F	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	his wife Liberto Sando		"
100	Laccone	Calogera	22	F	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	his wife Liberto Sando		"

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Arriving at Port of

June 4, 1904

1-1111			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																									
No	on	List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.																	
1			By self	No	his brother Carmelo 101 1/2 St. No. 11	no marks	1008	5' 11"	fair brown	no marks	Italy, Palermo																	
2			By self	No	his father Salvatore his brother Antonio	Shift put on		5' 8"	fair brown	no marks	Italy, Palermo																	
3			By self	No	his brother Carmelo his brother Antonio			5' 8"	fair brown	no marks	Italy, Palermo																	
4			By self	No	his brother Carmelo his brother Antonio			5' 8"	fair brown	no marks	Italy, Palermo																	
5			By self	No	his brother Carmelo his brother Antonio			5' 8"	fair brown	no marks	Italy, Palermo																	
6			By self	No	his brother Carmelo his brother Antonio			5' 8"	fair brown	no marks	Italy, Palermo																	
7			By self	No	his brother Carmelo his brother Antonio			5' 8"	fair brown	no marks	Italy, Palermo																	
8			By self	No	his brother Carmelo his brother Antonio			5' 8"	fair brown	no marks	Italy, Palermo																	
9			By self	No	his brother Carmelo his brother Antonio			5' 8"	fair brown	no marks	Italy, Palermo																	
10			By self	No	his brother Carmelo his brother Antonio			5' 8"	fair brown	no marks	Italy, Palermo																	
11			By self	No	his brother Carmelo his brother Antonio			5' 8"	fair brown	no marks	Italy, Palermo																	
12			By self	No	his brother Carmelo his brother Antonio			5' 8"	fair brown	no marks	Italy, Palermo																	
13			By self	No	his brother Carmelo his brother Antonio			5' 8"	fair brown	no marks	Italy, Palermo																	
14			By self	No	his brother Carmelo his brother Antonio			5' 8"	fair brown	no marks	Italy, Palermo																	
15			By self	No	his brother Carmelo his brother Antonio			5' 8"	fair brown	no marks	Italy, Palermo																	
16			By self	No	his brother Carmelo his brother Antonio			5' 8"	fair brown	no marks	Italy, Palermo																	
17			By self	No	his brother Carmelo his brother Antonio			5' 8"	fair brown	no marks	Italy, Palermo																	
18			By self	No	his brother Carmelo his brother Antonio			5' 8"	fair brown	no marks	Italy, Palermo																	
19			By self	No	his brother Carmelo his brother Antonio			5' 8"	fair brown	no marks	Italy, Palermo																	
20			By self	No	his brother Carmelo his brother Antonio			5' 8"	fair brown	no marks	Italy, Palermo																	
21			By self	No	his brother Carmelo his brother Antonio			5' 8"	fair brown	no marks	Italy, Palermo																	
22			By self	No	his brother Carmelo his brother Antonio			5' 8"	fair brown	no marks	Italy, Palermo																	
23			By self	No	his brother Carmelo his brother Antonio			5' 8"	fair brown	no marks	Italy, Palermo																	
24			By self	No	his brother Carmelo his brother Antonio			5' 8"	fair brown	no marks	Italy, Palermo																	
25			By self	No	his brother Carmelo his brother Antonio			5' 8"	fair brown	no marks	Italy, Palermo																	
26			By self	No	his brother Carmelo his brother Antonio			5' 8"	fair brown	no marks	Italy, Palermo																	
27			By self	No	his brother Carmelo his brother Antonio			5' 8"	fair brown	no marks	Italy, Palermo																	
28			By self	No	his brother Carmelo his brother Antonio			5' 8"	fair brown	no marks	Italy, Palermo																	
29			By self	No	his brother Carmelo his brother Antonio			5' 8"	fair brown	no marks	Italy, Palermo																	
30			By self	No	his brother Carmelo his brother Antonio			5' 8"	fair brown	no marks	Italy, Palermo																	

James M. Smith

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Legat Charles, of the S.S. Germania, from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charles Aubrey, Surgeon of the SS. Quivira, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University
of Chicago, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of June, 1900
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	• Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Germania* sailing from *Naples* Nov 7th 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1128	Robbins	Catena	17	M	laborer		Italy	Italian	Monteagnareale	his father Antonio	N.Y. Hoboken
1129	Spasari	Giuseppe	21	M					Oliveri		
1130	De Luca	Paolo	36	M					Monteagnareale	his mother De Luca Rosa	
Admitted	Di Blasi	Nicola	18	M		yes					
1131	Maggio	Timoneo	33	M		yes				none	Pa. Reading
1132	Wife	Gastana	32	F		yes					
1133	Son	Giuseppe	4	M							
1134	Daughter	Maria	3	F							
1135	Barbera	Febronia	19	M		yes				his father Antonio	
1136	Tullaro	Giovanni	16	M		yes			Lucca	his father Giuseppe	Cal. Pueblo
1137	Spasari	Simone	18	M		yes				his father Giovanni	Cal. Wrentham
1138	Proffigiacomo	Giustino	18	M		yes				his wife Maria Macaluso	Ill. Chicago
1139	Filletta	Antonino	16	M		yes				his father Antonio	N.Y.
Admitted	Diagna	Giuseppe	1	M							
1140	Scianina	Giacomo	30	M		yes				his wife Gaetana Balsani	
1141	Alfonso	Timoneo	39	M		yes				his wife Leonarda Ricca	
1142	Riccardi	Carucelo	44	M					Simone	his wife Laura Curigi	
1143	Ochino	Giuseppe	26	M		yes					N.Y. New York
1144	Maritalbano	Sellegrino	41	M					Chabellotto		
1145	Wife	Maria	29	F							
1146	Di Aquila	Sabattiano	34	M		yes			Chabellotto	his mother Anna Giardina	Conn. Middletown
1147	Wife	Rosa	30	F		yes					
1148	Vitali	Salvatore	23	M		yes				his mother Anna	
1149	Cappiglia	Mariano	29	M		yes			Sanfina	his father Francesco	Neb. Omaha
1150	Milleria	Giuseppe	26	M		yes			Chabellotto	his wife Anna Rosa	
1151	Ingatifo	Maria	16	F						his father Antonio	
1152	Allegria	Giuseppe	41	M		yes			Villarosa	his wife Maddalena	N.Y. New York
1153	Devaquano	Carucelo	24	M		yes			Chabellotto	his wife Calisto Squarini	Ohio Cleveland
1154	Anseli	Grecio	18	M		yes				his mother Lupica	
1155	Caleo	Giacomo	19	M		yes				his father Antonio	

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

11/1/1909

190

11-1116													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT, APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by his wife, parents, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other cause than that of seeking employment in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	y	himself	no	no	his brother in law Ellino Guinette Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	5	Italy Montefiore			
2																			
3																			
4	y	himself	no	no	his father Guinette 290 Grand St. his brother in law Maurano Salvatore Reading P.						5	4	4	4	4	Montefiore			
5	y	himself	no	no	his father in law Reading P.						5	4	4	4	4	4			
6											5	4	4	4	4	4			
7																			
8																			
9	y	himself	no	no	his uncle A. Luca Antonio 324 4th Street N.Y.						5	4	4	4	4	Montefiore			
10	y	himself	no	no	his uncle Carmello Zambato Puerto Rico						5	6	6	6	6	Lucca			
11	y	himself	no	no	his brother Guinette						5	6	6	6	6	6			
12	y	himself	no	no	his son Filippo						5	6	6	6	6	6			
13	y	himself	no	no	his brother Guinette 1844 Reading P.						5	6	6	6	6	6			
14					his father and mother														
15	y	himself	no	no	his brother Carrella Vincenzo 324 4th St						5	7	7	7	7	7			
16	y	himself	no	no	his brother						5	6	6	6	6	6			
17																			
18	y	himself	no	no	his brother Antonio 201 1st St						5	6	6	6	6	6			
19																			
20																			
21	y	himself	no	no	his brother in law Filippo 290 Grand St. his brother in law Modesto						5	5	5	5	5	5			
22											5	4	4	4	4	4			
23	y	himself	no	no	his brother Sebastian 24 1st St. N.Y.						5	6	6	6	6	6			
24	y	himself	no	no	his cousin Sebastian 2923 5th St. N.Y.						5	6	6	6	6	6			
25	y	himself	no	no	his cousin Enrico Salvatore						5	7	7	7	7	7			
26	y	himself	no	no	his brother Sebastian						5	6	6	6	6	6			
27	y	himself	no	no	his brother in law Guinette Salvatore 2923 5th St. N.Y.						5	6	6	6	6	6			
28	y	himself	no	no	his brother Guinette						5	6	6	6	6	6			
29	y	himself	no	no	his father Carmelo 1204 2nd St. N.Y.						5	6	6	6	6	6			
30	y	himself	no	no	his cousin Calisto 1204 2nd St. N.Y.						5	6	6	6	6	6			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph O'Connell, of the S.S. Germania, from Norfolk, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 26.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charles William, Surgeon of the SS. Germania, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Tennessee State
of Tennessee, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 80 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of June, 1900
at Memphis

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Germania* sailing from *Naples* May *the 17* *1908*

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
11-1112	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Maided or Single.						
1163	Guastella	Giovanni	29	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Lucia	his father Giuseppe
1164	Disciunelli	Angela	26	F	"	no	"	Castell.	his wife Mariano Rosa	
1165	Curdo	Vito	36	M	"	no	"	Castell.	his father Pietro	
1166	Tuterbarolo	Salvatore	18	M	"	no	"	Cerda	his father Giovanni	
1167	Pavillo	Rocco	18	M	"	no	"	Capriati	his mother Giuseppina	
1168	Vespa	Carmela	27	F	"	no	"	Castell.	his father Salvatore	
1169	Daughter	Anna	27	F	"	no	"	Castell.	his mother	
1170	Torres	Francisco	21	M	"	no	"	Castell.	his mother	
1171	Capo Santa	Anna	17	F	"	no	"	Castell.	his mother	
1172	Don Calabria	Celsio	22	M	"	no	"	Castell.	his father	
1173	Giantommaso	Walter	22	M	"	no	"	Castell.	his wife Antonio	
1174	Nardillo	Antonio	49	M	"	no	"	Castell.	his mother Cecilia	
1175	Gorte	Antonio	17	M	"	no	"	Castell.	his wife	
1176	Martini	Antonio	35	M	"	no	"	Castell.	his father Pasquale	
1177	Silvestri	Rocco	23	M	"	no	"	Castell.	his wife	
1178	Scardi	Raffaele	23	M	"	no	"	Castell.	his father	
1179	Scardi	Giovanni	23	M	"	no	"	Castell.	his father	
1180	Leonardo	Leonardo	20	M	"	no	"	Castell.	his wife	
1181	Barbano	Sebastian	27	M	"	no	"	Castell.	his wife	
1182	Maerka	Samuel	28	M	"	no	"	Castell.	his wife	
1183	Scardi	Gaetano	24	M	"	no	"	Castell.	his mother	
1184	Scardi	Maria	25	F	"	no	"	Castell.	his mother	
1185	Scardi	Giuseppina	25	F	"	no	"	Castell.	his mother	
1186	Scardi	Giuseppina	42	M	"	no	"	Castell.	his wife	
1187	Nardi	Maria	19	F	"	no	"	Castell.	his father	
1188	Di Salvo	Leonardo	18	M	"	no	"	Castell.	his wife	
1189	Manno	Pietro	26	M	"	no	"	Castell.	his wife	
1190	Indicato	Giovanna	38	F	"	no	"	Castell.	his wife	
1191	Indicato	Alfonso	9	M	"	no	"	Castell.	his wife	
1192	Indicato	Caterina	4	F	"	no	"	Castell.	his wife	

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

June 4

1900

12-115			13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				25		26		27		28		29	
No	on	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or Town.																											
1	y	himself	30	y	1902	his wife Carmela	Good		5	fair	blue	Italy	Luce																											
2	u	"	20	y	1904	his brother Giovanni			5	fair	blue	Italy	Luce																											
3	u	"	12	y	1904	his brother Giovanni			5	fair	blue	Italy	Luce																											
4	y	"	12	u	1904	his brother Giovanni			5	fair	blue	Italy	Luce																											
5	u	"	10	y	1903	his brother Giovanni			5	fair	blue	Italy	Luce																											
6	u	"	10	u	1903	his brother Giovanni			5	fair	blue	Italy	Luce																											
7	y	himself	3	u	1903	his brother Giovanni			5	fair	blue	Italy	Luce																											
8	y	himself	20	u	1903	his brother Giovanni			5	fair	blue	Italy	Luce																											
9	y	himself	20	u	1903	his brother Giovanni			5	fair	blue	Italy	Luce																											
10	y	himself	20	u	1903	his brother Giovanni			5	fair	blue	Italy	Luce																											
11	u	himself	18	y	1903	his brother Giovanni			5	fair	blue	Italy	Luce																											
12	u	"	12	y	1903	his brother Giovanni			5	fair	blue	Italy	Luce																											
13	u	"	12	u	1903	his brother Giovanni			5	fair	blue	Italy	Luce																											
14	u	"	10	u	1903	his brother Giovanni			5	fair	blue	Italy	Luce																											
15	u	"	10	u	1903	his brother Giovanni			5	fair	blue	Italy	Luce																											
16	u	"	10	y	1903	his brother Giovanni			5	fair	blue	Italy	Luce																											
17	u	his brother	18	u	1903	his brother Giovanni			5	fair	blue	Italy	Luce																											
18	u	himself	12	u	1903	his brother Giovanni			5	fair	blue	Italy	Luce																											
19	u	"	12	u	1903	his brother Giovanni			5	fair	blue	Italy	Luce																											
20	y	"	40	y	1903	his brother Giovanni			5	fair	blue	Italy	Luce																											
21	u	"	20	y	1903	his brother Giovanni			5	fair	blue	Italy	Luce																											
22	u	"	12	u	1903	his brother Giovanni			5	fair	blue	Italy	Luce																											
23	y	himself	14	y	1903	his brother Giovanni			5	fair	blue	Italy	Luce																											
24	y	himself	14	y	1903	his brother Giovanni			5	fair	blue	Italy	Luce																											
25	u	"	12	u	1903	his brother Giovanni			5	fair	blue	Italy	Luce																											
26	y	"	40	y	1903	his brother Giovanni			5	fair	blue	Italy	Luce																											
27	u	"	40	y	1903	his brother Giovanni			5	fair	blue	Italy	Luce																											
28	y	"	20	u	1903	his brother Giovanni			5	fair	blue	Italy	Luce																											
29	y	"	20	u	1903	his brother Giovanni			5	fair	blue	Italy	Luce																											
30	y	"	20	u	1903	his brother Giovanni			5	fair	blue	Italy	Luce																											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Sagols ^(State whether Master, First or Second Officer) Master of the S.S. Germania from Chapel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of 11, 190 10,

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Antonine Clomb, Surgeon of the SS. Germania, Imperial German, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Osnabrück, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 80 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of April, 1900
at St. Louis, Mo.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

51
under

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Germania* sailing from *Naples* *May*, 19th day, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to--		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1178	Marino	Calagiero	48	M	Labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Scalania	his wife Mesimo Buro	N York	
92	Spanio							"	"	"				
803	Esposito	Antonio	29	M	Labourer	no	no	"	"	"	Castell'Geron	his father's home	Brooklyn	
14	Montella	Tommaso	28	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	his father Raffaele	"	
25	Palumbo	Nicola	20	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	his father Carmine	"	
		Tran	27	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Grapano	his father's home	"	
7	Di Vito	Castello	31	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	his wife	"	
8	Esposito	Marianna	45	F	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	
		Antonio	16	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	Corre	Francesco	43	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Grobbello	his wife's home	"	
11	De Nani	Mose	19	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	his wife Maria Spunelli	"	

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Lazarus Martin*, of the *SS Germania*, from *Chapel*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *50* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Lazarus Martin
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of *June*, 190*0*,

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

50

I, Augustus Glomb, Surgeon of the SS Germania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Illinois State of Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the alien named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of June, 1909
at Chicago

Immigration Officer.

11-111*

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-111*

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Germania* sailing from *Naples* May, 19th day, 1907

No.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State. City or Town.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Vasile	Choralakides	26	M	Y Y	Y Y	Turkish Greek		Country Melina	his wife Melina	M. New York
2	Paragiotis	Koones	26	M	"	Y Y	"	"	"	his father Nicolas	" "
3	Gregoris	Xantho	18	M	IN HOSPITAL	Y Y	"	"	"	his father Efstratios	" "
4	Choralakides	Antonios	18	M	"	Y Y	"	"	"	his father Efstratios	" "
5	Savvata	Felice	28	M	"	yes yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castelli E. Strada Caserta	" "

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

50

, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled by reason of any law, treaty, agreement, or compact, to become a citizen of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	—	himself	10 us	—	his little Michel 203 Grand St N.Y.	—	—	—	5' 10"	—	—	5' 10"	—	—	—	Italy	Brindisi
2	—	"	10 us	—	his brother Michel 203 Grand St N.Y.	—	—	—	5' 10"	—	—	5' 10"	—	—	—	"	"
3	—	"	10 us	—	his brother Michel 203 Grand St N.Y.	—	—	—	5' 10"	—	—	5' 10"	—	—	—	"	"
4	—	"	10 us	—	his brother Michel 203 Grand St N.Y.	—	—	—	5' 10"	—	—	5' 10"	—	—	—	"	"
5	—	—	14 years	—	Brooklyn N.Y.	—	—	—	5' 10"	—	—	5' 10"	—	—	—	Italy	Brindisi

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Lagash Master*, of the *S.S. Germania*, from *Craned*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — *50* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Lagash
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

105

S. S. GERMANY

(Fabre Line)

arrived June 4, 1909.

19

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	D'Amato, G'ppa & son	42	11/12	2		To tel	3:25 RR New York to Buffalo via Buffalo	J	June 11	11	1	1	1
2	Rottino, Cattina	47	1	1		" b-1-1	3:25 RR New York to Buffalo via Buffalo	J	June 11	11	1	1	1
3	Vitale, Marianna	35	23	1		" husband	3:25 RR New York to Buffalo via Buffalo	J	June 11	11	1	1	1
4	Porrino, Teresa & 2 ch	40	18/20	3		" husband	3:25 RR New York to Buffalo via Buffalo	J	June 11	11	1	1	1
5	De Santis, Antonette & son	35	7/9	3		" husband	3:25 RR New York to Buffalo via Buffalo	J	June 11	11	1	1	1
6	Maiero, Nunziata	21	23	1		" uncle	3:25 RR New York to Buffalo via Buffalo	J	June 11	11	1	1	1
7	Vecchione, Matilda	30	23	1		" brother	3:25 RR New York to Buffalo via Buffalo	J	June 11	11	1	1	1
8	Pelligrino, Celestina	30	25	1		" brother	3:25 RR New York to Buffalo via Buffalo	J	June 11	11	1	1	1
9	Savarese, Teresa & 2 ch	27	7/9	3		husband	3:25 RR New York to Buffalo via Buffalo	J	June 11	11	1	1	1
10	Graddosio, Pasqua	5	2	1		" husband	3:25 RR New York to Buffalo via Buffalo	J	June 11	11	1	1	1
11	Mateli, Maria	46	25	1		" sister	3:25 RR New York to Buffalo via Buffalo	J	June 11	11	1	1	1
12	Picciardi, Maria dau	46	22/23	1	1	" husband	3:25 RR New York to Buffalo via Buffalo	J	June 11	11	1	1	1
13	Murienma, Maria & 2 ch and mother	20	7/10	4		" husband	3:25 RR New York to Buffalo via Buffalo	J	June 11	11	1	1	1
14	Roscano, Vincenzo	27	18	1		" tel	3:25 RR New York to Buffalo via Buffalo	J	June 11	11	1	1	1
15	Carlino, Vincenzo	27	18	1		" tel	3:25 RR New York to Buffalo via Buffalo	J	June 11	11	1	1	1
16	Minnita, Paola & son	41	23/24	2		" b-1-1	3:25 RR New York to Buffalo via Buffalo	J	June 11	11	1	1	1
17	Pasquariello, Maria dau	21	16.19	4		" son	3:25 RR New York to Buffalo via Buffalo	J	June 11	11	1	1	1
18	Corvillo, Carmine	41	18	1		" friend	3:25 RR New York to Buffalo via Buffalo	J	June 11	11	1	1	1
19	Antonucci, Anna & 2 ch	35	5/3	3		" husband	3:25 RR New York to Buffalo via Buffalo	J	June 11	11	1	1	1
20	Di Latta, Rosa & son	45	24/25	2		" tel	3:25 RR New York to Buffalo via Buffalo	J	June 11	11	1	1	1
21	Gente, Antonio	27	14	1		" uncle	3:25 RR New York to Buffalo via Buffalo	J	June 11	11	1	1	1
22	Piro, Francesca & dau	18	18/16	2		" husband	3:25 RR New York to Buffalo via Buffalo	J	June 11	11	1	1	1
23	Di Fonzo, Felice	42	5	1		" Canada	3:25 RR New York to Buffalo via Buffalo	J	June 11	11	1	1	1
24	Gerulo, Maria & dau	25	22/23	2		" husband	3:25 RR New York to Buffalo via Buffalo	J	June 11	11	1	1	1
25	Coiffidi, Anna & 3 ch	43	12/15	1	3	" husband	3:25 RR New York to Buffalo via Buffalo	J	June 11	11	1	1	1
26	Piscitello, Carmela & 2 ch	43	10/18	3		" father	3:25 RR New York to Buffalo via Buffalo	J	June 11	11	1	1	1
27	Silvestra, Domenica & bro	39	4/5	1		" brother	3:25 RR New York to Buffalo via Buffalo	J	June 11	11	1	1	1
28	Di Latta, Giovanni	18	21	1		" tel	3:25 RR New York to Buffalo via Buffalo	J	June 11	11	1	1	1

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Germania

arrived

, 19

14.

from

106

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MARRIAGE	NUMBER OF ALIENS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS			
						By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper	
29	Milleria, Tippo	47	25	1	To tel 4-20	New Cons. Curcio Salvatore, Onola, Neb.	P	6/7	12:45	3	3	3
30	Felice, Pasquale	27	18	1	" brother	Bro. from New York 1924		6/8	12:45	3	3	3
31	Di Pietro, Giov'ia	27	27	1	" father	Father from 110 West 110th St		6/8	12:45	3	3	3
32	Anterino, Maria	27	20	1	" in. edl.	Bro. from Lucania, Lucania 283 West 110th St		6/8	12:45	3	3	3
33	Facilio, Maria 2 ch	28	13/15	3	" husband	Herb Anton from New York 348 West 110th St		6/8	12:45	3	3	3
34	Porteri, Rosa 2 son	24	2/6	2	" husband	" from New York 110 West 110th St		6/8	12:45	3	3	3
35	Dirillo, Nicola	27	27	1	" cousin	Bro. from New York 110 West 110th St		6/8	12:45	3	3	3
36	De Simone, Antonia	34	27	1	" sister	Bro. from New York 110 West 110th St		6/8	12:45	3	3	3
37	Volteraro, Paul 2 son	21	23/24	2	" husband	Bro. from New York 110 West 110th St		6/8	12:45	3	3	3
38	Ferrillo, Emilio	23/24	27	1	" tel	Bro. from New York 110 West 110th St		6/8	12:45	3	3	3
39	Annistio, Resurre	18	17	1	" husband	Bro. from New York 110 West 110th St		6/8	12:45	3	3	3
40	Carano, Tippo	27	17	1	" 1st son	Bro. from New York 110 West 110th St		6/8	12:45	3	3	3
41	Britella, Vincenza	27	17	1	" in. edl.	Bro. from New York 110 West 110th St		6/8	12:45	3	3	3
42	Carano, Tippo	27	17	1	" 1st son	Bro. from New York 110 West 110th St		6/8	12:45	3	3	3
43	Carano, Tippo	27	17	1	" 1st son	Bro. from New York 110 West 110th St		6/8	12:45	3	3	3
44	Carano, Tippo	27	17	1	" 1st son	Bro. from New York 110 West 110th St		6/8	12:45	3	3	3
45	Carano, Tippo	27	17	1	" 1st son	Bro. from New York 110 West 110th St		6/8	12:45	3	3	3
46	Carano, Tippo	27	17	1	" 1st son	Bro. from New York 110 West 110th St		6/8	12:45	3	3	3
47	Carano, Tippo	27	17	1	" 1st son	Bro. from New York 110 West 110th St		6/8	12:45	3	3	3
48	Carano, Tippo	27	17	1	" 1st son	Bro. from New York 110 West 110th St		6/8	12:45	3	3	3
49	Carano, Tippo	27	17	1	" 1st son	Bro. from New York 110 West 110th St		6/8	12:45	3	3	3
50	Carano, Tippo	27	17	1	" 1st son	Bro. from New York 110 West 110th St		6/8	12:45	3	3	3
51	Carano, Tippo	27	17	1	" 1st son	Bro. from New York 110 West 110th St		6/8	12:45	3	3	3
52	Carano, Tippo	27	17	1	" 1st son	Bro. from New York 110 West 110th St		6/8	12:45	3	3	3
53	Carano, Tippo	27	17	1	" 1st son	Bro. from New York 110 West 110th St		6/8	12:45	3	3	3
54	Carano, Tippo	27	17	1	" 1st son	Bro. from New York 110 West 110th St		6/8	12:45	3	3	3
55	Carano, Tippo	27	17	1	" 1st son	Bro. from New York 110 West 110th St		6/8	12:45	3	3	3
56	Carano, Tippo	27	17	1	" 1st son	Bro. from New York 110 West 110th St		6/8	12:45	3	3	3

No.

arrived June 4, 1909.

, 190 ,

M.,

, from

107

[illegible]

No

arrived June 4, 1909.

, 190 ,

M.,

, from

108

[illegible]

No.

, from

109

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

110

I, Dr. H. Weigers, Surgeon of the NECKAR of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Freiburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Weigers

Sworn to before me this 3 day of June, 1909
at _____

Ch. K. K.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Second Cabin
1st S. S. NECKAR sailing from Naples, May 21st, 1909

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Vancredi, Antonio	23	M	tailor	yes	Italian	South	Castellana Grotte	wife Lucia Castellana	St. Louis
2	Vancredi, Francesco	24	M	"	"	"	"	"	wife Vittoria	"
3	Rotella, Giuseppe		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Rossi, Maria	53	F	Widow	no	Italian	South	Castellana Grotte	daugh. Francesca Maria	St. Louis
5	daugh. Francesco	18	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"
6	Liberatore, Carmine		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	wife Rosa		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	nephew Sebastiano		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Donato, Mario	24	M	tailor	no	Italian	South	Castellana Grotte	bro. Nicola	St. Louis
10	daugh. Giulia	8	F	"	"	"	"	"	Castellana Grotte	"
11	son. Maria	18	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	" Vito	5	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	" Nicola	3	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Stanco, Antonio		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Nelli, Vito	24	M	tailor	yes	Italian	South	Castellana Grotte	wife Maria	St. Louis
16	Accorelli, Maria	54	F	Widow	no	"	"	Castellana Grotte	bro. Raffaele	St. Louis
17	Castelli, Anna	57	F	Widow	no	"	"	"	mother's house	St. Louis
18	Festa, Maria	32	F	"	yes	"	"	Castellana Grotte	bro. Giovanni	St. Louis
19	infant. Turchetta		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Parente, Nicola	48	M	tailor	yes	Italian	South	Castellana Grotte	wife Maria	St. Louis
21	Giuliani, Romilda	34	F	Widow	no	"	"	Castellana Grotte	bro. Giovanni	St. Louis
22	Petrarca, Pasquale	38	M	tailor	"	"	"	Castellana Grotte	wife Maria	St. Louis
23	De Cesare, Luigi	19	M	"	"	"	"	Castellana Grotte	wife Maria	St. Louis
24	" Rosalia	20	F	"	"	"	"	Castellana Grotte	wife Maria	St. Louis
25	Fusco, Filippo	26	M	"	"	"	"	Castellana Grotte	wife Maria	St. Louis
26	Pissolano, Luigi	59	M	"	"	"	"	Castellana Grotte	wife Maria	St. Louis
27	wife Caterina		F	"	no	"	"	Castellana Grotte	wife Maria	St. Louis
28	Marino, Antonio	14	M	"	"	"	"	Castellana Grotte	wife Maria	St. Louis
29	Guida, Fedele		M	"	"	"	"	Castellana Grotte	wife Maria	St. Louis
30	Marinuccio, Angela	18	F	Widow	yes	"	"	Castellana Grotte	wife Maria	St. Louis

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	yes self	10 no			considered friends	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	dark brown	scar at forehead	Castro	Castro	
2	yes	10			considered friends	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	"	"	"	"	
4	yes self	40 up			low allie	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	dark brown	scar right eye	Castro	Castro	
5	"	"			143 S. 4th St. Wabash	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	
9	no self	no no			husband (L. J. Francisco)	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	dark brown		Castro	Castro	
10	"	"			263 1st St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
11	"	"			100 1st St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
12	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
13	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
14	"	"			brother (L. J. Francisco)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
15	no self	15 up			brother (L. J. Francisco)	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	dark brown	free files	Castro	Castro	
16	"	"			brother (L. J. Francisco)	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	Castro	Castro	
17	"	"			brother (L. J. Francisco)	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	scar at forehead	"	"	
18	husband	10			husband (L. J. Francisco)	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"	
19	"	"			brother (L. J. Francisco)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
20	" self	10			husband (L. J. Francisco)	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	gray hair	Castro	Castro	
21	"	"			husband (L. J. Francisco)	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	brown nose right cheek	Castro	Castro	
22	no	"			brother (L. J. Francisco)	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	scar at forehead	Castro	Castro	
23	"	"			brother (L. J. Francisco)	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	scar at forehead	Castro	Castro	
24	"	"			brother (L. J. Francisco)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
25	no	"			brother (L. J. Francisco)	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	scar right eye	Castro	Castro	
26	"	"			brother (L. J. Francisco)	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	scar left cheek	Castro	Castro	
27	"	"			brother (L. J. Francisco)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
28	"	"			brother (L. J. Francisco)	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	
29	"	"			brother (L. J. Francisco)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
30	yes	10			brother (L. J. Francisco)	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	dark brown		Castro	Castro	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Trace Master, of the from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this four day of June, 1909
at NEW-YORK
Ch. Keep
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether leaving a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. K. Weger, Surgeon of the City of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Freiburg, and that I have made a personal examination of 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of June, 1909
at Elk
Okker
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Second Cabin
S. S. sailing from Naples, May 1, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Tusco Caterina	18	F	S. none	yes	Italian	South	Caserta	John Mariano	New York
2	Valente Benedetto	35	M	off. porter	"	"	"	"	John Mariano	New York
3	Pompa Valentina	34	F	forwarded	no	"	"	"	John Mariano	New York
4	Giacinta	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	John Mariano	New York
5	Antonio	3	M	"	"	"	"	"	John Mariano	New York
6	Carmine	8	M	"	"	"	"	"	John Mariano	New York
7	Carmela	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	John Mariano	New York
8	Barillari Raff Salvatore	39	M	off. carpenter	yes	"	"	Caserta	John Mariano	New York
9	Russo Vincenzo	22	M	forwarded	"	"	"	"	John Mariano	New York
10	Maria	14	F	"	"	"	"	"	John Mariano	New York
11	Donato	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	John Mariano	New York
12	Giulia	"	F	"	"	"	"	"	John Mariano	New York
13	Vito	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	John Mariano	New York
14	Nicola	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	John Mariano	New York
15	Vantoro Maria	42	F	forwarded	no	Italian	South	Caserta	John Mariano	New York
16	Filippo	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	John Mariano	New York
17	Jabellino Filippo	31	M	forwarded	no	Italian	South	Caserta	John Mariano	New York
18	Gigliotti Filippo	23	M	"	yes	"	"	"	John Mariano	New York
19	Pavia Giuseppe	50	M	mechanic	"	"	"	"	John Mariano	New York
20	Emma	21	F	S. none	"	"	"	"	John Mariano	New York
21	Pignataro Anna	19	F	weaver	"	"	"	"	John Mariano	New York
22	De Santis Nicola	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	John Mariano	New York
23	Daniela	"	F	"	"	"	"	"	John Mariano	New York
24	Giorgio	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	John Mariano	New York
25	Femello Geremia	26	M	S. teacher	yes	Italian	South	Caserta	John Mariano	New York
26	Senatore Commato	43	M	forwarded	no	"	"	"	John Mariano	New York
27	Delle Fave Lucia	35	F	forwarding	yes	"	"	"	John Mariano	New York
28	Di Battista Vincenzo	44	M	"	no	"	"	"	John Mariano	New York
29	Gambescia Amelia	36	F	forwarded	no	Italian	South	Caserta	John Mariano	New York
30	Angelli	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	John Mariano	New York

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, show in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *San Francisco*, 190*0*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																		
No.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes	No						Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	no	self	no			bro. in law Giuseppe Teramo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	brown	Caserta	Italy
2	"	"	no	yes	1894	bro. in law Giuseppe Teramo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Castellana	Italy
3	yes	"	no	yes	1894	husband of Giuseppe Teramo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Castellana	Italy
4	"	"	"	"	"	bro. in law Giuseppe Teramo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castellana	Italy
5	"	"	"	"	"	bro. in law Giuseppe Teramo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castellana	Italy
6	"	"	"	"	"	bro. in law Giuseppe Teramo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castellana	Italy
7	"	"	"	"	"	bro. in law Giuseppe Teramo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castellana	Italy
8	"	"	no	yes	1894	relative of Giuseppe Teramo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Castellana	Italy
9	"	"	no	yes	1894	relative of Giuseppe Teramo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Castellana	Italy
10	"	"	"	"	"	bro. in law Giuseppe Teramo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castellana	Italy
11	"	"	"	"	"	bro. in law Giuseppe Teramo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castellana	Italy
12	"	"	"	"	"	bro. in law Giuseppe Teramo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castellana	Italy
13	"	"	"	"	"	bro. in law Giuseppe Teramo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castellana	Italy
14	"	"	"	"	"	bro. in law Giuseppe Teramo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castellana	Italy
15	yes	husband	no	"	"	husband of Giuseppe Teramo	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	dark	brown	Castellana	Italy
16	"	"	"	"	"	bro. in law Giuseppe Teramo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castellana	Italy
17	"	self	no	"	"	bro. in law Giuseppe Teramo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Castellana	Italy
18	yes	father	no	yes	1894	bro. in law Giuseppe Teramo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Castellana	Italy
19	no	self	no	"	"	bro. in law Giuseppe Teramo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	gray	Castellana	Italy
20	"	"	"	"	"	bro. in law Giuseppe Teramo	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown	Castellana	Italy
21	yes	brother	no	"	"	bro. in law Giuseppe Teramo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Castellana	Italy
22	"	"	"	"	"	bro. in law Giuseppe Teramo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castellana	Italy
23	"	"	"	"	"	bro. in law Giuseppe Teramo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castellana	Italy
24	"	"	"	"	"	bro. in law Giuseppe Teramo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castellana	Italy
25	"	self	no	"	"	bro. in law Giuseppe Teramo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	Castellana	Italy
26	no	"	no	"	"	bro. in law Giuseppe Teramo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	gray	Castellana	Italy
27	"	"	no	yes	1894	bro. in law Giuseppe Teramo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	Castellana	Italy
28	"	"	"	"	"	bro. in law Giuseppe Teramo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castellana	Italy
29	"	brother	no	"	"	bro. in law Giuseppe Teramo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Castellana	Italy
30	"	self	no	"	"	bro. in law Giuseppe Teramo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Castellana	Italy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Frank Master, of the SS. Vaples, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this thir day of June, 1909.

NEW-YORK

to Keep

Immigration Officer.

Commanding Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. K. Weigert, Surgeon of the NECKAR of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Freiburg i. B., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of June, 1909
at NEW YORK

Ch. Keen

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Second Cabin
sailing from **NECKAR** Naples May 21 1909
11-1115

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Nicoletti Carlo	45	M.	W. farmer	no	Italian	South	Salerno	no	no
2	Santoro Agata	56	F.	W. washer	no	"	"	Salerno	no	no
3	Trangelli Carolina	40	F.	W. farmer	no	"	"	Salerno	no	no
4	De Vito Pasqualina	19	F.	W. none	no	Italian	South	Salerno	no	no
5	Autonello Carmine	3	M.	no	no	"	"	Salerno	no	no
6	Pontorero Giacomo	27	M.	W. farmer	yes	Italian	South	Salerno	no	no
7	Luri Giuseppe	56	M.	W. none	no	"	"	Salerno	no	no
8	De Angelis Romilda	40	F.	W. civil	yes	"	"	Salerno	no	no
9	Carigini Giuseppe	49	M.	W. farmer	no	"	"	Salerno	no	no
10	" Estelle	13	F.	no	yes	"	"	Salerno	no	no
11	Agriesti Leonardo	19	M.	W. none	no	"	"	Salerno	no	no
12	Carlino Carolina	58	F.	W. none	no	"	"	Salerno	no	no
13	Sellaro Salvatore	45	M.	W. farmer	yes	"	"	Salerno	no	no
14	Abbatiello Antonio	47	M.	W. none	no	"	"	Salerno	no	no
15	Di Stasio Giuseppe	38	M.	W. merchant	yes	"	"	Salerno	no	no
16	Mariano Maria Cristina	58	F.	W. merchant	yes	Italian	South	Salerno	no	no
17	Augurio Carmela	18	F.	W. none	no	"	"	Salerno	no	no
18	Santamareo Frank	33	M.	W. civil	yes	American	South	Salerno	no	no
19	" Maria	11	F.	no	no	"	"	Salerno	no	no
20	" Luisa	7	F.	no	no	"	"	Salerno	no	no
21	" Giovannina	3	F.	no	no	"	"	Salerno	no	no
22	" Biagio	5	M.	no	no	"	"	Salerno	no	no
23	" Giuseppe	9	M.	no	no	"	"	Salerno	no	no
24	" Carmine	4	M.	no	no	"	"	Salerno	no	no
25	" Emilio	3	M.	no	no	"	"	Salerno	no	no
26	D'Esposito Domenico	39	M.	W. merchant	yes	Italian	South	Salerno	no	no
27	Rosalie	14	F.	W. none	no	"	"	Salerno	no	no
28	Bertuccio Angelo	31	M.	W. farmer	yes	"	"	Salerno	no	no

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien is descended and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

3 190

115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	yes	self	no	no	son Raffaele	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	dark	gray		Italy	Genoa
2	"	self	no	no	son Raffaele	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	"	"		Italy	Genoa
3	"	husband	no	no	husband Raffaele	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 11	"	"		Italy	Genoa
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	self	no	no	husband Paolo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark	brown		Italy	Genoa
6	"	"	"	"	husband Paolo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"		Italy	Genoa
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	self	no	no	son Raffaele	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	dark	brown		Italy	Genoa
9	yes	"	no	no	son Raffaele	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	"	"		Italy	Genoa
10	"	"	no	no	son Raffaele	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	"	"		Italy	Genoa
11	no	"	no	no	son Raffaele	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	"	gray		Italy	Genoa
12	"	"	"	"	son Raffaele	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 10	"	"		Italy	Genoa
13	yes	"	no	no	son Raffaele	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	"	"		Italy	Genoa
14	yes	"	no	no	son Raffaele	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	"	gray		Italy	Genoa
15	"	"	no	no	son Raffaele	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	"	"		Italy	Genoa
16	"	"	no	no	son Raffaele	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	"	"		Italy	Genoa
17	yes	sister	no	no	sister Elisabetta	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	"	"		Italy	Genoa
18	no	self	no	no	husband Paolo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	dark	gray		Italy	Genoa
19	"	"	"	"	husband Paolo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	"	"		Italy	Genoa
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	self	no	no	son Raffaele	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	dark	brown		Italy	Genoa
29	"	"	"	"	son Raffaele	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	"	"		Italy	Genoa
30	"	"	"	"	son Raffaele	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	"	"		Italy	Genoa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Trane ^(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) master of the NECKAR, from Vaples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this third day of June, 1909
at NEW-YORK

W. H. Keen
Immigration Officer.

Commanding Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. H. Weigert, Surgeon of the of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Freiburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. H. Weigert

Sworn to before me this 5 day of June, 1909,
at Freiburg

W. K. Keep

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Second Cabin
11th list S. S. *NEKA* sailing from *Naples* May *11* 190*9*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	* Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination State City or Town
1	<i>Grisendi Giovanni</i>	31	M	Single	Merchant	Yes	Italian	South	<i>Salerno</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
2	<i>Wife " Elisa "</i>	24	F	Single							
3	<i>Daughter " Luisa "</i>	14	F	Single							
4	<i>" Gemma "</i>	5	F	Single							
5	<i>Son " Giovanni "</i>	16	M	Single							
6	<i>" Antonio "</i>	14	M	Single							
7	<i>" Ugo "</i>	12	M	Single							
8	<i>infant " Antonia "</i>	4	F	Single							
9	<i>Colombo Carlo F</i>	40	M	Single	Merchant	Yes	Italian	South	<i>Salerno</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
10	<i>Ambrosio Giuseppe</i>	51	M	Single	Merchant	Yes	Italian	South	<i>Salerno</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
11	<i>Wife " Lucia "</i>	48	F	Single							
12	<i>Daughter " Anna "</i>	12	F	Single							
13	<i>Giallorenzi Alfredo</i>	19	M	Single			American				
14	<i>Son " Alfred "</i>	5	M	Single							
15	<i>Daughter " Maria "</i>	6	F	Single							
16	<i>Faria Murio</i>	35	M	Single	Merchant	Yes	Italian	South	<i>Salerno</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
17	<i>Drosi Giuseppe</i>	35	M	Single	Merchant	Yes	Italian	South	<i>Salerno</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
18	<i>Chiodo " Beresa "</i>	40	F	Single							
19	<i>Caposito Salvatore</i>	16	M	Single							
20	<i>Ferraiolo Raffaele</i>	41	M	Single	Merchant	Yes	Italian	South	<i>Salerno</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
21	<i>Songobardi Raffaele</i>	60	M	Single	Merchant	Yes	Italian	South	<i>Salerno</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
22	<i>Padula Antonio</i>	18	M	Single	Merchant	Yes	Italian	South	<i>Salerno</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
23	<i>brother " Francesco "</i>	24	M	Single	Merchant	Yes	Italian	South	<i>Salerno</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
24	<i>Pucella Angelo</i>	25	M	Single	Merchant	Yes	Italian	South	<i>Salerno</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
25	<i>Gerbasi Francesco</i>	69	M	Single	Merchant	Yes	Italian	South	<i>Salerno</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
26	<i>Gagliardi Achille</i>	49	M	Single	Merchant	Yes	Italian	South	<i>Salerno</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
27	<i>Daughter " Concetta "</i>	15	F	Single							
28	<i>Muti Rosina</i>	31	F	Single							
29	<i>Grandinetti Vincenzo</i>	8	M	Single							
30	<i>Aquila Eugenio</i>	14	M	Single							

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *A. Traue, master*, of the **NECKAR**, from *Caples*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *21* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *thir* day of *June*, 190*2*.

Ch. Keep
Immigration Officer.

11-115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Weiger, Surgeon of the City of New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Freiburg, Pr., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of June, 1909
at NEW YORK

G. K. Keep
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

5
K.S.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Second Cabin
5th list S. S. **NECKAR** sailing from Naples May 21 1909
21/5/1909

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	De Virono	Carmine	15	✓	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Chicago	Chicago
2	Cristiano	Giuseppe	56	✓	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	Chicago	Chicago
3	D'Achille	Gesualdo	46	✓	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Chicago	Chicago
4	Moretti	Marco	32	✓	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	Chicago	Chicago
5	Di Lallo	Francesco	18	✓	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	Chicago	Chicago
6	Capitano	Raffaele	34	✓	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	Chicago	Chicago
7	Capitano	Cesidio	30	✓	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	Chicago	Chicago
8	Di Murio	Luigi	42	✓	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	Chicago	Chicago
9	Bozzi	Lavinia	32	✓	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	Chicago	Chicago
10	Bozzi	Bianca	2	✓	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	Chicago	Chicago
11	Bozzi	Raffaele	3	✓	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	Chicago	Chicago
12	Bozzi	Vincenzo	4	✓	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	Chicago	Chicago
13	Bozzi	Giuseppe	26	✓	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	Chicago	Chicago
14	Accettura	Michèle	42	✓	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	Chicago	Chicago
15	Taro	Rosa	22	✓	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	Chicago	Chicago
16	Marazzi	Luigi	56	✓	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	Chicago	Chicago
17	Esposito	Maria	21	✓	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	Chicago	Chicago
18	Esposito	Sofia	33	✓	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	Chicago	Chicago
19	Esposito	Germano	12	✓	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	Chicago	Chicago
20	Esposito	Luigi	16	✓	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	Chicago	Chicago
21	Esposito	Amelia	21	✓	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	Chicago	Chicago
22	Esposito	Carmela	11	✓	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	Chicago	Chicago
23	Esposito	Enrico	11	✓	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	Chicago	Chicago
24	Di Manno	Roberto	14	✓	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	Chicago	Chicago
25	Marazzi	Antonio	34	✓	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	Chicago	Chicago
26	Ferrazzoli	Corquato	22	✓	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	Chicago	Chicago
27	Carino	Gaetano	39	✓	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	Chicago	Chicago
28	Carino	Vincenzo	26	✓	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	Chicago	Chicago
29	Carino	Lucia	19	✓	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	Chicago	Chicago
30	Carino	Clemente	42	✓	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	Chicago	Chicago

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Second Cabin
5th St. S. S. **NECKAR** sailing from **Naples** **May** **21**, 1909

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	De Viron	Carmine	25	clerk	yes	Italian	South	Capri	Brooklyn	Chicago
2	Cristiano	Giuseppe	56	"	no	Canadian	"	"	"	"
3	D'Achille	Gesualdo	46	"	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	"	"
4	Moretti	Marco	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Di Lallo	Francesco	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Capitano	Raffaello	34	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Capitano	Cesidio	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Di Murzio	Luigi	46	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"
9	Bozzi	Lavinia	32	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Bianca	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Raffaello	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Vincenzo	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Bozzi	Giuseppe	26	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"
14	Accettura	Michèle	42	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
15	Taro	Rosa	22	"	yes	Italian	South	Italy	"	"
16	Maratti	Luigi	56	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Maria	41	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Esposito	Sofia	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Gennaro	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Luigi	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Amelia	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Carmela	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Enrico	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Di Manno	Roberto	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Maracci	Antonio	34	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Ferrazzoli	Corquato	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Carino	Gaetano	39	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"
28	Carino	Vincenzo	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Carino	Lucia	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Carino	Clemente	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in this column, a column C whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.											
No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	no	self \$100	yes \$100	Chicago	husband Peter P. P. P.	No	No	5	6	dark brown hair under the hair	Italy
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"
6	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Trane master, of the VERA, from Verde, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this third day of June, 1902,

at NEW YORK

G. L. Keep

Immigration Officer.

Commanding Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. K. Weigert, Surgeon of the of Bremen, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of
Freiburg and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of June, 1909
at NEW YORK

C. L. Keep
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Second Cabin
6th St. S. sailing from Naples, May 21st, 1908

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single				Country	City or Town	State
1	Portecorvo	Antonino	32	✓	yes	Italian	South	Naples	Brooklyn	New York
2	Portecorvo	Michèle	15	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	D'Alessio	Concetta	35	✓	no	"	"	"	"	"
4	Snorolo	Francesca	53	✓	no	"	"	"	"	"
5	Marriotti	Antonio	6	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Umberto	4	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Volpintesta	Carminè	30	✓	yes	"	"	"	"	"
8	Ruffolo	Eugenio	27	✓	yes	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Emilia	22	✓	no	"	"	"	"	"
10	Cofers	Vincenzina	16	✓	yes	"	"	"	"	"
11	DEPORTED	Raffaello	16	✓	IN HOSPITAL	"	"	"	"	"
12	Montepaone	Francesco	46	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Branconi	Francesco	26	✓	yes	"	"	"	"	"
14	Leo	Umberto	17	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Silverstein	Florindo	21	✓	yes	"	"	"	"	"
16	Leo	Elisabetta	15	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	D'Urso	Maria	30	✓	yes	"	"	"	"	"
18	Calabrese	Gaetano	27	✓	yes	"	"	"	"	"
19	Calabrese	Elvira	24	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Calabrese	Elvira	24	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Gerardo	Francesco	19	✓	yes	"	"	"	"	"
22	Fuchs	Elia	30	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Boella	Alessandro	33	✓	yes	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Filippa	22	✓	yes	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Teresa	4	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Margherita	1	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Giuseppe	3	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Primer	Anna	25	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Barb	Rosa	11	✓	yes	"	"	"	"	"

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

3

190

121

12-1119										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.						
1	self	30	no	friend	1012 Chambers St. N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark brown	dark mold left cheek	Caples	Puerto Rico	San Juan			
2	"	32	"	friend	same	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"			
3	husband	10	yes	husband	Vincenzo Spaggiari 331 Adams St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	"	"	"	Torre del Greco			
4	"	2	yes	husband	331 Adams St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	gray	"	"	"			
5	"	2	yes	husband	331 Adams St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	dark brown	"	"	Nobelen			
6	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	"	"	"	"	"			
7	self	40	yes	husband	30 Thompson St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	San Juan			
8	"	20	yes	husband	20-28 Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	San Juan			
9	"	20	"	"	104 Edward St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
10	husband	20	"	husband	same	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"	"			
11	"	19	"	relative	Francesco Buffo	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	"	"	"	San Juan			
12	yes	husband	no	husband	151-62 St. Phila. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	San Juan			
13	self	30	no	husband	same	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	San Juan			
14	"	30	"	husband	same	"	"	"	"	"	4 4	"	"	"	"	San Juan			
15	"	15	"	husband	same	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	San Juan			
16	"	30	"	husband	same	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	San Juan			
17	"	14	"	husband	same	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	San Juan			
18	no	30	yes	husband	same	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	San Juan			
19	"	30	yes	husband	same	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	"	"	"	San Juan			
20	"	30	yes	husband	same	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"	San Juan			
21	"	30	yes	husband	same	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	San Juan			
22	"	30	yes	husband	same	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	San Juan			
23	"	30	yes	husband	same	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	San Juan			
24	self	30	yes	husband	same	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	San Juan			
25	"	30	yes	husband	same	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	San Juan			
26	"	30	yes	husband	same	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	San Juan			
27	"	30	yes	husband	same	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	San Juan			
28	"	30	yes	husband	same	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	San Juan			
29	"	30	yes	husband	same	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	San Juan			
30	self	30	yes	husband	same	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	San Juan			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *A. Trave* master of the *NECKAR* from *Vaples* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *27* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *thir* day of *June*, 190*9*,

at *NEW-YORK*

Ch. Keep

Immigration Officer.

Commanding Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. K. Weigert, Surgeon of the of Bremen, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of
Freilung, B. and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of June, 1909,
at _____
Ch. Kiep
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Second Cabin
S. S. **NECKAR** sailing from **Naples, Italy** **21st**, 1909
11-1115

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read, Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	La Spina Umberto					American				
2	Vincenzo Vito	39	✓	Married		American				San Francisco
3	Ribera Giuseppe	60	✓	Married		Italian	South	Chetum	None	
4	Giannotti Maria	36	✓	Married				San Francisco	San Francisco	
5	Giannotti Maria	36	✓	Married				San Francisco	San Francisco	
6	Giannotti Maria	36	✓	Married				San Francisco	San Francisco	
7	Giannotti Maria	36	✓	Married				San Francisco	San Francisco	
8	Giannotti Maria	36	✓	Married				San Francisco	San Francisco	
9	Giannotti Maria	36	✓	Married				San Francisco	San Francisco	
10	Giannotti Maria	36	✓	Married				San Francisco	San Francisco	
11	Giannotti Maria	36	✓	Married				San Francisco	San Francisco	
12	Giannotti Maria	36	✓	Married				San Francisco	San Francisco	
13	Giannotti Maria	36	✓	Married				San Francisco	San Francisco	
14	Giannotti Maria	36	✓	Married				San Francisco	San Francisco	
15	Giannotti Maria	36	✓	Married				San Francisco	San Francisco	
16	Giannotti Maria	36	✓	Married				San Francisco	San Francisco	
17	Giannotti Maria	36	✓	Married				San Francisco	San Francisco	
18	Giannotti Maria	36	✓	Married				San Francisco	San Francisco	
19	Giannotti Maria	36	✓	Married				San Francisco	San Francisco	
20	Giannotti Maria	36	✓	Married				San Francisco	San Francisco	
21	Giannotti Maria	36	✓	Married				San Francisco	San Francisco	
22	Giannotti Maria	36	✓	Married				San Francisco	San Francisco	
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

1242

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

3

, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
3	no	self	10 mo					5 5	dark gray		Chetonia	
4								5 5	dark gray		offici Buenos	
5		\$20	10 mo					5 3	"		Anna Cipriano	
6		\$10	10 mo					5 3	"		William L. Hays	
7		\$15	10 mo					5 3	"		George B. B. B.	
8		\$25	10 mo					5 3	"		Charles Caranauca	
9		\$20	10 mo					5 3	"		George B. B. B.	
10	yes	father	10 mo					5 3	"		George B. B. B.	
11	yes	brother	10 mo					5 3	"		George B. B. B.	
12		self	10 mo					5 4	"		George B. B. B.	
13		self	10 mo					5 4	"		George B. B. B.	
14	no	self	10 mo					5 4	fair t. br	none	George B. B. B.	
15		self	10 mo					5 1	"		George B. B. B.	
16		self	10 mo					5 3	"		George B. B. B.	
17	no	self	10 mo					5 6	dark brown		George B. B. B.	
18		self	10 mo					5 1	"		George B. B. B.	
19	no	self	10 mo					5 1	"		George B. B. B.	
20		self	10 mo					5 1	"		George B. B. B.	
21		self	10 mo					5 9	"		George B. B. B.	
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Trau Master, of the NECKAR, from Capit, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this thir day of June, 1909,
at NEW-YORK
W. K. K. C.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 6 (Able to read and write).—Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 7 (Nationality).—Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 8 (Race or people).—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 9 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 10 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 10 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. H. Weigert, Surgeon of the SS. Meer, Sailing thereinto do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Prussia
Freiburg and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of June, 1909
at New York
Ch. Keen
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Chickar* sailing from *Sebrattar* to *New York* on the 24th May 1907.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Murphy Luis Carlos	18	M	S Navy	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	L.C. de Independencia 2050 P.O. Real - Cadiz	Tempe
2	Leewett Edgar L.	43	M	S Mechanic	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Washington	Washington
3	Algarin Martin Diego	21	M	S Student	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Washington	Washington
4	Chickar									
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

125

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Trane Master, of the SS Muen, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and or 2 examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this first day of June, 1909,
at New York
W. H. Keep
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any man whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend to country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. A. Weigum, Surgeon of the NECKAR of Prussia, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of
Freiburg 'D, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of June, 1909
at NEW YORK,
Ch. Keep
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnial).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1st list S. S. *Nekar* sailing from *Naples, May 21st*, 1909

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12	
No. on List.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		*Calling or Occupation.		Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		Race or People.		Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.			
		Family Name.		Given Name.		Yrs. Mos.		Married or Single.								Country.		City or Town.		State.		City or Town.	
1	10	Thighiano	Stanghionka	16	7	4	Spinner	No	Italian	South	Italy	Chiaravalle	Chiaravalle	Chiaravalle	Chiaravalle	Chiaravalle	Chiaravalle	Chiaravalle	Chiaravalle	Chiaravalle	Chiaravalle	Chiaravalle	Chiaravalle
2	11	Amato	Giuseppa	1	0	0																	
3	12	"	Adelina	3	0	0																	
4	13	Alfani	Francesco	41	4	4	farmer	Ch															
5	14	"	Francesco	16	0	0																	
6	15	Giordano	Emiliano	24	0	0	farmer	Ch															
7	16	Sommaro	Pietroantonio	18	0	0	farmer	Ch															
8	17	Chirico	Leonardo	24	0	0																	
9	18	Corsetti	Giuseppe	21	0	0																	
10	19	Lofranco	Umberto	37	0	0																	
11	20	Sommaro	Umberto	18	0	0																	
12	21	Lippi	Pietro	26	0	0																	
13	22	Chirico	Giuseppe	27	0	0																	
14	23	Costa	Pietro	17	0	0																	
15	24	Solito	Ross	18	0	0																	
16	25	Chirico	Stefano	24	0	0																	
17	26	Chirico	Umberto	20	0	0																	
18	27	Solito	Domènico	24	0	0																	
19	28	Chirico	Paolo	35	0	0																	
20	29	Chirico	Umberto	21	0	0																	
21	30	Lippi	Umberto	19	0	0																	
22	31	Chirico	Umberto	21	0	0																	
23	32	Sommaro	Umberto	20	0	0																	
24	33	Lofranco	Umberto	17	0	0																	
25	34	Chirico	Leonardo	24	0	0																	
26	35	Sommaro	Pietro	26	0	0																	
27	36	Sommaro	Pietro	22	0	0																	
28	37	Chirico	Umberto	26	0	0																	
29	38	Lippi	Umberto	24	0	0																	
30	39	Chirico	Leonardo	24	0	0																	

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

18

, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether capable by reason of any education, training, or experience to perform the duties of a citizen of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	self	to get ticket	husband Francisco Donato													
2																
3																
4	no	20			cousin Jose Donato						5 8					Barro Colorado
5	"				34, Kesseth Ave, N.Y.C.						5 1					"
6	"	16			friend Pedro Donato						5 5		hook-marked			"
7	"	10			cousin Jose Donato						5 1					"
8	"	18			10, 1st Ave, N.Y.C.						5 4		scar at right eye			"
9	no	14			cousin Jose Donato						5 7		scar at forehead			"
10	"	12			friend Jose Donato						5 6	gray				"
11	no	16			friend Jose Donato						5 5	brown	scar at nose			"
12	"	10	get ticket		10, 1st Ave, N.Y.C.						5 8	gray	scar at right eye			"
13	"	20	no		cousin Jose Donato						5 6	gray				"
14	"	20	"		brother Jose Donato						5 1	brown	scar at forehead			"
15	no	16	"		brother Jose Donato						5 1	brown	scar at forehead			"
16	"	18	"		brother Jose Donato						5 7					"
17	"	16	"		brother Jose Donato						5 2					"
18	"	16	"		brother Jose Donato						5 2					"
19	"	16	"		brother Jose Donato						5 5		scar at nose			"
20	"	16	no		brother Jose Donato						5 2		scar at right cheek			"
21	no	16	"		brother Jose Donato						5 5					"
22	"	16	"		brother Jose Donato						5 7					"
23	"	14	"		brother Jose Donato						5 7	gray				"
24	"	16	"		brother Jose Donato						5 6	brown				"
25	no	16	"		brother Jose Donato						5 4					"
26	"	16	"		brother Jose Donato						5 7					"
27	"	16	"		brother Jose Donato						5 5					"
28	"	16	"		brother Jose Donato						5 6					"
29	"	16	"		brother Jose Donato						5 5					"
30	"	16	"		brother Jose Donato						5 5					"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John W. Hart, of the **NECKAR**, from St. Louis, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this thirteenth day of June, 1909,
at **NEW-YORK**,
Chas. H. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: mill engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend to country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. H. Weigert, Surgeon of the NECKAR of House, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Freiburg Pr, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of June, 1909
at NEW-YORK
G. K. Kepp
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

2nd list
11/5/1909

S. S.

NECKAR

sailing from

Naples,

May

21st

1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Fanella Nicola	20	ch	permitted	yes	Italian	South	Barre	St. Thomas	St. Thomas
2	Fanella Leonardo	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Thomas	St. Thomas
3	Fummarola Angelo	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Thomas	St. Thomas
4	Fummarola Luigi	15	"	"	yes	"	"	"	St. Thomas	St. Thomas
5	Fummarola Pasquale	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Thomas	St. Thomas
6	Fummarola Donato	12	"	"	yes	"	"	"	St. Thomas	St. Thomas
7	Fummarola Giuseppe	11	"	"	yes	"	"	"	St. Thomas	St. Thomas
8	Fummarola Francesco	10	"	"	yes	"	"	"	St. Thomas	St. Thomas
9	Fummarola Nicola	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Thomas	St. Thomas
10	Fummarola Pasquale	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Thomas	St. Thomas
11	Fummarola Francesco	16	"	"	yes	"	"	"	St. Thomas	St. Thomas
12	Fummarola Pietro	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Thomas	St. Thomas
13	Fummarola Giuseppe	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Thomas	St. Thomas
14	Fummarola Stefano	13	"	"	yes	"	"	"	St. Thomas	St. Thomas
15	Fummarola Giuseppe	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Thomas	St. Thomas
16	Fummarola Gregorio	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Thomas	St. Thomas
17	Fummarola Pasquale	10	"	"	yes	"	"	"	St. Thomas	St. Thomas
18	Fummarola Giovanni	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Thomas	St. Thomas
19	Fummarola Raffaele	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Thomas	St. Thomas
20	Fummarola Antonio	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Thomas	St. Thomas
21	Fummarola Carmela	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Thomas	St. Thomas
22	Fummarola Giuseppe	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Thomas	St. Thomas
23	Fummarola Giuseppe	19	"	"	yes	"	"	"	St. Thomas	St. Thomas
24	Fummarola Maria	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Thomas	St. Thomas
25	Fummarola Domenico	23	"	"	yes	"	"	"	St. Thomas	St. Thomas
26	Fummarola Clelia	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Thomas	St. Thomas
27	Fummarola Carlo	16	"	"	yes	"	"	"	St. Thomas	St. Thomas
28	Fummarola Antonio	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Thomas	St. Thomas
29	Fummarola Francesco	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Thomas	St. Thomas
30	Fummarola Leonardo	13	"	"	yes	"	"	"	St. Thomas	St. Thomas

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

3

, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? <div>If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?</div>	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. <small>Whether entitled to money of any other, including pension, or bounty from the United States.</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	no	self	18 no		united Principal of Enrico				5 4	dark brown		Italy				
2	"	"	18 n		Caroline Cataldo Oliver				5 3			"				
3	"	"	no def. 18		153 1/2 street st. Newark N.J.				5 3		scar at chin	"				
4	"	"	18 no		Brooklyn N.Y.				5 2		scar at chin	"				
5	no	"	20 n		14 Madison street Albany N.Y.				5 3		scar left eye	"				
6	"	"	14 n		118 1/2 street st. Brooklyn N.Y.				5 2		scar at forehead	"				
7	"	"	10 n		100 1/2 street st. Brooklyn N.Y.				5 5			"				
8	"	"	13 n		100 1/2 street st. Brooklyn N.Y.				5 4			"				
9	"	"	20 no def. 18		Caroline Cataldo Oliver				5 2		scar at forehead	"				
10	no	"	10 no		Brooklyn N.Y.				5 1			"				
11	"	"	10 n		100 1/2 street st. Brooklyn N.Y.				5 1		scar at forehead	"				
12	"	"	14 n		100 1/2 street st. Brooklyn N.Y.				5 1			"				
13	no	"	14 n		100 1/2 street st. Brooklyn N.Y.				5 1			"				
14	"	"	10 n		Brooklyn N.Y.				5 1			Italy				
15	"	"	10 n		100 1/2 street st. Brooklyn N.Y.				5 2		scar at nose	Italy				
16	no brother	"	15 n		Brooklyn N.Y.				5 4			"				
17	no self	"	10 n		100 1/2 street st. Brooklyn N.Y.				5 4		scar at forehead	Italy				
18	"	"	10 n		Brooklyn N.Y.				5 3		scar at forehead	"				
19	no	"	10 n		Brooklyn N.Y.				5 4			"				
20	"	"	10 n		Brooklyn N.Y.				5 4			Italy				
21	"	"	10 n		Brooklyn N.Y.				5 4		scar at forehead	"				
22	"	"	10 no		105 1/2 street st. Brooklyn N.Y.				5 3		My mole at left mouth	"				
23	"	"	10 n		Brooklyn N.Y.				5 4		scar at forehead	"				
24	no	"	10 n		Brooklyn N.Y.				5 4			"				
25	"	"	10 n		Brooklyn N.Y.				5 4		scar at forehead	"				
26	"	"	10 n		Brooklyn N.Y.				5 4		scar at forehead	"				
27	"	"	10 n		Brooklyn N.Y.				5 3			Italy				
28	"	"	10 n		Brooklyn N.Y.				5 3			Italy				
29	"	"	10 n		Brooklyn N.Y.				5 3			"				
30	"	"	10 n		Brooklyn N.Y.				5 3			"				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Trau, Master, of the **NECKAR**, from Europe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this thir day of

NEW-YORK

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter only when under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Marital Status).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each alien arrival, as for example, "farmer," "miner," "engineer," "carpenter," "blacksmith," "tailor," "cook," "porter," "polisher," "molder," and not simply as "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "farmer," or "tailor," etc.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as wages.

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Special precautions should be made in the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and stay of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be expressed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak Gallic dialect or the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (To join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *D. H. Wagner*, Surgeon of the **NECKAR**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Freiburg*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

3

day of

June

190*9*

at

Freiburg

Ch. K. Kopp

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Moldavian.
Chinese.	Mongolian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiad).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

3rd list
21/5/1909 S. S. *NECKAR* sailing from *Naples*, *Italy*, *21st*, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.								
1	Raimondo	Antonio	38	Married	no	yes	Italian	South Italian	Montebello	Montebello	Westfield
2	Rappone	Antonio	15	Single	no	yes	"	"	Barrington	Barrington	"
3	Rappone	Salvatore	12	Single	no	yes	"	"	"	"	"
4	Charkian	Nicola	19	Single	no	yes	"	"	"	"	"
5	Charkian	Alfonso	19	Single	no	yes	"	"	Castellana Grotte	Castellana Grotte	"
6	Halos	Giuseppe	28	Single	no	yes	"	"	"	"	"
7	Palladino	Domenico	23	Single	no	yes	"	"	Salerno	Salerno	"
8	Charkian	Costantino	27	Single	no	yes	"	"	Castellana Grotte	Castellana Grotte	"
9	Charkian	Nicola	27	Single	no	yes	"	"	Castellana Grotte	Castellana Grotte	"
10	Pisacreta	Marcello	20	Single	no	yes	"	"	"	"	"
11	Raimondo	Salvatore	21	Single	no	yes	"	"	Castellana Grotte	Castellana Grotte	"
12	Charkian	Nicola	26	Single	no	yes	"	"	Castellana Grotte	Castellana Grotte	"
13	Charkian	Giuseppe	27	Single	no	yes	"	"	Castellana Grotte	Castellana Grotte	"
14	Charkian	Adelino	2	Single	no	yes	"	"	Castellana Grotte	Castellana Grotte	"
15	Charkian	Domenico	23	Single	no	yes	"	"	Castellana Grotte	Castellana Grotte	"
16	Charkian	Adelino	2	Single	no	yes	"	"	Castellana Grotte	Castellana Grotte	"
17	Charkian	Domenico	23	Single	no	yes	"	"	Castellana Grotte	Castellana Grotte	"
18	Charkian	Giuseppe	27	Single	no	yes	"	"	Castellana Grotte	Castellana Grotte	"
19	Charkian	Pietro	19	Single	no	yes	"	"	Castellana Grotte	Castellana Grotte	"
20	Charkian	Giuseppe	18	Single	no	yes	"	"	Castellana Grotte	Castellana Grotte	"
21	Charkian	Adelino	2	Single	no	yes	"	"	Castellana Grotte	Castellana Grotte	"
22	Charkian	Adelino	2	Single	no	yes	"	"	Castellana Grotte	Castellana Grotte	"
23	Charkian	Adelino	2	Single	no	yes	"	"	Castellana Grotte	Castellana Grotte	"
24	Charkian	Adelino	2	Single	no	yes	"	"	Castellana Grotte	Castellana Grotte	"
25	Charkian	Adelino	2	Single	no	yes	"	"	Castellana Grotte	Castellana Grotte	"
26	Charkian	Adelino	2	Single	no	yes	"	"	Castellana Grotte	Castellana Grotte	"
27	Charkian	Adelino	2	Single	no	yes	"	"	Castellana Grotte	Castellana Grotte	"
28	Charkian	Adelino	2	Single	no	yes	"	"	Castellana Grotte	Castellana Grotte	"
29	Charkian	Adelino	2	Single	no	yes	"	"	Castellana Grotte	Castellana Grotte	"
30	Charkian	Adelino	2	Single	no	yes	"	"	Castellana Grotte	Castellana Grotte	"

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	10	no	brother			good		5	1		
2			10	no	brother			good		5	1		
3			10	no	brother			good		5	1		
4			10	no	brother			good		5	1		
5	yes	mother	10	no	brother			good		5	1		
6		brother	10	no	brother			good		5	1		
7		brother	10	no	brother			good		5	1		
8	no	self	10	no	brother			good		5	1		
9			10	no	brother			good		5	1		
10			10	no	brother			good		5	1		
11			10	no	brother			good		5	1		
12			10	no	brother			good		5	1		
13			10	no	brother			good		5	1		
14			10	no	brother			good		5	1		
15			10	no	brother			good		5	1		
16			10	no	brother			good		5	1		
17			10	no	brother			good		5	1		
18			10	no	brother			good		5	1		
19			10	no	brother			good		5	1		
20			10	no	brother			good		5	1		
21			10	no	brother			good		5	1		
22			10	no	brother			good		5	1		
23	no	brother	10	no	brother			good		5	1		
24	no	self	10	no	brother			good		5	1		
25	yes	brother	10	no	brother			good		5	1		
26		brother	10	no	brother			good		5	1		
27	no	self	10	no	brother			good		5	1		
28			10	no	brother			good		5	1		
29			10	no	brother			good		5	1		
30			10	no	brother			good		5	1		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Trane, of the NECKAR, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this third day of June, 1904,
at NEW-YORK
John H. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given on list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Weigum, Surgeon of the NECKAR five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Freiburg B. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of June, 1909
at NEW-YORK
Ch. K. K.
Immigration Officer.

p-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Poish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1st list
21/5/1909 S. S. sailing from *Naples*, *Italy*, *21st*, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Cardamone	Giuseppina	39	7th	female lab.	us	Italian	South	Castagneto G. S. Italy	2nd. <i>Flora</i> <i>from America to Pittsburg</i>	
2	Chenari	Angelo	8	ch			"	"	"	ref. <i>Giuseppe</i>	"
3	Pascutti	Angelo	34	ch		yes	"	"	"	mot. <i>Antonio</i>	Waltham
4	Chiodo	Angelo	18	ch		no	"	"	"	ref. <i>Massimo</i>	Leghore
5	Liricani	Giuseppe	48	ch		yes	"	"	"	"	"
6	Angello	Rotario	21	ch		"	"	"	"	"	Pa. Hambroville
7	Montano	Antonio	33	ch		no	"	"	"	step mot. <i>Massimo</i>	Leghore
8	Giovini	Fazio	16	ch		yes	"	"	"	mot. <i>Antonio</i>	Leghore
Admitted	Lombardi	Paquale	13	ch		no	"	"	"	ref. <i>"</i>	W. Chicago
Admitted	Pomari	Domenico	28	ch		yes	"	"	"	mot. <i>Roba</i>	W. Chicago
11	Chiodo	Giuseppe	40	ch		no	"	"	"	"	Pa. Pittsburg
12		Paquale	31	ch		no	"	"	"	"	"
13		Francesco	10	ch		"	"	"	"	"	"
14		Arnaldo	3	ch		"	"	"	"	"	"
15		Leopoldo	1st	ch		"	"	"	"	ref. <i>Giuseppe</i>	Pa. Hambroville
16	Chiodo	Francesco	21	ch		"	"	"	"	"	"
17		Arnaldo	28	ch		yes	"	"	"	"	"
18		Giuseppe	11	ch		"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Leo	Arnaldo	17	ch		yes	"	"	Castagneto G. S. Italy	ref. <i>Angelo</i>	W. Chicago
20	Poco	Rotario	29	ch		no	"	"	"	ref. <i>Antonio</i>	W. Chicago
21	Chiodo	Giuseppe	16	ch		"	"	"	"	ref. <i>Antonio</i>	W. Chicago
22	Chiodo	Paquale	28	ch		"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Chiodo	Cesare	29	ch		"	"	"	"	ref. <i>Antonio</i>	W. Chicago
24	Chiodo	Vincenzo	30	ch		yes	"	"	"	ref. <i>Antonio</i>	W. Chicago
25	Prois	Giuseppe	18	ch		"	"	"	Castagneto G. S. Italy	mot. <i>Antonio</i>	W. Chicago
26	Chiodo	Antonio	21	ch		no	"	"	"	ref. <i>Antonio</i>	W. Chicago
27	Leito	Giuseppe	18	ch		"	"	"	"	ref. <i>Antonio</i>	W. Chicago
28	Prois	Vincenzo	28	ch		"	"	"	"	ref. <i>Antonio</i>	W. Chicago
29	Chiodo	Giuseppe	17	ch		"	"	"	"	ref. <i>Antonio</i>	W. Chicago
30	Sando	Francesco	29	ch		"	"	"	"	ref. <i>Antonio</i>	W. Chicago

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

190

71-1116										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes No If Yes Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.						
1	no	self	no		husband, Michael, Chicago					5 8		scar at forehead							
2	"	"	"		bro. in law, John, Chicago					5 8		"							
3	yes	bro. in law	10	yes	bro. in law, John, Chicago					5 8		scar at forehead							
4	no	self	no		bro. in law, John, Chicago					5 8		"							
5	"	"	no		bro. in law, John, Chicago					5 8		scar at forehead							
6	"	"	no		bro. in law, John, Chicago					5 8		scar at forehead							
7	yes	relative	10	yes	bro. in law, John, Chicago					5 8		scar at forehead							
8	no	self	no		bro. in law, John, Chicago					5 8		"							
9	"	"	no		bro. in law, John, Chicago					5 8		scar at forehead							
10	"	"	no		bro. in law, John, Chicago					5 8		scar at forehead							
11	"	"	no		bro. in law, John, Chicago					5 8		scar at forehead							
12	"	"	no		bro. in law, John, Chicago					5 8		scar at forehead							
13	"	"	no		bro. in law, John, Chicago					5 8		scar at forehead							
14	"	"	no		bro. in law, John, Chicago					5 8		scar at forehead							
15	"	"	no		bro. in law, John, Chicago					5 8		scar at forehead							
16	"	"	no		bro. in law, John, Chicago					5 8		scar at forehead							
17	"	"	no		bro. in law, John, Chicago					5 8		scar at forehead							
18	"	"	no		bro. in law, John, Chicago					5 8		scar at forehead							
19	"	"	no		bro. in law, John, Chicago					5 8		scar at forehead							
20	"	"	no		bro. in law, John, Chicago					5 8		scar at forehead							
21	"	"	no		bro. in law, John, Chicago					5 8		scar at forehead							
22	"	"	no		bro. in law, John, Chicago					5 8		scar at forehead							
23	"	"	no		bro. in law, John, Chicago					5 8		scar at forehead							
24	"	"	no		bro. in law, John, Chicago					5 8		scar at forehead							
25	"	"	no		bro. in law, John, Chicago					5 8		scar at forehead							
26	"	"	no		bro. in law, John, Chicago					5 8		scar at forehead							
27	"	"	no		bro. in law, John, Chicago					5 8		scar at forehead							
28	"	"	no		bro. in law, John, Chicago					5 8		scar at forehead							
29	"	"	no		bro. in law, John, Chicago					5 8		scar at forehead							
30	"	"	no		bro. in law, John, Chicago					5 8		scar at forehead							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *John H. Trave*, Master, of the **NECKAR**, from *London*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. *20* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *11th* day of *June*, 190*7*
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: all engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 26.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. H. Weigum, Surgeon of the NECKAR of Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the municipality of Freiburg i. Br. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

3 day of

June, 1909

at

Ch. K. ap
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from *Neckar* *Chapel, May*

21st 190*9*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Colucci</i>	<i>Vincenzo</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U. S. C.</i>				<i>N. Y. Amsterdam</i>
2	<i>wife</i>	<i>Eugenia</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U. S. C.</i>				
3	<i>daughter</i>	<i>Carmela</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U. S. C.</i>				
4	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U. S. C.</i>				
5	<i>Costanzo</i>	<i>Angelo</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U. S. C.</i>				<i>Pa. Ernest</i>
6	<i>Diello</i>	<i>Proffack</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U. S. C.</i>				<i>Pa. Pittsburg</i>
7	<i>Testito</i>	<i>Nicola</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U. S. C.</i>				<i>N. Y. Troy</i>
8	<i>Manuono</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U. S. C.</i>				<i>Pa. Williamsport</i>
9	<i>Leif Kowitz</i>	<i>Ben</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U. S. C.</i>				<i>N. Y. New York</i>
10	<i>Costantino</i>	<i>Domenico</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U. S. C.</i>				<i>Pa. Pittsburg</i>
11	<i>Cartone</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>U. S. C.</i>				<i>N. Y. New York</i>
12	<i>Costanzo</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U. S. C.</i>				<i>Pa. Pittsburg</i>
13	<i>Malagisi</i>	<i>Genaro</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U. S. C.</i>				<i>Pa. East Liberty</i>
14	<i>Sanzillo</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U. S. C.</i>				<i>N. Y. Troy</i>

List

5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

JUN 4 1909

190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John M. Smith, of the NECKAR, from Sept 10, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1909,
at NEW YORK
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Usual occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: oil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend to country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *W. H. Weigert*, Surgeon of the **NECKAR** *do*
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *five* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of*
Freiburg B. and that I have made a personal examination of *23* in number, as, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *9* day of *June*, 190*9*
 at **NEW YORK**
Chas. H. [Signature]
 Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Monacan.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6th list
11/5/89 S. S.

NECKAR

sailing from Naples,

May

11 st

1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Longa	Francesco	25	U.S. passport	no	Italian	South Italian	Chiusi	Chiusi	Chiusi
2	Longa	Anna	21	U.S. passport	yes	"	"	"	"	"
3	Longa	Francesco	15	U.S. passport	no	"	"	"	"	"
4	Longa	Francesco	14	U.S. passport	no	"	"	"	"	"
5	Longa	Francesco	17	U.S. passport	yes	"	"	"	"	"
6	Longa	Francesco	21	U.S. passport	no	"	"	"	"	"
7	Longa	Francesco	17	U.S. passport	no	"	"	"	"	"
8	Longa	Giuseppe	38	U.S. passport	no	"	"	"	"	"
9	Longa	Vincenzo	18	U.S. passport	no	"	"	"	"	"
10	Longa	Giuseppe	44	U.S. passport	no	"	"	"	"	"
11	Longa	Giovannantonio	18	U.S. passport	no	"	"	"	"	"
12	Longa	Antonio	24	U.S. passport	yes	"	"	"	"	"
13	Longa	Pasquale	20	U.S. passport	no	"	"	"	"	"
14	Longa	Antonio	17	U.S. passport	no	"	"	"	"	"
15	Longa	Nico	26	U.S. passport	no	"	"	"	"	"
16	Longa	Giuseppe	38	U.S. passport	no	"	"	"	"	"
17	Longa	Concetta	46	U.S. passport	no	"	"	"	"	"
18	Longa	Angela	16	U.S. passport	no	"	"	"	"	"
19	Longa	Barbara	10	U.S. passport	no	"	"	"	"	"
20	Longa	Francesca	8	U.S. passport	no	"	"	"	"	"
21	Longa	Pasquale	6	U.S. passport	no	"	"	"	"	"
22	Longa	Robt	4	U.S. passport	no	"	"	"	"	"
23	Longa	Giuseppe	41	U.S. passport	no	"	"	"	"	"
24	Longa	Antonio	33	U.S. passport	yes	"	"	"	"	"
25	Longa	Giuseppe	17	U.S. passport	no	"	"	"	"	"
26	Longa	Francesca	10	U.S. passport	no	"	"	"	"	"
27	Longa	Antonio	24	U.S. passport	no	"	"	"	"	"

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Traue master, of the SS. S. S. S. from Italy do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 1907
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married, or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: millwright, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Friuli and their dependencies, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendents should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. H. Weyers, Surgeon of the NECKAR of Stuttgart, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the municipality of
Freiburg and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, by in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

H. Weyers

Sworn to before me this 3 day of June 1909

at

H. Weyers

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moroccan.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

4th list
11/5/1909 S. S. **NECKAR** sailing from **Naples, Italy** 21st, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Calabrese	Stasmenio	24	cl. of farm mch. y	yes	Italian	South	Calabrese	Giuseppe	City of Bridgeport
2	"	Carminio	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Antonio	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Angelo	21	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"
5	Chone	Carmino	22	cl. of farm mch. y	yes	"	"	Caserta Casale di Stabia	None	City of Westfield
6	Donommo	Paquale	22	"	no	"	"	"	None	City of Westfield
7	Simone	Francesca	21	"	"	"	"	Portici	Francesca	City of Westfield
8	Lullo	Giuseppe	26	cl. of farm mch. y	yes	"	"	Portici	Giuseppe	City of Bridgeport
9	"	Domènica	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Nicola	9	"	2-716309 (V. 05)	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Antonietta	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Lucia	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Lombardi	Charles	21	cl. of farm mch. y	yes	"	"	"	None	City of Westfield
14	Chocci	Carminio	21	"	no	"	"	Portici	Carminio	City of Westfield
15	Chocci	Giovanna	30	cl. of farm mch. y	no	"	"	Portici	None	City of Westfield
16	Chocci	Luigi	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Pisicelli	St. Antonio	26	cl. of farm mch. y	no	"	"	Portici	None	City of Westfield
18	Damiani	Giovanni	24	"	"	"	"	"	None	"
19	Caruso	Giuseppe	18	"	"	"	"	"	None	"
20	Castello	Alfonso	19	"	yes	"	"	Portici	None	City of Westfield
21	Diomede	Carminio	22	cl. of farm mch. y	no	"	"	Portici	None	City of Westfield
22	Dono	Paquale	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Carminio	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Carminio	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Perardelli	Angelo	18	cl. of farm mch. y	yes	"	"	Portici	None	City of Westfield
26	Leobosini	Giuseppe	28	cl. of farm mch. y	"	"	"	"	None	"
27	"	Minerva	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Philippa	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Camigletti	Carminio	24	cl. of farm mch. y	"	"	"	Portici	None	City of Westfield
30	Flaminio	Carolina	20	"	"	"	"	"	None	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, St. Francis Master, of the NECKAR, from Libby, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this first day of June, 1902.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: mill engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood tanner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifest should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak Gallic dialects of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join (other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. H. Weiger, Surgeon of the NECKAR, five years' experience as a Physician, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had the university of Freiburg and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of June, 1909
at St. Louis
H. K. P.
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moroccan.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Rumanian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

8th list
21/5/1909 S. S. NECKAR sailing from Naples, May, 21st, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Read. Write.					
1	Capobianco	Nicola	21	Single	no		Italian	South	Orlando Pigneto	wif Angelina	off Brooklyn
2	Ramondo	Giuseppe	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	Charl. Ramona	" Philadelphia
3	Manetta	Carmina	29	"	"	"	"	"	Genaldo	Genaldo	" Philadelphia
4	Scaramio	Champfede	21	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Latto	Giuseppe	21	Single	DISCHARGED	"	"	"	Trinolo	Trinolo	Con. "Hartford"
6	De Cicco	Giuseppe	20	"	"	"	"	"	Chichi Bontalupareto	Bontalupareto	Con. "Hartford"
7	Lantani	Antonio	21	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Con. "Hartford"
8	Corvo	Rocco	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Corvo	Antonio	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	De Cres	Vincenzo	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Glier	Domenico	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Pramieri	Luigi	26	"	"	no	"	"	Salena	Salena	off Rochester
13	Comio	Egidio	15	"	porter	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Pierozzi	Paquale	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Liberatore	Giulio	29	"	porter	yes	"	"	"	"	"
16	Corvo	Luigi	26	"	"	"	"	"	Calabria	Calabria	"
17	Caligone	Pietro	26	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
18	Caligone	Tommaso	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Loferi	Giorgio	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Loferi	Gerardo	29	"	"	yes	"	"	Potenza	Potenza	"
21	Greco	Luigi	29	"	"	no	"	"	Calabria	Calabria	"
22	Comio	Carmina	31	"	porter	yes	"	"	"	"	"
23	Callozzo	Luigi	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Recehione	Luigi	39	"	porter	"	"	"	Calabria	Calabria	"
25	Recehione	Onofredo	20	"	porter	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	De Fazio	Emma	38	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
27	Rege	Angela	20	"	porter	yes	"	"	Calabria	Calabria	"
28	Longo	Pietro	38	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Adelphi	Angelo	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Temparato	Elisabetta	38	"	porter	no	"	"	"	"	"

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

190

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		Self	10		Brooklyn, N.Y.				5 1/2	Dark		Brooklyn, N.Y.
2		Self	10		Brooklyn, N.Y.				5 1/2	Dark		Brooklyn, N.Y.
3		Self	10		Brooklyn, N.Y.				5 1/2	Dark		Brooklyn, N.Y.
4		Self	10		Brooklyn, N.Y.				5 1/2	Dark		Brooklyn, N.Y.
5		Self	10		Brooklyn, N.Y.				5 1/2	Dark		Brooklyn, N.Y.
6		Self	10		Brooklyn, N.Y.				5 1/2	Dark		Brooklyn, N.Y.
7		Self	10		Brooklyn, N.Y.				5 1/2	Dark		Brooklyn, N.Y.
8		Self	10		Brooklyn, N.Y.				5 1/2	Dark		Brooklyn, N.Y.
9		Self	10		Brooklyn, N.Y.				5 1/2	Dark		Brooklyn, N.Y.
10		Self	10		Brooklyn, N.Y.				5 1/2	Dark		Brooklyn, N.Y.
11		Self	10		Brooklyn, N.Y.				5 1/2	Dark		Brooklyn, N.Y.
12		Self	10		Brooklyn, N.Y.				5 1/2	Dark		Brooklyn, N.Y.
13		Self	10		Brooklyn, N.Y.				5 1/2	Dark		Brooklyn, N.Y.
14		Self	10		Brooklyn, N.Y.				5 1/2	Dark		Brooklyn, N.Y.
15		Self	10		Brooklyn, N.Y.				5 1/2	Dark		Brooklyn, N.Y.
16		Self	10		Brooklyn, N.Y.				5 1/2	Dark		Brooklyn, N.Y.
17		Self	10		Brooklyn, N.Y.				5 1/2	Dark		Brooklyn, N.Y.
18		Self	10		Brooklyn, N.Y.				5 1/2	Dark		Brooklyn, N.Y.
19		Self	10		Brooklyn, N.Y.				5 1/2	Dark		Brooklyn, N.Y.
20		Self	10		Brooklyn, N.Y.				5 1/2	Dark		Brooklyn, N.Y.
21		Self	10		Brooklyn, N.Y.				5 1/2	Dark		Brooklyn, N.Y.
22		Self	10		Brooklyn, N.Y.				5 1/2	Dark		Brooklyn, N.Y.
23		Self	10		Brooklyn, N.Y.				5 1/2	Dark		Brooklyn, N.Y.
24		Self	10		Brooklyn, N.Y.				5 1/2	Dark		Brooklyn, N.Y.
25		Self	10		Brooklyn, N.Y.				5 1/2	Dark		Brooklyn, N.Y.
26		Self	10		Brooklyn, N.Y.				5 1/2	Dark		Brooklyn, N.Y.
27		Self	10		Brooklyn, N.Y.				5 1/2	Dark		Brooklyn, N.Y.
28		Self	10		Brooklyn, N.Y.				5 1/2	Dark		Brooklyn, N.Y.
29		Self	10		Brooklyn, N.Y.				5 1/2	Dark		Brooklyn, N.Y.
30		Self	10		Brooklyn, N.Y.				5 1/2	Dark		Brooklyn, N.Y.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Traue, Master, of the **NECKAR**, from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this thirteenth day of June, 1901.

at St. Louis,
Mo.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: mill engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Weigum, Surgeon of the NECKAR of Bremen, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of
Freiburg B., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of June, 1909
at NEW YORK
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moroccan.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

9th list
21/5/1909 S. S. **NECKAR** sailing from **Naples** May 21st 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Di Napoli	Genaro	29	ch	ch form	ch	Italian	South	Salerno	Chapman & Co.	NY			
2	Vivoni	Luigi	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT	NY	Chambers	
3	Wofa	Giovanni	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mot. -	NY	Chambers	
4	Lombardi	Luigi	36	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	mot. -	NY	Chambers	
5	Santoro	Luigi	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mot. -	NY	Chambers	
6	Alcoleri	Domenico	46	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	mot. -	NY	Chambers	
7	Battaglia	Antonio	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mot. -	NY	Chambers	
8	"	Salvatore	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fat. -	NY	Chambers	
9	Guarino	Stefano	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fat. -	NY	Chambers	
10	Pergamo	Giuseppe	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	Chari	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	Gorga	Giovanni	26	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	mot. -	NY	Chambers	
13	Gorga	Giuseppe	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mot. -	NY	Chambers	
14	Calzi	Giuseppe	41	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	mot. -	NY	Chambers	
15	"	Giovanni	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mot. -	NY	Chambers	
16	Amaldi	Giovanni	30	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	mot. -	NY	Chambers	
17	Leone	Giovanni	29	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	fat. -	NY	Chambers	
18	Pinotti	Giuseppe	17	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	mot. -	NY	Chambers	
19	Perotti	Bernardo	24	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	mot. -	NY	Chambers	
20	Gries	Pietro	43	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	mot. -	NY	Chambers	
21	"	Giovanni	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fat. -	NY	Chambers	
22	Gries	Francesco	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fat. -	NY	Chambers	
23	Fubba	Giuseppe	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mot. -	NY	Chambers	
24	Reda	Luigi	18	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	mot. -	NY	Chambers	
25	"	Luigi	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mot. -	NY	Chambers	
26	Grannoth	Angelo	33	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	mot. -	NY	Chambers	

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

144
139

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether claiming by reason of any treaty, agreement, franchise, or other right, exemption from the provisions of the Naturalization Act.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
											Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.	
1		Self	10		Bro. of Bro. Domenico, Caprice						5	3	dark brown skin					St. Louis of Mo.	
2		Self	10		Bro. of Bro. Domenico, Caprice						5	6							
3		Self	10		Bro. of Bro. Domenico, Caprice						5	1							
4		Self	10		Bro. of Bro. Domenico, Caprice						5	1							
5		Self	10		Bro. of Bro. Domenico, Caprice						5	2							
6		Self	10		Bro. of Bro. Domenico, Caprice						4	11							
7		Self	10		Bro. of Bro. Domenico, Caprice						5	8							
8		Self	10		Bro. of Bro. Domenico, Caprice						5	8							
9		Self	10		Bro. of Bro. Domenico, Caprice						5	11							
10		Self	10		Bro. of Bro. Domenico, Caprice						5	11							
11		Self	10		Bro. of Bro. Domenico, Caprice						5	11							
12		Self	10		Bro. of Bro. Domenico, Caprice						5	11							
13		Self	10		Bro. of Bro. Domenico, Caprice						5	3							
14		Self	10		Bro. of Bro. Domenico, Caprice						5	4							
15		Self	10		Bro. of Bro. Domenico, Caprice						5	4							
16		Self	10		Bro. of Bro. Domenico, Caprice						5	4							
17		Self	10		Bro. of Bro. Domenico, Caprice						5	11							
18		Self	10		Bro. of Bro. Domenico, Caprice						5	1							
19		Self	10		Bro. of Bro. Domenico, Caprice						5	11							
20		Self	10		Bro. of Bro. Domenico, Caprice						5	5							
21		Self	10		Bro. of Bro. Domenico, Caprice						5	5							
22		Self	10		Bro. of Bro. Domenico, Caprice						5	9							
23		Self	10		Bro. of Bro. Domenico, Caprice						5	9							
24		Self	10		Bro. of Bro. Domenico, Caprice						5	9							
25		Self	10		Bro. of Bro. Domenico, Caprice						5	1							
26		Self	10		Bro. of Bro. Domenico, Caprice						5	4							
27		Self	10		Bro. of Bro. Domenico, Caprice						5	4							
28		Self	10		Bro. of Bro. Domenico, Caprice						5	4							
29		Self	10		Bro. of Bro. Domenico, Caprice						5	4							
30		Self	10		Bro. of Bro. Domenico, Caprice						5	4							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Trane, Master, of the W. K. R., from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 1902
at NEW YORK
W. K. R.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: oil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists;" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens whose permanent residence of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. A. Weigelt, Surgeon of the NECKAR five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Freiburg and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of June, 1909
at NEW YORK BRICK
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

10th list
21/15/1909 S. S. sailing from Naples May 21st 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Angelo	41	M	farmer	no	Italian	South	Italy	None	St. Charles
2	Salvo	41	M	farmer	yes	"	"	"	"	"
3	Amato	12	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Carroll	12	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Leopoldo	18	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Altieri	27	M	"	no	"	"	"	father	St. Charles
7	Caporaso	18	M	"	"	"	"	"	father	St. Charles
8	Corrado	24	M	"	"	"	"	"	father	St. Charles
9	Pecci	23	M	"	"	"	"	"	father	St. Charles
10	Cassone	22	M	"	"	"	"	"	father	St. Charles
11	Stolorz	24	M	"	"	"	"	"	father	St. Charles
12	Gordano	12	M	"	yes	"	"	"	father	St. Charles
13	Moltura	44	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Florus	6	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Antonio	3	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Landolf	21	M	farmer	no	"	"	"	father	St. Charles
17	Menotti	18	M	"	"	"	"	"	father	St. Charles
18	Fiorini	41	M	"	"	"	"	"	father	St. Charles
19	Russo	24	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	father	St. Charles
20	Guido	41	M	farmer	no	"	"	"	father	St. Charles
21	Russo	18	M	"	"	"	"	"	father	St. Charles
22	Agusta	28	M	farmer	yes	"	"	"	father	St. Charles
23	Chaletti	23	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	father	St. Charles
24	Chaletti	18	M	"	"	"	"	"	father	St. Charles
25	Benedetto	24	M	farmer	no	"	"	"	father	St. Charles
26	Stano	33	M	"	yes	"	"	"	father	St. Charles
27	Stolorz	43	M	"	no	"	"	"	father	St. Charles
28	Guardameth	24	M	"	"	"	"	"	father	St. Charles
29	Pasquarrello	20	M	"	"	"	"	"	father	St. Charles

196
214

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	husband to me		husband to wife	husband to wife			5 1	dark brown			
2												
3												
4												
5												
6	no	husband to me		husband to wife	husband to wife			5 10	dark brown			
7	no	husband to me		husband to wife	husband to wife			5 5				
8	no	husband to me		husband to wife	husband to wife			5 5				
9	no	husband to me		husband to wife	husband to wife			5 5				
10	no	husband to me		husband to wife	husband to wife			5 4				
11	no	husband to me		husband to wife	husband to wife			5 5				
12	no	husband to me		husband to wife	husband to wife			5 5				
13	no	husband to me		husband to wife	husband to wife			5 5				
14	no	husband to me		husband to wife	husband to wife			5 5				
15	no	husband to me		husband to wife	husband to wife			5 5				
16	no	husband to me		husband to wife	husband to wife			5 5				
17	no	husband to me		husband to wife	husband to wife			5 5				
18	no	husband to me		husband to wife	husband to wife			5 5				
19	no	husband to me		husband to wife	husband to wife			5 5				
20	no	husband to me		husband to wife	husband to wife			5 5				
21	no	husband to me		husband to wife	husband to wife			5 5				
22	no	husband to me		husband to wife	husband to wife			5 5				
23	no	husband to me		husband to wife	husband to wife			5 5				
24	no	husband to me		husband to wife	husband to wife			5 5				
25	no	husband to me		husband to wife	husband to wife			5 5				
26	no	husband to me		husband to wife	husband to wife			5 5				
27	no	husband to me		husband to wife	husband to wife			5 5				
28	no	husband to me		husband to wife	husband to wife			5 5				
29	no	husband to me		husband to wife	husband to wife			5 5				
30	no	husband to me		husband to wife	husband to wife			5 5				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John A. Traue, Master of the WEEKAR, from Leipzig, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John A. Traue,
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this thirteenth day of July, 1907
at NEW-YORK
John A. Traue
Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: oil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Trieste) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy, south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. H. Weigert, Surgeon of the NECKAR of Prussia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Freiburg Pr, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of June, 1909
at NEW-YORK
Ch K. E. P.
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Belgian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moroccan.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11th list
21/5/1909 S. S.

NECKAR

sailing from Naples, Italy

21st

1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Giaracello	Antonio	34	ch	ch formulator	yes	Italian	South	Foggia	Panni	Chatt. Portland
2	Croce	Bonato	21	P	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"
3	Chiodato	Vito	42	ch	"	no	"	"	Polenza	Polona	Ch. Portland
4	Bonato	Antonio	34	P	"	"	"	"	Foggia	Bonato	Ch. Washington
5	Bellini	Giovanni	32	ch	ch	yes	"	"	"	"	Ch. Portland
6	Fiorini	Eleonora	29	F	"	no	"	"	"	"	Washington
7	Fagbardi	Ch. Giuseppe	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Ch. Dolorata	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Polito	D. Antonio	23	ch	P formulator	yes	"	"	"	"	"
10	Bonato	Antonio	34	P	"	"	"	"	Bonato	"	Washington
11	Chagnatta	Ch. Michele	38	ch	ch	yes	"	"	"	"	Ch. Portland
12	Traversano	Ch. Carlo	32	ch	P formulator	yes	"	"	"	"	Washington
13	Comelliere	Giovanni	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Amorelli	Antonio	34	ch	"	no	"	"	"	"	Ch. Portland
15	Fucilella	Laverio	32	ch	ch	yes	"	"	"	"	"
16	Amorelli	Ch. Michele	17	ch	P formulator	yes	"	"	"	"	Washington
17	Castello	Ch. Maria	34	ch	"	no	"	"	Orlando	Orlando	Ch. Portland
18	Conversano	Ch. Carlo	34	ch	"	yes	"	"	Polenza	Polenza	Ch. Portland
19	Chiodato	D. Antonio	29	ch	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ch. Portland
20	Abbate	Francesco	33	ch	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Ch. Portland
21	Bonato	Giuseppe	32	ch	ch	yes	"	"	Orlando	Orlando	Ch. Portland
22	Abbate	Antonio	18	ch	P formulator	yes	"	"	"	"	Ch. Portland
23	Chiodato	Angelo	32	ch	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ch. Portland
24	Alano	Antonio	16	ch	P formulator	yes	"	"	"	"	Ch. Portland
25	Conzilio	Ch. Michele	40	ch	"	"	"	"	Polenza	Polenza	Ch. Portland
26	Bonato	Ch. Carlo	40	ch	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ch. Portland
27	Amorelli	Paquale	42	ch	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ch. Portland
28	Amorelli	Laverio	34	ch	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ch. Portland
29	Amorelli	Ch. Michele	40	ch	"	"	"	"	Polenza	Polenza	Ch. Portland
30	Chiodato	Antonio	16	ch	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ch. Portland

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to remain in any territory, or to engage in any business, or to pursue any course of study, or to perform any service, or to engage in any other occupation.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	yes self	10 yrs 100 St. Louis	yes	yes	yes						5 0	dark brown	brown	dark	marked	Italy	Rome
2	"	10 yrs 100 St. Louis	yes	yes	yes						5 5	"	"	"	scar at forehead	"	"
3	"	10 yrs 100 St. Louis	yes	yes	yes						5 2	"	"	"	scar right cheek	Italy	Rome
4	"	10 yrs 100 St. Louis	yes	yes	yes						5 1	"	"	"	marked	Italy	Rome
5	"	10 yrs 100 St. Louis	yes	yes	yes						5 1	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	yes husband	10 yrs 100 St. Louis	yes	yes	yes						5 3	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	10 yrs 100 St. Louis	yes	yes	yes						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	10 yrs 100 St. Louis	yes	yes	yes						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	yes self	10 yrs 100 St. Louis	yes	yes	yes						5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	10 yrs 100 St. Louis	yes	yes	yes						5 1	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	10 yrs 100 St. Louis	yes	yes	yes						5 2	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	10 yrs 100 St. Louis	yes	yes	yes						5 2	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	yes wife	10 yrs 100 St. Louis	yes	yes	yes						4 10	"	"	"	scar at nose	Italy	Rome
14	yes self	10 yrs 100 St. Louis	yes	yes	yes						5 0	"	"	"	back marked	Italy	Rome
15	"	10 yrs 100 St. Louis	yes	yes	yes						5 0	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	10 yrs 100 St. Louis	yes	yes	yes						5 1	"	"	"	scar right eye	"	"
17	yes brother	10 yrs 100 St. Louis	yes	yes	yes						5 3	"	"	"	scar at eye	Italy	Rome
18	yes self	10 yrs 100 St. Louis	yes	yes	yes						5 2	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	yes brother	10 yrs 100 St. Louis	yes	yes	yes						5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	yes self	10 yrs 100 St. Louis	yes	yes	yes						5 3	"	"	"	mark left cheek	"	"
21	"	10 yrs 100 St. Louis	yes	yes	yes						4 11	"	"	"	scar at forehead	Italy	Rome
22	"	10 yrs 100 St. Louis	yes	yes	yes						5 1	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	10 yrs 100 St. Louis	yes	yes	yes						5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	yes wife	10 yrs 100 St. Louis	yes	yes	yes						5 1	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	yes self	10 yrs 100 St. Louis	yes	yes	yes						5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	10 yrs 100 St. Louis	yes	yes	yes						5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	yes	10 yrs 100 St. Louis	yes	yes	yes						5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	yes brother	10 yrs 100 St. Louis	yes	yes	yes						5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	yes nephew	10 yrs 100 St. Louis	yes	yes	yes						5 2	"	"	"	scar right eye	Italy	Rome
30	yes self	10 yrs 100 St. Louis	yes	yes	yes						5 1	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Traue, of the NECKAR, from Leipzig, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this thirt day of June, 1909,
at NEW-YORK,
Ch. Traue
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, mill engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." **Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. H. Weigert, Surgeon of the NECKAR, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Freiburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of June, 1909
at Neckar
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Mongolian.
Chinese.	Moroccan.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

15th list
11/15/1909 S. S. **NECKAR** sailing from **Chaples, Italy** 11th 1909 9:30
18-4

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Policarini	Leonardo	33	el el pometat no		Italian	South	Poluge	anyhous	Wif Lomenica
2	Spaschiello	Lemine	18	"	"	"	"	Fogge	Deliceto	fat. Lomenica
3	Finham	Luigi	37	"	"	"	"	Tenacupola	"	Wif Lomenica
4	Ennola	Antonio	24	"	baker	"	"	Bicari	"	off
5	Vitale	Sebastiano	26	"	farmer	"	"	Chieti	Corino di S.	Wif Lomenica
6	Lauchetti	Vito	61	"	"	"	"	Bari	Lommenica	Wif Lomenica
7	Caruso	Chichelo	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	off
8	Lauchetti	Lomenice	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	off
9	Gigante	Vito	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	off
10	Farrell	Giuseppe	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	off
11	Simone	Pasquale	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	off
12	Harrell	Vito	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	off
13	Chotta	Vito	43	"	"	"	"	"	"	off
14	Flora	Giuseppe	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	off
15	Colabarto	Chicola	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	off
16	Labranco	Giuseppe	27	"	"	"	"	Bontata	"	off
17	Cheramon	Francesco	27	"	"	"	"	Lommenica	fat.	off
18	Simone	Francesco	49	"	"	"	"	"	"	off
19	Chotta	Vito	46	"	"	"	"	"	"	off
20	Pontrelli	Vito	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	off
21	Chariani	Vito	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	off
22	Palani	George	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	off
23	Beals	Luca	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	off
24	Chagithale	Vito	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	off
25	Trinitone	Francesco	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	off
26	Colabarto	Vladimir	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	off
27	Corvelli	Giovanni	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	off
28	Caruso	Giuseppe	41	"	"	"	"	"	"	off
29	Changerone	Giovanni	41	"	"	"	"	"	"	off

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	✓		23		brother of Antonio Francisco			5	dark complexion	Spain
2	✓		10		brother of Antonio Francisco			5	dark complexion	Spain
3	✓		25		brother of Antonio Francisco			5	dark complexion	Spain
4	✓		10		brother of Antonio Francisco			5	dark complexion	Spain
5	✓		19		brother of Antonio Francisco			5	dark complexion	Spain
6	✓		10		brother of Antonio Francisco			5	dark complexion	Spain
7	✓		10		brother of Antonio Francisco			5	dark complexion	Spain
8	✓		10		brother of Antonio Francisco			5	dark complexion	Spain
9	✓		10		brother of Antonio Francisco			5	dark complexion	Spain
10	✓		10		brother of Antonio Francisco			5	dark complexion	Spain
11	✓		10		brother of Antonio Francisco			5	dark complexion	Spain
12	✓		10		brother of Antonio Francisco			5	dark complexion	Spain
13	✓		10		brother of Antonio Francisco			5	dark complexion	Spain
14	✓		10		brother of Antonio Francisco			5	dark complexion	Spain
15	✓		10		brother of Antonio Francisco			5	dark complexion	Spain
16	✓		10		brother of Antonio Francisco			5	dark complexion	Spain
17	✓		10		brother of Antonio Francisco			5	dark complexion	Spain
18	✓		10		brother of Antonio Francisco			5	dark complexion	Spain
19	✓		10		brother of Antonio Francisco			5	dark complexion	Spain
20	✓		10		brother of Antonio Francisco			5	dark complexion	Spain
21	✓		10		brother of Antonio Francisco			5	dark complexion	Spain
22	✓		10		brother of Antonio Francisco			5	dark complexion	Spain
23	✓		10		brother of Antonio Francisco			5	dark complexion	Spain
24	✓		10		brother of Antonio Francisco			5	dark complexion	Spain
25	✓		10		brother of Antonio Francisco			5	dark complexion	Spain
26	✓		10		brother of Antonio Francisco			5	dark complexion	Spain
27	✓		10		brother of Antonio Francisco			5	dark complexion	Spain
28	✓		10		brother of Antonio Francisco			5	dark complexion	Spain
29	✓		10		brother of Antonio Francisco			5	dark complexion	Spain
30	✓		10		brother of Antonio Francisco			5	dark complexion	Spain

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alfred Smith, of the **NECKAR**, from 2 people, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Signature of Officer
Immigration Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1909
at NEW YORK
Signature of Officer
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: oil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors or registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Weger, Surgeon of the NECKAR Prison, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Freiburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of June, 1909
at Freiburg
Chkep
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russial).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

13th list
21/5/09 S. S.

NECKAR

sailing from Naples May

21st

1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Colabarto	Rocco	26	4	1	Italian	South	Bari	Simondio	Chicago
2	"	Giuseppe	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Adams	Giuseppe	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Paul
4	Galea	Francesco	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago
5	Chunell	Vito	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	off
6	De Charinis	Pragis	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Paul
7	De Charinis	Giuseppe	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Poma	Domenico	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago
9	Carlagha	Cesario	26	"	"	"	"	Basco	Mexico	off
10	Carlagha	Bruce	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Coppola	Giuseppe	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Paradis	Vincenzo	18	"	"	"	"	Potenza	Italy	off
13	Sturlino	Vito	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Burkela	Vito	17	"	"	"	"	Mellino	Acadia	off
15	Grice	Pietro	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	off
16	Mutshall	Giuseppe	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Permonoto	Vincenzo	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Chaulner	Sticheli	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Permonoto	Amiello	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	De Paolo	Francesco	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Paolotta	Paquale	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Stybur	Stybur	26	"	"	"	"	Greece	Greece	off
23	Agarbo	Stella	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	off
24	Chesoulat	Jaques	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Chesoulat	Jaques	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Chesoulat	Jaques	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Chesoulat	Jaques	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	George	Constantin	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	George	Constantin	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	George	Constantin	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

190

151

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes	No						Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	no	self	no	no	no	bro. in law Giuseppe De' Ricci, 1010 1/2 1st St. S. Chicago Ill.					5	11	dark brown	brown		Italy	San Marino	
2	"	"	"	"	"	715 Franklin Ave. Chicago Ill.					5	11	"	"		"	"	
3	"	"	no	no	no	bro. Francesco, 11 1/2 W. 3rd St. St. Paul Minn.					5	7	"	"		"	"	
4	"	"	no	no	no	uncle Giuseppe Antonio Pelleri, 158 1/2 Franklin St. Chicago Ill.					4	7	"	"		"	"	
5	"	"	no	no	no	bro. Giuseppe, 111 1/2 Franklin St. St. Paul Minn.					5	11	"	"	very light eye brown	"	"	
6	no	"	no	no	no	bro. in law, 155 W. 3rd St. St. Paul Minn.					5	7	"	"		"	"	
7	"	"	no	no	no	bro. in law, same					5	11	"	"		"	"	
8	"	"	no	no	no	bro. in law, 155 W. 3rd St. St. Paul Minn.					4	11	"	"		"	"	
9	"	"	no	no	no	bro. in law, 155 W. 3rd St. St. Paul Minn.					5	7	"	"		Canada	Chicoutimi	
10	"	"	no	no	no	bro. in law, 155 W. 3rd St. St. Paul Minn.					5	7	"	"		"	"	
11	"	"	no	no	no	bro. in law, 155 W. 3rd St. St. Paul Minn.					5	7	"	"		"	"	
12	no	uncle	no	no	no	uncle Antonio Pelleri, Box 288, Goldsboro N.C.					5	7	"	"		Canada	Chicoutimi	
13	"	brother to	"	"	"	bro. in law, 155 W. 3rd St. St. Paul Minn.					5	7	"	"		"	"	
14	"	bro. to	no	no	no	bro. in law, 155 W. 3rd St. St. Paul Minn.					5	7	"	"		"	"	
15	no	"	no	no	no	bro. in law, 155 W. 3rd St. St. Paul Minn.					5	7	"	"		"	"	
16	"	"	no	no	no	bro. in law, 155 W. 3rd St. St. Paul Minn.					5	7	"	"		"	"	
17	"	"	no	no	no	bro. in law, 155 W. 3rd St. St. Paul Minn.					5	7	"	"		"	"	
18	no	"	no	no	no	bro. in law, 155 W. 3rd St. St. Paul Minn.					5	7	"	"		"	"	
19	"	"	no	no	no	bro. in law, 155 W. 3rd St. St. Paul Minn.					5	7	"	"	scar on right cheek	"	"	
20	"	"	no	no	no	bro. in law, 155 W. 3rd St. St. Paul Minn.					5	7	"	"		"	"	
21	"	"	no	no	no	bro. in law, 155 W. 3rd St. St. Paul Minn.					5	7	"	"	scar on left eye brow	"	"	
22	yes	yes	no	no	no	bro. in law, 155 W. 3rd St. St. Paul Minn.					5	7	"	"		Canada	Chicoutimi	
23	"	"	no	no	no	bro. in law, 155 W. 3rd St. St. Paul Minn.					5	7	"	"		"	"	
24	"	"	no	no	no	bro. in law, 155 W. 3rd St. St. Paul Minn.					5	7	"	"		"	"	
25	"	"	no	no	no	bro. in law, 155 W. 3rd St. St. Paul Minn.					5	7	"	"		"	"	
26	"	"	no	no	no	bro. in law, 155 W. 3rd St. St. Paul Minn.					5	7	"	"		"	"	
27	"	"	no	no	no	bro. in law, 155 W. 3rd St. St. Paul Minn.					5	7	"	"		"	"	
28	"	"	no	no	no	bro. in law, 155 W. 3rd St. St. Paul Minn.					5	7	"	"		"	"	
29	"	"	no	no	no	bro. in law, 155 W. 3rd St. St. Paul Minn.					5	7	"	"		"	"	
30	"	"	no	no	no	bro. in law, 155 W. 3rd St. St. Paul Minn.					5	7	"	"		"	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Frank Mast, of the NECKAR, from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this thirteenth day of June, 1902,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom visa passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

3-642
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 2822
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

FEB 4 1944
Date

Edward T. Clement
Camera Operator

FEB 4 1944
Date

P. J. Brennan Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

3-642
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 2822
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

FEB 4 1944
Date

Robert T. Cassin
Camera Operator

FEB 4 1944
Date

Robert T. Cassin Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Weigen, Surgeon of the NECKAR, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Freiburg B. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of June, 1909
at NEW YORK

Chas. H. Karp
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

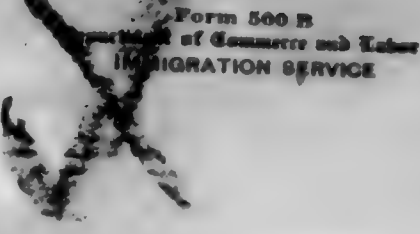
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

14th list
N 5/429 S. S. *NECKAR* sailing from *Naples, Italy* *21st* 190*9*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	<i>Marras</i>	<i>Georges</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>HOSPITAL DISCHARGED</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>
2	<i>Enthymon</i>	<i>Costantino</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>
3	<i>Enthymon</i>	<i>Georges</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>
4	<i>Enthymon</i>	<i>Georges</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>
5	<i>Enthymon</i>	<i>Georges</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>
6	<i>Enthymon</i>	<i>Georges</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>
7	<i>Enthymon</i>	<i>Georges</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>
8	<i>Enthymon</i>	<i>Georges</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>
9	<i>Enthymon</i>	<i>Georges</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>
10	<i>Enthymon</i>	<i>Georges</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>
11	<i>Enthymon</i>	<i>Georges</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>
12	<i>Enthymon</i>	<i>Georges</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>
13	<i>Enthymon</i>	<i>Georges</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>
14	<i>Enthymon</i>	<i>Georges</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>
15	<i>Enthymon</i>	<i>Georges</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>
16	<i>Enthymon</i>	<i>Georges</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>
17	<i>Enthymon</i>	<i>Georges</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>
18	<i>Enthymon</i>	<i>Georges</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>
19	<i>Enthymon</i>	<i>Georges</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>
20	<i>Enthymon</i>	<i>Georges</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>
21	<i>Enthymon</i>	<i>Georges</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>
22	<i>Enthymon</i>	<i>Georges</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>
23	<i>Enthymon</i>	<i>Georges</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>
24	<i>Enthymon</i>	<i>Georges</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>
25	<i>Enthymon</i>	<i>Georges</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>
26	<i>Enthymon</i>	<i>Georges</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>
27	<i>Enthymon</i>	<i>Georges</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>
28	<i>Enthymon</i>	<i>Georges</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>
29	<i>Enthymon</i>	<i>Georges</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>
30	<i>Enthymon</i>	<i>Georges</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

NECKAR sailing from Naples, May 21st, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Marras	George	M	WORKMAN	YES	Greece	Greek	Palmyra	Palmyra	Palmyra
2	Entymour	Constantine	M	Farmer	NO	"	"	Palmyra	Palmyra	Palmyra
3	Entymour	George	M	"	"	"	"	Palmyra	Palmyra	Palmyra
4	Entymour	Constantine	M	"	"	"	"	Palmyra	Palmyra	Palmyra
5	Entymour	George	M	"	"	"	"	Palmyra	Palmyra	Palmyra
6	Entymour	Constantine	M	"	"	"	"	Palmyra	Palmyra	Palmyra
7	Entymour	George	M	"	"	"	"	Palmyra	Palmyra	Palmyra
8	Entymour	Constantine	M	"	"	"	"	Palmyra	Palmyra	Palmyra
9	Entymour	George	M	"	"	"	"	Palmyra	Palmyra	Palmyra
10	Entymour	Constantine	M	"	"	"	"	Palmyra	Palmyra	Palmyra
11	Entymour	George	M	"	"	"	"	Palmyra	Palmyra	Palmyra
12	Entymour	Constantine	M	"	"	"	"	Palmyra	Palmyra	Palmyra
13	Entymour	George	M	"	"	"	"	Palmyra	Palmyra	Palmyra
14	Entymour	Constantine	M	"	"	"	"	Palmyra	Palmyra	Palmyra
15	Entymour	George	M	"	"	"	"	Palmyra	Palmyra	Palmyra
16	Entymour	Constantine	M	"	"	"	"	Palmyra	Palmyra	Palmyra
17	Entymour	George	M	"	"	"	"	Palmyra	Palmyra	Palmyra
18	Entymour	Constantine	M	"	"	"	"	Palmyra	Palmyra	Palmyra
19	Entymour	George	M	"	"	"	"	Palmyra	Palmyra	Palmyra
20	Entymour	Constantine	M	"	"	"	"	Palmyra	Palmyra	Palmyra
21	Entymour	George	M	"	"	"	"	Palmyra	Palmyra	Palmyra
22	Entymour	Constantine	M	"	"	"	"	Palmyra	Palmyra	Palmyra
23	Entymour	George	M	"	"	"	"	Palmyra	Palmyra	Palmyra
24	Entymour	Constantine	M	"	"	"	"	Palmyra	Palmyra	Palmyra
25	Entymour	George	M	"	"	"	"	Palmyra	Palmyra	Palmyra
26	Entymour	Constantine	M	"	"	"	"	Palmyra	Palmyra	Palmyra
27	Entymour	George	M	"	"	"	"	Palmyra	Palmyra	Palmyra
28	Entymour	Constantine	M	"	"	"	"	Palmyra	Palmyra	Palmyra
29	Entymour	George	M	"	"	"	"	Palmyra	Palmyra	Palmyra
30	Entymour	Constantine	M	"	"	"	"	Palmyra	Palmyra	Palmyra

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

14

153

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													
31													
32													
33													
34													
35													
36													
37													
38													
39													
40													
41													
42													
43													
44													
45													
46													
47													
48													
49													
50													
51													
52													
53													
54													
55													
56													
57													
58													
59													
60													
61													
62													
63													
64													
65													
66													
67													
68													
69													
70													
71													
72													
73													
74													
75													
76													
77													
78													
79													
80													
81													
82													
83													
84													
85													
86													
87													
88													
89													
90													
91													
92													
93													
94													
95													
96													
97													
98													
99													
100													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Trane Master of the NECKAR, from Liepled, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this thirt day of June, 1909,
at NEW-YORK
Ch. Kees
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 13 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *D. H. Weigert*, Surgeon of the **NECKAR** *Five* *years* experience as a Physician
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *the university*
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
of Freiburg B. and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *49* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

3

day of

June 190*9*

Ch Keep

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

36

9

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

15th list
11/5/1909 S. S.

NECKAR

sailing from Naples, May 21st, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Florio Giovanni	24	M	none	no	Italian	South	San Carlo	fat. Michele	NY
2	Antonucci Chaddaluna	7	F	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
3	" Lavinio	10	M	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
4	Santoro Roberto	16	M	Student	yes	"	"	Sari	Pasquale	"
5	Florio Giuseppe	22	M	Student	"	"	"	San Carlo	Michele	"
6	Charyce Maria	37	F	Teacher	"	"	"	"	Donna	"
7	Pissinini Angela	19	F	none	no	"	"	"	mother	"
8	Ferrante Angela	27	F	—	—	"	"	"	fat. Vincenzo	"
9	Sforza Maria	8	F	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
10	" Giovanni	6	M	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
11	" Francesco	4	M	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
12	" Brigida	3	F	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
13	Pisani Angela	18	F	none	no	"	"	"	mother	"
14	De Vito Maria	9	F	—	yes	"	"	"	"	"
15	" Maria	4	F	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
16	Guarini Antonio	11	M	Student	no	"	"	"	mother	"
17	Chaselli Giacomo	27	M	Student	yes	"	"	San Carlo	fat. Pasquale	Philadelphia
18	Chaselli Emelinda	20	F	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Chaselli Virginia	22	F	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
20	Guarini Giovanni	38	M	Student	no	"	"	San Carlo	mother	NY
21	Chisio Antonetti	13	M	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
22	" Charlotte	7	F	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
23	" Francesco	2	M	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
24	Caravelli Salvatore	27	M	Student	no	"	"	"	fat. Francesco	"
25	Guarini Elisabetta	16	F	Student	"	"	"	"	mother	"
26	Caravelli Lonto	7	M	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
27	" Carmine	2	M	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
28	Allegretti Giuseppe	28	M	Student	yes	"	"	San Carlo	mother	Chicago
29	Castroville Raffaele	21	M	Student	no	"	"	"	fat. Raffaele	"
30	Guarini Pio	25	M	Student	"	"	"	San Carlo	mother	San Carlo

333
309

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

15th list
21/5/1909 S. S.

NECKAR

sailing from Naples, May 21st, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							
1	Florio	Giovanna	24	2	none	no	Italian	South Bari	Porto	fat. Chichello
2	Antonucci	Chardadalu	7	1	—	—	"	"	"	"
3	"	Lorenzo	10	4	—	—	"	"	"	"
4	Santoni	Roberta	16	7	P. S. S. S.	4	"	"	Sari	Pasquale
5	Florio	Giuseppe	22	4	1	none	"	"	Porto	Chichello
6	Charyese	Charia	37	7	P. S. S. S.	"	"	"	Porto	Chichello
7	Piccinini	Angela Della	19	"	none	no	"	"	"	"
8	Fernando	Emyela	39	"	—	—	"	"	"	fat. Vincenzo
9	Sforza	Charia	8	"	—	—	"	"	"	"
10	"	Giovanni	6	4	—	—	"	"	"	"
11	"	Ammeles	4	"	—	—	"	"	"	"
12	"	Brigida	3	4	—	—	"	"	"	"
13	Piccinini	Angela Della	18	"	none	no	"	"	"	Porto
14	De Tils	Charia	9	"	—	—	"	"	"	"
15	"	Brigida	4	4	—	—	"	"	"	"
16	Fugazzini	Antonio	31	"	none	no	"	"	"	fat. Domenico
17	Chaselli	Giuliano	28	"	P. S. S. S.	4	"	"	Talenti	Porto
18	Chaselli	Emelinda	20	7	P. S. S. S.	"	"	"	"	Porto
19	Chaselli	Virginia	22	"	—	—	"	"	"	"
20	Guerini	Giovanna	38	"	none	no	"	"	Porto	fat. Domenico
21	Chisio	Antonella	13	"	P	—	"	"	"	"
22	"	Charotta	7	"	—	—	"	"	"	"
23	"	Francesco	2	4	—	—	"	"	"	"
24	Giardulli	Salvatore	28	"	none	no	"	"	"	fat. Vincenzo
25	Gutts	Chichello	26	7	P. S. S. S.	"	"	"	"	Porto
26	Giardulli	Santo	1	4	—	—	"	"	"	"
27	"	Carminie	2	"	—	—	"	"	"	"
28	Chicquetti	Linoffe	28	"	none	no	"	"	Porto	fat. Vincenzo
29	Castorillo	Raffaello	21	"	P. S. S. S.	no	"	"	"	Porto
30	Cransio	Pio	25	"	none	no	"	"	"	Porto

333
349

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List 15

List

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK.

, 190

155

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
25 26 27 28 29												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		self	12 yrs 10 mos		husband Federico Giuseppe					5	dark brown brown scar right cheek	Italy Corrida
2					1878 G. H. 5 to St.							
3					brother Filippo							
4		18			brother Filippo					5		Italy Corrida
5		18 yrs 10 mos			brother Filippo					5 2		Italy Corrida
6		18 yrs 10 mos			brother Filippo					5		Italy Corrida
7		18 yrs 10 mos			brother Filippo					5 1		
8		18 yrs 10 mos			brother Filippo					5 1		
9		18 yrs 10 mos			brother Filippo					5 1		
10		18 yrs 10 mos			brother Filippo							
11		18 yrs 10 mos			brother Filippo							
12		18 yrs 10 mos			brother Filippo							
13		18 yrs 10 mos			brother Filippo					5 1		
14		18 yrs 10 mos			brother Filippo							
15		18 yrs 10 mos			brother Filippo							
16		18 yrs 10 mos			brother Filippo							
17	no	18 yrs 10 mos			brother Filippo					5 6		Italy Corrida
18		18 yrs 10 mos			brother Filippo					5 6		Italy Corrida
19		18 yrs 10 mos			brother Filippo					5 6		Italy Corrida
20	yes husband	18 yrs 10 mos			brother Filippo					5 6		Italy Corrida
21		18 yrs 10 mos			brother Filippo					5 6		Italy Corrida
22		18 yrs 10 mos			brother Filippo					5 6		Italy Corrida
23		18 yrs 10 mos			brother Filippo					5 6		Italy Corrida
24	brother	18 yrs 10 mos			brother Filippo					5 5		Italy Corrida
25	husband	18 yrs 10 mos			brother Filippo					5 3		Italy Corrida
26		18 yrs 10 mos			brother Filippo					5 3		Italy Corrida
27		18 yrs 10 mos			brother Filippo					5 3		Italy Corrida
28	husband	18 yrs 10 mos			brother Filippo					5 2		Italy Corrida
29	male	18 yrs 10 mos			brother Filippo					4 4		Italy Corrida
30	male	18 yrs 10 mos			brother Filippo					5 4		Italy Corrida

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, of Traue master, of the **NECKAR**, from Superior, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this thirteenth day of June, 1909,
at NEW-YORK,
John K. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Weigert, Surgeon of the NECKAR of Bremer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Freiburg '88, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of June, 1909
at NEW YORK
blke
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

16th list
N/5/904 S. S. NECKAR sailing from Naples, May 21st, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Di Biase	Rocco	34	ch. of family	no	Italian	South	Chieti, Italy	Brooklyn	Brooklyn
2	Laurea	Raffaele	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn
3	Guagliardo	Donato	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn
4	Chamini	Antonio	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn
5	Donatelli	Leandrino	19	"	"	"	"	Leftomannopella	Leftomannopella	Brooklyn
6	Proferma	Ercole	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn
7	DEPORTED	Tavorano	32	ch. of family	no	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn
8	Aceto	Rocco	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn
9	Charantoni	Perrino	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn
10	De Matteis	Emilio	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn
11	Caruso	Rocco	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn
12	Setola	Donato	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn
13	Cinomele	Pasquale	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn
14	Leonardo's	Rocco Luigi	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn
15	Calumbo	Luigi	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn
16	Hampdenella	Antonio	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn
17	Flipetti	Gregorio	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn
18	Commante	Volontario	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn
19	Pinto	Luigi	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn
20	Giannini	Luigi	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn
21	Longi	Salvatore	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn
22	Chiguziano	Francesco	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn
23	Chiguziano	Chario	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn
24	Piscusi	Ch. Giovanni	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn
25	Chiguziano	Andrea	12	ch. of family	no	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn
26	Chiguziano	Antonio	12	ch. of family	no	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn
27	Floris	Emilio	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn
28	Prosetti	Luigi	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn
29	Floris	Ch. Luigi	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn
30	Chiguziano	Giuseppe	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No.	Whether having a ticket on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to the United States to perform military or naval service.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	No	self	no	no	brother, Chicago						5 4	dark	dark	dark	no	Italy
2	No	self	no	no	brother, Chicago						5 4	dark	dark	dark	no	Italy
3	No	self	no	no	brother, Chicago						5 4	dark	dark	dark	no	Italy
4	No	self	no	no	brother, Chicago						5 4	dark	dark	dark	no	Italy
5	No	self	no	no	brother, Chicago						5 4	dark	dark	dark	no	Italy
6	No	self	no	no	brother, Chicago						5 4	dark	dark	dark	no	Italy
7	No	self	no	no	brother, Chicago						5 4	dark	dark	dark	no	Italy
8	No	self	no	no	brother, Chicago						5 4	dark	dark	dark	no	Italy
9	No	self	no	no	brother, Chicago						5 4	dark	dark	dark	no	Italy
10	No	self	no	no	brother, Chicago						5 4	dark	dark	dark	no	Italy
11	No	self	no	no	brother, Chicago						5 4	dark	dark	dark	no	Italy
12	No	self	no	no	brother, Chicago						5 4	dark	dark	dark	no	Italy
13	No	self	no	no	brother, Chicago						5 4	dark	dark	dark	no	Italy
14	No	self	no	no	brother, Chicago						5 4	dark	dark	dark	no	Italy
15	No	self	no	no	brother, Chicago						5 4	dark	dark	dark	no	Italy
16	No	self	no	no	brother, Chicago						5 4	dark	dark	dark	no	Italy
17	No	self	no	no	brother, Chicago						5 4	dark	dark	dark	no	Italy
18	No	self	no	no	brother, Chicago						5 4	dark	dark	dark	no	Italy
19	No	self	no	no	brother, Chicago						5 4	dark	dark	dark	no	Italy
20	No	self	no	no	brother, Chicago						5 4	dark	dark	dark	no	Italy
21	No	self	no	no	brother, Chicago						5 4	dark	dark	dark	no	Italy
22	No	self	no	no	brother, Chicago						5 4	dark	dark	dark	no	Italy
23	No	self	no	no	brother, Chicago						5 4	dark	dark	dark	no	Italy
24	No	self	no	no	brother, Chicago						5 4	dark	dark	dark	no	Italy
25	No	self	no	no	brother, Chicago						5 4	dark	dark	dark	no	Italy
26	No	self	no	no	brother, Chicago						5 4	dark	dark	dark	no	Italy
27	No	self	no	no	brother, Chicago						5 4	dark	dark	dark	no	Italy
28	No	self	no	no	brother, Chicago						5 4	dark	dark	dark	no	Italy
29	No	self	no	no	brother, Chicago						5 4	dark	dark	dark	no	Italy
30	No	self	no	no	brother, Chicago						5 4	dark	dark	dark	no	Italy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Frank M. Smith, of the NECKAR, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this four day of June, 1909.

at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

Commanding Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: mill engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Is going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. A. Weigert, Surgeon of the NECKAR of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Freiburg B. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of June, 1909
at NEW YORK
B. K. Keep
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

20
2
18

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

14th Dist
14/6/1909 S. S.

NECKAR

sailing from Naples, Italy

21st

1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Calabrese	20	M	farmer	us	Italian	South Bari	Carbonara	Carbonara	Ill. Chicago
2	Biondi	27	M	"	"	"	"	beglie del	beglie del	"
3	"	19	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Brutto	28	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"
5	Di Franco	28	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
6	Caporaso	24	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Coffiere	29	M	porter	yes	"	"	Stapoli Agorola	Stapoli	Ill. Chicago
8	Costabile	29	M	farmer	us	"	"	"	"	"
9	Genovese	23	M	farmer	"	"	"	Bari Gravina	Gravina	Ill. Chicago
10	Khushogracome	29	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Giallino	29	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Palluise	28	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Carroll	24	M	"	yes	"	"	Contarino	Contarino	Ill. Chicago
14	Guzzi	21	M	"	no	"	"	Corsegi S. d. d'ello	Corsegi	"
15	Poco	34	F	house	"	"	"	Amante	Amante	"
16	Suriano	6	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Carri	24	F	farmer	us	"	"	"	"	"
18	Potierichio	22	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Perruso	24	M	porter	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Perrone	21	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	13	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Giordano	27	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
23	Loruso	23	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"
24	Carli	29	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Citro	23	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	12	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Vidone	29	M	farmer	us	"	"	"	"	"
28	Pastucci	26	M	porter	yes	"	"	"	"	"
29	Liberatore	29	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Pastucci	24	F	porter	no	"	"	"	"	"

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

190

139

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes- Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	no	self	no		Bro. Giuseppe 105 W. 1st St. Chicago					5	4	dark hair, brown brook marked	Panama					
2	"	"	no		bro. Giuseppe Chicago cousin of previous					5	4	"	Panama					
3	"	"	no		bro. Giuseppe Chicago cousin of previous					5	4	"	Panama					
4	"	"	no		bro. Giuseppe Chicago cousin of previous					5	4	"	Panama					
5	"	"	no		bro. Giuseppe Chicago cousin of previous					5	4	"	Panama					
6	yes	husband	no		bro. Giuseppe Chicago cousin of previous					5	4	"	Panama					
7	"	self	no		bro. Giuseppe Chicago cousin of previous					5	4	"	Panama					
8	"	"	no		bro. Giuseppe Chicago cousin of previous					5	4	"	Panama					
9	"	"	no		bro. Giuseppe Chicago cousin of previous					5	4	"	Panama					
10	"	"	no		bro. Giuseppe Chicago cousin of previous					5	4	"	Panama					
11	"	"	no		bro. Giuseppe Chicago cousin of previous					5	4	"	Panama					
12	"	"	no		bro. Giuseppe Chicago cousin of previous					5	4	"	Panama					
13	"	"	no		bro. Giuseppe Chicago cousin of previous					5	4	"	Panama					
14	"	"	no		bro. Giuseppe Chicago cousin of previous					5	4	"	Panama					
15	yes	husband	no		bro. Giuseppe Chicago cousin of previous					5	4	"	Panama					
16	"	"	no		bro. Giuseppe Chicago cousin of previous					5	4	"	Panama					
17	"	husband	no		bro. Giuseppe Chicago cousin of previous					5	4	"	Panama					
18	no	self	no		bro. Giuseppe Chicago cousin of previous					5	4	"	Panama					
19	"	"	no		bro. Giuseppe Chicago cousin of previous					5	4	"	Panama					
20	"	"	no		bro. Giuseppe Chicago cousin of previous					5	4	"	Panama					
21	"	"	no		bro. Giuseppe Chicago cousin of previous					5	4	"	Panama					
22	"	"	no		bro. Giuseppe Chicago cousin of previous					5	4	"	Panama					
23	"	"	no		bro. Giuseppe Chicago cousin of previous					5	4	"	Panama					
24	"	"	no		bro. Giuseppe Chicago cousin of previous					5	4	"	Panama					
25	"	"	no		bro. Giuseppe Chicago cousin of previous					5	4	"	Panama					
26	"	"	no		bro. Giuseppe Chicago cousin of previous					5	4	"	Panama					
27	yes	nephew	no		bro. Giuseppe Chicago cousin of previous					5	4	"	Panama					
28	"	"	no		bro. Giuseppe Chicago cousin of previous					5	4	"	Panama					
29	no	self	no		bro. Giuseppe Chicago cousin of previous					5	4	"	Panama					
30	"	"	no		bro. Giuseppe Chicago cousin of previous					5	4	"	Panama					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Frank Mast of the NECKAR, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of June, 1909,
at NEW YORK,
Ch. Keefe
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *R. H. Weigert*, Surgeon of the *City of New York*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Freiburg*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *27* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *3* day of *June*, 190*9*
at *NEW YORK*
Chas. K. Keap
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

18th list
21/5/1909 S. S. *Neckar* sailing from *Naples* 21/5/1909, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Tommaso	Chiodolena	24	4 ch porter	no	Italian	Soud.	Aquila Bianco	mot. Bommaria	to Portland
2	Corriello	Vincenzo	1	ch - 6-(505)-2/15/38		"	"	"	"	"
3	Paulucci	Lucrezia	26	4 ch porter	yes	"	"	"	Tramosen	"
4	Corriello	Antonia	1	ch -		"	"	"	"	"
5	Grasso	Archangelis	27	ch ch porter	yes	"	"	Benevento Grasso C.	mot. Grasso	to Rome
6	Cupraro	Roberto	27	ch -	no	"	"	Benevento Belmonte C.	mot. Belmonte	to Belmonte Belmont

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

3

190

101

													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28		29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.				
											Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.			
1	no	Self	no		Husband Antonio Cavella 810 Webster St. Pittsburgh Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	dark brown		Aquila (Pine)			
2	"	"	42		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"			
3	"	"	"		Husband Linto Cavella	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"			
4	"	"	44		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"		"			
5	"	"	13 yrs 9 mos	Home	consin Fabrizio Polanovici 111 Second St. Home N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"			
6	"	"	20 yrs 8 mos	Detroit	broth. Rocco 277 North St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"		Buqueto (Pine)			
7	yes	broth. Ann	901-9 Chestnut		broth. Ann Carmichael 90 Ocean Ave Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"		Casato (Pine)			
8	no	Self	10 yrs 6 mos	Alameda	consin Carmichael 1000 Broadway San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"		"			
9	"	"	30 yrs		broth. Felice Calerini Box 191 Antioch Nevada	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"		"			
10	"	"	20 yrs 8 mos	Portland	consin Calerini Calerini Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"		Casato (Pine)			
11	"	"	20 yrs 10 mos	Yonkers	broth. De Remigio De Remigio Ferdinando	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"		"			
12	"	"	4 yrs		broth. Pietro 98 North St Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"		"			
13	"	"	20 yrs 9 mos	Brooklyn	consin Giuseppe Domancio 120 Stillman St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"		"			
14	yes	Self	14 yrs		broth. Angelo 226 Grand St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"		Casato (Pine)			
15	no	Self	17 yrs		broth. Little Antonio 38-40 42 Grand St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"		"			
16	"	"	10 yrs		broth. Giovanni 113 West 1st St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	"		"			
17	"	"	18 yrs		broth. Luigi 54 Mulberry St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"		"			
18	"	"	6 yrs		broth. Giovanni 105 North St. Seattle Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"		"			
19	"	"	22 yrs		broth. Giuseppe Box 831 Hancock Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"		"			
20	"	"	16 yrs		broth. Giuseppe 1240 North St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"		"			
21	"	"	20 yrs		broth. Paolo 113 West 1st St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"		"			
22	"	"	20 yrs 8 mos	Brooklyn	broth. Paolo Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"		"			
23	"	"	14 yrs		broth. Giovanni 1311 Avenue A. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"		"			
24	"	"	20 yrs		broth. Giovanni 113 West 1st St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"		"			
25	"	"	20 yrs		broth. Giovanni Alameda	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"		"			
26	"	"	20 yrs		broth. Giovanni Alameda	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"		"			
27	"	"	20 yrs		broth. Giovanni Alameda	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"		"			
28	"	"	20 yrs		broth. Giovanni Alameda	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"		"			
29	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"			
30	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, of true name, of the 11th day of June, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 1909,
NEW-YORK

at

John Kepp

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. H. Meigs Surgeon of the NECKAR of Bremer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Freiburg '08, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of June, 1909
at NEW YORK
bkkep
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

18th list
2/5/09 S. S.

NECKAR

sailing from Naples

May

21st

1909

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination State City or Town
1	Luca	29	M	Unemployed	no	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
2	Luca	29	M	Unemployed	no	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
3	Luca	29	M	Unemployed	no	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
4	Chello	30	M	Unemployed	no	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
5	Chello	30	M	Unemployed	no	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
6	Lepore	29	M	Unemployed	no	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
7	Lepore	29	M	Unemployed	no	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
8	Chello	30	M	Unemployed	no	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
9	Lepore	29	M	Unemployed	no	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
10	Lepore	29	M	Unemployed	no	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
11	Lepore	29	M	Unemployed	no	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
12	Lepore	29	M	Unemployed	no	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
13	Lepore	29	M	Unemployed	no	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
14	Lepore	29	M	Unemployed	no	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
15	Lepore	29	M	Unemployed	no	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
16	Lepore	29	M	Unemployed	no	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
17	Lepore	29	M	Unemployed	no	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
18	Lepore	29	M	Unemployed	no	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
19	Lepore	29	M	Unemployed	no	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
20	Lepore	29	M	Unemployed	no	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
21	Lepore	29	M	Unemployed	no	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
22	Lepore	29	M	Unemployed	no	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
23	Lepore	29	M	Unemployed	no	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
24	Lepore	29	M	Unemployed	no	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
25	Lepore	29	M	Unemployed	no	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
26	Lepore	29	M	Unemployed	no	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
27	Lepore	29	M	Unemployed	no	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
28	Lepore	29	M	Unemployed	no	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
29	Lepore	29	M	Unemployed	no	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
30	Lepore	29	M	Unemployed	no	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Trane master, of the HECKAR, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this four day of June, 1909
at NEW YORK
Officer
Immigration Officer.

Commanding Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Name of relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 26.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. H. Weigen*, Surgeon of the **NECKAR** *of Bremen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Freiburg '03*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *3* day of *June*, 190*9*
at *NEW YORK*
Chas. E. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Roll list
11/5/1909 S. S.

NECKAR

sailing from Naples, May

21st

1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	+ Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
1	Amelii	Gennaro	31	ch	farmer	us	Italian	South	Castellano	mf	Chiana	off Cleveland
2	Scorapava	Giovanni	49	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	off New York
3	Parnetta	Giuseppe	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	off New York
4	Coraspi	Tomato	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	off New York
5	Charnis	Giuseppe	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	mf	off New York	
6	Benedetto	Giovanni	33	"	"	"	"	"	Benevento, Benevento	mf	off New York	
7	Charnis	Giovanni	20	"	"	"	"	"	Roma, Roma	mf	off New York	
8	Charnis	Giuseppe	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	off New York
9	Charnis	Giuseppe	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	off New York
10	Charnis	Antonio	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	off New York
11	Charnis	Giovanni	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	off New York
12	Charnis	Giuseppe	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	off New York
13	Charnis	Giuseppe	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	off New York
14	Charnis	Cholo	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	off New York
15	Charnis	Angelo	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	off New York
16	Charnis	Antonio	13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	off New York
17	Charnis	Giuseppe	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	off New York
18	Charnis	Charnis	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	off New York
19	Charnis	Angelo	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	off New York
20	Charnis	Cholo	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	off New York
21	Charnis	Angelo	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	off New York
22	Charnis	Angelo	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	off New York
23	Charnis	Angelo	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	off New York
24	Charnis	Angelo	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	off New York
25	Charnis	Angelo	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	off New York
26	Charnis	Angelo	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	off New York
27	Charnis	Angelo	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	off New York
28	Charnis	Angelo	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	off New York
29	Charnis	Angelo	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	off New York
30	Charnis	Angelo	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	off New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

3

, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	not to 2	self	Yes	Bro. in law Giuseppe Pichardo			5 4	Dark brown hair	Stamper, Me
2	12th no			Bro. in law Pichardo			5 4	Dark brown hair	Stamper, Me
3	brother to			Bro. in law Pichardo			5 4	Dark brown hair	Stamper, Me
4	self			Bro. in law Pichardo			5 4	Dark brown hair	Stamper, Me
5	10			Bro. in law Pichardo			5 4	Dark brown hair	Stamper, Me
6	10			Bro. in law Pichardo			5 4	Dark brown hair	Stamper, Me
7	10			Bro. in law Pichardo			5 4	Dark brown hair	Stamper, Me
8	10			Bro. in law Pichardo			5 4	Dark brown hair	Stamper, Me
9	10			Bro. in law Pichardo			5 4	Dark brown hair	Stamper, Me
10	10			Bro. in law Pichardo			5 4	Dark brown hair	Stamper, Me
11	10			Bro. in law Pichardo			5 4	Dark brown hair	Stamper, Me
12	10			Bro. in law Pichardo			5 4	Dark brown hair	Stamper, Me
13	10			Bro. in law Pichardo			5 4	Dark brown hair	Stamper, Me
14	yes			Bro. in law Pichardo			5 4	Dark brown hair	Stamper, Me
15	brother to			Bro. in law Pichardo			5 4	Dark brown hair	Stamper, Me
16	brother to			Bro. in law Pichardo			5 4	Dark brown hair	Stamper, Me
17	self			Bro. in law Pichardo			5 4	Dark brown hair	Stamper, Me
18	self			Bro. in law Pichardo			5 4	Dark brown hair	Stamper, Me
19	10			Bro. in law Pichardo			5 4	Dark brown hair	Stamper, Me
20	10			Bro. in law Pichardo			5 4	Dark brown hair	Stamper, Me
21	10			Bro. in law Pichardo			5 4	Dark brown hair	Stamper, Me
22	10			Bro. in law Pichardo			5 4	Dark brown hair	Stamper, Me
23	10			Bro. in law Pichardo			5 4	Dark brown hair	Stamper, Me
24	10			Bro. in law Pichardo			5 4	Dark brown hair	Stamper, Me
25	brother to			Bro. in law Pichardo			5 4	Dark brown hair	Stamper, Me
26	brother to			Bro. in law Pichardo			5 4	Dark brown hair	Stamper, Me
27	10			Bro. in law Pichardo			5 4	Dark brown hair	Stamper, Me
28	10			Bro. in law Pichardo			5 4	Dark brown hair	Stamper, Me
29	10			Bro. in law Pichardo			5 4	Dark brown hair	Stamper, Me
30	10			Bro. in law Pichardo			5 4	Dark brown hair	Stamper, Me

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *A. Trape master*, of the **NECKAR**, from *Naples*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *thir* day of *June*, 190*9*.

at

Chick

Immigration Officer.

Commanding Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CHIN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *R. H. Weigert*, Surgeon of the **NECKAR** *five* *of* *Germany*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Freiburg '08*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *3* day of *June*, 190*9*
at *St. Louis*
Ch. K. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

NECKAR
S. S.
21st

sailing from Naples May 21st 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Leonelli Salvatore	34	ch	farmer	yes	Italian	South	Aquila	male Raffaele Spome	off Brooklyn
2	Marducci Francesco	23	"	"	"	"	"	Aquila	mot. Santa	"
3	De Lisi Alfons	18	"	"	"	"	"	Aquila	far. Giovanni	off Brooklyn
4	Maniccia Romeo	34	"	"	"	"	"	Aquila	far. Giovanni	off Brooklyn
5	Maniccia Nicola	18	"	"	"	"	"	Aquila	far. Giovanni	off Brooklyn
6	Napoli Pietro	22	ch	"	no	"	"	Aquila	far. Giovanni	off Brooklyn
7	Floro Angelo	26	"	"	"	"	"	Aquila	far. Giovanni	off Brooklyn
8	Allesio Commato	24	"	"	"	"	"	Aquila	far. Giovanni	off Brooklyn
9	Greco Rachela	24	ch	"	"	"	"	Aquila	far. Giovanni	off Brooklyn
10	Pucci Commato	44	ch	"	"	"	"	Aquila	far. Giovanni	off Brooklyn
11	Amico Giovanni	18	ch	"	yes	"	"	Aquila	far. Giovanni	off Brooklyn
12	Bruno Giovanni	24	"	"	no	"	"	Aquila	far. Giovanni	off Brooklyn
13	Bruno Antonio	24	"	"	"	"	"	Aquila	far. Giovanni	off Brooklyn
14	Caputo Angelo	21	"	"	"	"	"	Aquila	far. Giovanni	off Brooklyn
15	Amendola Antonio	16	"	"	"	"	"	Aquila	far. Giovanni	off Brooklyn
16	Chioletta Domenico	14	"	"	"	"	"	Aquila	far. Giovanni	off Brooklyn
17	Carabini Salvatore	28	ch	"	"	"	"	Aquila	far. Giovanni	off Brooklyn
18	Cottone Giuseppe	24	"	"	"	"	"	Aquila	far. Giovanni	off Brooklyn
19	Peto Giovanni	18	"	"	"	"	"	Aquila	far. Giovanni	off Brooklyn
20	Polezzi Angela	54	ch	"	"	"	"	Aquila	far. Giovanni	off Brooklyn
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aquila	far. Giovanni	off Brooklyn
22	Custipoli Gregorio	47	ch	"	"	"	"	Aquila	far. Giovanni	off Brooklyn
23	Carfene Lorenzo	21	"	"	yes	"	"	Aquila	far. Giovanni	off Brooklyn
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aquila	far. Giovanni	off Brooklyn
25	Yagoroli Giacomo	18	ch	"	no	"	"	Aquila	far. Giovanni	off Brooklyn
26	Prigibetti Bernardino	28	ch	"	yes	"	"	Aquila	far. Giovanni	off Brooklyn
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aquila	far. Giovanni	off Brooklyn
28	Carabini Pietro	14	ch	"	"	"	"	Aquila	far. Giovanni	off Brooklyn
29	Robertone Lucia	21	ch	"	"	"	"	Aquila	far. Giovanni	off Brooklyn

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

3

190

167

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																																	
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.																						
1	no	self	no	no	brother in law, to no	no	no	5	2	dark brown	Spain																						
2	yes	uncle	10	no	uncle, Francisco, Madrid	no	no	5	3	"	"																						
3	no	self	no	no	uncle, Vincente, Madrid	no	no	5	1	"	"																						
4	no	self	no	no	uncle, Francisco, Madrid	no	no	5	3	"	"																						
5	yes	brother	10	no	brother, to no	no	no	5	3	"	"																						
6	no	self	no	no	uncle, Francisco, Madrid	no	no	5	3	"	"																						
7	no	self	no	no	uncle, Francisco, Madrid	no	no	5	3	"	"																						
8	no	self	no	no	uncle, Francisco, Madrid	no	no	5	3	"	"																						
9	yes	husband	no	no	husband, to no	no	no	5	3	"	"																						
10	no	self	no	no	uncle, Francisco, Madrid	no	no	5	3	"	"																						
11	no	self	no	no	uncle, Francisco, Madrid	no	no	5	3	"	"																						
12	yes	brother	10	no	brother, to no	no	no	5	3	"	"																						
13	no	self	no	no	uncle, Francisco, Madrid	no	no	5	3	"	"																						
14	no	self	no	no	uncle, Francisco, Madrid	no	no	5	3	"	"																						
15	yes	uncle	10	no	uncle, Francisco, Madrid	no	no	5	3	"	"																						
16	no	self	no	no	uncle, Francisco, Madrid	no	no	5	3	"	"																						
17	no	self	no	no	uncle, Francisco, Madrid	no	no	5	3	"	"																						
18	no	self	no	no	uncle, Francisco, Madrid	no	no	5	3	"	"																						
19	no	self	no	no	uncle, Francisco, Madrid	no	no	5	3	"	"																						
20	no	self	no	no	uncle, Francisco, Madrid	no	no	5	3	"	"																						
21	no	self	no	no	uncle, Francisco, Madrid	no	no	5	3	"	"																						
22	no	self	no	no	uncle, Francisco, Madrid	no	no	5	3	"	"																						
23	no	self	no	no	uncle, Francisco, Madrid	no	no	5	3	"	"																						
24	no	self	no	no	uncle, Francisco, Madrid	no	no	5	3	"	"																						
25	no	self	no	no	uncle, Francisco, Madrid	no	no	5	3	"	"																						
26	no	self	no	no	uncle, Francisco, Madrid	no	no	5	3	"	"																						
27	no	self	no	no	uncle, Francisco, Madrid	no	no	5	3	"	"																						
28	no	self	no	no	uncle, Francisco, Madrid	no	no	5	3	"	"																						
29	no	self	no	no	uncle, Francisco, Madrid	no	no	5	3	"	"																						
30	no	self	no	no	uncle, Francisco, Madrid	no	no	5	3	"	"																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Frank Swear of the NECKAR, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this third day of June, 1909
at Chicago
Immigration Officer.

Commanding Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon...

I, *D. H. Weigert*, Surgeon of the **NECKAR** *of Bremen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Freiburg*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *47* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *3* day of *June*, 190*7*
at *Neckar*
Heck
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11/5/1909
S. S.

sailing from Naples, Italy

21st 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	De Lorenzo Costanzo	33	F	Farmer	no	Italian	South Italy	Chonkomo father	—	off Albany
2	De Lorenzo Caterina	8	F	—	no	Italian	—	—	Domemus	—
3	De Lorenzo Hellella	6	F	—	no	Italian	—	—	—	—
4	Biardi Angela	33	F	Farmer	no	Italian	—	—	—	—
5	Sanborns Frances	28	F	—	no	Italian	—	—	—	—
6	Mallenots Giuseppe	46	M	—	no	Italian	—	—	—	—
7	Podula Channing	19	M	—	yes	Italian	—	—	—	off Albany
8	Gallo Giovanni	18	M	—	no	Italian	—	—	—	—
9	Chasillo Marcello	29	M	—	yes	Italian	—	—	—	—
10	Barbalundo Nicola	18	M	—	no	Italian	—	—	—	—
11	Falvo Vincenzo	47	M	—	no	Italian	—	—	—	—
12	—	21	F	—	no	Italian	—	—	—	—
13	Cupola Giovanni	25	M	—	yes	Italian	—	—	—	—
14	Giovanna Domenico	24	F	—	no	Italian	—	—	—	—
15	Coletta Chaddema	20	F	—	no	Italian	—	—	—	—
16	—	19	F	—	no	Italian	—	—	—	—
17	Agostini Onorata	46	F	—	no	Italian	—	—	—	—
18	Cromprie Amore	8	F	—	no	Italian	—	—	—	—
19	—	6	F	—	no	Italian	—	—	—	—
20	—	14	M	—	no	Italian	—	—	—	—
21	Di Leli Giacchino	24	M	Farmer	yes	Italian	—	—	—	—
22	—	32	M	—	no	Italian	—	—	—	—
23	Cheris Francesco	30	M	Farmer	no	Italian	—	—	—	—
24	Cheris Francesco	24	M	—	no	Italian	—	—	—	—
25	Cheris Antonio	29	M	—	no	Italian	—	—	—	—
26	Cheris Caterina	20	F	—	no	Italian	—	—	—	—
27	Cheris Vittoria	8	F	—	no	Italian	—	—	—	—
28	—	1	F	—	no	Italian	—	—	—	—
29	—	3	F	—	no	Italian	—	—	—	—
30	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Trau ^{Master} of the NECKAR, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this third day of June, 1909,
at Chick
Chick
Immigration Officer.

Commanding Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Eruella) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Y (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. H. Weigert, Surgeon of the NECKAR of Bremer, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of
Freiburg 73, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

3 day of June, 1909

Ch. Keep
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

NECKAR
S. S.
21/5/1909

sailing from Naples May 21 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Taquinto	Costanza	24	Female	yes		Italian	South	Livingston	Italy	from 1st Giovanni from 1st	Madison	
2	Chile	Rosa	17	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Calvario	Rosa	20	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	Salvatore	"	Brookfield
4	Salvatore	Vincenzo	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Salvatore	"	"
5	Chader	Adriano	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Salvatore	"	"
6	Guido	Antonio	29	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Salvatore	"	"
7	Guido	Giovanni	30	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	Salvatore	"	"
8	Oliverio	Anna	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Salvatore	"	"
9	De Santis	Giuseppe	24	"	"	"	"	"	Calanzano	Livingston	Salvatore	"	Madison
10	Caronella	Raffaele	27	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Salvatore	"	"
11	Yabbano	Raffaele	21	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	Salvatore	"	"
12	Castelli	Giuseppe	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Salvatore	"	"
13	Guido	Giuseppe	33	"	"	no	"	"	Calanzano	Livingston	Salvatore	"	"
14	Bozzolini	Giuseppe	18	"	"	yes	"	"	Roma	Livingston	Salvatore	"	"
15	Palma	Camilla	30	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	Salvatore	"	"
16	Salvati	Angiolo	18	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	Salvatore	"	"
17	Bozzolini	Emilio	18	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Salvatore	"	"
18	Mallewata	Giovanni	24	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	Salvatore	"	"
19	Grammieri	Pietro	24	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Salvatore	"	"
20	Finibiani	Vincenzo	24	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	Salvatore	"	"
21	Barletta	Antonio	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Salvatore	"	"
22	Biancucci	Pietro	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Salvatore	"	"
23	Finibiani	Stefano	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Salvatore	"	"
24	Costanzo	Romolo	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Salvatore	"	"
25	Costanzo	Romolo	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Salvatore	"	"
26	Costanzo	Romolo	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Salvatore	"	"
27	Costanzo	Romolo	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Salvatore	"	"
28	Costanzo	Romolo	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Salvatore	"	"
29	Costanzo	Romolo	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Salvatore	"	"
30	Costanzo	Romolo	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Salvatore	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

NECKAR

I, *Frank Monte*, of the *Neckar*, from *Naples*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this *third* day of *June*, 190*9*.

at *Neckar*
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1112

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. H. Weigert Surgeon of the NECKAR of Bremen do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
Freiburg i B. and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30
in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of June, 1909
at Elkay
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

24th Dist
S. S.
11/10/1909

NECKAR

sailing from Naples, May 21st

1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Polonius	Angelo	34	M	Workman	Yes	Italian	South America	Italy	Italy	Off	
✓ 2	"	Domenico	19	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 3	Polonius	Giovanni	34	M	Workman	Yes	"	"	"	"	Off Little Falls	
✓ 4	Polonius	Urbano	34	M	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	Off Little Falls	
✓ 5	Polonius	Giuseppe	30	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	Off Little Falls	
✓ 6	Polonius	Giuseppe	34	M	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 7	"	Domenico	19	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 8	Polonius	Giovanni	34	M	Workman	Yes	"	"	"	"	Off Little Falls	
✓ 9	Polonius	Urbano	34	M	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 10	Polonius	Giuseppe	30	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 11	Polonius	Giuseppe	34	M	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 12	"	Domenico	19	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 13	Polonius	Urbano	34	M	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 14	Polonius	Giuseppe	30	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 15	Polonius	Giuseppe	34	M	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 16	Polonius	Giuseppe	34	M	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 17	Polonius	Giuseppe	34	M	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 18	Polonius	Giuseppe	34	M	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 19	Polonius	Giuseppe	34	M	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 20	Polonius	Giuseppe	34	M	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 21	Polonius	Giuseppe	34	M	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 22	Polonius	Giuseppe	34	M	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 23	Polonius	Giuseppe	34	M	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 24	Polonius	Giuseppe	34	M	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 25	Polonius	Giuseppe	34	M	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 26	Polonius	Giuseppe	34	M	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 27	Polonius	Giuseppe	34	M	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 28	Polonius	Giuseppe	34	M	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 29	Polonius	Giuseppe	34	M	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 30	Polonius	Giuseppe	34	M	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Frank Mast of the NECKAR from Naples do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 1909,
at St. Louis

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *D. H. Weiger*, Surgeon of the **NECKAR** *of Bremen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the municipality of* *Freiburg '88*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *3* day of *June*, 190*9*
at **NEW-YORK**
Blkeep
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

33

Form 500-B
Bureau of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

NECKAR

sailing from Naples May 21 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Corato	Alfredo	33	♂	farmer	no	Italian	South	Corato, Italy	Donato, Italy	off.
2	Bellotti	Youssef	28	♂	"	"	"	"	"	Angela	off.
3	Bellotti	Antonio	26	♂	"	yes	"	"	"	Francesca	off.
4	Martin	Giuseppe	24	♂	"	"	"	"	"	Donetta	off.
5	Brocato	Raffaele	27	♂	"	"	"	"	"	Francesca	off.
6	Chano	Donato	18	♂	"	no	"	"	"	Donato	off.
7	Pandione	Antonio	24	♂	old shoe maker	yes	"	"	"	Francesca	off.
8	Admitted Garcia	Charia	64	♀	old woman	no	"	"	"	Francesca	off.
9	Admitted Chadonia	Charia	13	♀	"	"	"	"	"	"	off.
10	Hammage	Flomena	21	♀	"	"	"	"	"	Francesca	off.
11	Pallini	Francesca	26	♀	farmer	"	"	"	"	Francesca	off.
12	Carmelo	Antonio	27	♂	"	"	"	"	"	Francesca	off.
13	Amun	Victorio	12	♂	"	"	"	"	"	Francesca	off.
14	Unania	Rosario	40	♂	"	"	"	"	"	Francesca	off.
15	Chavarot	Lopeto	46	♂	"	"	"	"	"	Francesca	off.
16	D'Angelo	Antonio	20	♂	"	"	"	"	"	Francesca	off.
17	D'Angelo	Salvatore	18	♂	farmer	"	"	"	"	Francesca	off.
18	Charetone	Youssef	24	♂	farmer	yes	"	"	"	Francesca	off.
19	Admitted Venne	Rosario	24	♂	carver	"	"	"	"	Francesca	off.
20	Lero	Rosario	24	♂	none	no	"	"	"	Francesca	off.
21	Scilletta	Angela	4	♀	"	"	"	"	"	Francesca	off.
22	"	Goldstone	4	♀	"	"	"	"	"	Francesca	off.
23	"	Roberto	5	♂	"	"	"	"	"	Francesca	off.
24	Ortugua	Angelo	18	♂	farmer	yes	"	"	"	Francesca	off.
25	Admitted Hammage	Francesca	20	♀	"	no	"	"	"	Francesca	off.
26	Admitted Ortugua	Vito	9	♂	"	"	"	"	"	Francesca	off.
27	Admitted Ortugua	Youssef	6	♂	"	"	"	"	"	Francesca	off.
28	Copenti	Giuseppe	24	♂	farmer	yes	"	"	"	Francesca	off.
29	Ortugua	Giuseppe	24	♂	"	"	"	"	"	Francesca	off.
30	Admitted Ortugua	Francesca	24	♀	none	no	"	"	"	Francesca	off.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

JUN 4 1909

3

190

175

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.						28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under any name of any other nationality, or whether he has been expelled from the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
											Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	no	self	no	no	brother Giuseppe Crippiano 243-1st Ave. N.Y.C.						5	5	dark brown	brn		Italy	Castellana		
2	no	self	no	no	brother Giuseppe Crippiano 243-1st Ave. N.Y.C.						5	5	dark brown	brn		Italy	Castellana		
3	no	self	no	no	brother Giuseppe Crippiano 243-1st Ave. N.Y.C.						5	5	dark brown	brn	scar right cheek	Italy	Castellana		
4	no	self	no	no	brother Giuseppe Crippiano 243-1st Ave. N.Y.C.						5	5	dark brown	brn		Italy	Castellana		
5	no	self	no	no	brother Giuseppe Crippiano 243-1st Ave. N.Y.C.						5	5	dark brown	brn		Italy	Castellana		
6	yes	brother	no	no	brother Giuseppe Crippiano 243-1st Ave. N.Y.C.						5	5	dark brown	brn		Italy	Castellana		
7	no	self	no	no	brother Giuseppe Crippiano 243-1st Ave. N.Y.C.						5	5	dark brown	brn		Italy	Castellana		
8	no	self	no	no	brother Giuseppe Crippiano 243-1st Ave. N.Y.C.						5	5	dark brown	brn		Italy	Castellana		
9	no	self	no	no	brother Giuseppe Crippiano 243-1st Ave. N.Y.C.						5	5	dark brown	brn		Italy	Castellana		
10	no	self	no	no	brother Giuseppe Crippiano 243-1st Ave. N.Y.C.						5	5	dark brown	brn		Italy	Castellana		
11	yes	bro. in law	no	no	brother Giuseppe Crippiano 243-1st Ave. N.Y.C.						5	5	dark brown	brn		Italy	Castellana		
12	no	self	no	no	brother Giuseppe Crippiano 243-1st Ave. N.Y.C.						5	5	dark brown	brn		Italy	Castellana		
13	no	self	no	no	brother Giuseppe Crippiano 243-1st Ave. N.Y.C.						5	5	dark brown	brn		Italy	Castellana		
14	no	self	no	no	brother Giuseppe Crippiano 243-1st Ave. N.Y.C.						5	5	dark brown	brn		Italy	Castellana		
15	yes	bro. in law	no	no	brother Giuseppe Crippiano 243-1st Ave. N.Y.C.						5	5	dark brown	brn		Italy	Castellana		
16	no	self	no	no	brother Giuseppe Crippiano 243-1st Ave. N.Y.C.						5	5	dark brown	brn		Italy	Castellana		
17	no	self	no	no	brother Giuseppe Crippiano 243-1st Ave. N.Y.C.						5	5	dark brown	brn		Italy	Castellana		
18	yes	brother	no	no	brother Giuseppe Crippiano 243-1st Ave. N.Y.C.						5	5	dark brown	brn		Italy	Castellana		
19	no	self	no	no	brother Giuseppe Crippiano 243-1st Ave. N.Y.C.						5	5	dark brown	brn	scar at forehead	Italy	Castellana		
20	no	self	no	no	brother Giuseppe Crippiano 243-1st Ave. N.Y.C.						5	5	dark brown	brn		Italy	Castellana		
21	no	self	no	no	brother Giuseppe Crippiano 243-1st Ave. N.Y.C.						5	5	dark brown	brn	mole at nose	Italy	Castellana		
22	no	self	no	no	brother Giuseppe Crippiano 243-1st Ave. N.Y.C.						5	5	dark brown	brn		Italy	Castellana		
23	no	self	no	no	brother Giuseppe Crippiano 243-1st Ave. N.Y.C.						5	5	dark brown	brn		Italy	Castellana		
24	no	self	no	no	brother Giuseppe Crippiano 243-1st Ave. N.Y.C.						5	5	dark brown	brn		Italy	Castellana		
25	no	self	no	no	brother Giuseppe Crippiano 243-1st Ave. N.Y.C.						5	5	dark brown	brn	mole left cheek	Italy	Castellana		
26	no	self	no	no	brother Giuseppe Crippiano 243-1st Ave. N.Y.C.						5	5	dark brown	brn	mole right cheek	Italy	Castellana		
27	no	self	no	no	brother Giuseppe Crippiano 243-1st Ave. N.Y.C.						5	5	dark brown	brn		Italy	Castellana		
28	yes	brother	no	no	brother Giuseppe Crippiano 243-1st Ave. N.Y.C.						5	5	dark brown	brn		Italy	Castellana		
29	no	self	no	no	brother Giuseppe Crippiano 243-1st Ave. N.Y.C.						5	5	dark brown	brn	scar at neck	Italy	Castellana		
30	no	self	no	no	brother Giuseppe Crippiano 243-1st Ave. N.Y.C.						5	5	dark brown	brn	scar left eye	Italy	Castellana		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Train master of the NECKAR from Chaples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this third day of June, 1903.

at

bl Keep

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy, south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *D. H. Weigum*, Surgeon of the **NECKAR** *of Bremen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of* *Freiburg, B.* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *24* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *3* day of *June*, 190*9*

at *Neckar*
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

34

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

26th. first
21/5/1909 S. S.

NECKAR

sailing from Naples,

May

21st

1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Donato	Basilio	26	M	none	yes	Italian	Lat. Palermo	Italy	Palermo	Donato	Italy	Palermo
2	Chiodo	Donatello	2	M									
3	Trani	Paolo	44	M	ch. carter	no					Trani	Italy	Brooklyn
4	Lacchi	Vito	21	M									
5	Lacchi	Petronella	21	F	none	yes							
6	Chiodo	Carolina	21	F	none	no							
7	Di Stabile	Rafael	22	M	carpenter	yes							
8	Picotto	Andronico	26	M	ch. porter	no							
9	Trani	Luigi	39	M									
10	Comotto	Filippo	41	M									
11	Comotto	Giuseppe	27	M	carpenter	yes							
12	Chiodo	Giuliano	28	M	carpenter								
13	Lacchi	Donatello	21	M		no							
14	Trani	Andronico	17	M		yes							
15	Chiodo	Andronico	26	M	ch. porter								
16	Chiodo	Giuseppe	26	M	carpenter	no							
17	Chiodo	Salvatore	16	M	none	yes							
18	Chiodo	Francesco	24	M	carpenter								
19	Chiodo	Carlo	17	M	carpenter	no							
20	Chiodo	Salvatore	21	M	ch. porter								
21	Chiodo	Giuseppe	23	M	carpenter								
22	Chiodo	Donatello	19	M		yes							
23	Chiodo	Giuseppe	24	M									
24	Chiodo	Achille	23	M		no							
25	Chiodo	Andronico	23	M									
26	Chiodo	Donatello	21	M									
27	Chiodo	Carlo	17	M		yes							
28	Chiodo	Donatello	21	M									
29	Chiodo	Giuseppe	19	M	carpenter	no							

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

26

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

190

157

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																					
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of U.S. passport, and if so, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.									
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?				Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	no	no	no	no	no	no				
2	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	no	no	no	no	no	no				
3	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	no	no	no	no	no	no				
4	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	no	no	no	no	no	no				
5	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	no	no	no	no	no	no				
6	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	no	no	no	no	no	no				
7	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	no	no	no	no	no	no				
8	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	no	no	no	no	no	no				
9	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	no	no	no	no	no	no				
10	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	no	no	no	no	no	no				
11	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	no	no	no	no	no	no				
12	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	no	no	no	no	no	no				
13	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	no	no	no	no	no	no				
14	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	no	no	no	no	no	no				
15	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	no	no	no	no	no	no				
16	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	no	no	no	no	no	no				
17	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	no	no	no	no	no	no				
18	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	no	no	no	no	no	no				
19	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	no	no	no	no	no	no				
20	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	no	no	no	no	no	no				
21	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	no	no	no	no	no	no				
22	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	no	no	no	no	no	no				
23	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	no	no	no	no	no	no				
24	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	no	no	no	no	no	no				
25	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	no	no	no	no	no	no				
26	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	no	no	no	no	no	no				
27	yes	no	no	no	no																

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Trane ^{Master} of the NECKAR, from Neapel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Trane
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this thir day of June, 1903,
at Neapel
bkup
Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 13 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *D. A. Weigert*, Surgeon of the **NECKAR** *fire* *of Bremen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Freiburg*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *87* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *3* day of *June*, 190*9*
at **NEW YORK**
Chase
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

35
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

24th Dist
S. S.
11/5/09

NECKAR

sailing from Naples, May 21st, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Pignatelli	Cherina	42	♀	ch. farmer	yes	Italian	South	Chieti, Lanciano	brother, Chieti	off Birmingham
2	Di Paolo	Guerrino	1	♂	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Charlotte	7	♀	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Cherina	4	♀	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
5	Di Paolo	Giulia	42	♀	ch. farmer	yes	Italian	"	"	brother, Chieti	"
6	Di Paolo	Guerrino	42	♂	ch. farmer	yes	Italian	"	"	brother, Chieti	"
7	Lombardi	Commune	20	♂	ch. farmer	yes	"	"	"	brother, Chieti	"
8	Lombardi	Commune	26	♂	ch. farmer	yes	"	"	"	brother, Chieti	"
9	Cherina	Cherina	24	♀	ch. farmer	yes	"	"	"	brother, Chieti	"
10	Di Paolo	Guerrino	42	♂	ch. farmer	yes	"	"	"	brother, Chieti	"
11	Di Paolo	Guerrino	42	♂	ch. farmer	yes	"	"	"	brother, Chieti	"
12	Di Paolo	Guerrino	42	♂	ch. farmer	yes	"	"	"	brother, Chieti	"
13	Di Paolo	Guerrino	42	♂	ch. farmer	yes	"	"	"	brother, Chieti	"
14	Di Paolo	Guerrino	42	♂	ch. farmer	yes	"	"	"	brother, Chieti	"
15	Di Paolo	Guerrino	42	♂	ch. farmer	yes	"	"	"	brother, Chieti	"
16	Di Paolo	Guerrino	42	♂	ch. farmer	yes	"	"	"	brother, Chieti	"
17	Di Paolo	Guerrino	42	♂	ch. farmer	yes	"	"	"	brother, Chieti	"
18	Di Paolo	Guerrino	42	♂	ch. farmer	yes	"	"	"	brother, Chieti	"
19	Di Paolo	Guerrino	42	♂	ch. farmer	yes	"	"	"	brother, Chieti	"
20	Di Paolo	Guerrino	42	♂	ch. farmer	yes	"	"	"	brother, Chieti	"
21	Di Paolo	Guerrino	42	♂	ch. farmer	yes	"	"	"	brother, Chieti	"
22	Di Paolo	Guerrino	42	♂	ch. farmer	yes	"	"	"	brother, Chieti	"
23	Di Paolo	Guerrino	42	♂	ch. farmer	yes	"	"	"	brother, Chieti	"
24	Di Paolo	Guerrino	42	♂	ch. farmer	yes	"	"	"	brother, Chieti	"
25	Di Paolo	Guerrino	42	♂	ch. farmer	yes	"	"	"	brother, Chieti	"
26	Di Paolo	Guerrino	42	♂	ch. farmer	yes	"	"	"	brother, Chieti	"
27	Di Paolo	Guerrino	42	♂	ch. farmer	yes	"	"	"	brother, Chieti	"
28	Di Paolo	Guerrino	42	♂	ch. farmer	yes	"	"	"	brother, Chieti	"
29	Di Paolo	Guerrino	42	♂	ch. farmer	yes	"	"	"	brother, Chieti	"
30	Di Paolo	Guerrino	42	♂	ch. farmer	yes	"	"	"	brother, Chieti	"

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK June 4th 09 12³⁰ p.m. 3 190

No.	on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		yes husband to go to Chicago				husband to Rosa Gregorio No North St good no			5 5	dark skin brown	left cheek "Chicote" Casanova	
2		" "				brother to Rosa Gregorio No North St good no			5 5	dark skin brown	left cheek "Chicote" Casanova	
3		" "				brother to Rosa Gregorio No North St good no			5 5	dark skin brown	left cheek "Chicote" Casanova	
4		" "				brother to Rosa Gregorio No North St good no			5 5	dark skin brown	left cheek "Chicote" Casanova	
5		brother law to go to Chicago				brother law to go to Chicago			5 5	dark skin brown	left cheek "Chicote" Casanova	
6		brother law to go to Chicago				brother law to go to Chicago			5 5	dark skin brown	left cheek "Chicote" Casanova	
7		no self 10 "				brother law to go to Chicago			5 5	dark skin brown	left cheek "Chicote" Casanova	
8		no self 10 "				brother law to go to Chicago			5 5	dark skin brown	left cheek "Chicote" Casanova	
9		no self 10 "				brother law to go to Chicago			5 5	dark skin brown	left cheek "Chicote" Casanova	
10		no self 10 "				brother law to go to Chicago			5 5	dark skin brown	left cheek "Chicote" Casanova	
11		no self 10 "				brother law to go to Chicago			5 5	dark skin brown	left cheek "Chicote" Casanova	
12		no self 10 "				brother law to go to Chicago			5 5	dark skin brown	left cheek "Chicote" Casanova	
13		no self 10 "				brother law to go to Chicago			5 5	dark skin brown	left cheek "Chicote" Casanova	
14		no self 10 "				brother law to go to Chicago			5 5	dark skin brown	left cheek "Chicote" Casanova	
15		yes husband to go to Chicago				husband to go to Chicago			5 5	dark skin brown	left cheek "Chicote" Casanova	
16		yes husband to go to Chicago				husband to go to Chicago			5 5	dark skin brown	left cheek "Chicote" Casanova	
17		yes husband to go to Chicago				husband to go to Chicago			5 5	dark skin brown	left cheek "Chicote" Casanova	
18		yes husband to go to Chicago				husband to go to Chicago			5 5	dark skin brown	left cheek "Chicote" Casanova	
19		yes husband to go to Chicago				husband to go to Chicago			5 5	dark skin brown	left cheek "Chicote" Casanova	
20		yes husband to go to Chicago				husband to go to Chicago			5 5	dark skin brown	left cheek "Chicote" Casanova	
21		yes husband to go to Chicago				husband to go to Chicago			5 5	dark skin brown	left cheek "Chicote" Casanova	
22		yes husband to go to Chicago				husband to go to Chicago			5 5	dark skin brown	left cheek "Chicote" Casanova	
23		yes husband to go to Chicago				husband to go to Chicago			5 5	dark skin brown	left cheek "Chicote" Casanova	
24		yes husband to go to Chicago				husband to go to Chicago			5 5	dark skin brown	left cheek "Chicote" Casanova	
25		yes husband to go to Chicago				husband to go to Chicago			5 5	dark skin brown	left cheek "Chicote" Casanova	
26		yes husband to go to Chicago				husband to go to Chicago			5 5	dark skin brown	left cheek "Chicote" Casanova	
27		yes husband to go to Chicago				husband to go to Chicago			5 5	dark skin brown	left cheek "Chicote" Casanova	
28		yes husband to go to Chicago				husband to go to Chicago			5 5	dark skin brown	left cheek "Chicote" Casanova	
29		yes husband to go to Chicago				husband to go to Chicago			5 5	dark skin brown	left cheek "Chicote" Casanova	
30		yes husband to go to Chicago				husband to go to Chicago			5 5	dark skin brown	left cheek "Chicote" Casanova	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Frank Master of the NECKAR, from Chapel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this thir day of June, 1909,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. H. Weigert, Surgeon of the NECKAR, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the community of Freiburg '83, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of June, 1909
at NEW YORK, Chas. H. Kepp
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

28th Dist
21/5/909 S. S.

NECKAR

sailing from

Naples, Italy

21st, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Lagratia	Guimaro	24	✓	no	Italian	South	Italy	not known	P. Vindera
2	Chiniucci	Stocco	24	✓	yes	"	"	"	not known	San Vindera
3	Laradone	Commato	18	✓	no	"	"	Italy	not known	St. Chicago
4	Pinu	Pietro	24	✓	no	"	"	"	not known	St. Chicago
5	Choudorollo	Antonio	16	✓	no	"	"	"	not known	St. Chicago
6	Baroli	Francesco	24	✓	no	"	"	"	not known	St. Chicago
7	Pinu	Francesco	24	✓	no	"	"	"	not known	St. Chicago
8	Polotto	Salvatore	24	✓	no	"	"	"	not known	St. Chicago
9	St. Canna	Stocco	24	✓	no	"	"	"	not known	St. Chicago
10	Parachiso	Giuseppe	18	✓	no	"	"	"	not known	St. Chicago
11	Chiodorollo	Giuseppe	24	✓	no	"	"	"	not known	St. Chicago
12	Locabene	Stocco	24	✓	no	"	"	"	not known	St. Chicago
13	Ormanico	Antonio	24	✓	no	"	"	"	not known	St. Chicago
14	Belera	Stocco	24	✓	no	"	"	"	not known	St. Chicago
15	Branora	Domènico	24	✓	no	"	"	"	not known	St. Chicago
16	Lafiorillo	St. Canna	24	✓	no	"	"	"	not known	St. Chicago
17	Lofrumento	Stocco	24	✓	no	"	"	"	not known	St. Chicago
18	Lafiorillo	Stocco	24	✓	no	"	"	"	not known	St. Chicago
19	Pinu	Stocco	24	✓	no	"	"	"	not known	St. Chicago
20	Chiodorollo	Stocco	24	✓	no	"	"	"	not known	St. Chicago
21	Chiodorollo	Stocco	24	✓	no	"	"	"	not known	St. Chicago
22	Chiodorollo	Stocco	24	✓	no	"	"	"	not known	St. Chicago
23	Chiodorollo	Stocco	24	✓	no	"	"	"	not known	St. Chicago
24	Chiodorollo	Stocco	24	✓	no	"	"	"	not known	St. Chicago
25	Chiodorollo	Stocco	24	✓	no	"	"	"	not known	St. Chicago
26	Chiodorollo	Stocco	24	✓	no	"	"	"	not known	St. Chicago
27	Chiodorollo	Stocco	24	✓	no	"	"	"	not known	St. Chicago
28	Chiodorollo	Stocco	24	✓	no	"	"	"	not known	St. Chicago
29	Chiodorollo	Stocco	24	✓	no	"	"	"	not known	St. Chicago
30	Chiodorollo	Stocco	24	✓	no	"	"	"	not known	St. Chicago

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

190

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes brother to father	Bro. Curcio	Bro. No. Windber Pa. No. No No Good	No		5	dark brown	brown	mole right cheek	offshore	Curcio	
2	no self	no self	Bro. No. Windber Pa. No. No No Good	No		5	5	"	"	"	"	
3	yes uncle	yes uncle	Bro. No. Windber Pa. No. No No Good	No		5	5	"	"	"	"	
4	no self	no self	Bro. No. Windber Pa. No. No No Good	No		5	5	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	Bro. No. Windber Pa. No. No No Good	No		5	5	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"	Bro. No. Windber Pa. No. No No Good	No		5	5	"	"	"	"	
7	"	"	Bro. No. Windber Pa. No. No No Good	No		5	5	"	"	"	"	
8	"	"	Bro. No. Windber Pa. No. No No Good	No		5	5	"	"	"	"	
9	"	"	Bro. No. Windber Pa. No. No No Good	No		5	5	"	"	"	"	
10	"	"	Bro. No. Windber Pa. No. No No Good	No		5	5	"	"	"	"	
11	yes brother to	Bro. No. Windber Pa. No. No No Good	Bro. No. Windber Pa. No. No No Good	No		5	5	"	"	"	"	
12	no self	no self	Bro. No. Windber Pa. No. No No Good	No		5	5	"	"	"	"	
13	"	"	Bro. No. Windber Pa. No. No No Good	No		5	5	"	"	"	"	
14	"	"	Bro. No. Windber Pa. No. No No Good	No		5	5	"	"	"	"	
15	"	"	Bro. No. Windber Pa. No. No No Good	No		5	5	"	"	"	"	
16	yes son	yes son	Bro. No. Windber Pa. No. No No Good	No		5	5	"	"	"	"	
17	no self	no self	Bro. No. Windber Pa. No. No No Good	No		5	5	"	"	"	"	
18	"	"	Bro. No. Windber Pa. No. No No Good	No		5	5	"	"	"	"	
19	"	"	Bro. No. Windber Pa. No. No No Good	No		5	5	"	"	"	"	
20	"	"	Bro. No. Windber Pa. No. No No Good	No		5	5	"	"	"	"	
21	yes friend	yes friend	Bro. No. Windber Pa. No. No No Good	No		5	5	"	"	"	"	
22	no self	no self	Bro. No. Windber Pa. No. No No Good	No		5	5	"	"	"	"	
23	"	"	Bro. No. Windber Pa. No. No No Good	No		5	5	"	"	"	"	
24	yes brother to	yes brother to	Bro. No. Windber Pa. No. No No Good	No		5	5	"	"	"	"	
25	no self	no self	Bro. No. Windber Pa. No. No No Good	No		5	5	"	"	"	"	
26	"	"	Bro. No. Windber Pa. No. No No Good	No		5	5	"	"	"	"	
27	"	"	Bro. No. Windber Pa. No. No No Good	No		5	5	"	"	"	"	
28	"	"	Bro. No. Windber Pa. No. No No Good	No		5	5	"	"	"	"	
29	"	"	Bro. No. Windber Pa. No. No No Good	No		5	5	"	"	"	"	
30	yes cousin	yes cousin	Bro. No. Windber Pa. No. No No Good	No		5	5	"	"	"	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Trane Master, of the NECKAR, from Habes, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this third day of June, 1909.

at NEW YORK.

John K. ...

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gullie dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The manifests in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. H. Weigert, Surgeon of the NECKAR, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the municipality of Freiburg i. B. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of June, 1909
at NEW YORK
Chase
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

28th Feb
1909 S. S.

NECKAR

sailing from Naples, May

21st

1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Conc	Reguale	27	clerk	yes	Italian	South	Santh	not	Joseph
2	Signore	Pietro	17	"	yes	"	"	"	not	Antonio
3	Porti	Giovanni	24	"	"	"	"	"	not	Francesco
4	"	Giuseppe	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Imperatore	Alessandro	38	V. clerk	"	"	"	St. Thomas	not	St. Thomas
6	Leone	Leone	12	"	"	"	"	"	not	St. Thomas
7	Chattorani	Francesco	17	"	yes	"	"	"	not	St. Thomas
8	Chattorani	Francesco	17	"	yes	"	"	"	not	St. Thomas
9	Chattorani	Francesco	17	"	yes	"	"	"	not	St. Thomas
10	Chattorani	Francesco	17	"	yes	"	"	"	not	St. Thomas
11	Chattorani	Francesco	17	"	yes	"	"	"	not	St. Thomas
12	Chattorani	Francesco	17	"	yes	"	"	"	not	St. Thomas
13	Chattorani	Francesco	17	"	yes	"	"	"	not	St. Thomas
14	Chattorani	Francesco	17	"	yes	"	"	"	not	St. Thomas
15	Chattorani	Francesco	17	"	yes	"	"	"	not	St. Thomas
16	Chattorani	Francesco	17	"	yes	"	"	"	not	St. Thomas
17	Chattorani	Francesco	17	"	yes	"	"	"	not	St. Thomas
18	Chattorani	Francesco	17	"	yes	"	"	"	not	St. Thomas
19	Chattorani	Francesco	17	"	yes	"	"	"	not	St. Thomas
20	Chattorani	Francesco	17	"	yes	"	"	"	not	St. Thomas
21	Chattorani	Francesco	17	"	yes	"	"	"	not	St. Thomas
22	Chattorani	Francesco	17	"	yes	"	"	"	not	St. Thomas
23	Chattorani	Francesco	17	"	yes	"	"	"	not	St. Thomas
24	Chattorani	Francesco	17	"	yes	"	"	"	not	St. Thomas
25	Chattorani	Francesco	17	"	yes	"	"	"	not	St. Thomas
26	Chattorani	Francesco	17	"	yes	"	"	"	not	St. Thomas
27	Chattorani	Francesco	17	"	yes	"	"	"	not	St. Thomas
28	Chattorani	Francesco	17	"	yes	"	"	"	not	St. Thomas
29	Chattorani	Francesco	17	"	yes	"	"	"	not	St. Thomas
30	Chattorani	Francesco	17	"	yes	"	"	"	not	St. Thomas

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

190

183

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	10	yes	brother			Good	5	5	Dark brown	Dark brown	Dark brown	Scars on forehead	Porto Rico	San Juan
2	"	"	40	no	brother			"	"	5	8	Blk	"	moles on face	"	"
3	"	"	20	yes	sister			"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	10	yes	brother			"	"	5	1	Blk	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	10	yes	brother			"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	10	no	brother			"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	10	yes	brother			"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	10	yes	brother			"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
9	yes	self	10	yes	brother			"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	brother	10	yes	brother			"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	10	yes	brother			"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	10	yes	brother			"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
13	no	self	10	yes	brother			"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	10	yes	brother			"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	10	yes	brother			"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	10	yes	brother			"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	10	yes	brother			"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	10	yes	brother			"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	10	yes	brother			"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	10	yes	brother			"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	10	yes	brother			"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
22	yes	self	10	yes	brother			"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	brother	10	yes	brother			"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	10	yes	brother			"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
25	no	"	10	yes	brother			"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	10	yes	brother			"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	10	yes	brother			"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	10	yes	brother			"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	10	yes	brother			"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	10	yes	brother			"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Trau ^(Master, First or Second Officer) of the **NECKAR**, from 15th St., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of June, 1904,
at NEW YORK
John H. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. H. Weigert, Surgeon of the NECKAR, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Freiburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of June, 1909
at NEW YORK

bk keep
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

30th list
21/5/1909 S. S.

NECKAR

sailing from *Algeria* *Alger*

21st

1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Poloth	Charles	33	M	farmer	yes	Italian	South	Algeria	Algeria	Chicago
2	Chomane	Domènec	19	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Guaranda	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	de Francesco	Flomena	22	F	farmer	no	"	"	Algeria	Algeria	"
5	Chomane	Domènec	19	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Savaglio	Luigi	29	M	farmer	yes	"	"	Algeria	Algeria	"
7	de Vito	Alfredo	24	M	farmer	no	"	"	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria
8	Sambuc	Antonio	16	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"
9	Crinich	Onofrio	24	M	"	"	"	"	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria
10	Storale	Fernando	26	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	Algeria
11	Paquale	Giuseppe	29	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Algeria
12	Salda	Domènec	19	M	"	"	"	"	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria
13	Chomane	Felice	29	M	"	"	"	"	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria
14	Cecero	Domènec	18	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Algeria
15	Agus	Antonio	33	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Algeria
16	Agus	Luigi	16	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Algeria
17	Agus	Paolo	29	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Algeria
18	Bertone	Salvatore	18	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Algeria
19	Chomane	Domènec	19	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Algeria
20	Arrio	Rosario	26	M	"	"	"	"	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria
21	Arrio	Giuseppe	14	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Algeria
22	Chando	Pietro	29	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Algeria
23	Arrio	Giuseppe	14	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Algeria
24	Arrio	Antonio	12	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Algeria
25	Arrio	Domènec	26	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Algeria
26	Arrio	Antonio	30	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Algeria
27	Arrio	Carmela	31	F	"	"	"	"	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria
28	Arrio	Giuseppe	26	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Algeria
29	Arrio	Rosario	39	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	Algeria
30	Arrio	Giuseppe	13	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Algeria

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

190

185

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes	self	no	no	husband Giuseppe Affarone	Good	No	4 11	dark brown	black mark at neck	Affarone		
2	"	"	"	"	130 Jacques St.	"	"	"	"	"	"		
3	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"		
4	no	"	"	"	brother Serafino	"	"	"	"	"	"		
5	"	"	"	"	brother Affarone	"	"	5 3	"	"	Affarone		
6	"	"	"	"	brother Giovanni	"	"	5 3	"	"	"		
7	"	"	"	"	brother Giuseppe	"	"	5 4	"	"	"		
8	"	"	"	"	114 Ellis St. N.Y.	"	"	5 3	"	black mark at neck	Affarone		
9	no	"	"	"	brother Antonio	"	"	5	"	"	"		
10	"	"	"	"	brother Antonio	"	"	5 4	"	"	"		
11	"	"	"	"	brother Antonio	"	"	5 11	"	"	"		
12	"	"	"	"	brother Antonio	"	"	5 5	"	"	"		
13	no	"	"	"	brother Antonio	"	"	5 4	"	"	"		
14	"	"	"	"	brother Antonio	"	"	5 5	"	black mark at neck	Affarone		
15	"	"	"	"	brother Antonio	"	"	5 4	"	"	"		
16	"	"	"	"	brother Antonio	"	"	5 4	"	"	"		
17	"	"	"	"	brother Antonio	"	"	5 1	"	"	"		
18	"	"	"	"	brother Antonio	"	"	5 1	"	"	"		
19	"	"	"	"	brother Antonio	"	"	5 3	"	"	"		
20	"	"	"	"	brother Antonio	"	"	5 4	"	"	"		
21	"	"	"	"	brother Antonio	"	"	5 4	"	"	"		
22	"	"	"	"	brother Antonio	"	"	5 4	"	"	"		
23	"	"	"	"	brother Antonio	"	"	5 4	"	"	"		
24	"	"	"	"	brother Antonio	"	"	5 4	"	"	"		
25	"	"	"	"	brother Antonio	"	"	5 4	"	"	"		
26	"	"	"	"	brother Antonio	"	"	5 3	"	"	"		
27	"	"	"	"	brother Antonio	"	"	5 3	"	"	"		
28	"	"	"	"	brother Antonio	"	"	5 6	"	"	"		
29	"	"	"	"	brother Antonio	"	"	5 5	"	"	"		
30	"	"	"	"	brother Antonio	"	"	5 4	"	"	"		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Smith, of the NECKAR, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this first day of June, 1902,

at London
Ch. Keep
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. K. Weigen*, Surgeon of the **NECKAR**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Freiburg*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *3* day of *June*, 190*9*

at **NEW-YORK**

Chuteep
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

31st Feb
21/5/1909
S. S. 1

NECKAR

sailing from Naples, May

21st

1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Pizzo	Francesco	33	♂	porter	no	Italian	South	Chieti	Chieti	P. Albornoz
2	Chesano	Domenico	24	♂	"	yes	"	"	Chieti	Chieti	P. Albornoz
3	Pizzani	Giuseppe	22	♂	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
4	Ammonese	Francesco	18	♂	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Ammonese	Giuseppe	16	♂	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"
6	Scutuli	Agostino	16	♂	"	no	"	"	Chieti	Chieti	P. Albornoz
7	Comarcho	Chichele	19	♂	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Contorella	Sebastiano	18	♂	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Novato	Chichele	20	♂	sketching	yes	"	"	"	"	"
10	Chassone	Giuseppe	27	♂	none	no	"	"	"	"	"
11	Scandura	Calisto	56	♂	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Scandura	Chirico	18	♂	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Comarcho	Leonardo	26	♂	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"
14	Chassone	Chirico	4	♂	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Chassone	Teresa	29	♀	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"
16	La Rocca	Orsizio	23	♂	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Pagano	Sebastiano	18	♂	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Orsizio	2	♂	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Pizzo	Chirico	16	♂	sketching	yes	"	"	"	"	"
20	Scutro	Emmanuel	21	♂	porter	no	"	"	Chieti	Chieti	P. Albornoz
21	Pauli	Giuseppe	18	♂	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Pauli	Anna	47	♀	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Pizzo	Chirico	18	♂	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Pizzo	Domenico	18	♂	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Pizzani	17	♂	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Bonomarigo	Luigi	24	♂	porter	no	"	"	"	"	"
27	Scutro	Luigi	18	♂	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"
28	Scutro	Chirico	18	♂	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
29	Scutro	Chirico	18	♂	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"
30	Scutro	Giuseppe	30	♂	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.													
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?				Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	10	yes	1898	St. John's, N. B.		Good	No	5 11	dark brown	St. John's, N. B.	
2	"	"	10	yes	1898	St. John's, N. B.		"	"	5 11	dark brown	St. John's, N. B.	
3	"	"	10	yes	1898	St. John's, N. B.		"	"	5 11	dark brown	St. John's, N. B.	
4	"	"	10	yes	1898	St. John's, N. B.		"	"	5 11	dark brown	St. John's, N. B.	
5	"	"	10	yes	1898	St. John's, N. B.		"	"	5 11	dark brown	St. John's, N. B.	
6	"	"	10	yes	1898	St. John's, N. B.		"	"	5 11	dark brown	St. John's, N. B.	
7	"	"	10	yes	1898	St. John's, N. B.		"	"	5 11	dark brown	St. John's, N. B.	
8	"	"	10	yes	1898	St. John's, N. B.		"	"	5 11	dark brown	St. John's, N. B.	
9	"	"	10	yes	1898	St. John's, N. B.		"	"	5 11	dark brown	St. John's, N. B.	
10	"	"	10	yes	1898	St. John's, N. B.		"	"	5 11	dark brown	St. John's, N. B.	
11	"	husband	10	yes	1898	St. John's, N. B.		"	"	5 11	dark brown	St. John's, N. B.	
12	"	"	10	yes	1898	St. John's, N. B.		"	"	5 11	dark brown	St. John's, N. B.	
13	"	"	10	yes	1898	St. John's, N. B.		"	"	5 11	dark brown	St. John's, N. B.	
14	"	"	10	yes	1898	St. John's, N. B.		"	"	5 11	dark brown	St. John's, N. B.	
15	"	"	10	yes	1898	St. John's, N. B.		"	"	5 11	dark brown	St. John's, N. B.	
16	"	"	10	yes	1898	St. John's, N. B.		"	"	5 11	dark brown	St. John's, N. B.	
17	"	"	10	yes	1898	St. John's, N. B.		"	"	5 11	dark brown	St. John's, N. B.	
18	"	"	10	yes	1898	St. John's, N. B.		"	"	5 11	dark brown	St. John's, N. B.	
19	"	"	10	yes	1898	St. John's, N. B.		"	"	5 11	dark brown	St. John's, N. B.	
20	"	"	10	yes	1898	St. John's, N. B.		"	"	5 11	dark brown	St. John's, N. B.	
21	"	"	10	yes	1898	St. John's, N. B.		"	"	5 11	dark brown	St. John's, N. B.	
22	"	"	10	yes	1898	St. John's, N. B.		"	"	5 11	dark brown	St. John's, N. B.	
23	"	"	10	yes	1898	St. John's, N. B.		"	"	5 11	dark brown	St. John's, N. B.	
24	"	"	10	yes	1898	St. John's, N. B.		"	"	5 11	dark brown	St. John's, N. B.	
25	"	"	10	yes	1898	St. John's, N. B.		"	"	5 11	dark brown	St. John's, N. B.	
26	"	"	10	yes	1898	St. John's, N. B.		"	"	5 11	dark brown	St. John's, N. B.	
27	"	"	10	yes	1898	St. John's, N. B.		"	"	5 11	dark brown	St. John's, N. B.	
28	"	"	10	yes	1898	St. John's, N. B.		"	"	5 11	dark brown	St. John's, N. B.	
29	"	"	10	yes	1898	St. John's, N. B.		"	"	5 11	dark brown	St. John's, N. B.	
30	"	"	10	yes	1898	St. John's, N. B.		"	"	5 11	dark brown	St. John's, N. B.	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Frank Went, of the **NECKAR**, from 0 1/2 1/2, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this four day of June, 1909,
at NEW YORK
W. H. K. E. P.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *D. H. Weiger*, Surgeon of the *NECKAR*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the government of Freiburg '73*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *27* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *3* day of *June*, 190*9*
at *NEW-YORK*
W. H. Keep
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

16
15
31

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

NECKAR

sailing from Naples, Italy

21st

1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Mangano	Marilio	27	ch	✓	"	"	Italy	Chio	Chio
2	"	Antonio	27	ch	✓	"	"	Italy	Chio	Chio
3	Concetto	Luise	27	ch	✓	"	"	Italy	Chio	Chio
4	"	Giuseppe	27	ch	✓	"	"	Italy	Chio	Chio
5	Chio	Lynnie	27	ch	✓	"	"	Italy	Chio	Chio
6	Chio	Antonio	27	ch	✓	"	"	Italy	Chio	Chio
7	Chio	Antonio	27	ch	✓	"	"	Italy	Chio	Chio
8	Chio	Antonio	27	ch	✓	"	"	Italy	Chio	Chio
9	Chio	Antonio	27	ch	✓	"	"	Italy	Chio	Chio
10	Chio	Antonio	27	ch	✓	"	"	Italy	Chio	Chio
11	Chio	Antonio	27	ch	✓	"	"	Italy	Chio	Chio
12	Chio	Antonio	27	ch	✓	"	"	Italy	Chio	Chio
13	Chio	Antonio	27	ch	✓	"	"	Italy	Chio	Chio
14	Chio	Antonio	27	ch	✓	"	"	Italy	Chio	Chio
15	Chio	Antonio	27	ch	✓	"	"	Italy	Chio	Chio
16	Chio	Antonio	27	ch	✓	"	"	Italy	Chio	Chio
17	Chio	Antonio	27	ch	✓	"	"	Italy	Chio	Chio
18	Chio	Antonio	27	ch	✓	"	"	Italy	Chio	Chio
19	Chio	Antonio	27	ch	✓	"	"	Italy	Chio	Chio
20	Chio	Antonio	27	ch	✓	"	"	Italy	Chio	Chio
21	Chio	Antonio	27	ch	✓	"	"	Italy	Chio	Chio
22	Chio	Antonio	27	ch	✓	"	"	Italy	Chio	Chio
23	Chio	Antonio	27	ch	✓	"	"	Italy	Chio	Chio
24	Chio	Antonio	27	ch	✓	"	"	Italy	Chio	Chio
25	Chio	Antonio	27	ch	✓	"	"	Italy	Chio	Chio
26	Chio	Antonio	27	ch	✓	"	"	Italy	Chio	Chio
27	Chio	Antonio	27	ch	✓	"	"	Italy	Chio	Chio
28	Chio	Antonio	27	ch	✓	"	"	Italy	Chio	Chio
29	Chio	Antonio	27	ch	✓	"	"	Italy	Chio	Chio
30	Chio	Antonio	27	ch	✓	"	"	Italy	Chio	Chio

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

3 JULY 1900

189

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether capable by reason of any physical defect, or other cause, of performing the duties of a citizen of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	no	self	no	no	brother	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	dark hair	scar at lip	Chilina	Chilina	
2	"	"	no	no	brother	no	no	no	"	no	4 11	"	"	"	"	
3	"	"	no	no	brother	no	no	no	"	no	5 5	gray	scar at nose	"	"	
4	"	"	no	no	brother	no	no	no	"	no	4 7	black	"	"	"	
5	"	"	no	no	brother	no	no	no	"	no	5 3	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"	no	no	brother	no	no	no	"	no	5 5	"	"	"	"	
7	"	"	no	no	brother	no	no	no	"	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	
8	"	"	no	no	brother	no	no	no	"	no	5 4	"	"	"	"	
9	"	"	no	no	brother	no	no	no	"	no	5 3	black	scar at eye - brown	"	"	
10	"	"	no	no	brother	no	no	no	"	no	5 3	black	"	"	"	
11	"	"	no	no	brother	no	no	no	"	no	5 1	black	scar at left hand	"	"	
12	"	"	no	no	brother	no	no	no	"	no	5 1	"	"	"	"	
13	"	"	no	no	brother	no	no	no	"	no	5 3	gray	"	"	"	
14	"	"	no	no	brother	no	no	no	"	no	4 8	black	"	"	"	
15	"	"	no	no	brother	no	no	no	"	no	5 11	"	"	"	"	
16	"	"	no	no	brother	no	no	no	"	no	5 6	black	"	"	"	
17	"	"	no	no	brother	no	no	no	"	no	5 2	black	scar at forehead	"	"	
18	"	"	no	no	brother	no	no	no	"	no	5 4	"	"	"	"	
19	"	"	no	no	brother	no	no	no	"	no	4 2	"	"	"	"	
20	"	"	no	no	brother	no	no	no	"	no	5 4	"	"	"	"	
21	"	"	no	no	brother	no	no	no	"	no	5 1	brown	"	"	"	
22	"	"	no	no	brother	no	no	no	"	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	
23	"	"	no	no	brother	no	no	no	"	no	5 3	"	"	"	"	
24	"	"	no	no	brother	no	no	no	"	no	4 11	"	"	"	"	
25	"	"	no	no	brother	no	no	no	"	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	
26	"	"	no	no	brother	no	no	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	"	no	no	brother	no	no	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	"	no	no	brother	no	no	no	"	no	4 11	black	"	"	"	
29	"	"	no	no	brother	no	no	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	"	no	no	brother	no	no	no	"	no	5 8	"	"	"	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. J. J. J. J. of the NECKAR, from St. Louis, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. J. J. J.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 1903,
at NEW-YORK
to keep
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Weiger, Surgeon of the NECKAR, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Freibur, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of June, 1903
at NEW YORK

Blkeep
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

3342
21/5/1909
S. S.

NECKAR

sailing from Naples, Italy

21st, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Grosso Domenico	38	ch	John	no	Italian	South	Chetum	Romella	off Syracuse
2	Antonino	13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Misalle Giuseppe	21	ch	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"
4	Misalle Antonino	19	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"
5	Chonolo Antonino	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Grosso Pasquale	19	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"
7	Groutano Paolo	18	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
8	Lupa Roderica	14	f	ch	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Grosso Carmelo	1	ch	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Misalle Pietro	22	"	✓	yes	"	"	"	"	"
11	Grosso Antonino	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Papa Leone	21	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"
13	Grosso Antonino	13	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
14	Valeri Robin Sebastiano	38	ch	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"
15	Lupa Lerafina	18	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Lupa Chiara	16	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Carmelo Carmelo	12	ch	John	yes	"	"	"	"	"
18	Pilommi Cristofano	18	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
19	Oristo Pietro	16	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"
20	Oristo Roderica	24	f	ch	none	"	"	"	"	"
21	Oristo Giuseppe	13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Guattrocchi Giuseppe	32	ch	ch	✓	"	"	"	"	"
23	Oristo Giovanni	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Oristo Charles	10	f	ch	none	"	"	"	"	"
25	Oristo Roderica	19	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Oristo Giorgio	10	ch	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Oristo Francesco	21	f	ch	none	"	"	"	"	"
28	Oristo Roderica	19	ch	John	yes	"	"	"	"	"
29	Oristo Roderica	13	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
30	Lupa Elvira	20	f	ch	✓	"	"	"	"	"

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

282/807

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

190

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
		Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?			Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.			Country. City or Town.
1	no self	36 years	Italy, nephew, Via Leone	No	No	5 3	dark brown hair			Ugentina Province
2	"	66 y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	no self	Syracuse, N.Y.	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"
4	"	20 y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	5 2	"	"	scar at face	"
5	"	no self	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"
6	"	20 y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"
7	"	20 y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"
8	"	20 y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"
9	"	20 y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"
10	"	no self	Syracuse, N.Y.	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"
11	"	no self	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"
12	"	40 y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"
13	"	no self	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"
14	"	60 y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"
15	"	15 y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"
16	"	10 y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	4 11	"	"	"	"
17	"	18 y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	5 4	"	"	scar at chin	"
18	"	12 y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	5	"	"	"	"
19	"	25 y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	5 1	"	"	scar at forehead	"
20	yes husband	12 y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	5	"	"	scar at forehead	"
21	no self	no self	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	4 11	"	"	"	"
22	"	no self	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"
23	"	12 y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"
24	"	no self	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	4 10	"	"	"	"
25	"	13 y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"
26	"	no self	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	4	"	"	"	"
27	"	18 y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"
28	"	12 y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"
29	"	12 y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"
30	"	12 y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

190

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1908.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	no self	36	no	brother, Philadelphia, nephew, New Orleans	No	No	Good	No	5 3	dark brown hair	Massachusetts	
2	"	"	"	brother, New York City, nephew, New Orleans	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	"	"	brother, New York City, nephew, New Orleans	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	"	"	brother, New York City, nephew, New Orleans	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	"	brother, New York City, nephew, New Orleans	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"	"	brother, New York City, nephew, New Orleans	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	"	"	brother, New York City, nephew, New Orleans	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	"	"	brother, New York City, nephew, New Orleans	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	"	"	brother, New York City, nephew, New Orleans	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	"	"	brother, New York City, nephew, New Orleans	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	"	"	brother, New York City, nephew, New Orleans	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	"	"	brother, New York City, nephew, New Orleans	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	"	"	brother, New York City, nephew, New Orleans	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	"	"	brother, New York City, nephew, New Orleans	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	"	"	brother, New York City, nephew, New Orleans	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	"	"	brother, New York City, nephew, New Orleans	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	"	"	brother, New York City, nephew, New Orleans	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	"	"	brother, New York City, nephew, New Orleans	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	"	"	brother, New York City, nephew, New Orleans	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	yes husband 12	"	"	brother, New York City, nephew, New Orleans	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	no self	"	"	brother, New York City, nephew, New Orleans	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	"	"	brother, New York City, nephew, New Orleans	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	"	"	brother, New York City, nephew, New Orleans	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	"	"	brother, New York City, nephew, New Orleans	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	"	"	brother, New York City, nephew, New Orleans	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	"	"	brother, New York City, nephew, New Orleans	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	"	"	brother, New York City, nephew, New Orleans	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	"	"	brother, New York City, nephew, New Orleans	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	"	"	brother, New York City, nephew, New Orleans	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	"	"	brother, New York City, nephew, New Orleans	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Traue Master, of the NECKAR, from Albany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of June, 1909,
at NEW-YORK

Commanding Officer.

Chase
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. H. Weiger, Surgeon of the NECKAR fin, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Municipality of Freiburg 'B., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of June, 1909
at NEW YORK

Chas. E. Keep
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

NECKAR

sailing from Naples, May

21st, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Empione	Angela	16	F	Single	Housewife	no	Italian		South Charleston, W. Va.	father, Antonio Empione	St. Charles, Mo.
2	Grillo	Vincenzo	24	M	Single	Farmer	yes	"	"	"	mother, Maria	St. Louis, Mo.
3	Caparelli	Francesco	27	M	Single	"	no	"	"	"	mother, Maria	Philadelphia, Pa.
4	Caparelli	Giuseppe	24	M	Single	"	no	"	"	Brooklyn, N. Y.	mother, Maria	St. Louis, Mo.
5	De Sany	Angela	16	F	Single	Housewife	no	"	"	Chatham, N. Y.	mother, Maria	St. Louis, Mo.
6	De Sany	Antonio	24	M	Single	Housewife	no	"	"	"	mother, Maria	St. Louis, Mo.
7	Conner	Salvatore	24	M	Single	"	no	"	"	"	father, Antonio	"
8	Carbone	Matilde	24	F	Single	"	no	"	"	"	mother, Maria	St. Louis, Mo.
9	Carbone	Francesco	24	M	Single	"	no	"	"	"	mother, Maria	St. Louis, Mo.
10	Carbone	Giuseppe	24	M	Single	"	no	"	"	"	mother, Maria	St. Louis, Mo.
11	Carbone	Giuseppe	24	M	Single	"	no	"	"	"	mother, Maria	St. Louis, Mo.
12	Carbone	Giuseppe	24	M	Single	"	no	"	"	"	mother, Maria	St. Louis, Mo.
13	Carbone	Giuseppe	24	M	Single	"	no	"	"	"	mother, Maria	St. Louis, Mo.
14	Carbone	Giuseppe	24	M	Single	"	no	"	"	"	mother, Maria	St. Louis, Mo.
15	Carbone	Giuseppe	24	M	Single	"	no	"	"	"	mother, Maria	St. Louis, Mo.
16	Carbone	Giuseppe	24	M	Single	"	no	"	"	"	mother, Maria	St. Louis, Mo.
17	Carbone	Giuseppe	24	M	Single	"	no	"	"	"	mother, Maria	St. Louis, Mo.
18	Carbone	Giuseppe	24	M	Single	"	no	"	"	"	mother, Maria	St. Louis, Mo.
19	Carbone	Giuseppe	24	M	Single	"	no	"	"	"	mother, Maria	St. Louis, Mo.
20	Carbone	Giuseppe	24	M	Single	"	no	"	"	"	mother, Maria	St. Louis, Mo.
21	Carbone	Giuseppe	24	M	Single	"	no	"	"	"	mother, Maria	St. Louis, Mo.
22	Carbone	Giuseppe	24	M	Single	"	no	"	"	"	mother, Maria	St. Louis, Mo.
23	Carbone	Giuseppe	24	M	Single	"	no	"	"	"	mother, Maria	St. Louis, Mo.
24	Carbone	Giuseppe	24	M	Single	"	no	"	"	"	mother, Maria	St. Louis, Mo.
25	Carbone	Giuseppe	24	M	Single	"	no	"	"	"	mother, Maria	St. Louis, Mo.
26	Carbone	Giuseppe	24	M	Single	"	no	"	"	"	mother, Maria	St. Louis, Mo.
27	Carbone	Giuseppe	24	M	Single	"	no	"	"	"	mother, Maria	St. Louis, Mo.
28	Carbone	Giuseppe	24	M	Single	"	no	"	"	"	mother, Maria	St. Louis, Mo.
29	Carbone	Giuseppe	24	M	Single	"	no	"	"	"	mother, Maria	St. Louis, Mo.
30	Carbone	Giuseppe	24	M	Single	"	no	"	"	"	mother, Maria	St. Louis, Mo.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

190

1903

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	self		Sister China			5	dark brown hair			Poland
2	no		brother Giuseppe			5	"			Poland
3	"		brother Giuseppe			5	"			Poland
4	brother		brother Giuseppe			5	"			Poland
5	self		brother Giuseppe			5	"			Poland
6	"		brother Giuseppe			5	"			Poland
7	"		brother Giuseppe			5	"			Poland
8	"		brother Giuseppe			5	"			Poland
9	"		brother Giuseppe			5	"			Poland
10	"		brother Giuseppe			5	"			Poland
11	"		brother Giuseppe			5	"			Poland
12	"		brother Giuseppe			5	"			Poland
13	"		brother Giuseppe			5	"			Poland
14	"		brother Giuseppe			5	"			Poland
15	"		brother Giuseppe			5	"			Poland
16	"		brother Giuseppe			5	"			Poland
17	"		brother Giuseppe			5	"			Poland
18	"		brother Giuseppe			5	"			Poland
19	"		brother Giuseppe			5	"			Poland
20	"		brother Giuseppe			5	"			Poland
21	"		brother Giuseppe			5	"			Poland
22	"		brother Giuseppe			5	"			Poland
23	"		brother Giuseppe			5	"			Poland
24	"		brother Giuseppe			5	"			Poland
25	"		brother Giuseppe			5	"			Poland
26	"		brother Giuseppe			5	"			Poland
27	"		brother Giuseppe			5	"			Poland
28	"		brother Giuseppe			5	"			Poland
29	"		brother Giuseppe			5	"			Poland
30	"		brother Giuseppe			5	"			Poland

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Traue Master, of the **NECKAR**, from 15/1/1905, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing the 15/1/1905 with, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of June, 1905,
at NEW-YORK
W. H. K. K.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country, by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. H. Wright, Surgeon of the NECKAR, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the nursing of Frederick B. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of June, 1909
at NEW-YORK
Chase
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

NECKAR

sailing from Naples

May

1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Manfredi	Fioretti	20	ch	Merchant	yes	Italian	South	Naples	Step. J. Manfredi	San Francisco
2	Lattoni	Antonio	21	"	farmer	no	"	"	"	Step. J. Manfredi	"
3	Meotoni	Bonifacio	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	Step. J. Manfredi	"
4	Chelia	Rocio	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	Step. J. Manfredi	"
5	Polito	Luigi	40	"	Merchant	"	"	"	"	Step. J. Manfredi	"
6	Polofanni	Charia	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	Step. J. Manfredi	"
7	Polito	Paquale	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	Step. J. Manfredi	"
8	"	Charia	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	Step. J. Manfredi	"
9	"	Ch. Polofanni	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	Step. J. Manfredi	"
10	Colabrese	Giuseppe	20	ch	Merchant	yes	"	"	"	Step. J. Manfredi	"
11	Agostino	Francesco	26	"	Merchant	"	"	"	"	Step. J. Manfredi	"
12	Gallego	Donatino	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	Step. J. Manfredi	"
13	Protti	Ch. Indolito	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	Step. J. Manfredi	"
14	Chais	Giuseppe	29	ch	Merchant	"	"	"	"	Step. J. Manfredi	"
15	Limieropi	Francesco	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	Step. J. Manfredi	"
16	Limieropi	Paquale	11	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Step. J. Manfredi	"
17	Romeo	Amalia	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	Step. J. Manfredi	"
18	Limieropi	Bonifacio	27	ch	Merchant	yes	"	"	"	Step. J. Manfredi	"
19	"	Francesco	47	"	"	"	"	"	"	Step. J. Manfredi	"
20	"	Chelchano	16	ch	"	"	"	"	"	Step. J. Manfredi	"
21	"	Bonifacio	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	Step. J. Manfredi	"
22	Protti	Giorgio	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	Step. J. Manfredi	"
23	Protti	Francesco	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	Step. J. Manfredi	"
24	Amadeo	Amelia	43	"	"	"	"	"	"	Step. J. Manfredi	"
25	Logoteta	Edmon	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	Step. J. Manfredi	"
26	Amadeo	Polofanni	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	Step. J. Manfredi	"
27											
28											
29											
30											

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

190

195

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any organization, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any persecution, or fear of persecution, on account of race, religion, or political opinion, in his native country.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	no	self	no		cousin Giorgio Medici No. 100 1/2 East 10th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	dark brown		Italy	Calabria	
2	n	no	no		uncle Giuseppe Garofalo No. 100 1/2 East 10th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	"		Italy	Calabria	
3	"	no	no		cousin Polifone Rizzo Frankford N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	"		Italy	Calabria	
4	"	no	no		uncle Polifone Rizzo Frankford N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	"		Italy	Calabria	
5	"	no	no		uncle Polifone Rizzo Frankford N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	"		Italy	Calabria	
6	"	no	no		uncle Polifone Rizzo Frankford N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	"		Italy	Calabria	
7	"	no	no		uncle Polifone Rizzo Frankford N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	"		Italy	Calabria	
8	"	no	no		uncle Polifone Rizzo Frankford N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	"		Italy	Calabria	
9	"	no	no		uncle Polifone Rizzo Frankford N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	"		Italy	Calabria	
10	"	no	no		uncle Polifone Rizzo Frankford N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	"		Italy	Calabria	
11	"	no	no		uncle Polifone Rizzo Frankford N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	"		Italy	Calabria	
12	"	no	no		uncle Polifone Rizzo Frankford N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	"		Italy	Calabria	
13	"	no	no		uncle Polifone Rizzo Frankford N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	"		Italy	Calabria	
14	"	no	no		uncle Polifone Rizzo Frankford N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	"		Italy	Calabria	
15	"	no	no		uncle Polifone Rizzo Frankford N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	"		Italy	Calabria	
16	"	no	no		uncle Polifone Rizzo Frankford N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	"		Italy	Calabria	
17	"	no	no		uncle Polifone Rizzo Frankford N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	"		Italy	Calabria	
18	"	no	no		uncle Polifone Rizzo Frankford N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	"		Italy	Calabria	
19	"	no	no		uncle Polifone Rizzo Frankford N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	"		Italy	Calabria	
20	"	no	no		uncle Polifone Rizzo Frankford N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	"		Italy	Calabria	
21	"	no	no		uncle Polifone Rizzo Frankford N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	"		Italy	Calabria	
22	"	no	no		uncle Polifone Rizzo Frankford N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	"		Italy	Calabria	
23	"	no	no		uncle Polifone Rizzo Frankford N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	"		Italy	Calabria	
24	"	no	no		uncle Polifone Rizzo Frankford N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	"		Italy	Calabria	
25	"	no	no		uncle Polifone Rizzo Frankford N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	"		Italy	Calabria	
26	"	no	no		uncle Polifone Rizzo Frankford N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	"		Italy	Calabria	
27	"	no	no		uncle Polifone Rizzo Frankford N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	"		Italy	Calabria	
28	"	no	no		uncle Polifone Rizzo Frankford N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	"		Italy	Calabria	
29	"	no	no		uncle Polifone Rizzo Frankford N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	"		Italy	Calabria	
30	"	no	no		uncle Polifone Rizzo Frankford N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	"		Italy	Calabria	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Trau ^{Master} of the NECKAR, from 1/26/09, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this first day of June, 1909.

at NEW-YORK

Ch. Karp
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *F. H. Weigert*, Surgeon of the **NECKAR**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the laws of the State of New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *3* day of *June*, 190*9*
at *NEW YORK*
bk keep
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

36th St
21/5/09
S. S.

Eckman

sailing from Naples May

21st 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Velona	Bruno	40	M	Sailor	no	Italian	South	Naples, Italy	Broth.	Francisco
2	"	Aurea	20	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Giovanna	24	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Giuseppe	10	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Carmelo	16	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Gerda	14	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Antonino	8	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Married	Estira	37	F	S. 4 years	no	"	"	"	mot.	Dominica
9	Virgilio	Vincenzo	24	M	"	"	"	"	Notano	fol.	Dominica
10	Volta	Rocco	17	M	S. 1 year	yes	"	"	Sanoma	fol.	Sanoma W. 40th St.
11	Volta	Giuseppe	28	M	S. 1 year	no	"	"	Sanoma	mot.	Sanoma
12	Levallars	Vincenzo	17	M	"	yes	"	"	Sanoma	mot.	Sanoma
13	Vallelongo	Giuseppe	28	M	"	no	"	"	"	mot.	Sanoma
14	Vallelongo	Domenico	21	M	"	"	"	"	Sanoma	mot.	Sanoma
15	Angelo	Uichele	51	M	S. 1 year	"	"	"	Sanoma	mot.	Sanoma
16	Angelo	Paquale	26	M	S. 1 year	"	"	"	Sanoma	mot.	Sanoma
17	Angelo	Giuseppe	18	M	"	"	"	"	Sanoma	mot.	Sanoma
18	Angelo	Paquale	21	M	"	"	"	"	Sanoma	mot.	Sanoma
19	Levallars	Uichele	13	M	"	yes	"	"	Sanoma	mot.	Sanoma
20	Levallars	Uichele	13	M	"	no	"	"	Sanoma	mot.	Sanoma
21	Levallars	Uichele	13	M	"	yes	"	"	Sanoma	mot.	Sanoma
22	Levallars	Uichele	20	M	"	no	"	"	Sanoma	mot.	Sanoma
23	Levallars	Uichele	21	M	"	yes	"	"	Sanoma	mot.	Sanoma
24	Levallars	Uichele	19	M	"	yes	"	"	Sanoma	mot.	Sanoma
25	Levallars	Uichele	21	M	"	"	"	"	Sanoma	mot.	Sanoma
26	Levallars	Uichele	13	M	"	"	"	"	Sanoma	mot.	Sanoma
27	Levallars	Uichele	13	M	"	"	"	"	Sanoma	mot.	Sanoma
28	Levallars	Uichele	23	M	"	yes	"	"	Sanoma	mot.	Sanoma
29	Levallars	Uichele	24	M	"	yes	"	"	Sanoma	mot.	Sanoma
30	Levallars	Uichele	20	M	"	yes	"	"	Sanoma	mot.	Sanoma

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

3

190

197

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1904.													
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
		Yes or No.						Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.				
1	self	no	San Francisco, Cal.	No	No	Good	No	5 8	dark gray hair		Calabria, Italy		
2	"	"	San Francisco, Cal.	"	"	Good	"	5 2	"		"		
3	"	"	New York	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		
8	"	"	San Francisco, Cal.	"	"	"	"	4 8	"		"		
9	"	"	San Francisco, Cal.	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	mark marked	"		
10	"	"	San Francisco, Cal.	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"		
11	"	"	San Francisco, Cal.	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	at right cheek	"		
12	"	"	San Francisco, Cal.	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	near at neck	"		
13	"	"	San Francisco, Cal.	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"		
14	"	"	San Francisco, Cal.	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"		
15	"	"	San Francisco, Cal.	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"		
16	"	"	San Francisco, Cal.	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"		
17	"	"	San Francisco, Cal.	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"		
18	"	"	San Francisco, Cal.	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"		
19	"	"	San Francisco, Cal.	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"		
20	"	"	San Francisco, Cal.	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"		
21	"	"	San Francisco, Cal.	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"		
22	"	"	San Francisco, Cal.	"	"	"	"	4 4	"	"	"		
23	"	"	San Francisco, Cal.	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"		
24	"	"	San Francisco, Cal.	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"		
25	"	"	San Francisco, Cal.	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"		
26	"	"	San Francisco, Cal.	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"		
27	"	"	San Francisco, Cal.	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"		
28	"	"	San Francisco, Cal.	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"		
29	"	"	San Francisco, Cal.	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"		
30	"	"	San Francisco, Cal.	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. J. Paul, of the NECKAR, from 10601, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this third day of June, 1909,
at NEW YORK,
Chas. K. K.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, A. H. Weigelt, Surgeon of the STECKAR do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Municipality of
Fresburg '83, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of June, 1909
at NEW YORK
Chick
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

37th St
21/5/1909
S. S.

NECKAR

sailing from Naples, Italy

11th St
1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Pantone	Francesco	19	ch	P. farmer lab	uo	Italian	South	Chiusella	Genandina
2	Shabre	Luisa	20	ch	lab		"	"	Salerno	Pella
3	Vellito	Chuchile	110	ch			"	"	"	"
4	Lompicchio	Antonio	14	ch			"	Benevento	Foranno	
5	Neti	Francesco	40	"			"	Benevento	Foranno	
6	Lappiello	Carmine	18	"			"	"	Wellino	Wellino
7	Petella	Antonio	16	"	workman		"	"	"	"
8	Petella	Giovanni	28	"			"	"	"	"
9	Di Chio	Chuchile	28	"			"	"	"	"
10	Chardaro	Charia	29	"	farmer lab		"	"	Reggio	Biace
11	Vigiarolo	Salvatore	2	ch			"	"	"	"
12	Dipari	Domenico	49	"			"	"	"	"
13	Ganfione	Anna	46	"			"	"	"	"
14	Borace	Plomena	14	"			"	"	"	"
15	Montecroce	Chicola	18	"			"	"	Chiusella	Genandina
16	Montecroce	Francesco	47	"			"	Benevento	Foranno	
17	Panarella	Carmine	28	"			"	"	"	"
18	Carbone	Giuseppe	19	"			"	"	Castell	Giano
19	Chiararo	Giuseppe	23	"	ch porter		"	"	Castell	Rotonda
20	Chitanese	Cyrosilio	46	"	farmer lab		"	"	Castell	Rotonda
21	Pietramello	Chadaleu	14	"			"	"	"	"
22	Juliano	Giuseppe	21	"			"	"	"	"
23	Charietta	Chicola	26	"	ch porter		"	"	"	"
24	Valeute	Angelo	28	"	farmer lab		"	"	"	"
25	San Piero	Cherale	40	"			"	"	"	"
26	Ambrogio	Giuseppe	19	"			"	"	"	"
27	Chachia	Antonio	26	"	ch reaver	uo	"	"	"	"
28	Chuchella	Giuseppe	29	"	farmer lab		"	"	"	"
29	Corcia	Settuno	41	"	workman		"	"	"	"
30	"	Chalala	47	"			"	"	"	"

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

190

11 30
11 11

1-1

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.												
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	brother	10	no	broth. Antonio Portone 116 South St. NY	No	No	5	Polack brown		Porto Rico		
2	husband	10	no	Husband Amelio Telleche No 1261 First Ave NY	No	No	5	4	head at eye brow	Porto Rico		
3		10	no									
4	no self	10	no	broth. Simplicio Leonardo Brooklyn			5	2		Porto Rico		
5	yes brother	10	no	broth. Am. Francisco Lopez Box 19 Clifton NJ			5	1		Porto Rico		
6	no self	10	no	single. Blackwell de Alencar St. Th. Room 3 Buffalo NY			4	11	at forehead	Porto Rico		
7		10	no	single. Micheli de Alencar St. Th. Room 3 Buffalo NY			5	2		Porto Rico		
8		10	no	single. Micheli de Alencar St. Th. Room 3 Buffalo NY			5	2		Porto Rico		
9		10	no	broth. Am. Antonio Laviano 168-170 North St. Boston Mass.			5	2		Porto Rico		
10		10	no	Husband Leonardo Telleche Washington Seattle			5	1		Porto Rico		
11		10	no	broth. Am. Antonio Laviano 168-170 North St. Boston Mass.			5	2		Porto Rico		
12		10	no	Husband Micheli de Alencar St. Th. Room 3 Buffalo NY			5	2		Porto Rico		
13		10	no	broth. Am. Antonio Laviano 168-170 North St. Boston Mass.			5	2		Porto Rico		
14		10	no	broth. Am. Antonio Laviano 168-170 North St. Boston Mass.			5	2		Porto Rico		
15		10	no	broth. Am. Antonio Laviano 168-170 North St. Boston Mass.			5	2		Porto Rico		
16		10	no	broth. Am. Antonio Laviano 168-170 North St. Boston Mass.			5	2		Porto Rico		
17		10	no	broth. Am. Antonio Laviano 168-170 North St. Boston Mass.			5	2		Porto Rico		
18		10	no	broth. Am. Antonio Laviano 168-170 North St. Boston Mass.			5	2		Porto Rico		
19		10	no	broth. Am. Antonio Laviano 168-170 North St. Boston Mass.			5	2		Porto Rico		
20		10	no	broth. Am. Antonio Laviano 168-170 North St. Boston Mass.			5	2		Porto Rico		
21		10	no	broth. Am. Antonio Laviano 168-170 North St. Boston Mass.			5	2		Porto Rico		
22		10	no	broth. Am. Antonio Laviano 168-170 North St. Boston Mass.			5	2		Porto Rico		
23		10	no	broth. Am. Antonio Laviano 168-170 North St. Boston Mass.			5	2		Porto Rico		
24		10	no	broth. Am. Antonio Laviano 168-170 North St. Boston Mass.			5	2		Porto Rico		
25		10	no	broth. Am. Antonio Laviano 168-170 North St. Boston Mass.			5	2		Porto Rico		
26		10	no	broth. Am. Antonio Laviano 168-170 North St. Boston Mass.			5	2		Porto Rico		
27		10	no	broth. Am. Antonio Laviano 168-170 North St. Boston Mass.			5	2		Porto Rico		
28		10	no	broth. Am. Antonio Laviano 168-170 North St. Boston Mass.			5	2		Porto Rico		
29		10	no	broth. Am. Antonio Laviano 168-170 North St. Boston Mass.			5	2		Porto Rico		
30		10	no	broth. Am. Antonio Laviano 168-170 North St. Boston Mass.			5	2		Porto Rico		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Trane ^(Master) of the **NECKAR**, from Capet, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this third day of June, 1903
at NEW YORK
W. H. K. K.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. H. Weigel, Surgeon of the NECKAR, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the municipality
of Freiburg i. B., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of June, 1903
at NEW YORK
Chas. E. Keep
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

38
38th list
2/15/1909
S. S.

NECKAR

sailing from Naples, Italy

at 11

1909

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Bucato	25	M	Indust.	yes	Italian	South	Berino Viani	Angelo Viani	NY
2	Gambuso	30	M	Indust.	no	"	"	Caracci	Caracci	off Brooklyn
3	Di Filippo	33	M	"	"	"	"	Interni Venezi P. S.	Cherchi J. Serenni	off Springfield
4	Di Domenico	30	M	"	"	"	"	Caracci	Caracci	off Springfield
5	Di Domenico	30	M	"	"	"	"	Caracci	Caracci	off Springfield
6	Stellato	25	M	"	yes	"	"	Caracci	Caracci	off Springfield
7	Di Stuccio	18	M	"	yes	"	"	Caracci	Caracci	off Springfield
8	Bonelli	23	M	"	yes	"	"	Caracci	Caracci	off Springfield
9	Di Stuccio	24	M	"	yes	"	"	Caracci	Caracci	off Springfield
10	"	24	M	"	yes	"	"	Caracci	Caracci	off Springfield
11	Di Stuccio	20	M	"	yes	"	"	Caracci	Caracci	off Springfield
12	Paladissani	18	M	"	yes	"	"	Caracci	Caracci	off Springfield
13	Alfieri	25	M	"	yes	"	"	Caracci	Caracci	off Springfield
14	"	25	M	"	yes	"	"	Caracci	Caracci	off Springfield
15	"	25	M	"	yes	"	"	Caracci	Caracci	off Springfield
16	"	25	M	"	yes	"	"	Caracci	Caracci	off Springfield
17	Stagliano	25	M	"	yes	"	"	Caracci	Caracci	off Springfield
18	Di Stuccio	25	M	"	yes	"	"	Caracci	Caracci	off Springfield
19	"	25	M	"	yes	"	"	Caracci	Caracci	off Springfield
20	"	25	M	"	yes	"	"	Caracci	Caracci	off Springfield
21	Basti	25	M	"	yes	"	"	Caracci	Caracci	off Springfield
22	Di Stuccio	25	M	"	yes	"	"	Caracci	Caracci	off Springfield
23	Di Stuccio	25	M	"	yes	"	"	Caracci	Caracci	off Springfield
24	Di Stuccio	25	M	"	yes	"	"	Caracci	Caracci	off Springfield
25	Di Stuccio	25	M	"	yes	"	"	Caracci	Caracci	off Springfield
26	Di Stuccio	25	M	"	yes	"	"	Caracci	Caracci	off Springfield
27	Di Stuccio	25	M	"	yes	"	"	Caracci	Caracci	off Springfield
28	Di Stuccio	25	M	"	yes	"	"	Caracci	Caracci	off Springfield
29	Di Stuccio	25	M	"	yes	"	"	Caracci	Caracci	off Springfield
30	Di Stuccio	25	M	"	yes	"	"	Caracci	Caracci	off Springfield

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

190

201

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	self	10/24/98	cl. 7	bro. in law Francisco Salas	108 W. 4th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 1"	dark brown		Salas	Spain
2	"	10/24/98	"	bro. in law Francisco Salas	108 W. 4th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	"	"	Salas	Spain
3	bro. in law	10/24/98	"	bro. in law Francisco Salas	108 W. 4th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	"	"	Salas	Spain
4	self	10/24/98	"	bro. in law Francisco Salas	108 W. 4th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	"	"	Salas	Spain
5	"	10/24/98	"	bro. in law Francisco Salas	108 W. 4th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	"	"	Salas	Spain
6	"	10/24/98	"	bro. in law Francisco Salas	108 W. 4th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	"	"	Salas	Spain
7	"	10/24/98	"	bro. in law Francisco Salas	108 W. 4th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	"	"	Salas	Spain
8	"	10/24/98	"	bro. in law Francisco Salas	108 W. 4th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	"	"	Salas	Spain
9	"	10/24/98	"	bro. in law Francisco Salas	108 W. 4th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	"	"	Salas	Spain
10	"	10/24/98	"	bro. in law Francisco Salas	108 W. 4th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	"	"	Salas	Spain
11	"	10/24/98	"	bro. in law Francisco Salas	108 W. 4th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	"	"	Salas	Spain
12	"	10/24/98	"	bro. in law Francisco Salas	108 W. 4th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	"	"	Salas	Spain
13	"	10/24/98	"	bro. in law Francisco Salas	108 W. 4th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	"	"	Salas	Spain
14	"	10/24/98	"	bro. in law Francisco Salas	108 W. 4th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	"	"	Salas	Spain
15	"	10/24/98	"	bro. in law Francisco Salas	108 W. 4th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	"	"	Salas	Spain
16	"	10/24/98	"	bro. in law Francisco Salas	108 W. 4th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	"	"	Salas	Spain
17	husband	10/24/98	"	husband Francisco Salas	108 W. 4th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	"	Salas	Spain
18	"	10/24/98	"	husband Francisco Salas	108 W. 4th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	"	Salas	Spain
19	"	10/24/98	"	husband Francisco Salas	108 W. 4th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	"	Salas	Spain
20	"	10/24/98	"	husband Francisco Salas	108 W. 4th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	"	Salas	Spain
21	self	10/24/98	"	husband Francisco Salas	108 W. 4th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	"	Salas	Spain
22	"	10/24/98	"	husband Francisco Salas	108 W. 4th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	"	Salas	Spain
23	"	10/24/98	"	husband Francisco Salas	108 W. 4th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	"	Salas	Spain
24	"	10/24/98	"	husband Francisco Salas	108 W. 4th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	"	Salas	Spain
25	"	10/24/98	"	husband Francisco Salas	108 W. 4th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	"	Salas	Spain
26	"	10/24/98	"	husband Francisco Salas	108 W. 4th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	"	Salas	Spain
27	"	10/24/98	"	husband Francisco Salas	108 W. 4th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	"	Salas	Spain
28	"	10/24/98	"	husband Francisco Salas	108 W. 4th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	"	Salas	Spain
29	"	10/24/98	"	husband Francisco Salas	108 W. 4th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	"	Salas	Spain
30	"	10/24/98	"	husband Francisco Salas	108 W. 4th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	"	Salas	Spain

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Traue ^{Master, First or Second Officer} of the NECKAR, from C. K. Ples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ^{swear} that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this third day of June, 1900,

at NEW YORK

Chas. K. Ples

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

39

I, W. H. Weigert, Surgeon of the SS Cuban, saving himself, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Freiburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of June, 1903
at My Chick June 4-09
Immigration Officer.

988
12
57

116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Neckar* sailing from *Livorno* to *New York* on the *24th* *May*, 1907.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44
45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55
56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66
67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77
78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88
89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99
100	101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110
111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121
122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132
133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143
144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154
155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165
166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175	176
177	178	179	180	181	182	183	184	185	186	187
188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198
199	200	201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209
210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220
221	222	223	224	225	226	227	228	229	230	231
232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240	241	242
243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250	251	252	253
254	255	256	257	258	259	260	261	262	263	264
265	266	267	268	269	270	271	272	273	274	275
276	277	278	279	280	281	282	283	284	285	286
287	288	289	290	291	292	293	294	295	296	297
298	299	300	301	302	303	304	305	306	307	308
309	310	311	312	313	314	315	316	317	318	319
320	321	322	323	324	325	326	327	328	329	330
331	332	333	334	335	336	337	338	339	340	341
342	343	344	345	346	347	348	349	350	351	352
353	354	355	356	357	358	359	360	361	362	363
364	365	366	367	368	369	370	371	372	373	374
375	376	377	378	379	380	381	382	383	384	385
386	387	388	389	390	391	392	393	394	395	396
397	398	399	400	401	402	403	404	405	406	407
408	409	410	411	412	413	414	415	416	417	418
419	420	421	422	423	424	425	426	427	428	429
430	431	432	433	434	435	436	437	438	439	440
441	442	443	444	445	446	447	448	449	450	451
452	453	454	455	456	457	458	459	460	461	462
463	464	465	466	467	468	469	470	471	472	473
474	475	476	477	478	479	480	481	482	483	484
485	486	487	488	489	490	491	492	493	494	495
496	497	498	499	500	501	502	503	504	505	506
507	508	509	510	511	512	513	514	515	516	517
518	519	520	521	522	523	524	525	526	527	528
529	530	531	532	533	534	535	536	537	538	539
540	541	542	543	544	545	546	547	548	549	550
551	552	553	554	555	556	557	558	559	560	561
562	563	564	565	566	567	568	569	570	571	572
573	574	575	576	577	578	579	580	581	582	583
584	585	586	587	588	589	590	591	592	593	594
595	596	597	598	599	600	601	602	603	604	605
606	607	608	609	610	611	612	613	614	615	616
617	618	619	620	621	622	623	624	625	626	627
628	629	630	631	632	633	634	635	636	637	638
639	640	641	642	643	644	645	646	647	648	649
650	651	652	653	654	655	656	657	658	659	660
661	662	663	664	665	666	667	668	669	670	671
672	673	674	675	676	677	678	679	680	681	682
683	684	685	686	687	688	689	690	691	692	693
694	695	696	697	698	699	700	701	702	703	704
705	706	707	708	709	710	711	712	713	714	715
716	717	718	719	720	721	722	723	724	725	726
727	728	729	730	731	732	733	734	735	736	737
738	739	740	741	742	743	744	745	746	747	748
749	750	751	752	753	754	755	756	757	758	759
760	761	762	763	764	765	766	767	768	769	770
771	772	773	774	775	776	777	778	779	780	781
782	783	784	785	786	787	788	789	790	791	792
793	794	795	796	797	798	799	800	801	802	803
804	805	806	807	808	809	810	811	812	813	814
815	816	817	818	819	820	821	822	823	824	825
826	827	828	829	830	831	832	833	834	835	836
837	838	839	840	841	842	843	844	845	846	847
848	849	850	851	852	853	854	855	856	857	858
859	860	861	862	863	864	865	866	867	868	869
870	871	872	873	874	875	876	877	878	879	880
881	882	883	884	885	886	887	888	889	890	891
892	893	894	895	896	897	898	899	900	901	902
903	904	905	906	907	908	909	910	911	912	913
914	915	916	917	918	919	920	921	922	923	924
925	926	927	928	929	930	931	932	933	934	935
936	937	938	939	940	941	942	943	944	945	946
947	948	949	950	951	952	953	954	955	956	957
958	959	960	961	962	963	964	965	966	967	968
969	970	971	972	973	974	975	976	977	978	979
980	981	982	983	984	985	986	987	988	989	990
991	992	993	994	995	996	997	998	999	1000	1001

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*, 190*3*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																		
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	ya	himself	\$10	yes	45 New York	his friend Manuel Silva	n	n	n	no	good	n	5	5	5	5	Portugal	Tram
2	ya	do	\$12	Do	45 Hamilton Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	his friend Manuel Silva	n	n	n	no	good	n	5	5	5	5	Do	Alhas
3	no	do	\$20	yes	3 Fall River	his friend Manuel Ramos	n	n	n	no	good	n	5	4	5	5	Do	Fisco de Laredo
4	n	do	\$10	n	319 Ferry St. Fall River Mass.	his friend Manuel Ramos	n	n	n	no	good	n	5	10	5	5	Do	Wider das Rey
5	as	do	\$10	n	97. 3rd Street Choudsburg Pa	his friend Manuel Ramos	n	n	n	no	good	n	5	7	5	5	Spain	Linces

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Trane master, of the NECKAR, from Manila, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this third day of June, 1909
at Manila
Eskeup
Immigration Officer.

COMMANDING Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. *NECKAR* (N.S.I.)

arrived June 4, 1909.

19

M.

from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Other than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Milano, Caterina	11	29	1		To sister	9:40 Sic. Antonio & Co. Prospect on Newark N.Y.	C	5/12	12	1	2	1
2	Solati, Domenico	1	18	1		" ind.add.	Soc. for. Ital. Soc.	C	6/8	9	4	4	4
3	Susca, Leonardo	1	30	1		" ind.add.	Ital. Soc.	C	5	4	1	2	1
4	Giordano, Antonio	3	24	1		" tel	Ry. to father Vincenzo 392 E. Halstead Chicago Ill.	C	5	4	1	2	1
5	Coffiere, Raffaella	17	7	1		" tel	Bro. Carmelo 109 Hamilton new haven. Ct.	C	4	5	-	1	-
6	Capobianco, Carmine	38	26	1		" cousin	Bro. Mauro Padovani 326 E. 114 N.Y.	C	4	3	-	1	-
7	Pantoro, Rosaria	15	4	1		" brother	Bro. Marco 75 Christopher N.Y.	C	4	1	-	1	-
8	Hidalgo, Manuel	1	5	1		" tel	Bro. Miguel Gonzales 91 Ward St. Roadburg Pa.	C	5	1	-	1	-
9	Amati, Gregorio	2	16	1		" tel	Ry. to cousin Donato Curabato Leontine N.Y.	C	5	1	1	2	1
10	Poreo, Francesco & son	17	15/16	2		" husband	Husb. Francesco Suriano 91 Baylen N.Y.	C	4	1	-	2	-
11	Greco, Francesca & dau	9	22/23	2		" husband	Bro. Carmine Jabbia 167 Stillman N.Y.	C	4	1	-	2	-
12	Muti, Rosaria & son	4	28/29	2		" tel	Ry. to husb. Sal. 14 Wright Chgo Ill.	C	6	12	4	6	4
13	Servidio, Francesco 2 Cabin	6	21	1		" Canada	Bro. Raffaele Box 372 Port Arthur Ont.	C	4	6	6	6	6
14	Bassi, Carolina	38	17	1		" sister	Bro. Mrs. Sal. Gargiulo 173 Wash. N.Y.	C	4	1	-	-	-
15	Gianflone, Anna & dau	37	13/14	2		" husband	Husb. Jacob 133 Mulross N.Y.	C	4	4	-	2	-
16	Berrante, Angela & 4 ch	15	8/12	5		" husband	Bro. Pietro 336 E 47 N.Y.	C	4	12	-	5	-
17	Piccininno, Angela	15	7	1		" cousin	Cousin Rosa Lo Russo 934 E 77 N.Y.	C	4	4	-	-	-
18	Maietto, Nicolo	37	23	1		" cousin	Bro. Angelo 989-48 Baymont N.Y.	C	5	2	1	2	1
19	Gossanti, Carmela	25	28	1		" tel	Ry. to father Vincenzo 16 Thorne Putnam N.Y.	C	5	3	1	2	1
20	Paccione, Ang Ma & 2 ch	15	13/15	3		" husband	Husb. Guio De Vito 341-3-6 N.Y.	C	4	1	-	3	-
21	Nicotera, Domenico	35	3	1		" tel	Ital. Soc.	C	5	4	1	2	1
22	Stabile, Lucia & son	37	2/3	2		" husband	Husb. Amelio 337 E 114 N.Y.	C	5	11	2	2	2
23	Manfredi, Cecira	36	8	1		" b-i-l	Bro. Raphael Ital. Soc.	C	5	4	1	2	1
24	Iannuzzi, Filomena	25	10	1		" brother	Bro. Guio 777 Chapin in Grand Brooklyn	C	4	4	-	-	-
25	La Rocca, Grazia 2 ch	21	15/18	3		" husband	Husb. Sal. 132 E 100 N.Y.	C	4	1	-	3	-
26	Morgese, Maria	15	6	1		" aunt	Cousin De Vincelli 440-3rd Ave N.Y.	C	4	1	-	-	-
27	Grasso, Lttore	31	19	1		" brother	Bro. Lttore 441 E 12 N.Y.	C	5	11	1	1	1
28	Gigliotti, Maria	24	22	1		" tel	Ry. to husb. Guio Campatone 100 N.Y.	C	7	9	3	3	3

1.3

1992.3

arrived

, 19

M.

from

[illegible]

, from

[illegible]

No.

arrived June 4, 1909.

, 190 ,

M.

, from

207

[illegible]

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. Necker (N.G.L.)

arrived June 4, 1909L

, 190 ,

M.,

, from

208

INDEX NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		DEPORTED		MEALS				
		GROUP	No. PERSONS			DEF.-EXCL.		REHEARINGS			ADMITTED					DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER
						Date	Page	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Time										
44	Velona, Bruno, wf & 5 ch	36	1/7	7	LPC Med. Cert.	1.00	Yates																	
50f	Minniti, Anna																							
27f	Velona, Giovanna																							
30f	Giuseppa																							
14m	Carmelo																							
14f	Teresa																							
8m	Antonino																							
75m	45 Nicoletti, Carlo	II Cab.	3	1	1	LPC Med. Cert.	11.20	Macatee																
11f	46 Giordano, Maria & ch	38	23/24	2	LPC	11.50	Piazzio																	
1m	Striano, Guiseppe																							
50f	47 Pileggi, Angela & niece	21	20/21	2	LPC	1.50	McGrego																	
5f	Angela																							
74f	48 Casella, Celestina	2	26	1	LPC Med. Cert.	2.10	Hackett																	
36m	49 Quattrone, Francesco	20	27	1	LPC Med. Cert.	2.00	Sparkli																	
16m	50 Vena, Raffaele	6	11	1	LPC	Placed in Hosp. 11.	Keep																	
52f	51 Sattorelli, Maria	28	16	1	LPC	3.20	Newburn																	
36f	52 Di Domenico, Giuseppe	38	4	1	LPC	from hosp.	6/6/09	Stucklen																
25m	53 Di Stasi, Antonio	3	73	1	D.C.D.	in hosp.	Trachoua																	
43m	54 Liguori, Daniele	5	26	1	LPC	from hosp.	6/6/09	1pm R.S.																
39m	55 Sasso, Giuseppe	8	5	1	"	"	"	6/10/09	11am															
23m	56 Di Pasquale, Antonio	34	6	1	"	"	"	"	"															

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2822

June 4 - 1909

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....FEB 4.....1944....., 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....FEB 4.....1944.....
Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

